INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 1707

	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NO. OF SHEETS
	1906			
1	August 30th	Napolitan Prince	Palermo	53
2	"	Valdivia	Puerto Columbia	2
3	"	Silvia	Halifax	5
4	"	Marival	Trinidad	2
5	"	Burbo Bank		1
6	August 31	Patricia	Hamburg	45
7	"	Hudson	Havre	80
8	"	Seminole	Puerto Plata	2
9	"	Princess Irene (add'l)	Naples	1

1707

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1707

Aug. 30 31-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 22 1944 day of ....., 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, _____ Master,* of the _____ Naples, from Messina Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

New York Wallenmeyer

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, _____, Surgeon of the 1777, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

New York

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

1907.

	Alien	U.S.	Total.
1st Cabin		1	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2		2
Total	2	1	3

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S—337

Affidavit of Surgeon

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1076

S. S. sailing from Naples 13th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Salvioli Giuseppe	22		m	m	Peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	Pittsburg	no	Self	$280	Citizen 1904-1905	Father in law Vincenzo Carillo 95 Westmoreland St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Perillo Rosa	16		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	Pittsburg	no	Husband			Father Vincenzo Carillo 95 Westmoreland St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Finnish.
German.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (negroes).
Other races or peoples.

Yes—N
Column
which imm
Column 9 (
is given in its o
Special attention
meaning should be carefully
For instance, Finns are
race or people, and similarly
Germans, Poles, Italians, etc.,
should properly come under the
Italy, etc. In this connection it

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

* of the , from , do
cely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
herewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
d that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
sease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
de, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United
such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
rmation in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master.

me this 29th day of August, 190

Consul of the United States at

* Sta ter, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3337

Affidavit at Sumner

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1360.
(Ed. 12-15-1902—60,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—3331

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Eolandia Francesca	16		f	s	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Marghereta	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$	no	Uncle Francesco Bellofiore, 327 Hylend st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mancori Antonina	22		f	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Marghereta	Brooklyn	yes	mother	$ 25	no	Brother Rocco Bellofiore, 327 Hylend st. Brooklyn. Sister Anna do do	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bussani Eleonora	46		f	married	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Marghereta	Brooklyn	yes	Self		no	Husband Cambuello Pietro Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cambuello Pietro	60		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Marghereta	Brooklyn	yes	mother	$ 10	no	Father as above	no	no	no	good	no
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

"West Indian" refers to the people of the

language they sp

List of races will be found on back of this

2—339

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ master* of the _____ from _____ and _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

_____ Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1906

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

53

Form 500 ii
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. METROPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from Messina 14 AGO. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 30 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mattia Rosario	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Sciacca	Meriden Conn	No	By father	$ 60	Yes	1906	Sept	The father Lino Lorenzo Franklin ave Green Meriden	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jara Giuseppe	24		F		Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Catania					Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Barrano Michele	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Sciacca	New York	Yes	Father	12	Yes			The brother Barrano Vincenzo Hope Bay	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Pappalardo Alfio	23		M	S	Laborer	No		Italian	South Italian	Catania	New York	Yes	Father	12	No			The uncle Pappalardo Alfio 62 Division Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Pappalardo Gaetano	19		F	S	Laborer	No		Italian	South Italian	Catania	New York	Yes	Father	12	No			The cousin Pappalardo Giuseppe 62 Common Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Buteri Grazia	45		F	M	Woman	No		Italian	South Italian	Catania	Lawrence Mass	No	Husband	$ 8	No			The father Pappalardo Alfio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Pappalardo Alfio	18		M	S	Farmer	No		Italian	South Italian	Catania	Lawrence Mass	No	Father	4	No			The father Pappalardo Alfio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Pappalardo Gaetano	9		M	S	None	No		Italian	South Italian	Catania	Lawrence Mass	No	Father	4	No			The father Pappalardo Alfio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Pappalardo Sebastiano	7		M	S	None	No		Italian	South Italian	Catania	Lawrence Mass	No	Father	4	No			The father Pappalardo Alfio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Tornatello Pietro	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Catania	Lawrence Mass	No	Father	12	No			The brother Tornatello Rosa 62 Common Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Pappalardo Alfio	21		M	S	Laborer	No		Italian	South Italian	Catania	Lawrence Mass	No	Father	12	No			The brother Pappalardo Gaetano 62 Common Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Chandani Gaetano	20		M	S	Laborer	No		Italian	South Italian	Catania	Lawrence Mass	No	Father	12	No			The brother Chandani Santo 62 Common Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Tornatello Carmelo	18		M	S	Laborer	No		Italian	South Italian	Catania	Lawrence Mass	No	Father	12	No			The uncle Tornatello Giuseppe 62 Common Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	D'Amico Fernando	31		M		Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Syracuse														
15	Dato Filippi	25		M	S	Miner	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Syracuse	New York	Yes	Father	12	No			The friend Dato Edoardo 62 Mott Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Passanesi Vincenzo	25		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South Italian	Syracuse	New York	Yes	Father	12	No			The cousin Pappalardo Gaetano 62 Canal Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	De Jolo Serafo	22		M		Farmer			Italian	South Italian	Syracuse														
18	Guglielmino Francesco	40		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South Italian	Syracuse	New York	Yes	Father	$ 50	No			The cousin Buonocore Vincenzo 62 Common Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Petrigliere Corrado	27		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South Italian	Syracuse	New York	Yes	Father	12	No			The father in law Pappalardo Pietro 62 Common Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Tornatello Alfio	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Catania	Lawrence Mass	No	Father	12	No			The father in law Pappalardo Gaetano 62 Common Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Rosino Corrado	25		M	M	Baker	No		Italian	South Italian	Syracuse	New York	Yes	Father	12	No			The brother Corrado Rosario 62 Canal Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Saraceno Giuseppe	5		M	S	Child	No		Italian	South Italian	Syracuse	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Father	12	No			The father Saraceno Vincenzo 62 Common Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Reale Carlo	36		M	M	Sailor	No		Italian	South Italian	Syracuse	New York	Yes	Father	12	No			The brother Reale Vincenzo 62 Union Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Medaro Giuseppe	21		F	M	Dressmaker	No		Italian	South Italian	Syracuse	New York	Yes	Husband	12	No			The brother Medaro Vincenzo 62 Union Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Alessi Antonino	24		M	S	Laborer	No		Italian	South Italian	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	12	No			The brother Alessi Vincenzo 62 Union Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Monastra Antonio	37		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South Italian	Bagnara	Scranton Pa	Yes	Husband	12	No			The husband Monastra Serafina 625 Lackawanna Av	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Scordo Maria	6		F	S	None	No		Italian	South Italian	Bagnara	Scranton Pa	Yes	Father	12	No			The father Scordo Antonio 625 Lackawanna Av	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Scordo Antonino	3		M	S	None	No		Italian	South Italian	Bagnara	Scranton Pa	Yes	Father	12	No			The father Scordo Antonio 625 Lackawanna Av	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Arcidiaco Francesco	14		M	S	None	No		Italian	South Italian	Bagnara	Scranton Pa	Yes	Father	12	No			The father Scordo Sebastiano 625 Lackawanna Av	No	No	No	No	Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master* of the [illegible] from Naples & Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York

William Clark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Jordan Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York

William Clark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from Messina 14 AGO. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Aug 30 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marino Giovanni	9		M	S	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Boston Mass	No	By father	$	No			The parents Stefano Nunzio Gaeta Spano 102 Sixth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1222	Messina Giuseppe	29		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Boston Mass	Yes	By himself	30	No			The husband Giuseppe Messina 99 1st Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Aspri Vincenzo	9		M	S	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Boston Mass	Yes	By father	4	No			The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Aspri Settimia	7		F	S	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Boston Mass	Yes	By father	4	No			The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Aspri Agostino	5		M	S	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Boston Mass	Yes	By father	4	No			The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Aspri Vincenzo	3		M	S	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Boston Mass	Yes	By father	4	No			The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1223	Jannuzzo Salvatore	69		M	Shoemaker	No	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	New York	Yes	Himself	30	No			The son Tanino Domenico 190 Second Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1224	Carlo Antonino	50		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	New York	Yes	Himself	40	Yes	1896	New York	The son Pietro Carlo 194 Second Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1225	Cupi Giovanni	55		M	Barber	No	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Boston Mass	Yes	Himself	12	No			The husband Cupi Giuseppa 622 East 9th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1226	Arone Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	New York	Yes	Himself	12	No			The father ditto 622 East 9th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1227	Arone Carmela	23		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	New York	Yes	Himself	12	No			The husband Arone Giuseppe 622 East 9th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1228	Anna Francesca	2		F	S	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	12	No			The mother Cutrupia Natala 196 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1229	Federico Giovanni	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Boston Mass	No	By himself	96	No			The uncle Gerace Concetta Boston Mass 196 Highland Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1230	Cannizzo Sebastiano	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Messina	New York	Yes	By himself	30	No			The cousin Cannizzo Sebastiano 220 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1231	Genuta Giuseppe	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Messina	New York	Yes	By himself	16	No	1905	Stockton	The cousin Cannizzo Sebastiano 220 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1232	Marino Salvatore	30		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Catteanova	New York	Yes	By himself	12	No			The cousin Cattaini Carlo 270 Monroe Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1233	Salvadori Lucia	29		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Brooklyn	No	By himself	20	Yes	1903	Brooklyn	The wife Maggio Maria Bernalda 1166	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1234	Cannizzo Carmelo	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	New York	Yes	By himself	20	No	No		The cousin Cutto Giuseppe 220 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	No	Sicily	No
1235	Lauricella Geronimo	2		M	S	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Hoboken	No	By father	12	No			The father Lauricella Nunzio 1238 Archer Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1236	Moschetto Gaetano	26		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Chicago Ill.	No	By himself	30	No			The cousin Sciacca Vincenzo 1238 Archer Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1237	Platania Alfio	33		M	M	Butcher	No	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Chicago Ill.	No	By himself	12	No			Regalbuto Alfio 1238 Archer Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1238	Moschetto Concetta	28		F	S	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Chicago Ill.	No	By father	12	No			The father Platania Alfio 1238 Archer Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1239	Perrone Santi	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	New York	Yes	By himself	30	No			The cousin Barbera Luca 18 West Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1240	Arcuto Francesco	43		M	Laborer				Italian	South Italian	Messina									No	No	No	No	Good	No
1241	Lucia Tindaro	41		F	Laborer				Italian	South Italian	Messina									No	No	No	No	Good	No
1242	Nicolosi Angela	40		F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Boston Mass	No	By husband	40	Yes			The sister Nicolosi Grazia 99 Nagle Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1243	La Bella Maria	65		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Syracuse	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	By husband	50	No			The husband Milone Domenico 80 Common Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1244	Milone Giuseppe	15		M	S	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Syracuse	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	By father	0	No			The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1245	Milone Emanuele	4		M	S	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Syracuse	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	By father	0	No			The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1246	Milone Salvatore	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Syracuse	Middletown N.Y.	No	By himself	50	No			The brother-in-law Cannizzo Giuseppe Syracuse 122 Genesee Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master,* of the [illegible], from Rotterdam & Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible], 1905

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giulio Giordano, Surgeon of the Piroscafo [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Giordano
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column . (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column . (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 15 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ... sailing from ... 14 ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ..., Aug 30 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1294	Lanza Giuseppe	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Himself	50	No			The brother Lo Bono Eugenio 229 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1302	Cassanello Nunzio	27		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Himself	26	No			The cousin Milazzi Salvatore 229 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1313	Guzzetta Carmelo	20		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Himself	30	Yes	1905	New York	The cousin Lo Cascio Carmelo 229 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1324	Calisi Salvatore	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Himself	12	No			The cousin Alberto Borgia 35 Bayard Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1335	Maio Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Messina	Montreal Can	Yes	Himself	20	No			The uncle Cascio Carmelo 159 Lathrop Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1346	Buscarino Carmelo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Messina	Clearfield Pa	Yes	Himself	12	No			The brother Rosario Buscarino (Clearfield Pa)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1357	Calabrese Corrado	29		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Sciacca	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	12	No			The brother Salvatore Calabrese 229 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1368	Grasso Giuseppe	25		M	M	Carpenter	Yes		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Himself	18	No			The brother Rosario Grasso 229 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1379	Rossello Agata	61		F	W	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Friends	50	No			The cousin Lanuzza Calogero 1st Mariner Street 495	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1380	Crapisi Giacomo	46		M	M	Carpenter	No		Italian	South	Catania	New York	Yes	Himself	50	No			The brother in law Felix Tadala 27 Nth Moore Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1391	Tadala Felix	32		F	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Catania	New York	Yes	Husband	2	No			The brother Tadala	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1402	Crapisi Salvatore	11		M	S	None	No		Italian	South	Catania	New York	Yes	Father	2	No			The uncle Tadala	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1413	Crapisi Santa	14		F	S	None	No		Italian	South	Catania	New York	Yes	Father	2	No			The uncle Tadala	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1424	Crapisi Giuseppe	21		F	S	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Catania	New York	Yes	Father	2	No			The relative Tadala 229 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1435	Salerno Giacomo	46		M	M	Gardener	No		Italian	South	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	60	Yes			The sons Salvatore and Rosario Salerno 27 Prince Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1446	Lo Bono Rosaria	42		F	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	2	No			The sister Lo Bono Eugenio 229 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1017	Ruffo Michele	32		M	M	Tailor	Yes		Italian	South	Syracuse	New York	Yes	Himself	19	No			The relative Nunzio Effetto 459 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1018	Rosamelle Luigi	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Syracuse	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	10	No			The cousin Pasquale Pergola 12 Union Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1019	Bordonaro Giacomo	23		M	S	Tailor	No		Italian	South	Modica	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	14	No			The cousin Luigi Puglisi 129 Union Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1020	Seggio Giacomo	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Italian	South	Modica	New York	Yes	Himself	15	Yes	1905	Brooklyn	The uncle Scala Raffaele 101 Union Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1031	Cipolla Salvatore	18		M	S	Tailor	No		Italian	South	Modica	New York	Yes	Father	12	No			The uncle Scala Raffaele 101 Union Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1022	Cipolla Antonio	31		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Himself	14	No			The brother in law Impastato Carmelo 76 5 Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1033	Spadaro Rosa	60		F		Laborer			Italian	South	Messina									No	No	No	No	Good	No
1044	Bonfiglio Gaetano	12		M		None			Italian	South	Messina									No	No	No	No	Good	No
1055	Bonfiglio Antonio	9		M		None			Italian	South	Messina									No	No	No	No	Good	No
1066	Impastato Giuseppe	38		M	S	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Messina	Philadelphia	No	Father	12	No			The brother Giuseppe Impastato 229 E. 9 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1077	Buscemi Francesco	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	18	No			The cousin Buscemi Francesco 99 Sackett Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1088	Mirabella Giacomo	24		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Himself	12	No			The husband Antonio Greco 229 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1099	Adamo Rosaria	1		F	S	None	No		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Father	2	No			The father Adamo 190 Bruce Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1100	Cavallo Rosario	33		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Castroreale	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	12	No			The wife Cavallo Carmela 190 Bruce Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gordon
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. SNAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from Messina 14 AGO. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
11	~~Brigiglio Francesco~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~			~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Messina~~							~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
11½	Mangiaracina Eugenio	19	M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	No	Brother same	20	No	The brother Mangiaracina Eugenio 916 So. Ninth Street		No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Brigiglio Gaetano	25	M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	No	Brother same	30	No	The brother Joseph Brigiglio 916 So. Ninth Street		No	No	No	Good	No
12	Brigiglio Maria	19	F	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	No	Brother same	"	No	The brother ditto		No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Brigiglio Antonino	17	M	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	No	Brother same	"	No	The brother ditto		No	No	No	Good	No
13	Brigiglio Giuseppe	9	M	S.	None	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	No	Brother same	"	No	The brother ditto		No	No	No	Good	No
14	Sanfilippo Carmela	33	F	M	Labourer	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	No	Husband same	16	No	The husband Nicola Angelo 916 So. Eighth Street		No	No	No	Good	No
" 8	Nicolosi Giuseppe	6	M	S.	None	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	No	Brother same	"	No	The father ditto		No	No	No	Good	No
" 9	Nicolosi Maria	1	F	S.	None	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	No	Brother same	"	No	The father ditto		No	No	No	Good	No
15	Sanfilippo Giovanni	20	M	S.	Sailor	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	No	Brother same	15	No	The brother in law Nicola Angelo 916 So. Eighth Street		No	No	No	Good	No
16	Steppa Luigi	24	M	M.	Labourer	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	No	Brother same	12	No	The brother in law Pasquale Cama 916 So. Eighth Street		No	No	No	Good	No
17	Crapanzano Gaetano	35	M	M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Brother same	12	No	The husband Concetta Gaetano 216 South 9th Street		No	No	No	Good	No
18	Cicero Carmela	26	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Husband same	20	No	The husband Gaetano Cicero 216 Sansom Street Phila		No	No	No	Good	No
" 19	Brigiglio Francesco	7	M	S.	None	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Father same	"	No	The father ditto		No	No	No	Good	No
" 20	Brigiglio Antonia	3	M	S.	None	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Father same	"	No	The father ditto		No	No	No	Good	No
16	Brigiglio Maria	5	F	S.	None	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Father same	"	No	The father ditto		No	No	No	Good	No
17	Bulgaro Maria	61	F		Labourer			Italian	South	Messina								No	No	No	Good	No
" 18	Cicero Rocco	9	F		None			Italian	South	Messina								No	No	No	Good	No
" 19	Cicero Concetta	6	F		None			Italian	South	Messina								No	No	No	Good	No
" 20	Cicero Stefano	3	M		None			Italian	South	Messina								No	No	No	Good	No
21	Perrino Carmela	21	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	NOT EXAMINED	Italian	North	Messina	New York	Yes	Husband same	30	Yes	Was in New York 1 year Husband Gaetano Perrino 216 South 9th Street		No	No	No	Good	No
" 22	Fallone Gaetano	25	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Brother same	"	No	The brother in law ditto		No	No	No	Good	No
" 23	Perrino Emanuela	2	F		None	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Father same	"	No	The uncle ditto		No	No	No	Good	No
24	Petrolo Sebastiano	25	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	No	Brother same	16	No	The brother in law Lanza Agatino 715 So. 9th Street		No	No	No	Good	No
25	Spadaro Cosmo	19	M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Brother same	20	No	The brother Spadaro Antonino 2111 First Avenue		No	No	No	Good	No
26	Cuva Paola	31	F	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	No	Husband same	30	No	The husband Galluzzo Enrico 916 South 8th Street		No	No	No	Good	No
27	Scriva Paola	9	F	S.	None	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	No	Father same	"	No	The father ditto		No	No	No	Good	No
28	Ballegio Carmela	1	F	S.	None	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	No	Father same	"	No	The father ditto		No	No	No	Good	No
29	Ballegio Concetta	3	F	S.	None	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	No	Father same	"	No	The father ditto		No	No	No	Good	No
30	Ballegio Santo	1	M	S.	None	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	No	Father same	"	No	The father ditto		No	No	No	Good	No

DR. MEMO. CONJUNCT.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]; number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at New York

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at New York

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—N. (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether person has passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, daughter, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show either Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

49

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from Messina 14 AGO. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, constitution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carbone Clementina	28	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Patti	New York	Yes	Self	12	No		The brother Rosario Barbone 174 Thompson Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Grasso Gaetano	1	M	S	None	No	No	Italian	South	Patti	New York	Yes	Father	2	No		The uncle ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Bozzetto Angela	48	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Patti	New York	Yes	Self	30	No		The son Rosario Barbone 174 Thompson Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Faro Carmela	66	M		Laborer			Italian	South	Patti								No	No	No	No	Good	No
105	Esposito Salvatore	52	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	50	No		The wife Carmela Bagnabella 68 Sullivan Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
106	Abbamo Nunziata	43	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Italian	South	Castroreale	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	20	No		The husband Gaetano Abbamo 260 Chrystie Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Minnito Grazia	8	F	S	None	No	No	Italian	South	Castroreale	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	2	No		The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Minnito Concetta	11	F	S	None	No	No	Italian	South	Castroreale	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	2	No		The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Minnito Antonia	16	F	S	None	No	No	Italian	South	Castroreale	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	2	No		The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Minnito Antonia	10	F	S	None	No	No	Italian	South	Castroreale	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	2	No		The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Minnito Maria	6	F	S	None	No	No	Italian	South	Castroreale	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	2	No		The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
112	Corallo Pietro	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Modica	New York	Yes	Self	12	No		The friend Guerrio Gregorio 556 E. 5th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Pepe Settimio	30	F		Laborer			Italian	South	Castroreale								No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Gullo Rosa	8	F		None			Italian	South	Castroreale								No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Pepe Maria	25	F		Laborer			Italian	South	Castroreale								No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Conte Francesco	9	F		None			Italian	South	Castroreale								No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Costa Maria	21	F	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Boston Mass.	Yes	Self	8	12	No	The brother Salvatore Costa 152 Canal Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Costa Angelo	9	M	S	None	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	Boston Mass.	Yes	Father	2	12	No	The brother Salvatore Costa 152 Canal Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Cavallaro Francesco	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		The cousin Raimondo Cavallaro 219 East 11th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Sabia Giovanni	66	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	Providence	No	Self	50	No		The sons Francesco and Giuseppe Sabia 169 Spring Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Di Pietro Maria	61	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	Providence	No	Husband	2	No		The son ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Amato Vincenzo	44	M		Blacksmith			Italian	South	Messina								No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Amato Giovanna	19	F		Laborer			Italian	South	Messina								No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Sinno Salvatore	31	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Syracuse	White Plains N.Y.	No	Self	124	No		The cousin Francesco Mesaglio 2 Central Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Manganaro Giuseppe	35	M	M	Tailor	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa.	No	Self	12	16	No	The brother Salvatore Manganaro Germano 916 S. 8th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Bisognano Salvatore	15	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa.	No	Self	16	No		The uncle Manganaro Germano 916 S. 8th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Bisognano Giuseppe	35	M		Laborer			Italian	South	Messina								No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Bisognano Giuseppa	33	F		Laborer			Italian	South	Messina								No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Abdelhue Sebastiano	29	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa.	No	Self	26	No		The brother in law Manganaro Angelo 916 S. 8th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Manganaro Francesco	26	F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa.	No	Husband	2	No		The brother ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1906

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1906

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cubans of the race and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ....—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

48

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

14 AGO 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?							
74	Cannitra Maria	21		F	M	Domestic	No		Italian	South	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	12	No		The father Gennaro Cannitra 20 Street 164	No	No	No	No	Good	No
75	Alli Michele	27		F		Laborer			Italian	South	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	12	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
76	Carriffa Francesco	26		F	M	Seamstress	Yes		Italian	South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	50	No		The husband Giuseppe Muscari 41 Loverdale Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
77	Mercheri Maria	15		F	S	None	No		Italian	South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	8	No		The father dello	No	No	No	No	Good	No
78	Marchese Gerania	11		M	S	None	No		Italian	South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	8	No		The father dello	No	No	No	No	Good	No
79	Mercheri Francesco	7		M	S	None	No		Italian	South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	8	No		The father dello	No	No	No	No	Good	No
80	Marchese Vincenzo	6		M	S	None	No		Italian	South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	8	No		The father dello	No	No	No	No	Good	No
81	Airoldi Francesco	11		M	S	None	Yes		Italian	South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	12	No		The father Antonio Airoldi 20 Prospect Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
82	Calarino Ruggero	32		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Catania	New York	Yes	Self	12	No		The cousin Ignazio Antonino 2 Sullivan Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
83	Colpidue Carmelo	23		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Catania	New York	Yes	Self	12	No		The brother in law Pietro Vecchio 236 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
84	Alini Salvatore	21		M	S	Barber	No		Italian	South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	12	No		The brother Giovanni and Giuseppe 501 Kenny Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
85	Calor Filomena	26		F	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Syracuse	Watertown	Yes	Self	12	No		The husband Felice Giuseppe 15 Jackson Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
86	Mollica Maria	27		F	M	None	No		Italian	South	Syracuse	Watertown	Yes	Self	12	No		The father dello	No	No	No	No	Good	No
87	Schiavone Gennaro	31		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Syracuse	Watertown	Yes	Self	12	No		The father Biagio Schiavone 15 Jackson Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
88	Schiavone Carmelo	48		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Syracuse	Watertown	Yes	Self	12	No		The father Biagio Schiavone 15 Jackson Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
89	Bellora Filippo	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Syracuse	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	12	No		The brother in law Venezano Pasquale 16 Union Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
90	Venezano Francesco	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Syracuse	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	12	No		The brother Venezano Pasquale 16 Union Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
91	Graziano Domenico	32		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Syracuse	New York	Yes	Self	12	No		The friend Graziano Raffaele 47 Prince Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
92	D'Angelo Giuseppe	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Catania	New York	Yes	Self	12	No		The friend Stefano Antonino 107 First Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	Lucia Giuseppe	22		M	S	Farmer			Italian	South	Reggio C.								No	No	No	No	Good	No
93	Mungal Salvatore	37		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Syracuse	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	12	No		The cousin Pasquale Venezano 16 Union Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
94	Marino Antonino	35		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Syracuse	New York	Yes	Self	12	No		The brother Giovanni Calor 15 Jackson Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
95	Carbone Francesco	18		M	S	Seamstress	Yes		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Self	12	No		The brother Rosario Carbone 171 Thompson Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
96	Gianni Antonino	28		M	M	Lacemaker	Yes		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Self	12	No		The brother in law Rosario Carbone 171 Thompson Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
97	Gianni Vincenzo	3		M	S	None	No		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Father	8	No		The father dello	No	No	No	No	Good	No
98	Carbone Antonia	26		F	S	Seamstress	Yes		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Self	12	No		The brother Rosario Carbone 171 Thompson Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
99	Carbone Marianna	16		F	S	None	Yes		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Self	12	No		The brother Rosario Carbone 171 Thompson Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
100	Carbone Gaetano	10		M	S	None	Yes		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Self	12	No		The brother Rosario Carbone 171 Thompson Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
101	Carbone Grazia	41		F	M	Seamstress	Yes		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Self	12	No		The brother Rosario Carbone 171 Thompson Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
102	Gallello Rosa	16		F	S	None			Italian	South	Messina								No	No	No	No	Good	No

2 X 11883 - 505 - 3/2/14 2 X 981732 - (505) - 5/4/42

P(Tabor) Custer

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1906

at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1906

at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race can "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the approximate period of years, and place; as, 1894–95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—10

47 Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pellicone Caterina	36		F M	Spinner	No		Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	12	No		The husband Pellicone Gaetano 28 Union Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Condaro Carmela	8		F S	None	No		Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	-	No		The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Condaro Antonio	6		M S	None	No		Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	-	No		The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Condaro Paolo	6		M S	None	No		Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	-	No		The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Arcati Pasquale	61		M M	Sailor	No		Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	40	Yes	1900	Memphis	The son Francesco Arcati 50 Union Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Foca Paola (wife)	68		F M	[illegible]	No		Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	-	No			The son ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Penno Natale	36		F M	[illegible]	No		Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	12	No			The husband Briaco Rocco 28 Union Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Briaco Rosa	11		F S	None	No		Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	2	No			The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Briaco Pietro	1		M S	None	No		Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	-	No			The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Petaro Antonio	28		F S	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Port Chester	Yes	Himself	12	No			The brother Francesco Petaro Box 45 South Main Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Foca Santa	30		F M	[illegible]	No		Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Mansfield	Yes	Husband	12	No			The husband Pasquale Arcati Box 4 Mansfield Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Ferace Giuseppa			F S	None	No		Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Mansfield	Yes	The father	-	No			The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Barbera Angelo	16		M S	[illegible]	No		Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	12	No			The brother Giuseppe Barbera 50 1/2 Union Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Spadaro Concetta	25		F M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	12	No			The husband Pietro Barrile 51 40 Union Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Barrile Maria	5		F S	None	No		Italian	South	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	-	No			The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Magnetta Francesco	22		M M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Catania	Jersey City	No	Himself	12	No			The brother Biagio Magnetta 37 Union Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Alessi Giuseppe	45		M M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Himself	12	No			The brother in law Antonino Perpiglia 620 East 14 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Barra Carlo	24		F	Laborer			Italian	South	Catania									No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Giardinelli Mario	1		F	None			Italian	South	Catania									No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Jaria Anna	53		F M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Husband	12	No			The husband Giuseppe Jaria 157 Cherry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Bellizia Graziano	20		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Sergenia	Middletown	Yes	Brother	12	No			The brother Salvatore Bellizia Cemetery & Union Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Salerno Sebastiano	22		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Saracusa	Middletown	No	Himself	12	Yes	1910		The brother Carmelo Salerno 50 Union Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Blanco Salvatore	17		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Messina	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	12	No			The brother Giuseppe Blanco 327 Chestnut Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Blanco Maria	19		F S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Messina	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	12	No			The sister Giuseppe Blanco 327 Chestnut Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Salerno Francesco	13		M S	None	No		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	Brother	12	No			The parents Francesco Salerno	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Salerno Marianna	9		F S	None	No		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	Father	12	No			The parents Francesco Salerno and [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Salerno Antonio	1		M S	None	No		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	Father	12	No			The parents Francesco Salerno	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Nicio Carlo	32		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Sergenia	New York	Yes	Himself	12	No			The friend Gerado Gagnano 61 Rowe Avenue Italian	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Verdigni Giovanni	37		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Saracusa	New York	Yes	Himself	12	No			The friend Giuseppe Perrone 327 328 East 12 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Lamunta Salvatore	24		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	12	No			The sister Rosa Lamunta 9 East 61 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master* of the Vessel Lucania from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at New York

William Watt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Livingston, Surgeon of the Vessel Lucania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Nestor, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Livingston

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at New York

William Watt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Re—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

46

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from Messina 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 30 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
32 1	Traina Rosario	32		M	M	Farmlabor	No		Italian	South	Belleano	New York	Yes	Brother	30	No			The husband Raffaele Traina 190 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 2	Alfano Pompeo	5		M	S	None	No		Italian	South	Belleano	New York	Yes	Brother	-	No			The father "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 3	Alfano Maria	4		F	S	None	No		Italian	South	Belleano	New York	Yes	Brother	-	No			The father "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
33 4	D'Agnese Michele	65		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Cerchiara	New York	No	Brother-in-law	50	No			The cousin Biagio Lavecchia 349 East 106 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
34 5	Conti Cirino	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Cerchiara	New York	Yes	Brother-in-law	10	No			The cousin Biagio Filadelfo 349 East 106 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
35 6	Maddalena Cirino	31		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Cerchiara	New York	Yes	Brother-in-law	10	No			The father Antonio Filadelfo 349 East 106 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
36 7	Mendolia Santa	18		F	S	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Corfinio	New York	Yes	Brother-in-law	20	No			The father Antonio Filadelfo 349 East 106 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
37 8	Carabino Maria	11		F	S	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Cerchiara	Clearfield Pa	No	Brother-in-law	12	No			The husband Antonio Setteducati 6 Chapel Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
38 9	La Penna Giovanni	34		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Cerchiara	New York	Yes	Brother-in-law	12	No			The brother Raffaele La Penna 94 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
39 10	Cappella Maria	23		F	M	Housework	No		Italian	South	Cerchiara	New York	Yes	Brother-in-law	12	No			The husband Pasquale Sabatino 6 Thomas Street Plattsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 11	Greggo Melania	9		F	S	None	No		Italian	South	Fagnano	New York	Yes	Father	-	No			The father "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 12	Greggo Giovanni	1		M	S	None	No		Italian	South	Fagnano	New York	Yes	Father	-	No			The father "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 13	Greggio Emilia	4		F	S	None	No		Italian	South	Fagnano	New York	Yes	Father	-	No			The father "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 14	Greggio Giovanni	1		M	S	None	No		Italian	South	Fagnano	New York	Yes	Father	-	No			The father "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 15	Greggio Natalizia	15		F	S	None	No		Italian	South	Fagnano	New York	Yes	Father	-	No			The father "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 16	Greggio Giuseppe	13		M	S	None	Yes		Italian	South	Fagnano	New York	Yes	Father	-	No			The father "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Galati Giuseppe	24		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Centrini	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother-in-law	10	No			The brother-in-law Antonio Cirino 349 East 106 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
41 18	Ferrante Mario	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Centrini	Omaha Neb	Yes	Brother	70	No			The cousin Ferrante Salvatore 503 E. 10 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
42 19	Battisto Vincenzo	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Centrini	Omaha Neb	No	Brother-in-law	20	No			The brother Battisto Giovanni 1003 Bonnefort Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
43 20	Carlo Alfio	32		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Centrini	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother-in-law	12	No			The brother Carlo Filadelfo 349 East 106 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
44 21	D. Leo Salvatore	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Mandanici	Albany	No	Brother-in-law	30	No			The cousin Giovanni D'Amico 59 Madison Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No
45 22	Le Jan Mario	30		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Mistretta	New York	Yes	Brother-in-law	12	No			The friend Biagio Salvatore 60 Catherine Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
46 23	Galinello Salvatore	29		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Mistretta	Cliff Wood	No	Brother-in-law	12	No			The cousin Angelo Cirino 304 E. 106 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
47 24	D'Ambra Antonio	34		M	Wd	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Mistretta	New York	Yes	Brother-in-law	12	No			The brother-in-law Biagio Salvatore 60 Catherine Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
48 25	Barbara Pasquale	53		M		Laborer			Italian	South	Spadafora													No	No
49 26	Giannetto Santi	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Roccalumera	Rotterdam N.Y.	No	Brother-in-law	30	No			The brother Giovanni Giunta Box 1st Cohoes N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
50 27	Romeo Giuseppe	45		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Mandanici	New York	Yes	Brother-in-law	30	No			The brother-in-law Biagio Salvatore 59 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
51 28	Stagno Giovanni	45		M	S	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Mandanici	New York	Yes	Brother-in-law	60	No			The father Giuseppe Giunta 60 Catherine Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
52 29	Lobello Santi	42		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Mandanici	New York	Yes	Brother-in-law	40	No			The cousin Giovanni Lobello 59 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
53 30	Rucci Anna	23		F	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Catanzaro	West Hoboken	No	Brother-in-law	12	No			The husband Carmelo Carlo 7 Central Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DR. MEMO CONJUNTO

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H CARLTON, Master * of the Kaiserin Maria Theresa from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Carlton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York

William Stott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guido Cimoli, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Maria Theresa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Guidoni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York

William Stott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race will properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NAPOLITAN PRIN... sailing from Messina, 190 Arriving at Port of Aug 30 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cuccia Giuseppe	25		M	Barber			Italian	South	Messina									No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Scimone Luigi	27		M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Castronato	Brooklyn	Yes		12	No			The wife Concetta Cucchia and brother in law Domenico Cucc	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Cucchia Giuseppe	26		M	Sailor			Italian	South	Messina									No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Maugeri Domenico	35		M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Boston Mass			5				The brother in law Vincenzo Pla... care Box 107 ... England	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Sanfanchi Santa	29		M	Housewife	No		Italian	South	Messina	Boston Mass	Yes	By the husband	12	No			The husband Alex Tomasino 192 North Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Son Carmelo	8		M	None	No		Italian	South	Messina	Boston Mass	Yes	By the father	"	No			The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	son Cosimo	6		M	None	No		Italian	South	Messina	Boston Mass	Yes	By the father	"	No			The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	daughter Gaetana	1		F	None	No		Italian	South	Messina	Boston Mass	Yes	By the father	"	No			The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23 9	Bisini Carlo	19		M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	By the husband	1052	No			The husband Cottone Napoli 50 Jackson St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24 10	Scalia Angelo	20		M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the husband	30	No			The husband Benjamin Abraham 207 E. 6 Street City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Amatari Domenico	17		M	None	No		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the father	"	No			The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Amatari Carmelo	10		M	None	No		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the father	"	No			The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Amatari Carmelo	10		M	None	No		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the father	"	No			The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25 14	Cucchia Rosa	23		F	Laborer			Italian	South	Castagnino									No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Scalisi Michele	7		M	None			Italian	South	Castagnino									No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Scalisi Antonio	2		M	None			Italian	South	Castagnino									No	No	No	No	Good	No
26 17	Cucchia Gerolamo	19		M	Laborer			Italian	South	Castagnino									No	No	No	No	Good	No
27 18	Scalisi Angelo	21		M	Blacksmith			Italian	South	Castagnino									No	No	No	No	Good	No
28 19	Cucchia Gaetano	21		M	Shoemaker			Italian	South	Castagnino									No	No	No	No	Good	No
29 20	Amato Rosaria	23		F	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Arenale	New York	Yes	By the husband	12	No			The husband Mariano Bernarino 100 Bayard Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30 21	Amato Cosimo	10		M	None	No		Italian	South	Arenale	New York	Yes	By the father	"	No			The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
31 22	Mammino Rosario	6		M	None	No		Italian	South	Arenale	New York	Yes	By the father	"	No			The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
32 23	Mammino Giuseppe	1		M	None	No		Italian	South	Arenale	New York	Yes	By the father	"	No			The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Crapa Rosario	33		M	Shoemaker	No		Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palermo	Montreal Ca.	Yes	By himself	12	No			The cousin Francesco Martino Montreal Canada on transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Cammali Rosa	45		F	Housewife	No		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the husband	50	No			The husband George Abraham 350 East 13 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Amatari Anna	17		F	None	No		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the father	"	No			The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Amatari Giuseppe	15		M	None	No		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the father	"	No			The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Amatari Concetta	13		F	None	No		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the father	"	No			The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Amatari Peter	11		M	None	No		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the father	"	No			The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Amatari Nicoletta	9		F	None	No		Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the father	"	No			The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No

E-593278
E-593779

P. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master,* of the Kaiserin Cecilie, from Bremen and Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Knuyken

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

William Bark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guido Giordano, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Cecilie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 10 names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Giordano

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York

William Bark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

57

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

44

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from Messina 14 AGO. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of AUG 31 1906, 190 12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sabatino Abelone	32		M	Married	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Terranova	New York	Yes	Self	12	No			The relation Geramia Di Gio. Mare e Fratelli Napoli	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Carnoli Francesco	39		M	Married	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Terranova	New York	Yes	Brother	12	No			The child father Michele Tammaro Paterson Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Tammaro Tommaso	31		M	Married	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Terranova	New York	Yes	Brother	12	No			The brother Michele Tammaro 19½ Vatchman Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Tammaro Giuseppe	26		M	Married	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Terranova	New York	Yes	Brother	12	No			The brother Michele Tammaro 19½ Vatchman Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Catinella Salvatore	22		M	Single	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Terranova	New York	Yes	Brother	12	No			The relation Michele Tammaro 19½ Vatchman Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Crapo Antonino	24		M	Married	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Terranova	New York	Yes	Brother	12	No			The cousin Luigi Gemappo 546 East 116 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Barbagallo Salvatore	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Terranova	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	12	No			The Stepson Costantino Perino 406 Henry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Carino Emanuele	31		M	Married	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Terranova	New York	Yes	Brother	12	No			Rosario Fabodetto 546 East 116 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Spatola Salvatore	35		M	Single	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Terranova	New York	Yes	Brother	12	No			The uncle Costantino Perino 406 Henry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Nicosia Santo	27		M	Married	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Terranova	New York	Yes	Brother	12	No			The sister and husband Maria Pietro 546 East 116 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Campagna Luigi	20		M	Single	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Terranova	New York	Yes	Brother	12	No			The sister and husband Luigi Costa The husband Domenico Guarino 18 Broad Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Guarino Francesco	25		M	Married	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Terranova	New York	Yes	Brother	12	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Di Cesare [illegible]	1		M	Single	None	No		Italian	South	Terranova	New York	Yes	By the father		No			Father dette	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Di Cesare Samuele	5		M	Single	None	No		Italian	South	Terranova	New York	Yes	By the father		No			Father dette	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Angelina Di Cesare	6		F	Single	None	No		Italian	South	Terranova	New York	Yes	By the father		No			Father dette	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Giuseppe Giuseppe	2		M	Single	None	No		Italian	South	Terranova	New York	Yes	By the father		No			Father dette	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mariano Salvatore	5		M	Single	Laborer			Italian	South	Terranova									No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Brachillo Francesco	36		M	Married	Blacksmith	No		Italian	South	Catanzaro	New York	Yes	Self	38	No			The brother Brachillo Salvatore 60 Catherine Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Mangano Giuseppa (wife)	20		F	Married	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Catanzaro	New York	Yes	By the husband		No			The brother in law dette	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mangano Lucia (dr.)	6		F	Single	None	No		Italian	South	Catanzaro	New York	Yes	By the father		No			The uncle dette	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Fabiano Alfio	23		M	Blacksmith		Italian		South		Catania									No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Fabiano Salvatore	26		M	Carpenter		Italian		South		Catania									No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Fabiano Domenico	15		M	None		Italian		South		Catania									No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Sciacca Concetta	53		F	Married	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Acqua C.	New York	Yes	By the husband	50	No			The husband Rocco Conti 206 Delancy Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Conti Domenica (daughter)	15		F	None		No		Italian	South	Acqua C.	New York	Yes	By the father		No			The father dette	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Conti Maria (daughter)	13		F	None		No		Italian	South	Acqua C.	New York	Yes	By the father		No			The father dette	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Orlando Emanuele	33		M	Laborer		Yes		Italian	South	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	30	No	Norwalk Conn		The father in law Pietro Pisciotta 261 Elizabeth Place	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Sciacca Antonia (wife)	25		F	Married		No		Italian	South	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same		No			The brother in law dette	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Orlando Luigi (child)	2		M	Single				Italian	South	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same		No			The brother in law dette	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Simone Stefano (brother in law)	44		M	Married	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same		No			The brother in law dette	No	No	No	No	Good	No

1723782 5/27/37

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the Hohenstaufen Prince from Naples Messina & Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1906

at New York

William Watt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guilio Fiorentini, Surgeon of the Hohenstaufen Prince sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1906

at New York

William Watt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

43 — Form 500 B. Department of Commerce and Labor. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. sailing from Genoa 15th, May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30th, May, 1906

13

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
691	Leccardi	Paolo	14		male	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Frazzi Castelcovati	Boston	yes	Self	$18	no		Uncle Speonmanno Giuseppe 70 Causeway st Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
692	Di Maio	Vito	16		male	Single	Laborer	7-7-45223-7/16/40	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Frazzi Castelcovati	N. Y.	yes	Self		yes		do do above	no	no	no	no	good	no
693																									
694	Madiano	Silvio	7		male	Single	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	New York	yes	Father		no		Brother Margarita Giacchino 86 6th Street 238 W. 29	no	no	no	no	good	no
695																									
696	Dell'Aira	Lucio	13		female	Single	None	yes			Caltanissetta	New York	yes	Husband	$90	no			Husband Augusto Dell'Aira 237 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	
697	Augusto	Gr. Catania	3		female	Single	None	no			Caltanissetta	New York	yes	Father		no			Father do above	no	no	no	no	good	no
698	Bozzapello	Cristina	33		female	Married	None	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	Husband		no			Husband De Fentes Francesco 14 Main street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
699	De Fentes	Sebastiano	7		female	Single	None	no	yes	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	Father	$90	no			Father do above	no	no	no	no	good	no
700	De Fentes	Caterina	5		female	Single	None	7-579090	no	7/2/38	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	Father		no			Father do above	no	no	no	no	good	no
701	De Fentes	Francesco	4		male	Single	None	no	yes	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	Father		no			Father do above	no	no	no	no	good	no
702	De Fentes	Antonino	1		male	Single	None	13M-7773-8/20/43	no	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	Father		no			Father do above	no	no	no	no	good	no
703	Mancari	Biagio	46	M	male	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	9 Bryant	Brooklyn	yes	Self		yes	5 years	Sons Salvatore & Anna Mancari 9 Bryant st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
704																									
705	Aragno	Lucio	32		male	Married	Laborer		no		Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$12	no			Cousin Barbano Luigi 467 Carroll street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
706	Di Vito	Giorgio	22		male	Married	Laborer				S. Biagio	Brooklyn	yes	Self		no			207 Columbia Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
707	Petrone	Giuseppe	32		male	Married	Laborer		yes		Acciaterra	Acciaterra N.Y.	yes	Self	$20	no			Brothers Petrone Antonio, Giuseppe 129 Front street Acciaterra N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
708	Scirotino	Michele	29		male	Married	Laborer	23X-26988-505-6+or	yes		Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$12	no			Cousin Vito Giuseppe 147 Jay Gro street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
709																									
710																									
711																									
712																									
713	Amato	Francesco	20		male	Single	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Catteloni	New York	yes	Self	$15	no			Cousin Quercione Giuseppe 5 Mulberry street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
714	Carbone Carbone	Armando	25	m	s	Labor	yes			Italy	Palermo	Jersey City	yes	self		no			His mother at Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
715	Calamaio	Salvatore	20	m	s	Labor	no			Italy	Palermo	Stowaway		None	no	no			222 Wayne St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Rotten	no
716	Bracco	Francesco Paolo	15	m	s	Labor	no			Italy	Palermo	Stowaway		None	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
717																									
718																									
719																									
720																									
721																									
722																									
723																									
724																									
725																									
726																									
727																									
728																									
729																									
730																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of [illegible], 1906

at New York

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1906

at New York

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

42 Form 500 B Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, ____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
661 1	Scentrino	Francesco	32	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	$18	no			Brother in law Spagnolo Giuseppe 336 Lafayette st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
662 2	Boca	Pietro	32	M	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$15	no			Nephew Antonio Salvatore 307 E. 106th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
663 3	Fragella	Vincenzo	35	M	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Vincenzo Gerardi 240 Columbia st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
664 4	Lucido	Beatrice	39	F	Widow	Neap.		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$1	no			Brother Angelo Ciniglio 246 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
665 5	Cracchina	Antonino	9	M	Single	Naples		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	Brother	$34	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
666 6	Cracchina	Giuseppe	6	M	Single	Naples		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	Brother		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
667 7	Catalde	Giuseppe	18	M	Single	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Uncle	$14	no			Uncle Catalde Angelo 2nd Johnson av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
668 8																					
669 9	Salamone	Achille	24	M	Single	Laborer	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$28	yes	1904-06 2 years	New York	Brother Salamone Arturo 149 7 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
670 10	Incaglia	Guarco	5	M				ITALY	Italian (South)	Campobello									no	no	no	no	good	
671 11	Accard	Filippo	29	M	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (North)	Castellamare	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Accardi Francesco 335 Block street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	
672 12	Lapio	Concetta	24	F	Married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cefalu	Baltimore Md	yes	Husband		yes	1906 1 year	Brother	Husband Caccamisi Salvatore 124 Dean street Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
673 13	Caccamisi	Alina	9	F	Single	Naples		ITALY	Italian (South)	Cefalu	Baltimore Md	yes	Father	$2	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
674 14	Caccamisi	Rosa	6	F	Single	Naples		ITALY	Italian (South)	Cefalu	Baltimore Md	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	
675 15	Caccamisi	Pasquale	2	M	Single	Naples		ITALY	Italian (South)	Cefalu	Baltimore Md	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
676 16	Caccamisi	Carmo	3	M	Single	Naples		ITALY	Italian (South)	Cefalu	Baltimore Md	yes	Father		no	1906 2 months		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
677 17	Forlatto	Vincenzo	55	M	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Cefalu	Baltimore Md	yes	Self	$50	yes	1900-1905 5 years	Baltimore Md	Wife Mercede Accardi 50 Canton st Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
678 18	Capa	Rosalia	17	F	Single	Servant	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cefalu	New York	yes	Self	$18	no			Brother Capo Luigi 410 E 9th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
679 19								ITALY											no	no	no	no	good	no
680 20	Candelfo	Eduardo	18	M	Single	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Candelfo Vincenzo 29 Abbate ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
681 21	Candelfo	Francesco	29	M	Married	Servant	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	yes			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
682 22	Caracci	Vincenzo	16	M	Single	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$11	no			443 Navy st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
683 23	Scro	Rosario	19	M	Single	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$11	no			Brother Scro Antonino 443 Navy av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
684 24	Spadaccello	Concetta	43	F	Wife			ITALY	Italian (South)	Ribera									no	no	no	no	good	no
685 25	Macaluso	Gaetano	10	M	Single		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Ribera									no	no	no	no	good	no
686 26	Guarello	Giuseppe	41	M	Married	Laborer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Ribera									no	no	no	no	good	no
687 27	Spadaro	Alfonso	20	M	Single	Laborer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Ribera									no	no	no	no	good	no
688 28	Spadaccino	Giuseppe	28	M	Married	Laborer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Ribera									no	no	no	no	good	no
689 29	Spadaro	Giuseppe	29	M	Married	Laborer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Ribera									no	no	no	no	good	no
690 30	Lupo	Giovanni	25	M	Single	Laborer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo									no	no	no	no	good	no

R. A. Mitchell Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. [illegible] Master of the Steamer Pavia from Port Antonio Jamaica do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August 1906

at [illegible]

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Lorraine, Surgeon of the Steamer Pavia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lorraine M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of August 1906

at

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) on final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

15

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marcenaro	Cristina	37		f	M	Wife				Portland	New York	yes	Self	$12	no			Nephew Geo. Tibbets 314 East 106th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bruneli	Marianna	19		f	S	Niece	yes			Portland	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$13	no			Brother Bruneli Giuseppe 209 Dackman st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lucari	Ninfa	29		f	M	Head	no			Portland	Brooklyn	yes	Husband		no			Husband Augusto Lucari 209 Dackman st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	D'Micheli	Salvatore	3		m	S	Child				Portland	Brooklyn	yes	Father	$25	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cammarata	Vincenzo	32		m	M	Head				Portland	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self		no			Father Cammarata Giuseppe 148 Orange st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Liotta	Carlo	24		m	M	Head	no			Portland	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Husband		no			Father in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cammarata	Camillo	4		m	S	Child	no			Portland	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father	$50	no			Grand Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cammarata	Giuseppe	11		m	S	Child	no			Portland	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father		no			Grand Father as above				no	good	
9	Cammarata	Luigi	17		m	S	Laborer	no		ITALY	Portland	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father		no			Grand Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Fardella	Francesco	64		m	M	Head	no	X	ITALY	Oakland	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$15	no			Daughter Fardella Lucia Giuseppe 219 Schenck ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Brugoni	Umberto	19		m	S	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Alcamo	Louisiana	yes	Self	$14	no			Uncles Brugoni Giuseppe 1208 Christ st Louisiana	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cabino	Salvatore	19		m	S	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Cabino	New York	yes	Self	$13	no			Father in law Carbello Emanuele [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Zocco	Caterina	48		f	M	Wife	no		Italian (South)	Cacciapuello	Brooklyn	yes	Self		no			Sons Rocco Giuseppe Benedetto [illegible] 449 Liberty street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Russo	Rosolino	18		m	S	Nephew	no		Italian	Cacciapuello	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	$15	no			Brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Calabrese	Cipriano	28		m	M	Laborer	yes			Cabino	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	yes	3 years	Brooklyn	Brother in law Cammarata Giuseppe 100 Sigel st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cammarata	Vincenzo	16		m	S	Laborer				Cabino									no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Zaccaria	Cristina	24		f	M	Head	yes		ITALY	Cabino	New York	yes	Husband		no			Husband Vella Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Vella	Caterina	1		f	S	Child	no		ITALY	Cabino	New York	yes	Father	$18	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Zaccaria	Giuseppe	31		m	M	Head	yes		Italian (South)	Cabino	New York	yes	Self		no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Calabrese	Francesco	21		m	S	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Bagheria	New York	yes	Self	$15	no			Cousin Giacomo Passanisi 260 W. 133rd street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cavadaro	Giuseppe	22		m	M	Laborer	no			Bruzzano	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$14	yes			Uncle Salvatore Gaetano 119 Bremen street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ferri	Umberto	23		m	S	Laborer	yes			Cenadifaleo	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Self	$15	no			Brother in law Pasquale Cenadi Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cavalo	Giovanni	20		m	S	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Cenadifaleo	New York	yes	Self	$10	no			Uncle Giovanni Cavalo 239 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Blandina	Giuseppe	31		f	M	Head	yes		ITALY	Cenadifaleo	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Husband		no			Husband Cenadi Leonardo 1 2nd State street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cenadi	Michelle	9		m	S	Child	no		ITALY	Cenadifaleo	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Father	$25	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cenadi	Giuseppe	6		m	S	Child	no		ITALY	Cenadifaleo	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mandiliffe	Giuseppe	26		m	M	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Carbondale	New York	yes	Self	$15	no			Husband Giacomo Allegro 108 Eighth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Renaro	Nicolo	63	X	m	M	Laborer	no			Renaro	Brooklyn	yes	self	$6	no			Uncle Angelo Romeo 370 Elton st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Chiesa	Anastasio	44		m	M	Laborer	no		ITALY	Renaro	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	$12	no			Nephew Chiesa Giuseppe 1421 - 8th st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Barizza	Pietro	21		m	S	Laborer	no		ITALY	Campobello	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$16	no			Sister Barizza Carlo 14 Evergreen ave Brooklyn	no					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August 1906

at [illegible]

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August 1906

at

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (With ther in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

T

40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. sailing from Genoa 15th August, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 30th August, 1905

16

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marranca Pasquale	27		m	unm	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian (South)	Italian (South)	Montedoro	Utica N.Y.	yes	Self	$15	no			Brother in law Gaetano Calogero 1 Bowne St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marranca Onofrio	19		m	unm	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montedoro	Utica N.Y.	yes	Self	$15	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Petrotta Giorgio	55		m		Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Cianciana									no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Petrotta Giacomo	12		m		None			ITALY		Cianciana									no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Petrotta Calogero	14		m		Laborer			ITALY		Cianciana									no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lamburello Francesco	49		m	married	Laborer	yes				Caltafimi	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$11	no			Brother in law Pellegrino Lorenzo 105-107 Sprotts av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lombardo Giovanni	20		m	single	Laborer	yes			Italian	Caltafimi	New York	yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Lombardo Pietro 444 East 18th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Filizzola Vincenzo	24		m	married	Laborer	yes			Italian	Villarosa	Walton N.Y.	yes	Self					Cousin Gabriele Cassaro Walton N.Y. 61st St	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Spampinato Rosario	19		m	single	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian	Villarosa	Walton N.Y.	yes	Husband	$30	no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Greco Luciano	36		m	married	Laborer	yes		ITAL		Cerreto	New York	yes	Self	$25	no			Wife Lucia Greco 77 Oliver st	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cautero Cirlo	24		m		Laborer			ITALY		Villabia									no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Carbone Antonio	6		m		None			ITALY		Castroreale									no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Spanò Maria	14		f	single	None			ITALY	Italian (South)	Castroreale									no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Esposito Giovanni	45		m		Laborer			ITALY	Italian	Castelmonardo									no	no	no	no	good	no
15	S. Spagli Leonardo	22		m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	Cefalù	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	$19	no			Brother S. Gangi Gaetano 840 Christian st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Santagata M. Filippo	46		m	widower	None	yes		ITALY		Cerda	Waterbury Conn	yes	Son		no			Son Santagata Vincenzo 416 Main st Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Buscaino Antonina	13		f	single	None	no		ITALY		Cerda	Waterbury Conn	yes	Brother	$28	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Buscaino Angelo	7		m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Cerda	Waterbury Conn	yes	Brother		no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Santagata Giuseppe	18		m		None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Cerda	Waterbury Conn	yes		$25	no			Santagata Vincenzo 416 North Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cerio Cirino	16		m	single	Laborer			ITALY	Italian	Cartagirone									no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sammartano Maria	28		f	married	None	no		ITALY	Italian	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	Husband		no			Husband Miguel Pizzo Jr 197 Thatford av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sardeggo Antonio	10		m	single	None	no		ITALY		S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sardeggo Antonina	2		f	single	None	no		ITALY		S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	Father	$30	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Sardeggo Rosario	6		m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Vitello Salvatore	21		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Naro	New York	yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Erasmo Giuffrè 336 E. 38th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Curcio Pasquale	16		m	single	Laborer			ITALY	Italian	Cartanna									no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Curcio Arcangelo	14		m	single	None			ITALY	Italian	Cartanna									no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Curcio Addolorata	12		f	single	None	yes		ITALY	Italian	Cartanna	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$13	no			Sister Raffaele Arena Brooklyn 204 Quincy av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Curcio Angelo	6		m	single	None	no		ITALY		Cartanna	New York	yes	Self	$14	no			Brother L. Cata Giuseppe New York 444 East 18th street	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Curcio Annunziata	7		f		None			ITALY	Italian	Cerda									no	no	no	no	good	no

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1906

at [illegible]

William Hurt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1906

at [illegible]

William Hurt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 44.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11b

89

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 30th August 1906

17

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
5711	Quartararo	Caterina	46	F	Wid	Nonl		no	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$11 25	yes			Daughter Quartararo Vincenzo 334 E 101st st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5712	Messina	Carmelo	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Cocumesa	Utica N.Y.	yes	Self	$18	no			Brother in law Castiglione Calogero 6-8 Belmont st Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5713	Garofalo	Girolamo	20	M	S	Laborer		ITALY	Italian	Palermo									no	no	no	no	good	no
5714	Cutrera	Giovanni	22	M	S	Farmer				Palermo									no	no	no	no	good	no
5715	Garofalo	Antonino	11	M	S	At Home	no			Palermo									no	no	no	no	good	no
5716	Silvestro	Michele	31	M	Married	Laborer	yes		Italian	Caltanisetta	Fulton N.Y.	yes	Husband	$12	no			Husband Speciale Lenzo 86 Cushing st Fulton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5717	Spagnolo	Salvatore	34	M	Married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Caltanisetta	Oneonta Cent	yes	Self	$18	no			Cousin Lombardo Camillo 5 Butler street Oneonta Cen	no	no	no	no	good	no
5718	Vaucheri	Salvatore	16	M	S	Laborer	no			Caltanisetta	New York	yes	Self	$12	no			Cousin Graziano Rosalia 299 First ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5719	Carbonaro	Angelo	38	M	Married	Laborer		ITALY		Campobello									no	no	no	no	good	no
5720	Spagnolo	Salvatore	27	M	Married	Laborer	yes	ITALY		Cerda	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Lombardo Salvatore 215 Johnson av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5721	Lococo	Andrea	16	M	S	Laborer		ITALY		Campobello									no	no	no	no	good	no
5722	La Rocca	Giovanni	21	M	S	Laborer	no			Campobello	Bristol Co	yes	Self	$19	no			Cousin Lombardo Salvatore 210 Elm st Bristol Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
5723	Luppino	Caterina	45	F	Married	Nonl	no			Campobello	Bristol Co	yes	Self	$27	no			Sister Indelicato Salvatore 210 Elm st Bristol Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
5724	Indelicato	Michele	48	M	Married	Laborer	no			Campobello	Bristol Co	yes	Self	$40	no			Son at home	no	no	no	no	good	no
5725	Carbone	Pietro	48	M	Married	Laborer	yes			Cerda	Brooklyn	yes	Self		no			Brother Carbone Giuseppe 269 Fenner ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5726	Carapello	Josefa	22	F	Married	Nonl	no	ITALY		Sambuca	Brooklyn	yes	Husband		no			Brother in law at home	no	no	no	no	good	no
5727	Carbone	Francesco	13	M	S	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Sambuca	Brooklyn	yes	Father		no			Uncle at home	no	no	no	no	good	no
5728	Carbone	Rosario	2	M	S	Nonl	no	ITALY		Sambuca	Brooklyn	yes	Father	$20	no			Uncle at home	no	no	no	no	good	no
5729	Carbone	Antonino	7	M	S	Nonl	no	ITALY		Sambuca	Brooklyn	yes	Father		no			Uncle at home	no	no	no	no	good	no
5730	Carbone	Nicolo	5	M	S	Nonl	no	ITALY		Sambuca	Brooklyn	yes	Father		no			Uncle at home	no	no	no	no	good	no
5731	Abruzzo	Calogero	22	M	Married	Nonl	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	$14	no			Husband Ruggio Antonino 113 Gold st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5732	Ferris	Maria	16	F	S	Nonl	yes	ITALY	Italian	Cerami	New York	yes	Self	$10	no			Brother in law Bonanno Leonardo 154 - Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5733	Canzoneri	Vito	18	M	S	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Cuzzi	New York	yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Canzoneri Vincenzo 336-338 E 12th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5734	Collura	Vincenzo	26	M	Married	Nonl	no	ITALY		Cuzzi	New York	yes	Husband		no			Husband Colmenaggio Salvatore 1414 Fred. st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5735	Patrenaggio	Rosa	24	F	Married	Nonl	no	ITALY		Cuzzi	New York	yes	Father	$13	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
5736	Garofalo	Giuseppe	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cuzzi	New York	yes	Self	$14	no			Cousin Canzoneri Francesco 336-338 E 12th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5737	Collura	Antonino	26	M	Married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cuzzi	New York	yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Colmenaggio Salvatore 1414 Fred. st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5738	Cangi	Paolo	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	ITALY		Ruggiero	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$18	no			Uncle Cambino Giuseppe 231 Cypress ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
5739	Chiazza	Vincenzo	31	M	Married	Laborer	no	ITALY		Cianciana	Portage Wis	no	Self	$40	no			Cousin Cimaro Antonio 25 - 4th Box Portage Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
5740	Balistreri	Angelo	40	M	Married	Laborer	no	ITALY		Partanna	Albion N.Y.	yes	Self	$18	no			Cousin Giamanco Giovanni 10 Bank street Albion N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Wm Williams Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

William Ward
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gaines
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1891 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what; address or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japaneso.	West Indian.

11—1115

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION-OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from Genoa 15th, August, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 30th, August, 1905 18

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Di Vito	Ignazio	33	m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian (South)	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Gerlando Balsamo 1778 East 1st Brooklyn						
2	Lizzardo	Anna	16	f	Single	Maid	no	no	ITALY	Italian	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$10	no		" Salvatore (Care) " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Abbate	Giovanni	13	m	Single	Maid	no	no	Italian	Italian	Sanfratello	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$0	no		Sister Virginia Abbate 166 Chapman st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Abbate	Giuseppe	8	m	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	S. Margherita							Father in law Gerlando Balsamo 166 Chapman st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mancuso	Anna	14	f	Single	Maid	no	no	ITALY	Italian	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	Father		no		Father Mancuso Filippino 215 Lawton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mancuso	Antonino	12	m	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mancuso	Pietro	9	m	Single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	Father	$18	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mancuso	Maria	10	f	Single	None	no	no	Italian	Italian	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Addamo	Ignazio	16	m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Addamo	Alfonso	13	f	Single	Maid	no	no	ITALY	Italian	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	Father	$15	no		Father Addamo Ignazio 778 East 1st Brooklyn Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Giuliano	Carmela	28	f	Single	Maid	no	no	ITALY	Italian	S. Margherita								no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Caglio	Maria	9	f	Single	Maid	no	no	ITALY	Italian	S. Margherita								no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Caglio	Francesco	8	m	Single	Maid	no	no	ITALY	Italian	S. Margherita								no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nicolati	Calogero	36	m	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	S. Margherita	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$15	no		Brother Nicolas Agustino 31 North Grand Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mangiavacca	Maria	12	f	Single	Maid	no	no	ITALY	Italian	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	Father	$12	no		Father Gerlando Balsamo 166 Cagg street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lato	Gaspare	60	m		Laborer					S. Margherita													
17	Greco	Angela	39	f		Maid					S. Margherita								no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sciara	Antonio	35	m		Laborer	no	no			S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	Self		no		19 Jackson st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	Hernia
19	Montalbano	Gaspare	57	m	Married	Laborer	no	no			S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$10	no		Son Montalbano Gaspare 849 Fulton ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Montalbano	Vincenzo	16	f	Single	Maid	no	no	ITALY	Italian	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	$15	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Fortunato	Giuseppe	18	m	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	Catanno	New York	yes	Self	$15	no		Brother in law Carmelo Nicolo 2040 First Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Foco	Pasquale	18	m	Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian	Cuzzi	New York	yes	Self	$12	no		Brother Foco Vito 446 East 115th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Li Mandri	Giovanni	57	m	Married	Laborer	yes	no			Catanno	Hoboken N.J.	yes	Self	$15	no		Cousin Angelo Asario 354 Fourth street Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bertolino	Antonio	26	f	Single	Maid	yes	no			Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$15	no		Brother Bertolino Nicolo 26 Hunterfly Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	De Simone	Maria	33	f	Married	Maid	yes	no			Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	Husband		yes		Husband Guglielmo Bonsella 229 Johnson st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Machojanni	Vincenzo	3	m	Single	Maid	no	no			Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	Father	$15	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Bertolino	Giuseppe	41	m	Married	Laborer	yes	no	Italian		Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$15	no		Brother Bertolino Nicolo 26 Hunterfly st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	De Vito	Giovanni	20	m		Laborer			Italian		Marsala													
29	Lombardo	Antonio	19	m	Single	Laborer	no	no			Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$12	no		Brother Lombardo Antonio 2359 O'Hanlon Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lavecchia	Angelo	22	m		Laborer					Catanno								no	no	no	no	good	no

2-143003 (505) 6-26-42

2-815331-10/30/50

2-982481 (505) 6-5-42

VL-447/798

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard: For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from Palermo 15th August, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 29th August, 1905 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
511	Cadera	Rosaria	16	f	Single	Child		yes																	
512	Cario	Bartolomeo	33	m	Single	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sciacca	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$50	no			Sister Teresa Francesca 180 Nelson street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
513	Buzzella	Rosalia	28	f	Married	Housewife		yes		Italian (Southern)	Sciacca	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$40	no			Brother in law Pellegrino Guzzetta 1416 Carroll Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
514	Chirco	Michele	12	m	Single	Laborer		yes			Carini	Brooklyn	yes	Husband		no			Husband Chirco Salvatore 471 Hicks street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
515	Chirco	Giacomo	7	m	Single	Child		no			Carini	Brooklyn	yes	Father	$45	no			Father at about	no	no	no	no	good	no
516	Chirco	Vincenzo	4	m	Single	Child		no			Carini	Brooklyn	yes	Father		no			Father at about	no	no	no	no	good	no
517	Chirco	Vincetta	5	f	Single	Child		no		Italian (South)	Carini	Brooklyn	yes	Father		no			Father at about	no	no	no	no	good	no
518	Calabrese	Agostino	22	m	Married	Farmer		yes			Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$14	no			Brother in law Giacomo Cancemi 319 East 11th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
519	Cantinell	Orazio	24	m	Married	Laborer		no			Isnello	New York	yes	Self	$15	no			Brother in law Cono Guzzo 259-240 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
520	Guarino	Giacomo	1m	f		Child					Isnello														
521	D'Arco	Antonino	5	m	Single	Child					Isnello	New York	yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in Law Cono Cataldo 176 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
522	Ciraffici	Michele	23	m	Single	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Isnello	Hoboken	yes	Self	$10	no			Father Giuseppi Accusta 616 Keap street Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no
523	Lo Bocco	Angelo	17	f	Single	Child	yes		ITALY		Isnello	New York	yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in Law Cono Lorenzo 176 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
524	Lauro	Vincenzo	22	m	Single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Isnello	New York	yes	Self	$13	no			Brother in Law Antonello Lauro 176 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
525	Campo	Vincenzo	44	m		Farmer			ITALY	Italian	Isnello														
526	Lato	Maria	42	f		Wife			ITALY	Italian	Isnello														
527	Campo	Antonia	22	f		Child					Isnello														
528	Casamina	Vincenzo	25	m	Married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Isnello	Norristown	yes	Husband		no			Husband Nardo Guzzetta 2041 Russell street Norristown	no	no	no	no	good	no
529	Guzzetta	Nicolo	2	m		Child	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Isnello	Norristown	yes	Father	$14	no			Father at about	no	no	no	no	good	no
530	Mosca	Accursio	30	m	Married	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian	Isnello	Norristown	yes	Father		no			Father at about	no	no	no	no	good	no
531	Cavaleri	Giuseppe	21	m		Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Sciacca														
532	Catalano	Giuseppe	22	m	Single	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian	Sciacca	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$16	no			Brother in law Antonio Guzzo 50 Valpinos st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
533	Barlato	Fortunato	25	m	Married	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian	Sciacca	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$70	yes			Cousin Otto Antonino 178 Boerum street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
534	Di Guaglio	Catarina	23	f	Married	Wife	yes				Sciacca	Brooklyn	yes	Husband		no			Husband Guaglio Angelo 215 Johnson st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
535	Oliveri	Giorgio	8	m	Single	Child	no				Sciacca	Brooklyn	yes	Father	$16	yes			Father at about	no	no	no	no	good	no
536	Guarino	Giuseppe	15	m	Single	Laborer	yes				Sciacca														
537	Cosenall	Vicka	16	f	Single	Child	yes				Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Guarino Antonino 76 Central Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
538	Lauro	Antonino	14	m		Child			ITALY	Italian (South)	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	Father	$12	no			Father Cosenall Giuseppe 259 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
539	Gaglano	Accursio	32	m	Married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Sciacca														
540	Maira	Santa	18	f	Single	Servant	no		ITALY		Sciacca	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$13	no			Brother Gaglano Calogero 319 Bay Ridge st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
																			Brother in law Ernesto Calatano 2206 86th st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... master of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

T

36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo 15th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30th August, 1906

20

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rizzo	Maria	24	f	Single	Servant	no		Italian	Maggara	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$14	no			Brother in law Gaetano Cracco 180 Grand st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lo Cascio	Francesco	2	m	Child	None	no	ITALY	Italian	Maggara	Boston Mass	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Farina	Vito	26	m	Single	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Maggara	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Gaetano Cracco 180 Grand st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Farino	Filomena	21	f	Married	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Alcamo	Washington D.C.	yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Farino Angelo 1776 E. st Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giacalone	Angelo	23	m	Single	Laborer		ITALY		Cinisi														
6	Lacono	Giacomo	22	m	Single	Laborer	yes			Palermo	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$17	no			Brother in law Cesario Salvatore 5 Allen Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lacono	Anna	18	f	Single	None	yes		Italian	Palermo	Boston Mass	yes	Brother	$14	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cusumano	Rosa	26	f	Single	None	no		Italian	Castellatto	New York	yes	Self	$22	no			Brother Cusumano Leonardo 243 E 59th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Graciante	Pellegrino	21	m	Single	Laborer	no		Italian	Castellatto	New York	yes	Self	$22	no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cutrera	Antonino	30	m	Single	Laborer	no			Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$40	yes			Brother Cutrera Vincenzo 30 East 14th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Asta	Giovanni	32	m	Married	Laborer	no			Marsala	Bristol Co	yes	Self	$40	no			Brother Asta Nicolo 122 Penn street Bristol Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Virgo	Francesco	38	m	Married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Marsala	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$32	no			Relative Virgo Antonino 93 Sept st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Triolo	Grazia	28	f	Single	Nurse	no	ITALY	Italian	Marsala	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Asta Nicolo 122 Penn street Bristol Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bartolotto	Concetta	14	f	Single	Laborer	no	ITALY		Alcamo	Boston Mass	yes	Father	$0	no			Father Bartolotta Angelo 2 Scholes st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bartolotto	Giuseppe	16	m	Single	Laborer	no	ITALY		Alcamo	Boston Mass	yes	Father	$10	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Spagnolo	Ignazio	38	m		Farmer			Italian (Southern)	Palermo														
17	Spagnolo	Vito	17	m	Single	None			Italian (Southern)	Palermo														
18	Spagnolo	Antonino	14	m	Single	None			Italian	Palermo														
19	Spagnolo	Pietro	9	m	Single	None			Italian	Palermo														
20	Spagnolo	Santo	10	m	Single	None			Italian	Palermo														
21	Spagnolo	Gaspare	1	m	Single	None			Italian	Palermo														
22	Catalanotto	Maria	25	f	Single	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Boston Mass	yes	Father	$1	no			Father Catalanotto Vito 138 Grampart ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Catalanotto	Vito	16	m	Single	Laborer	no	ITALY		Palermo	Boston Mass	yes	Father	$20	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Catalanotto	Rosa	20	f	Single	None	no	ITALY		Palermo	Boston Mass	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Aleggio	Vito	50	m	Married	Laborer	yes	ITALY		Ninfa	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Aleggio Giuseppe 378 Benburg ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Aleggio	Ninfa	49	f	Married	None	no			Ninfa	Boston Mass	yes	Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Aleggio	Giovanna	12	f	Single	None	no			Ninfa	Boston Mass	yes	Father	$25	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Aleggio	Marianna	8	f	Single	None	no			Ninfa	Boston Mass	yes	Father		yes			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	di Stefano	Sebastiano	42	m	Married	Laborer	no		Italian	Ninfa	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$15	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Giuseppe 214 Hudson ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Antaffaro	Ninfa	18	f	Single	None			Italian	Ninfa	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Antaffaro Giuseppe 156 Sullivan ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no

[illegible] Race or People, it is to be described by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4 to Bis

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from Palermo 15th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30th August, 1906 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	De Luca	Salvatore	28	M	M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$37	no		Father De Luca Francesco 209 East 106th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] wife	Anna	24	F	M	Wife	None	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	Husband		no		Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible] child	Pietro	9	M	S	Child	None	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	Father		no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Amoroso	Paolo	36	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$15	yes		Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Alfano	Anna	30	F	M	Wife	None	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$12	no		Sister in law Cipolla Pietro 238-240 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	La Casia	Beatrice	11	F	S	Child	None	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	Father		no		Father La Casia Pietro 238-240 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	La Casia	Rosalia	9	F	S	Child	None	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	Father	$10	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Allagato	Giuseppe	13	M	S	Child	Laborer	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$4	no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	La Casia	Salvatore	1	M	S	Child	None	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	Father	$7	no		Father La Casia Pietro 238-240 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Maria	Angelo	33	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$14	yes		Brother in law Natale Angelo 330 Fifth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Caniello	Domenico	39	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo													
12	Franca	Vincenzo	20	M	S	Child	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Marsala	New York	yes	Self	$18	no		Uncle Leonardo Silvio 194 Bridge st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Evangelista	Andrea	24	M	M	Farmer	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Alcamo	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$10	no		Brother in law Lupo Vincenzo 232 Commercial street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Vasco	Agostino	45	M	M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	S. Cataldo	New York	yes	Self	$14	no		Brother Vasco Angelo 3 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Martorana	Antonia	34	F	M	Wife	None	no	ITALY	Italian	S. Cataldo	New York	yes	Husband		no		Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Isabella	Vito	11	M	S	Child	School	yes	ITALY	Italian	Campobello								no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Augusto	Calogero	21	M	M	Farmer	Laborer	yes		Italian	Girgenti	Rochester NY	yes	Self	$26	yes	1906	Cousin Brother Augusto Antonino 102 Front street Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
18																			no	no	no	no	good	no
19																			no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Silvaggio	Stefano	46	M	M	Farmer	None	no	ITALY	Italian	Sciacca	Boston Mass	yes	Husband		no		Husband Silvaggio Carlo 80 Prince street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giuffre	Giuseppe	14	M	S	Child	None	no	ITALY	Italian	Sciacca	Boston Mass	yes	Father	$68	no		Brother in law La Sala Antonio 80 Prince street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Luigi	Samuele	9	M	S	Child	None	no	ITALY	Italian	Sciacca	Boston Mass	yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cosenza	Francesco	29	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Cosenza	New York	yes	Self	$12	no		Uncle Rito Lorenzo 467 Canal st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible]	Angelo	17	M	S	Child	None	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellamare	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$12	yes		Uncle Esposito Antonio 80 Prince street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Dattilo	Angelo	28	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Cosenza	New York	yes	Self	$14	no		Brother in law La Costa Raffaele 76 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Gioacchino	Giacomo	25	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Newark NJ	yes	Self	$150	no		Uncle Giambrone Antonino 133 Eighth Canal street Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Angelo	Fedele	17	M	S	Child	None	yes	ITALY	Italian	Carbonara	New York	yes	Self	$14	no		Brother Gioacchino Giuseppe 149 First Bonaventura New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Pippa	Francesco	25	M	M	Farmer	None	yes		Italian	Sciacca	Boston Mass	yes	Husband		no		Husband Ciaccelli Cesare 73 Central av Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Giangilio	Vincenzo	18	M	S	Child	None	no	ITALY	Italian	Sciacca	Boston Mass	yes	Father	$14	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lo Jacono	Alfonso	19	M	S	Child	None	yes	ITALY	Italian	Sciacca	New York	yes	Self	$15	no		Father Lo Jacono Domenico 12 Oliver street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

2-9864 48- 6/17/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EASTON, Master of the Steamship Statendam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Stoothoff, Surgeon of the Holland-America Line Service Statendam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leyden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Stoothoff M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39 H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S.S. NAPOLI sailing from Genoa 15th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30th August, 1906

22

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Luigi	Alberto	17		M	Labor		no			Villarosa	Patchogue N.Y.			$ 20				Brother. Vito Mangone 27 Box 146 Patchogue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Grazia	Giuseppe	25		M	Labor		yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Villarosa	Patchogue N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 15	no			Brother in law Guiseppe Mangone 146 S. 5th St. Patchogue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lauricella	Calogero	19		M	Labor			ITALY		Villarosa														
4	Gatto	Alfonso	46		M	Navvy		no	ITALY		Villarosa	Patchogue N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 18	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Grazia 146 S. 5th St. Patchogue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mazzola	Antonino	18		M	Labor		no	ITALY		Villarosa	New York	yes	Self	$ 15	no			Brother in law Vito Rosario 240 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Terrazzo	Giuseppe	45		M	Farmer		no	ITALY		Villarosa	New York	yes	Self	$ 99	no			Brother in law Salvatore Vito 122 12th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mansue	Antonino	23		M	Labor		no	ITALY		Cantanno	East Pa	yes	Self	$ 12	no			Brother Giovanni Nicolo 261 Liberty Av. East Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sigrello	Giuseppe	19		M	Labor		yes	ITALY		Cantanno	East Pa	yes	Self	$ 13	no			Brother Sigrillo Antonino 192 Mumford st. East Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lignanti	Filippo	17		M	Navvy		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cantanno	East Pa	yes	Self	$ 12	no			Brother Lignanti Pasquale 534 Lexington Av. East Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Fabbri	Pietro	22		M	Labor		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Roggero	East Pa	yes	Self	$ 15	no			Brother Giovanni Fabbri 549 Liberty ave East Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sangiovanni	Giovanni	12		M	Labor			ITALY		Roggero														
12	Di Jacobi	Giuseppe	18		M	Navvy			ITALY		Roggero														
13	Balla	Antonio	29		M	Navvy			ITALY		Roggero														
14	Cancello	Antonio	21		M	Navvy			ITALY		Roggero														
15	Giannone	Salvatore	29		M	Labor		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cantanno	Utica N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 18	no			Brother Giovanni Cicero 158 Genesee st. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ricci	Leonardo	21		M	Labor			ITALY		Andreno														
17	Giacchini	Edoardo	29		M	Waiter		no	ITALY		Chiberna	Newington Ct.	yes	Self		no			Brother in law Luigi Simone 605 Chestnut street Harrisburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Carmiggia	Mario	8		M	Navvy		no	ITALY		Chiberna	Newington Ct.	yes	Father	$ 18	yes			Uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cabino	Santo	26		M	Laborer		no	ITALY		Villabella	Trenton N.J.	yes	Self	$ 13	no			Brother Cabino Carmelo 181 Fersia Av. Trenton N.J.	yes	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ballotta	Giuseppe	24		M	Labor		yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Roggero	East Pa	yes	Self	$ 12	no			Brother Ballotta Guattio	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ballo	Vincenzo	15		M	Labor		yes	ITALY	Italian	Roggero	New York	yes	Self	$ 10	no			Brother in law Vincenzo Benedetto 247 Lexington street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cuneo	Gaetano	26		M	Farmer		no	ITALY	Italian	Cannicaro	Cortaga Villa	yes	Self	$ 12	no			Cousin Soriano Gaetano 44 Box Cortaga Villa	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Fede	Costantino	30		M	Labor		yes	ITALY	Italian	Cabino	East Pa	yes	Self	$ 18	no			[illegible] 694 Henry street East Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bossano	Vincenzo	21		M	Navvy		no	ITALY		Borgetto	New York	yes	Self	$ 13	no			Brother Cabino Carmelo 388 E. 68th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lucchese	Biagio	18		M	Labor		yes	ITALY		Borgetto	New York	yes	Self	$ 14	no			Brother Lucchese Giuseppe 449 1st st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Sarraggio	Salvatore	36		M	Labor		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cannicaro	New York	yes	Self	$ 29	no			Cousin Lo Cicero Terenzo 693 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lo Cicero	Gaetano	17		M	Labor		yes	ITALY	Italian	Ostuli	Carfaci N.J.	yes	Self	$ 16	no			Brother Vincenzo Antonino 89 Vesta street Carfaci N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Leonardo	Nicolo	22		M	Labor		yes	ITALY		Rhens	New York	yes	Self	$ 23	no			Cousin Cupino Gaetano 633 East 116th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Capuano	Pasquale	29		M	Labor		yes	ITALY		Napoli	New York	yes	Self	$ 18	no			Uncle Cuniti Domenico 5-38-132nd st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	D'Napoli	Giovanni	27		M	Labor		no	ITALY		Nola	New York	yes	Self	$ 14	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no

3-29813-10/5/40

* Race or People should be described by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master,* of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guido Giordano, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Giordano
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (the Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show correctly the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1884-90, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38 B
23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo 15th Gennaio, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30th January, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maggio	Giuseppe	34		M. Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Arsoli	East Boston	yes	self	$12	no			Cousin Arturo Lorenzo 407 Coryell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Scarlica	Francesco	60		M. Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	East Boston	yes	husband		no			Husband Giovannamaria Salvatore 216 Chelsea Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Adamo	Giovanni	9		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	East Boston	yes	father	$28	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Adamo	Giacomo	8		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	East Boston	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Adamo	Vincenza	6		M. Single	Girl	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	East Boston	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Augeglio	Agostino	24		M. Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY		Castelvetrano	East Boston	yes	self	$13	no			Father in law and father in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Genna	Rosario	25		M. Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Campobello	East Boston	yes	self	$12	no			Uncle Salvatore Lo Pumo 215 Chelsea ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lo Pumo	Rosario	30		M. Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Arsoli	East Boston	yes	self	$18	no			Brother in law D'Amico Giacomo 21 Dwight Place	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lo Pumo	Giuseppe	24		M. Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	self	$18	no			Brother Lo Pumo Salvatore 240 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Grisafi	Salvatore	41		M.	Laborer			ITALY		Arsoli									no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lauria	Marianna	53	X	M. Married	Wife	no		ITALY		Castellamare	New York	yes	self		no			Sister Capitano Pietro 311 W. 3rd st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Capitano	Rosaria	19	X	M. Single	Maid	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	yes	father	$18	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Capitano	Teresa	13	X	M. Single	Maid	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Accardo	Giuseppe	18		M. Single	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Castellamare	New York	yes	father	$18	no			Brother Accardi Francesco 2 w Canning st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cirello	Gaetano	16		M. Single	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Alcamo	Brooklyn	yes	self	$15	no			Brother in law Cirello Biagio 172 Hamilton st. East Boston	no	Knee	no	no	Deformed	Hurt
16	Cirello	Giuseppe	24		M. Single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Alcamo	Brooklyn	yes	self		no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Costa	Salvatore	30		M. Married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Cirello	Schenectady	yes	husband	$15	no			Husband Pace Domenico 108 Ivy st. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Vecca	Nicolina	8		F. Single	Maid	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Cirello	Schenectady	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Campagnolo	Anna	22		F. Married	Maid	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Cirello	Schenectady	yes	self	$15	no			Husband D'Angelo Nicola Box 781 Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Buonaguro	Giuseppe	27		M. Married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	East Boston	yes	husband		no			Husband Uncle Mariano	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Estabia	Maria	8		F. Single	Maid	no		ITALY		Palermo	East Boston	yes	father	$15	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Catano	Gaetano	6		M.	Laborer			ITALY		Palermo									no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lo Pumo	Domenico	21		M. Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY		Arsoli	New York	yes	self	$25	no			Brother in law Arcieri Angelo 311 E. 107th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lo Pumo	Carmela	31		F. Married	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	husband		no			Husband Lo Pumo Daniel 60 Catherine street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lo Pumo	Giuseppe	13		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lo Pumo	Giuseppe	11		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lo Pumo	Grazia	8		F. Single	Girl	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lo Pumo	Giuseppe	5		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lo Pumo	Salvatore	2		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lo Pumo	Vincenzo	11		M. Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
31	Lo Pumo	Rosaria	9		F. Single	Maid	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
32	Lo Pumo	Antonio	7		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
33	Lo Pumo	Maria	4		F. Single	Girl	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
34	Lo Pumo	Pietro	2		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
35	Lo Pumo	Vincenzo	11		M. Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
36	Lo Pumo	Rosaria	9		F. Single	Maid	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
37	Lo Pumo	Antonio	7		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
38	Lo Pumo	Maria	4		F. Single	Girl	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
39	Lo Pumo	Pietro	2		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
40	Lo Pumo	Vincenzo	11		M. Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
41	Lo Pumo	Rosaria	9		F. Single	Maid	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
42	Lo Pumo	Antonio	7		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
43	Lo Pumo	Maria	4		F. Single	Girl	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
44	Lo Pumo	Pietro	2		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
45	Lo Pumo	Vincenzo	11		M. Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
46	Lo Pumo	Rosaria	9		F. Single	Maid	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
47	Lo Pumo	Antonio	7		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
48	Lo Pumo	Maria	4		F. Single	Girl	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
49	Lo Pumo	Pietro	2		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
50	Lo Pumo	Vincenzo	11		M. Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
51	Lo Pumo	Rosaria	9		F. Single	Maid	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
52	Lo Pumo	Antonio	7		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
53	Lo Pumo	Maria	4		F. Single	Girl	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	Lo Pumo	Pietro	2		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
55	Lo Pumo	Vincenzo	11		M. Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
56	Lo Pumo	Rosaria	9		F. Single	Maid	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
57	Lo Pumo	Antonio	7		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
58	Lo Pumo	Maria	4		F. Single	Girl	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
59	Lo Pumo	Pietro	2		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
60	Lo Pumo	Vincenzo	11		M. Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
61	Lo Pumo	Rosaria	9		F. Single	Maid	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
62	Lo Pumo	Antonio	7		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
63	Lo Pumo	Maria	4		F. Single	Girl	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
64	Lo Pumo	Pietro	2		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
65	Lo Pumo	Vincenzo	11		M. Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
66	Lo Pumo	Rosaria	9		F. Single	Maid	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
67	Lo Pumo	Antonio	7		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
68	Lo Pumo	Maria	4		F. Single	Girl	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
69	Lo Pumo	Pietro	2		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
70	Lo Pumo	Vincenzo	11		M. Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
71	Lo Pumo	Rosaria	9		F. Single	Maid	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
72	Lo Pumo	Antonio	7		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
73	Lo Pumo	Maria	4		F. Single	Girl	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
74	Lo Pumo	Pietro	2		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
75	Lo Pumo	Vincenzo	11		M. Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
76	Lo Pumo	Rosaria	9		F. Single	Maid	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
77	Lo Pumo	Antonio	7		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
78	Lo Pumo	Maria	4		F. Single	Girl	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
79	Lo Pumo	Pietro	2		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
80	Lo Pumo	Vincenzo	11		M. Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
81	Lo Pumo	Rosaria	9		F. Single	Maid	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
82	Lo Pumo	Antonio	7		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
83	Lo Pumo	Maria	4		F. Single	Girl	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
84	Lo Pumo	Pietro	2		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
85	Lo Pumo	Vincenzo	11		M. Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
86	Lo Pumo	Rosaria	9		F. Single	Maid	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
87	Lo Pumo	Antonio	7		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
88	Lo Pumo	Maria	4		F. Single	Girl	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
89	Lo Pumo	Pietro	2		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
90	Lo Pumo	Vincenzo	11		M. Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
91	Lo Pumo	Rosaria	9		F. Single	Maid	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
92	Lo Pumo	Antonio	7		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
93	Lo Pumo	Maria	4		F. Single	Girl	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
94	Lo Pumo	Pietro	2		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
95	Lo Pumo	Vincenzo	11		M. Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
96	Lo Pumo	Rosaria	9		F. Single	Maid	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
97	Lo Pumo	Antonio	7		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
98	Lo Pumo	Maria	4		F. Single	Girl	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
99	Lo Pumo	Pietro	2		M. Single	Boy	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
100	Lo Pumo	Vincenzo	11		M. Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancipirello	New York	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no

Except #23 Charles Phelps
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ____, Master of the Hapsburg Prince, from Naples Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

at New York

William Stark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guido Fontana, Surgeon of the Hapsburg Prince sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Fontana

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug, 1906.

at City

William Stark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

82

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. NAI sailing from Palermo 25th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30th August, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. *(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
361/1	Lombino	Maria	38	F M	Wife			Italy	Italian (South)	Monteleone	Buffalo	yes	Husband		no			Husband Nuccio Croce 58-60 Union street Buffalo					good	no
361/2	Nuccio	Giovanni	10	M S	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Monteleone	Buffalo	yes	Father	$37	no			Father as above	✓	no	no	no	good	no
361/3	Nuccio	Serafina	18	F S	None	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cabrino	Buffalo	yes	Father		no			Father as above	✓	no	no	no	good	no
361/4	Nuccio	Vincenzo	18	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cabrino	Buffalo	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
361/5	Cusumano	Giovanni	18	M S	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cabrino	New York	yes	Father	$8	no			Father Eugene Ignato 267 Elizabeth st New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no
361/6	Carollo	Pietro	18	M M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cagheria	New York	yes	Self		no			Brother in law Vincenzo Ignazio 214 Academy st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
361/7	Scimè	Giacomo	19	M M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cagheria	New York	yes	Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
361/8	Carollo	Angela	6	F S	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cagheria	New York	yes	Father	$4	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
361/9	Patino	Grazia	15	F S	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	New York	yes	Self		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
361/10	Patino	Giuseppe	19	M S	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	New York	yes	Self	10	no			Uncle as above	✓	no	no	no	good	no
361/11	Yunto	Giuseppe	27	M M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		Castelvetrano	Buffalo	yes	Self	$15	yes			Cousin Salvatore Salvatore 223 Johnson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
361/12	Caico	Francisco	8	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Reach 2/20/89		Castelvetrano	Buffalo	yes	Self	$100	no			Sister Lucia Giovannina 241 Amburgh st Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
361/13	Bruno	Francesco	18	M S	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY		Castelvetrano	Buffalo	yes	Self	$12	no			Cousin Salvatore Vicenzo 19 Johnson ave Buffalo	✓	no	no	no	good	no
361/14	Adamo	Tuanza	27	M S	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Evergreen N.Y.	yes	Self	$21	no			Brother in law Vincenzo Vicenzo 15 Wyckoff ave Evergreen N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
361/15	Guzzo	Gaspare	22	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Innarolo	Buffalo	yes	Self	$15	no			Cousin Salvatore Vicenzo 19 Johnson ave Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
361/16	Oriello	Vincenzo	22	M M	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Corrano									no	no	no	no	good	no
361/17	Angello	Calogero	24	M M	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Corrano									no	no	no	no	good	no
361/18	La Barbera	Nicolo	51	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY		Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$100	no			Sister in law Barbera Giuseppa Grocer 41 Perry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
361/19	Spina	Giuseppa	37	F M	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	Husband		no			Husband Patti Gaetano 410 East 13th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
361/20	Patti	Giuseppe	16	F S	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
361/21	Patti	Francesco	14	F S	None	no	no	ITALY		Palermo	New York	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
361/22	Patti	Maria	11	F S	None	no	no	ITALY		Palermo	New York	yes	Father	$80	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
361/23	Patti	Vincenzo	8	M S	None	no	no	ITALY		Palermo	New York	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
361/24	Patti	Oliva	5	F S	None	no	no	ITALY		Palermo	New York	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
361/25	Spina	Ninfa	33	F M	None	no	no	ITALY		Palermo	New York	yes	Husband		no			Husband Patti Francesco 410 East 13th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
361/26	Patti	Giuseppe	11	F S	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	Father		yes			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
361/27	Patti	Francesco	9	F S	None	no	no	ITALY		Palermo	New York	yes	Father	$100	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
361/28	Patti	Vincenzo	5	M S	None	no	no	ITALY		Palermo	New York	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
361/29	Patti	Giuliano	2	M S	None	no	no	ITALY		Palermo	New York	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
361/30	Scandazzo	Salvatore	20	M M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		Palermo	Buffalo	yes	Self	$100	yes	1 year	Brother	Brother Scandazzo Stefano Grocer 41 Cold st Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

William Watt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
(Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

William Watt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

25

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

T

31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from Palermo 15th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30th August 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
336	Bellomo	Angelo	18		m	Single	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily	Steffens & Co	yes	Self	$	no		Brother Domenico Palermo						
337	Bellomo	Luigi	8		m	Single	Laborer			ITALY	Italian	Palermo, Sicily	Steffens & Co	yes	Self	$	no		Brother 368 Main st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
338	Giacomba	Giovanni	23		m	Single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo, Sicily	Steffens & Co	yes	Self	$	no		Brother 368 Main st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
339 4	Zummo	Ettore	27	✓	m	Married	Laborer		yes	ITALY		Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$40	no	1905 1 year	Wife Carmela Caruso 50 W 60th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
340 5	Rizzo	Antonino	14	✓	m	Single	Laborer		yes	ITALY		Palermo	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Self	$200	no		Father Carmelo Rizzo 126 Harrison st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
341 6	Rizzo	Vincenzo	30	✓	m	Married	Laborer		yes	ITALY		Castellamare	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Self	$20	yes	1905 1 year	Brother Leonardo Rizzo 71 & 73 Hamburg st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
342 7	Vitale	Antonio	40	✓	m	Married	Laborer		yes	ITALY		Castellamare	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Self	$18	yes	1895 1 year	Wife Rosa Vitale Genovese 71 & 73 Hamburg st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
343 8	Cardinale	Francesco	37	✓	m	Married	Laborer		yes	Italian	Italian	Castellamare	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Self	$18	yes	1899 1 year	Brother Cardinale Genovese 71 & 73 Hamburg st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
344 9	Culeo	Giovanni	21	✓	m	Single	Laborer		yes	ITALY	Italian	Bagheria	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	$15	yes		Brother Pietro Gingo 575 Canal st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis good	no
345 10	Cataldo	Giuseppe	18		m	Single	Laborer		no	ITALY		Bagheria	New York	yes	Self	$16	no		Brother Salvatore Cataldo 15 Jefferson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
346 11	D'Alessandro	Vincenzo	17	✓	m	Single	Laborer		yes	ITALY		Bagheria	New York	yes	Self	$19	no		Brother D'Alessandro Cesario 444 East 30th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
347 12	De Simone	Antonio	28	✓	m	Single	Laborer		yes	ITALY		Palermo	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Self	$17	no		Brother De Simone Francesco 75 Seneca st Buffalo N.Y.	Do	Do	no	no	Conjunctivitis good	no
348	La Gina	Angela	30	✓	f	Married	Wife		no	ITALY		Palermo	New York	yes	Husband		no		Husband Guiseppe La Gina 306 E 106th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
349	La Gina	Giuseppe	14	✓	f	Single	Child		no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	Father	$20	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
350	Cucina	Vincenzo	4	✓	m	Single	Child		no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
351	Cucina	Antonino	2	✓	m	Single	Child		no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
352	Costa	Francesca	37	✓	f	Married	Wife		yes	ITALY		Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Brothers		no		Brothers Carlo Filippo & Salvatore 350 Pitkin av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
353	Trevisi	Pasquale	9	✓	m	Single	Child		no	ITALY		Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Uncles	$11	no		Uncles as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
354	Trevisi	Rosario	6	✓	m	Single	Child		no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Uncles		no		Uncles as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
355 20	D'Antoni	Giuseppe	44	✓	m	Married	Laborer		yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Wilkesbarre	yes	Self	$14	no		Brother in law Filippo D'Alessandro 32 Hamilton street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
356 21	D'Antoni	Gaetano	18	✓	m	Single	Laborer		yes	ITALY		Palermo	Wilkesbarre	yes	Father	$42	no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
357 22	D'Antoni	Calcedonio	41	✓	m	Married	Laborer		yes	ITALY		Enstagno	New York	yes	Self	$40	no		Brother in law Filippo Scibilia 32 Hamilton street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
358 23	Giordano	Ernesto	20		m	Single	Laborer		no	ITALY		Palermo	Norristown Pa	yes	Brother		no		Husband Vincenzo Francesco 603 Butler street Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
359	Giorgio	Leon	4		m	Single	Child		no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Norristown Pa	yes	Father	$	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
360	Candela	Pasquale	18		m	Single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$18	no		Brother Filippo Catania 697 First Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
361	Cataldo	Benedetto	20		m	Single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Waterbury Conn	yes	Self	$15	no		Brothers Gaetano Cataldo Giuseppe 614 East third street Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
362	Tomasello	Paolo	20	✓	m	Married	Laborer		yes	ITALY		Palermo	New York	yes	Husband		no		Husband Salvatore Bonito 131 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
363	D'Agostino	Paolo	3	✓	m	Single	Child		no	ITALY		Palermo	New York	yes	Father	$20	no		Father As above	no	no	no	no	good	no
364	D'Amico	Margherita	36	✓	f	Married	Wife	40	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	Husband		no		Cousin Giuseppe D'Amico Cleveland Ohio 1 Jefferson st Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
365	Fiandaca	Ignazio	11		m	Single	Laborer		no	ITALY		Palermo	New York	yes	Brothers	$30	no		Brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no

2-96086 - 3/11/41 - 505

2-67336 2-1-18-40

2-88756 - 6/2/41

Father 1/2

6

* Race or People. Give both the race and the people to which these aliens belong, as Hebrew and Russian, Negro and Bantu, Anglo-Saxon and Celtic, Spanish and Basque, French and Canadian, Scandinavian and Finnish, Italian and Sicilian, Japanese and Corean, East Indian and Hindu, etc. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. sailing from Palermo 15th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 31st August, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3001	Lentini	Rosario	24		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Husband	$40	No			Husband Rosario Lentini 2 Ward st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3002	Tanio	Carmela	4		F	Single	Child			Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Father		No			Father at about	No	No	No	No		No
3003	Sciarrotta	Rosa	22		F	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$11	No			Sister Concetta Triscigno 334 E. 101st st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3004	Giglio	Cristofaro	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Castellammare	New York	Yes	Self	$12	No			Cousin Giacomo Grasso 314 E. 29th st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3005	Dell'Orco	Luigi	21		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Castellammare	New York	Yes	Husband	$10	No			Husband Stagnaro Angela 307 Elizabeth st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3006	Ercro	Rosario	32		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Castellammare	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Husband		No			Husband Guarino Francesca 55 Gilbert st Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3007	Guarino	Giuseppa	12		F	Single	School	No	No	Italy	Italian	Castellammare	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Father	$40	No			Father at about	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3008	Guarino	Loreta	10		F	Single	School 11-340096	No	No	Italy	Italian	Castellammare	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Father		No			Father at about	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3009	Guarino	Gaetana	9		F	Single	School 11-361041	No	No	Italy	Italian	Castellammare	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Father		No			Father at about	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3010	Guarino	Michele	3		M	Single	Child 11-340096	No	No	Italy	Italian	Castellammare	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Father		No			Father at about	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3011	Cacciotto	Margherita	14		F	Widow	None	No	No	Italy	Italian	Calatafimi	Boston Mass.	Yes	Brother		No			Brother Casarella Calogero 1 North Grove Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3012	Caligiotto	Vincenza	14		F	Single	None	No	No	Italy	Italian	Calatafimi	Boston Mass.	Yes	Uncle	$14	No			Uncle at about	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3013	Caligiotto	Vincenza	14		F	Single	None	No	No	Italy	Italian	Calatafimi	Boston Mass.	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle at about	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3014	Caligiotto	Vincenza	14		F	Single	None	No	No	Italy	Italian	Calatafimi	Boston Mass.	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle at about	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3015	Camarda	Francesco	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Castellammare	New York	Yes	Self	$13	No			Uncle Giovanni Cammarata 242 North st Great Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3016	Andrio	Gabriello	36		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Castellammare	St Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	$12	No			Cousin Vincenzo Andrio 2 w. Prince st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3017	Lo Monaco	Giovanna	19		F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Castellammare	New York	Yes	Self	$14	No			Brother in law Nicolo Leonardi 922 7th st St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3018	Cammarata	Rosalia	2		F	Married	None	No	No	Italy	Italian	Castellammare	New York	Yes	Self	$16	No			Brother Carmine Guarino 444 E. 15th st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3019	Olcadi	Maria	14		F	Single	None	No	No	Italy	Italian	Alcamo								Husband Giuseppe Bascio 356 E. 63rd st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3020	Cascioni	Vincenzo	8		M	Single	None	No	No	Italy	Italian	Alcamo									No	No	No	No	Good	No
3021	Cascioni	Vincenza	7		F	Single	None	No	No	Italy	Italian	Alcamo									No	No	No	No	Good	No
3022	Ferro	Maria	18		F	Single	None	No	No	Italy	Italian	Alcamo									No	No	No	No	Good	No
3023	De Luca	Benedetto	8		M	Single	None	No	No	Italy	Italian	Alcamo									No	No	No	No	Good	No
3024	De Luca	Mario	8		M	Single	None	No	No	Italy	Italian	Alcamo									No	No	No	No	Good	No
3025	De Luca	Vito	4		M	Single	None	No	No	Italy	Italian	Alcamo									No	No	No	No	Good	No
3026	De Luca	Francesco	14		M	Single	None	No	No	Italy	Italian	Alcamo									No	No	No	No	Good	No
3027	Giambruno	Rosario	32		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Alcamo	New York	Yes	Self	$16	No			Brother in law Girolamo Giovenco 60 Chatham st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3028	Romano	Salvatore	6		M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$16	No			Brother Romano Pietro 15 Cutter st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3029	Gallotto	Vito	60		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Borgetto	New York	Yes	Brother		No	4 years	New York	Brother Gallotto Andrea 67 [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3030	Gallotto	Vito	6		M	Single	None	No	No	Italy	Italian	Borgetto	New York	Yes	Father	$11	No			Uncle at about	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polis er, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

27

S. S. sailing from Havre & Douglas, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30th August, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2/1	Douglas Edward	21																			
2/2	Douglas Barbara	21																			
2/3	Martino Giacomo	27																			
2/4	Bernardi Francesco	17																			
2/5	Pugliese Caterina	18																			
2/6	Cardano Maria	17																			
2/7	Catalano Pietro	18																			
2/8	Francesco Calogero	22																			
2/9	Francesco Maria	28																			
2/10	Randazzo Nazarena	18																			
2/11	Randazzo Francesco	12																			
2/12	Randazzo Maria	9																			
2/13	Randazzo Calogero	4																			
2/14	Randazzo Girolamo	2																			
2/15	Campanato Salvatore	28																			
2/16	Miceli Calogero	26																			
2/17	Oliveri Calogero	22																			
2/18	Ciarco Giuseppe	22																			
2/19	Fabio Giacomo	27																			
2/20	Fabio Giuseppe	28																			
2/21	Arnao Gaetano	18																			
2/22	Fabiano Di Orazio	36																			
2/23	Carusto Antonino	4																			
2/24	Carusco Salvatore	8																			
2/25	Carusco Giovanni	6																			
2/26	Carusto Vincenza	8																			
2/27	Salvaggio Giovanni	6																			
2/28	Oliva Vincenzo	21																			
2/29	Oliva Camillo	8																			
2/30	Longo Filomena	22																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ~~foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets~~, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York

William Watt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gordon

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at [illegible]

William Watt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 500 A, and 5 30 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11b

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from Bremen 18th August, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 30th August, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2411	Lombardo	Giuseppe	50		M	Married	Laborer		yes	no	Italian (South)	Italy	Siracusa	Brooklyn	yes	Self		no		Son Lombardo Scarduzio 235 Atlantic av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2412	Lombardo	Maria	18		F	Single	None		no		Italian (South)	Italy	Siracusa	Brooklyn	yes	Father	$25	no		Father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
2413	Lombardo	Fabian	11		F	Single	None		no		Italian (South)	Italy	Siracusa	Brooklyn	yes	Father		no		Father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
2414	Bartolino	Antonino	28		M	Married	Laborer		yes		ITALIAN	Italian (South)	Siracusa	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	$50	no		Bros Bartolino Giacomo 268 Oak st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2415	La Cantina	Luigi	5		M	Single			no		ITALIAN	Italian (South)	Siracusa	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Self	$1	no		Uncle Salvatore Cannone 240 Ohio st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2416	Rubino	Gaetano	18		M	Single	Laborer		yes		ITALIAN	Italian (South)	Siracusa	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Self	$17	no		Father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
2417	Ciaffaro	Giuseppe	29		M	Single	Laborer		yes		ITALIAN	Italian (South)	Siracusa	Jersey City N.J.	yes	Self	$20	no		Father in law Vito Cavallo 146 Cherry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2418	Ciaffaro	Giuseppe	3		M	Single			yes		ITALIAN	Italian (South)	Siracusa	Jersey City N.J.	yes	Self		no		Father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
2419	Ciaffaro	Rosa	12		F	Single	None		yes		ITALIAN	Italian (South)	Siracusa	Jersey City N.J.	yes	Self	$15	no		Brother in law at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
2420	Cortese	Gerlando	44		M	Married	Laborer		no		ITALIAN	Italian (South)	Cerda	Brooklyn New York	yes	Husband		no		Husband Cortese Giovanna 82 Baxter st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2421	Cortese	Gerlando	15		M	Single	Laborer		no		ITALIAN	Italian (South)	Cerda	Brooklyn New York	yes	Father	$27	no		Father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
2422	Cortese	Giuseppe	13		M	Single	Laborer		no		ITALIAN	Italian (South)	Cerda	Brooklyn New York	yes	Father		no		Father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
2423	Coltelluccio	Raffaele	14		M	Single	Laborer		yes		ITALY		2-816006 - 11/8/10-505.	Castellammare	yes	Self	$15	no		Brother Fiore Giovanni 14 Union street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2424	Caccavale	Nicolia	25		M	Single	None		yes		ITALY			Castellammare	yes	Self	$15	no		Brother Caccavale Pietro 444 East 13th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2425	Gabino	Maria	15		F	Single					ITALY			Castellammare							no	no	no	no	good	no
2426	Angileri	Gaetano Paolo	24		M	Single	Laborer		yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		Siracusa	New York	yes	Self	$18	no		Cousin Nanetta Giuseppe 242 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2427	Cerrito	Pietro	20		M	Married	Laborer		yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		Palermo	New York	yes	Self		no		Brother in law Ciricotto Giovanni 216 Cottage st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2428	Cerrito	Teresa	30		F	Married	None		yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		Palermo	New York	yes	Husband		no		Brother in law at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
2429	Cerrito	Enrico	6		M	Single	None				ITALY			Palermo	New York	yes	Father	$4	no		Uncle at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
2430	Cerrito	Paolo	2		M	Single	None		no		ITALY			Palermo	New York	yes	Father		no		Uncle at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
2431	Cerrito	Maria	22		F	Single	None		yes		ITALY			Palermo	New York	yes	Self		no		Relative at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
2432	Pizzo	Giovanni	20		M	Single	Laborer		yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$14	no		Cousin at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
2433	Troia	Angelo	17		M	Married	Laborer		yes		ITALY	Italian		Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$12	no		Brother Troia Domenico 242 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2434	Lo Monaco	Gioacchino	46		M	Married	Laborer		yes			Italian		Palermo	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self		no		Brother in law Damanello Calentore Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2435	Grigoli	Mariano	26		M	Married	None		no		ITALY		11-146665-7/1/30	Palermo	Chicago Ill.	yes	Husband	$100	no		Brother in law at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
2436	Garofalo	Emanuele	32		M	Married	Laborer		yes		ITALY			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$15	no		Brother in law Giustiniano Antonino 57 Union st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2437	Cuminello	Giacomo	45		M	Married	Laborer		no		ITALY			Montefuscolo	Scranton Pa	yes	Self	$26	yes		Bros Cuminello Gaetano 3 Center st Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2438	Staniggia	Stefano	17		M	Single	Laborer		yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$14	yes		Uncle Campagna Giuseppe 632 Park ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2439	Di Cicero	Francesco	17		M	Married	Laborer		no		ITALY	Italian		Terrasini	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Self	$17	no		Brother in law Inuli Vito 116 1st Manchester st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2440	Lucatisano	Fortunato	26		M	Single	Laborer		yes		ITALY	Italian		Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$18	no		Cousin Ballo Luigi 130 W. 29th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Ospedaletto from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

William Hart

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Ospedaletto from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

William Hart

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. NAPOLI sailing from Genoa & Naples, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 31st August, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
211 1	Buccirossi	Giuseppe	36	M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	ITALY		Stabia	Newark N.J.	yes	Self	$12	no		Brother in law Attilio Fiaschetti 31 Fleet st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
212 2	Carcolon	Luciano	20	M	Single	Laborer	no	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Newark N.J.	yes	Husband		no		Husband Pasquale Abate 31 Fleet st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
213 3	Fazio	Pasquale	41	M	Married	Laborer	no	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Newark N.J.	yes	Father	$18	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
214 4	Fiorentino	Giuseppe	23	M	Married	Laborer	no	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	$15	yes		Uncle Vincenzo Calvacho 390 South Clark st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
215 5	Maria	Giuseppe	1	S	Unmarried	Child	no	yes	ITALY			Caspia N.J.	yes	Self	$13	no		Father Guardo Giovanni 273 1st st Caspia N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
216 6	D. Girolamo	Gaetano	15	M	Unmarried	Laborer	no	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italian	(South)	Boat Gp	yes	Owner		yes	1899-906 Fort Mc Pherson	Cousin Vincenzo de Girolamo 94 Canburg Cor Boat Gp	no	no	no	no	good	no
217 7	D. Girolamo	Gaetano	8	M	Single	Child	no	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Boat Gp	yes	Brother		no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
218 8	D. Girolamo	Vincenzo	6	M	Single	Child	no	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Boat Gp	yes	Brother	$25	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
219 9	D. Girolamo	Nicola	1	M	Single	Child	no	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Boat Gp	yes	Brother		no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
220 10	Bucciarati	Francesco	39	M	Married	Laborer	no	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Boat Gp	yes	Owner		no		Owner as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
221 11	Castiglione	Vincenzo	28	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Caspia N.J.	yes	Father	$15	no		Father Castiglione Carlino 223 3rd street Caspia N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
222 12	Cipparo	Gaetano	5	M	Single	Child	no	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bayonne N.J.	yes	Self	$14	no		Brother Cipparo Salvatore Box 8 Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
223 13	Cuccione	Giuseppe	31	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	Husband		no		Husband Fiorentino Michelangelo New York 2 Jefferson st Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
224 14	Fiorentino	Maria Rosa	11	F	Single	Child	no	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	New York	yes	Father		no		Father 181 Adelphi st	no	no	no	no	good	no
225 15	Fiorentino	Domenico	9	M	Single	Child	no	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	New York	yes	Father	$30	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
226 16	Fiorentino	Antonio	7	M	Single	Child	no	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	New York	yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
227 17	Fiorentino	Giuseppe	8	M	Single	Child	no	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	New York	yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
228 18	Fiorentino	Teresa	4	F	Single	Child	no	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	New York	yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
229 19	Scaglione	Salvatore	46	M	Married	Laborer	no	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Hoboken N.J.	yes	Self		no		Cousin Fiorentino Antonio 246 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
230 20	Scaglione	Maria	19	F	Single	Child	no	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Hoboken N.J.	yes	Father	$65	no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
231 21	Campanella	Giuseppe	47	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Caspia N.J.	yes	Father	$20	no		Father Campanella Pietro 270 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
232 22	Falletta	Rosalia	6	F	Single	Child	no	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Chicago Ill.	yes	Husband		no		Husband Bernardo Cagio 218 Polk st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
233 23	D. Leonardo	M. Grazia	30	F	Married	Laborer	no	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Chicago Ill.	yes	Father	$18	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
234 24	D. Leonardo	Vincenza	3	F	Single	Child	no	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Chicago Ill.	yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
235 25	Casta	Giovanni	29	M	Married	Laborer	no	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	$14	no		Brother in law Conso Vincenzo 208 Polk st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
236 26	Guarino	Giovanni	58	M	Married	Laborer	no	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	$40	no		Cousin Guarino Andrea 208 Polk st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
237 27	Russo	Michela	51	F	Married	Wife	no	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Chicago Ill.	yes	Husband	$100	no		Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
238 28	Fiorino	Caterina	44	F	Widow	Servant	no	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Scranton Pa.	yes	Self	$25	no		Brother in law Pecoro Vitelo 270 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
239 29	Pagano	Nicola	20	M	Single	Laborer	no	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Belvidere N.J.	yes	Self	$20	no		Cousin Cipollone Pasquale 414 Canal st Belvidere N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
240 30	Fazio	Gioacchino	25	M	Married	Laborer	no	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	$100	no		Brother Fazio Pasquale 268 Polk st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no

24

R. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1891, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

T 26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. sailing from [illegible] August 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] August 30th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
33	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
34	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
35	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
36	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
37	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
38	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
39	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
40	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
41	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
42	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
43	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
44	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
45	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
46	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
47	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
48	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
49	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
50	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
51	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
52	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
53	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
54	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
55	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
56	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
57	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
58	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
59	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
60	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
61	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
62	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
63	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
64	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
65	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
66	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
67	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
68	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
69	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
70	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
71	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
72	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
73	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
74	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
75	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
76	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
77	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
78	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
79	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
80	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
81	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
82	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
83	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
84	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
85	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
86	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
87	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
88	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
89	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
90	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
91	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
92	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
93	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
94	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
95	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
96	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
97	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
98	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
99	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
100	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master* of the Nabob ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) or final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from [illegible] August, 190 . Arriving at Port of New York 24th August, 190 .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1511	[illegible]	[illegible]										New York	yes	Self	$[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
1512	[illegible]	[illegible]				yes		ITALY	Italian			New York	yes	Self	$18	no			Cousin Russell Sidney Owens 341 East 84th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1513	[illegible]	[illegible]										New York	yes	Self	$[illegible]	no			Brother Esterlabile Giuseppe 8 Mullany st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1514	Calabrese	Rosalia	30		Married		yes		ITALY			Brooklyn	yes	Husband		no			Husband Guercio Giuseppe 46th Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
1515	guercio	gerlamo	9		Single		no		ITALY			Brooklyn	yes	Father	$17	yes			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
1516	Guercio	Giuseppe	5		Single		no		ITALY			Brooklyn	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
1517	Guercio	Cecilia	3		Single		no		ITALY			Brooklyn	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
1518	Orcamilla	Biagio	16		Single		yes		ITALY			Newark N.J.	no	Father		no			Father Ercamilla Francesco 62 Roseb Place Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
1519	Orcamilla	Francesco	14		Single		no		ITALY			Newark N.J.	no	Father	$12	yes			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
1520	Canuso	Santolamo	19		Single		yes		ITALY			Baltimore	yes	Self	$14	no			Brother in law Cardina Marco Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
1521	[illegible]	Grazia	27		Married		yes		ITALY			Brooklyn	yes	Husband		no			Husband Ingero Antonino 128 Henrison st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
1522	Ingero	Antonino	9		Single		no		ITALY			Brooklyn	yes	Father	$29	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
1523	Ingero	Rosario	7		Single		no		ITALY			Brooklyn	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
1524	Cirrito	Angelo	1		Single		yes		ITALY			New York	yes	Self	$15	no			Cousin D. Della Gaetano 240 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1525	Chiarelli	Maria	26		Married		no		ITALY	Italian		Chicago Ill.	yes	Husband	$21	no			Husband Chiarino Vincenzo 267 Polk street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
1526	Chiarino	Vita	10		Single		no		ITALY	Italian		Chicago Ill.	yes	Father	$21	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
1527	[illegible]	Giuseppe	18		Single		yes		ITALY			Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Self	$14	no			Brother in law Secondo Stefano 116 Genesee st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
1528	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes		ITALY			New York	yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Vincenzo Catania 20 Catherine st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1529	Curreri	Salvatore	32		Married		no		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Baltimore Md	yes	Self	$140	yes	1907-08	Baltimore	Friend D. Libbio street Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
1530	Fabio	Nicolas	30		Married		no		ITALY			Cleveland Ohio	yes	Husband		no			Husband Caramelli Salvatore 1529 Orange ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
1531	Caramelli	Antonino	1		Single		no		ITALY	Italian		Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father	$38	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
1532	Caramelli	Antonio	11		Single		no		ITALY	Italian		Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
1533	Camarca	Gaetano	24		Single		yes		ITALY			New York	yes	Self	$14	no			Brother in law D. Luigi Gennaro 19 21 Stanton street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1534	[illegible]	[illegible]					no		[illegible]			Geneva Ohio	yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Cenzo Alberto 109 Quadri st Geneva Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
1535	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes		[illegible]			New York	yes	Self	$14	no			Nephew Caramia Giovanni 19 & Stanton street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1536	[illegible]	[illegible]					no		[illegible]			New York	yes	Self	$140	no			Brother Cenzo & Alberto 104 Prince st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1537	Crociata	Giacomo	20		Single		no		[illegible]	Italian		New York	yes	Self	$13	no			Brother in law Barbera Vito 350 Ellicott Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
1538	Navarra	Gaetano	20		Married		no		ITALY	Italian		Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Self	$19	no			Uncle Catania Angelo Vincenzo 3 Van Ay [illegible] Catania	no	no	no	no	good	no
1539	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes		[illegible]			New York	yes	Self	$16	no			Uncle Giuffre Giuseppe Box 69 Della Womans Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
1540	Lupariello	Vincenzo	27		Single		yes		ITALY			Della Womans Co	yes	Self	$26	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
1541	Lupariello	Francesco	9		Single		no		ITALY			Della Womans Co	yes	Self	$26	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no

E-597701 9/23

[illegible] (505) 4/30/38 (C.O. 205-8/15/38)

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 5 0 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from [illegible] Dec 1st 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York Dec 30th 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
121 1	Fortunato	Giuseppe	27	M	M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	[illegible]	New York	yes	Self	$15	no			Brother in law Barbieri Nicola 206 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
122 2	Carli	Giuseppa	24	F	M	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian	[illegible]	New York	yes	Husband	$3	no			Husband B. Fusco Chiusdino 240 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
123 3	Di Vico	Vincenzo	84	M	M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	[illegible]	New York	yes	Father	$14	no			Father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
124 4	Giancontieri	Leonardo	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY		[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$15	no			Uncle Ingrassi Vito 215 Columbia st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
125 5	Corrao	Vincenzo	26	M	M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		Cinisi	Brooklyn	yes	Husband		no			Husband Carlofalsi Giovanna 176 Wolcott st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
126 6	Carofalsi	Antonina	6	F	S	Child	no	no			Cinisi	Brooklyn	yes	Father	$20	no			Father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
127 7	Carofalsi	Giacomo	3	M	S	Child	no	no			Cinisi	Brooklyn	yes	Father		no			Father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
128 8	Testa	Ettore	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$10	no			Brother Testa Antonio 49 Hemlock st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
129 9	Giarrusso	Rosaria	28	F	M	Housewife	no	no	ITALY	Italian	[illegible]	New York	yes	Husband		no			Husband Giarrusso Vincenzo 220 E 12th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
130 10	Giarrusso	Maria	5	F	S	Child	no	no	ITALY		[illegible]	New York	yes	Father	$20	no			Father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
131 11	Crapano	Gaetana	6	F	S	Child	no	no	ITALY		[illegible]	New York	yes	Father		no			Father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
132 12	Crapano	Rosalia	2	F	S	Child	no	no	IT		[illegible]	New York	yes	Father		no			Father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
133 13	Lappa	Salvatore	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		[illegible]	[illegible]								no	no	no	no	good	no
134 14	Marrino	Vivina	22	F	M	Wife	no	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	yes	Self	$10	no			Father Francisco Tumolo 1449 First Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
135 15	Lunari	Giovanni	19	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian	[illegible]	New York	yes	Self	$10	no			Father Lunari Michelangelo 1449 First Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
136 16	Buffa	Antonino	19	M	M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		[illegible]	New York	yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Buffa Vincenzo 1449 First Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
137 17	Drago	Francesco	40	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	Husband		no			Husband Catalfamo Vita 415 Bway Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
138 18	La Fata	Giuseppa	20	F	M	Wife	no	no			[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	Father	$20	no			Father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
139 19	La Fata	Umberto	6	M	S	Child	no	no			[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	Father		no			Father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
140 20	Bianco	Francesco	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			[illegible]	New York	yes	Self	$10	no			Wife Schimenti Nunzia 2012 First st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
141 21	Campalone	Gaspare	22	M	S	Farmer	yes	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Alluna Vincenzo 240 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
142 22	Collura	Gaetano	20	M	M	Farmer	yes	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	yes	Self	$10	no			Brother at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
143 23	Rondinella	Giuseppe	50	M	M	Laborer	no	no	ITAL		[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$15	no			Brother in law Saccheri Ophelano 176 Clarkson st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
144 24	Rondinella	Paolo	12	M	S	Laborer	no	no	ITAL		[illegible]	New York	yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Fontana Gaetano 9 E 4th st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
145 25	Saccheri	Carlo	5	M	S	Child	no	no	ITA		[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	Self		no			Brother Saccheri Ophelano 146 Clarkson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
146 26	Bologna	Vincenzo	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian	[illegible]	New York	yes	Self	$14	yes			Brother Bologna Antonino 9 4 Prince st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
147 27	Bologna	Giuseppe	21	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	ITAL	Italian	[illegible]	New York	yes	Husband / Father	$12	no			Husband Bruzzano Antonino 2 [illegible] Prince st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
148 28	Romano	Matteo	4	M	S	Child	no	no			[illegible]	New York	yes	Father		no			Father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
149 29	Romano	Sebastiano	2	M	S	Child	no	no			[illegible]	New York	yes	Father		no			Father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
150 30	Marchese	Vincenzo	21	M	M	Laborer	yes	no			Mazzara	New York	yes	Self	$7	no			Brother in law Bucco Vincenzo 240 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

except 2

G. H. Mark Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gordon
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of mere sojourn, visit, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (If ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the approximate period of years and places, as, 1891, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from [illegible] August, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York August, 1904

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	1		M	S	Child	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	Father	$ 18	no			Father is [illegible] Carmine Collegrino 209 1st Av. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	1		M	S	Child	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	Father	$ 18	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	0		M	S	Child	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Castelbuono	Brooklyn	yes	Self		no			Cousin Orsola Carrara 21 Bleecker st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]	0		M	S	Child	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Castelbuono	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 12	no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]	2		F	S	Child	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	Husband		no			Husband 1 Ober st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]	1		F	S	Child	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	Father	$ 18	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Salemi	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 15	no			Cousin Joseph Giuseppe 102 Sackett st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible]	1		M	S	Child	yes	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 15	no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible]	21		F	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Castelbuono	New York	yes	Husband		no			Husband Cazzilla Giuseppe 1924 Stanton st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible]	1		F	S	Child	yes	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	New York	yes	Father	$ 12	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible]	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 14	no			Brother Michele Scelfo 242 North street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	[illegible]	2		F	S	Child	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Castelbuono	Brooklyn	yes	Father	$ 12	no			Father Pietro Nicolo 242 North st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	[illegible]	1		F	S	Child	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Castelbuono	Brooklyn	yes	Father	$ 12	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Mother	$ 10	no			Mother D'Angelo Giuseppe 19-21 Stanton st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	[illegible]	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 25	no	2 years	Chicago	Cousin Antonio Cammarata 277 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Jersey City	yes	Self		no			Brother in law Concetto Carlo 36 Holly street Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	[illegible]	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Passaic N.J.	yes	Husband	$ 18	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	[illegible]	8		M	S	Child	yes	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Passaic N.J.	yes	Father		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	[illegible]	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Donnalucata	Passaic N.J.	yes	Self	$ 15	no			Brother in law Lombardo Giuseppe 218 Orchard st Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Castelbuono	New York	yes	Self	$ 14	no			Cousin Lo Cicero Giuseppe 325 Mott st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible]	17		F	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Castelbuono	Newark N.J.	yes	Self	$ 10	no			Husband Pappa Giuseppe 219 Eagle st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible]	38		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Castelbuono	Newark N.J.	yes	Husband		no			Husband Pappa Gaetano Giuseppe 219 Morris Av. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible]	0		M	S	Child	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Castelbuono	Newark N.J.	yes	Father	$ 18	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible]	5		M	S	Child	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Castelbuono	Newark N.J.	yes	Father	$ 18	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]	5		M	S	Child	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Castelbuono	Newark N.J.	yes	Father	$ 18	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 15	no			Cousin Cologna Giuseppe 142 Sackett st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible]	15		F	S	Child	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Castelbuono	New York	yes	Uncle	$ 14	no			Uncle Cascio Vincenzo 586 Hudson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible]	2		F	S	Child	yes	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 14	no			Uncle Cascio Vincenzo 182 North street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 15	no			Cousin Sprague Giuseppe 185 Sackett st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	1		M	S	Child	yes	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Buffalo N.Y.	no	Self	$ 12	no			Brother Navarra Giuseppe 35 Pratt st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

151 August

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 5[illegible]E], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on lower side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, state, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show correctly the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sell; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before; and if so, the when and where (period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

22 Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. sailing from Genoa 10th August, 1909 Arriving at Port of New York 20th August 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prior or subsequent application for or certificate in behalf of the alien has been filed in this office	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]									Accumulo	New York	yes	Self	$15	no			Husband Vino Carmela 146 Cherry st New York	no	no	no	good	
2	Oferazza	[illegible]					yes		ITALY		Accumulo	New York	yes	Brother	$12	no			Brother Frances Nicola 27 Hester Street New York					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes		ITALY		Accumulo	New York	yes	Father	$17	no			Father Gaetano Giacomino 216 Cherry Street New York					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]									Accumulo													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]									Accumulo													
6	6 Caterino	Giuseppe	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	New York	yes	Self	$38	no			Bro Caterino 232-2 27th Gaetano New York					
7	7 Viola	Giacinto	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Brooklyn	yes	Bro		no			Bro Gaetano Umberto Brooklyn					
8	8 Cinquemani	Carmelo	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	$11	no			Brother as above					
9	9 Di Stefano	Giovanni	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	$13	no			Uncle Ettore Pitro 52 Morgan Street Chicago Ill.					
10	10 Guagenino	Biagio	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Guagenino 43 [illegible] St Chicago Ill.				good	
11	11 Lino	Maria	2				no				Italy	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self		no			Cousin as above				good	
12	12 Guagenino	Carmelo	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Chicago Ill.	yes	Father	$34	no			Father as above				good	
13	13 Guagenino	Vincenzo	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Chicago Ill.	yes	Father		no			Father as above				good	
14	14 Vitale	Vita	18		S	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Brooklyn	yes	Daughter		no			Daughter Vitale Giuseppe 42 Cuttpan St Brooklyn				good	no mental facility
15	15 Vitale	Vincenzo	16		S	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	$16	no			Sister as above				good	
16	16 Abonace	Ciriaco	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	New York	yes	Self	$12	no			Father Caserma Stefano 217 E. 97th St New York				good	
17	17 Genualdo	Rosaria	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Husband	$4	no			Husband Mancuso Antonino 1329 Orange street Cleveland Ohio				good	
18	18 Mancuso	Francesco	2		S	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father		no			Father as above					
19	19 Mancuso	Biagio	8		S	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father	$30	no			Father as above					
20	20 Mancuso	Giuseppe	6		S	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father		no			Father as above					
21	21 Lento	Angelo	8		S	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	New York	yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Lento Vincenzo 207 E. 106th St New York				good	
22	22 Di Leo	Giuseppe	22			Laborer					Italy													
23	23 Montalbano	Vito	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Newark N.J.	yes	Self	$18	no			Cousin Vasa Camillo 183 Broome st Newark N.J.					
24	24 Genco	Nicolo	20		S	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$18	no			Brother Genco Giacomo 130 Hunterfish st Brooklyn				good	
25	25 Labate	Maria Antonia	18		S	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$148	no			Sister and Brother as above					
26	26 Salamone	Antonio	30		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Brooklyn	yes	Husband		no			Husband Cipriani Peppe 1/60 Hamburg Av Brooklyn					
27	27 Grandi	Carlo	19		S	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Brooklyn	yes	Father	$30	no			Father as above					
28	28 Grandi	Innocenzo	9		S	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Brooklyn	yes	Father		no			Father as above					
29	29 Grandi	Salvatore	8		S	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Brooklyn	yes	Father		no			Father as above					
30	30 Sciacca	Salvatore	40		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Impastato Bartolomeo 440 Henry St Brooklyn					

11-341688 (505) 5/11/42
11-293942-11/9/41

7-154213-9/5/40-(505)

* Race or People should be described by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the Mobolian Prince, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 190[illegible]

at New York

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

T 21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. sailing from Palermo 15th Prospect, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 24th, August, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
33 1	Maria	25	F	Single		yes	yes				New York	yes	Brother		no			Brother Nardi Orazio 8 Prince street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
34 2	Angelina	5	F					ITALY			New York	yes	Father	$14	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
35 3	Filomena	3	F								New York	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
34 4	Maria	Giacchino	2	F				no	ITALY		New York	yes	Dad		no			Brother Nardi Orazio 8 Prince street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
35 5	Nicolina	Lucia	3	F							New York	yes	Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
36 6	Nardi	Marianna	25	F			2-897892	no			New York	yes	Father	$50	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
37 7	Maria	Giuseppe	1	F			2-8644				New York	yes	Father		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
38 8	Maria	Antonio	28	F				no			New York	yes	Dad		no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
39 9	Carlla	Antonino	11	F				no	ITALY		New York	yes	Father	$10	no			Father Carlla Vincenzo 776 Hudson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
40 10	Carlla	Filippo	9	F				no	ITALY		New York	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
41 11	D'Amico	Francesco	22	F	Single		1-214294	no			Laurenzana	yes	Self	$12	no			Uncle Madonna Antonino 44 Cannon street Laurenzana	no	no	no	no	good	no
42 12	Calappetto	Carlo	22	F	Single			no			Orsara	yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Calappetto Domenico 115 Cecil street Orsara	no	no	no	no	good	no
43 13	Mazzarelli	Francesco	22	F	Single			no			New York	yes	Self	$11	no			Cousin Catalano Valentino 133 South st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
44 14	Patrizio	Crescenzo	17	F	Single		2 900175-05	no			Orsara	yes	Self	$10	no			Sister Catalanotto Coppabella 273 Central Ave Orsara	no	no	no	no	good	no
45 15	Mariano	Giuseppe	1	F				yes			Orsara	yes	Self	$15	no			Father in law Carissa Raffaele 2746 Prospect ave Orsara	no	no	no	no	good	no
46 16	Orsini	Antonina	20	F	Married			yes			New York	yes	Husband		no			Husband Capriotti Nicola 251 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
47 17	Caramino	Pietro	1	M				no	Italian		New York	yes	Father	$14	yes			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
48 18	Cardo	Antonina	20	F	Married			yes	ITALY		New York	yes	Husband		no			Husband Di Nicolantonio Giuseppe 77 Prince st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
49 19	Di Martino	Vincenza	11	F				yes	ITALY		New York	yes	Father	$9	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
50 20	Falconieri	Vita	7	F	Single			no	ITALY		Newark N.J.	yes	Self	$14	no			Sister Falconeri Concetta 501 Mulberry ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
51 21	Ferrari	Ottavio	18	M			2-103702	yes	ITALY		Newark N.J.	yes	Self	$16	yes			Brother Ferrari Vincenzo 501 Mulberry ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
52 22	Farcone	Francisco	17	M				yes			Buffalo	yes	Self	$14	no			Father Farcone Camelo 41 Hunter ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
53 23	Fulco	Antonino	27	M	Single			yes			Buffalo	yes	Self	$15	two			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
54 24	Ofilito	Vincenzo	22	F	Married		1-32187	no			Laurenzana	yes	Husband		no			Husband Farcio Pasquale 9 Hunter street Laurenzana	no	no	no	no	good	no
55 25	Farcio	Giuseppe	9	F			1-32143	ITALY			Laurenzana	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
56 26	Farcio	Vincenzo	6	F				ITALY			Laurenzana	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
57 27	Farcio	Antonio	3	M			1 277778-11/28/39	ITALY			Laurenzana	yes	Father	$14	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
58 28	Farcio	Calogero	18	M				no			Laurenzana	yes	Father		no			Father As above	no	no	no	no	good	no
59 29	Farcio	Giuseppe	18	M				no			Laurenzana	yes	Father		no			Father As above	no	no	no	no	good	no
60 30	Di Natale	Salvatore	7	M	Single			yes			Baltimore Md	yes	Self	$18	no			Brother in law Barbagallo Giuseppe Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the Napolitan Prince from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1906

at New York

William Watt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Napolitan Prince Italian of Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Giordano

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug 1906

William Watt

Immigration Officer.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from Naples & Cherbourg, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30th August 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If [illegible] ticket, whether going to join any other member of family, or to labor, or to whom sent, and whether has been provided with means to pay expenses of journey, or how otherwise provided.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Driver						New York	yes	Self	120	no			Relative Antonio Genesio 23 Cornelia street Jersey to New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						New York	yes	Husband	[illegible]	no			(Relative) as above	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						New York	yes	Father	[illegible]	no			(Relative) as above	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						New York	yes	Father		no			(Relative) as above	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		yes				New York	yes	Self	18	no			Brother in law Pasquale Langelotti 176 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		yes				New York	yes	Self	10	no			Brother Antonio Antonino 176 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						New York	yes	Self	14	no			Angelo Pietro Antonino 176 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			ITALY			New York	yes	Self	14	no			Father Michael Filippo 176 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			ITALY			New York	yes	Self	12	no			Father Egidio Quirino 176 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			ITALY			New York	yes	Father	13	no			Father Giuseppe Cuneo 176 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						New York	yes	Self	12	no			Father Egidio Quirino 176 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						New York	yes	Father	1	no			Father Egidio Quirino 176 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						New York	yes	Self	40	no			Husband Salvatore Gaetano 76 Court st Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						Brooklyn	yes	Self	14	no			Brother Campo Pasquale 176 Elizabeth street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						New York	yes	Self		no			Uncle [illegible] 176 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			ITALY	Italian	(South)	New York	yes	Husband	18	no			Uncle or about	no	no	no	good	no
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			ITALY			New York	yes	Father	2	no			Father Mariniello 176 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						New York	yes	Self	14	no			Brother Pasquale Luigi 176 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						Brooklyn	yes	Self	14	no			Brother in law Cesare Lorenzo 5 Grain st Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						New York	yes	Self	10	yes	2 years	Brooklyn	Brother Stefano Angelo Lorenzo Gregorio 120½ 1st st New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				Italian		Brooklyn	yes	Self		no			Cousin Domenico Salvatore 185 Sheldon Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				Italian	(South)	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	18	no			Cousin or about	no	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			ITALY			New York	yes	Self	14	no			Sister Maria Angelo Erasmo Gregorio 120½ 1st st New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				Italian		West Hoboken	yes	Self	18	no			Cousin Donato Vincenzo 408½ Hudson st West Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				Italian	(South)	[illegible]								no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]								no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						New York	yes	Self	12	no			Father Felice Giuseppe 446 East 91st st New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						New York	yes	Self					c/o Di Rona Pietro 18 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						New York	yes	Self	15	no			Father 529 E 12th st New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						New York	yes	Self	13	no			Uncle Pietro Quirino 176 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	good	no

Each alien must be examined by the proper officer as to the race to which he belongs and the language he speaks. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], Master* of the Prabhakara Russian, from Kapitan Suwarow Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York

William Wood

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pedro Giordano, Surgeon of the Prabhakara, now in Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Giordano

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York

William Wood

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

19[illegible] LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190 31

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
332 1	Jurlich	Stefano	30		M	S	Labourer		yes	~~Hvac~~	Dalmatian	Castel Stafilic	Dalmatian	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$14	no	no	no	cousin Marian Kinezg 308 S. 22nd Street Chicago Ills		no	no	no	no	good	good
334 2	Klismanic	Michele	34	H	M	S	Labourer		yes	~~Hvac~~	Dalmatian	Castel Stafilic	Dalmatian	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	cousin Mary Volmar 308 S. 22nd Street Chicago Ills		no	no	no	no	good	good
335 3	Pavlovic	Blagoje			M	S	Labourer			~~Hvac~~	Dalmatian	Ubli	Dalmatian	Bisbee Ariz	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin Simon Latonic Bisbee Arizona		no	no	no	no	good	good
336 4	Zguiot	Milicevic	20		M	S	Labourer		yes	~~Hvac~~	Herzegovinian	Bilek	Herzegovinian	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Marko 1106 Ely Avenue Ave Chicago Ills		no	no	no	no	good	good
337 5	Jovan	Grubacevic	20		M	S	Labourer		no	~~Hvac~~	Herzegovinian	Bilek	Herzegovinian	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Gjoko Grubacic 1218 Ely Avenue Ave Chicago Ills		no	no	no	no	good	good
338 6	Giorgio	Grubacic	19		M	S	Labourer		yes	~~Hvac~~	Herzegovinian	Bilek	Herzegovinian	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Gjoko Grubacic 1218 Ely Avenue Ave Chicago Ills		no	no	no	no	good	good
339 7	Nevo	Gjuric	18		M	S	Labourer		yes	~~Hvac~~	Bosnian	Gradacac	Bosnian	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	friend Jovo Miskin 1225 27 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ills		no	no	no	no	good	good
340 8	Gace	Nikola	24		M	S	Labourer		yes	~~Hvac~~	Dalmatian	Lazovist	Dalmatian	Hoboken	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	brother Gace Ivan Adam Street 252 Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	good
341 9	Rovan	Tome	18		M	S	Labourer		yes	~~Hvac~~	Dalmatian	Lazovist	Dalmatian	Hoboken	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	cousin Joan Gace Adam Street 252 Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	good
342 10	Mikota	Ante	16		M	S	Labourer		yes	~~Hvac~~	Dalmatian	Lazovist	Dalmatian	Hoboken	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	cousin Ivan [illegible] St. [illegible] 252 Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	good
343 11	Garganese	Modesto	50		M	M	carpenter		yes		Italy	Italian South	Monopoli	Bari	New York	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	cousin Julia Riehs 125 Mulberry Street New York		no	no	no	no	good	good
" 12	son	Giuseppe	20		M	S	barber		yes		Italy	Italian South	Monopoli	Bari	New York	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	uncle " "		no	no	no	no	good	good
344 13	Betrani	Pietro	23		M	S	workman		yes		Italy	Italian South	Occhieppo Inf	Novara	New York	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	friend Julia Pietro 125 Mulberry Street New York		no	no	no	no	good	good
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Discharged 11, 12, 13 6 06 Lowley Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1905

at New York

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1905

at [illegible]

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18 96

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Idiot, Insane person, or feeble-minded person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
310	1 Crespi	Teodolinda	34		F M	housekeeper	yes			Capriata	Bergamo	New Rochelle N.Y.	no	husband	$40	no	no	no	husband Nicola Angelo 10 Lafayette Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
"	2 son	Nicola Virgilio	11		M S	no	no			Capriata	Bergamo	New Rochelle N.Y.	no	father	$	no	no	no	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
311	3 Alvoa	Giuseppe	27		M M	laborer	yes			Ceriale	Genova	Bridgeport (CONN)	yes	brother-in-law	$40	no	no	no	brother-in-law Cerota Matteo 1215 Fairfield Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good
~~312~~	4 Pasquale	Rinaldo	39		M M	coachman	yes			Livorno	Livorno	Boston Mass	yes	wife	$40	yes	1902	Boston	wife Carlina Pasquale 32 Ward Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good
313	5 Zurma	Pietro	52		M M	laborer	no			Cesena	Forli	Sandusky Ohio	yes	son	$	no	no	no	son Floriano Sandusky Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good
314	6 Campana	Antonia	51		F M	wife	no			Cesena	Forli	Sandusky Ohio	yes	son	$	"	"	"	son — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
"	7 daughter	Zurma Maria	15		F S	child	yes			Cesena	Forli	Sandusky Ohio	yes	brother	$	"	"	"	brother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
~~315~~	8 Brugnoli	Margherita	14		F S	no	yes			Bogotano	Parma	New York	yes	father	$10	no			relative father Brugnoli Giuseppe 174 West Houston Street New York	Bald	no	no	Diphtheria	Mc Arthur's Hospital	
† ~~316~~	sister	Anna	12		F S	no	yes			Bogotano	Parma	New York	yes	father	$	no			relative father	Bald	no	no	Diphtheria	Mc Arthur's Hospital	
"	10 brother	Eugenio	4		M S	no	no			Bogotano	Parma	New York	yes	father	$	no			relative father	N.Y.C.	Bald	no	no	Diphtheria	Mc Arthur's Hospital	
316	11 Alessiamini	Luigi	28		M S	workman	yes			Vignola	Modena	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Bettelli Oreste 93 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
317	12 Barbieri	Virgilio	28		M M	laborer	yes			Marano	Modena	New York	yes	self	$20	no	yes	no	cousin Bettelli Oreste 93 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
318	13 Bettelli	Egilda	30		F S	married	yes			Vignola	Modena	New York	yes	self	$	no	yes	no	brother Oreste 93 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
~~319~~	14 Arnaud	Giuseppe	17		M S	laborer	yes	6-10840-[illegible]-6/1/39 7-[illegible]-[illegible]/8/41-505-no 9a		Borgone	Torino	Brookville Pa	no	self	$100	no	no	no	brother Venanzio Box 461 Brookville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
320	15 Falco	Elvira	18		F M	wife	yes			Borgone	Torino	Brookville	no	self	$17	no	no	no	husband Arnaud Giuseppe Box 461 Brookville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
"	16 son Arnaud	Domenico	8		M S	child	yes			Borgone	Torino	Brookville	no	mother		"	"	no	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
"	17 daughter	Gasperina	7		F S	no	yes			Borgone	Torino	Brookville	no	mother		"	"	"	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
~~ADMITTED~~	18 Mazzucco	Anna	29		F M	no	yes			Perlo	Cuneo	Beaver Falls Pa	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	husband Veglia Bartolomeo Jean Montain Coppa - Beaver Falls Pa	no	~~Idiot~~	~~Insane~~	no	good	good
~~ADMITTED~~	19 daughter	Veglia Maria	2		F S	no	no			Perlo	Cuneo	Beaver Falls Pa	yes	mother	$	no	no	no	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	~~measles~~ good
322	20 Matteoli	Vincenzo	26		M M	butcher	no			S. Giovanni	Forli	Allentown Pa	No	self	$11	no	no	no	cousin Luzi Attilio Hummel Ave 397 - Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
323	21 Mariani	Giuseppe	27		M M	laborer	yes			Borgotaro	Parma	New York	yes	self	$12	no	yes	no	brother-in-law Brugnoli Giuseppe 174 West Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
324	22 Pejovich	Milo	27		M M	laborer	yes	Slovac	Montenegrin	Pujeke	Montenegro	Los Angeles Cal	yes	self	$11	no	no	no	cousin Marko Pejovich P.O. Box 1106 - Los Angeles Co	no	no	no	no	good	good
~~325~~	23 Pejovich	Blago	18		M S	laborer	yes	Slovac	Montenegrin	Pujeke	Montenegro	Los Angeles Co	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	cousin Johann Pejovich P.O. Box 1106 - Los Angeles Co	no	no	no	no	good	good
326	24 Zankovic	Tomo	24		M S	laborer	yes	Slovac	Montenegrin	Druchcic	Montenegro	Los Angeles Cal	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	cousin Petar Zankovic Union Const Co Comp. C - Los Angeles Co	no	no	no	no	good	good
327	25 Voraljevic	Vaso	26		M S	laborer	yes	Slovac	Montenegrin	Druchcic	Montenegro	Los Angeles Cal	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Pero Voraljevich Union Const Co Comp. C Los Angeles Co	no	no	no	no	good	good
328	26 Voraljevic	Luka	23		M S	laborer	yes	Slovac	Montenegrin	Druchcic	Montenegro	Los Angeles Cal	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Juro Rozakovich Union Const Co Comp. C Los Angeles Co	no	no	no	no	good	good
329	27 Petar	Matkunovitch	28		M S	laborer	yes	Slovac	Montenegrin	Zetklin	Montenegro	Los Angeles Cal	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother Boseo Union Const Co Comp. C Los Angeles Co	no	no	no	no	good	good
330	28 Bosniak	Ilija	31		M S	laborer	no	Slovac	Herzegovinian	Bilek	Herzegovina	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother Bosniak Ivan Box 229 Clybourne Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good
331	29 Radej	Mate	22		M S	laborer	no	Slovac	Dalmatian	Brepuz	Dalmatia	Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	friend Ivo Valeta 208 Second Street Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good
332	30 Carabeuc	Matteo	26		M S	laborer	no	Slovac	Dalmatian	Castel Staffileo	Dalmatia	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Ivan Novak 208 E 22nd Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1905

at New York

William Watt

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1905

at [illegible]

William Watt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]tion.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

17/15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

75

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 30 May, 1906

37

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
287	1	Morelli	Domenico	28	M	S	labourer					Guarrazzi	Roma	New York	yes	self	$10	no		no	brother Vincenzo 24 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
288	2	Santi	Epifanio	25	M	S	labourer	yes				Calcinara	Roma	New York	yes	self	$10	no		no	brother Gennaro 69 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
289	3	La Penna	Salvatore	19	M	S	labourer		no			Segni	Roma	New York	yes	self	$15	no		no	friend Nymbalo Carlo 66 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
290	4	Peloso	Ignazio	27	M	M	labourer		no			Segni	Roma	New York	yes	self	$10	no		no	brother in law Cortoglio Giuseppe 66 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
291	5	Antonelli	Antonio	18	M	S	labourer		yes			Montefiascone	Roma	Waterloan N.Y.	no	self	$10	no		no	brother Alfredo 29 Lunt St. Waterloan N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
292	6	Marino	Gaetano	45	M	M	pastry cook		yes			Caserta	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	self	$20	no		no	aunt Anna Stellato 265 Riverdale Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
"	7	daughter	Alessandra	15	F	S	no		yes			Caserta	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	husband	-	no		no	aunt " "	no	no	no	no	good	good
293	8	Cimmino	Filippo	16	M	S	labourer		no			Caserta	Caserta	Paterson N.J.	yes	brother	$12	no		no	brother Angelo 34 Wortts St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good
294	9	Izzo	Adelina	20	F	S	housekeeper		yes			S. Cosmo d'Alife	Caserta	Providence R.I.	no	self	$10	no		no	uncle & Nunzio Pasquale 637 Charles Street Providence	no	no	no	no	good	good
295	10	De Siguoro	Giacinto	17	M	S	labourer		yes			Napoli	Napoli	New York	yes	self	$10	no		no	friend Adolfo Cinci 611 W. 136 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
296	11	Siciliano	Ernesto	25	M	S	waiter		yes			Napoli	Napoli	New York	yes	self	$10	no		no	cousin Francesco Calvagno 2213 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
297	12	Vittori	Luigi	20	M	S	labourer		yes			Segni	Roma	Philadelphia	no	self	$12	no		no	cousin Vittori Giuseppe 822 So 8th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
298	13	De Nisco	Costantino	19		S	labourer		no			S. Giorgio	Benevento	Buffalo	no	self	$14	no		no	brother Michele 128 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
299	14	Errico	Martino	19	M	S	labourer		no			S. Martino	Benevento	Winburne Pa	no	self	$10	no		no	cousin Marchetti Biagio Station Winburne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
300	15	De Matteo	Vincenzo	19	M	S	labourer		yes			S. Martino	Benevento	New York	yes	self	$10	no		no	brother Michele Silver Neck Box 156 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
301	16	Volpe	Gennaro	21	M	S	butcher		yes			Napoli	Napoli	New York	yes	self	$20	no		no	cousin Ettore Fedele 149 Mulberry Street - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
302	17	Rubbino	Paola	44								Campobello	Trapani									no	no	no	no	good	good
303	18	Turco	Giovanni	19	M	M	labourer		no			Castelnuovo	Foggia	Waterbury	no	self	$10	no		no	cousin Domenico Briglia 15 Jaxson St. Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	good
304	19	Tamburro	Maria Giuseppa	26	F	M	housework		yes			Salerno	Salerno	Paterson	yes	husband	$10	no		no	husband Orazio Spadaro 135 North Main St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good
305	20	Morelli	Anna Maria	52								Mirabella	Caserta									no	no	no	no	good	good
"	21	daughter	Vincenza Rosa	20								Mirabella	Caserta									no	no	no	no	good	good
"	22	daughter	Paola	18								Mirabella	Caserta									no	no	no	no	good	good
"	23	daughter	Annunziata	16								Mirabella	Caserta									no	no	no	no	good	good
"	24	son	Salvatore	10								Mirabella	Caserta									no	no	no	no	good	good
"	25	son	Mariano	3								Mirabella	Caserta									no	no	no	no	good	good
306	26	Gennario	Fortunato	27	M	S	labourer		no			Serracapriola	Foggia	White Plains N.Y.	no	[illegible]	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe De Rozo 2 Central Ave. White Plains	no	no	no	no	good	good
307	27	Luglio	Alberto	24	M	S	cooper		yes			Foggiamarino	Napoli	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	relative Vincenzo Albano Decatur Street 36 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
308	28	Menechino	Antonio	9	M	S	labourer		no			Foggiamarino	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	self	$2	no	-	-	father Vincenzo 21-23 Garfield Pl. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
309	29	Cepaldi	Gaetano	48	M	M	brother		yes			Benevento	Benevento	Newark N.J.	no	son	$12	no	no	no	son Giuseppe 139 Seventh Avenue - Newark	no	no	no	no	good	good
310	30	son	Camillo	9	M	S	no		yes			Benevento	Benevento	Newark N.J.	no	brother	-	no	no	no	brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	good

23

Rejected

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[illegible] languages or dialects they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master* of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton.
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1905

at New York
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1905

at [illegible]
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a native of France, but will not be properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ Master of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From the prisons or almshouses or hospitals (as the case may be) or reformatories or asylums, or institutions for the care of the insane or mentally defective in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
257 1	Stamatis N.	Exuperakis	38	M	M	laborer	no		Greek	Greece	Wheeling W.Va.	Wheeling W.Va.	no	self	$20	no		no	brother in law Jude is Consular 2202 Market St. Wheeling	no	no	no	good	good
258 2	Miltiades	Exuperakis	23	M	S	laborer	no		Greek	Greece	Wheeling W.Va.	Wheeling W.Va.	no	self	$18	no	yes	no	cousin John Jurulas 2202 Market St. Wheeling	no	no	no	good	good
259 3	Demetrios	Zozos	23	M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Lepsidakis	Antonia Cambria Co.	no	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Nicolaos Condoyannis 311 P.O. Box Antonia Cambria Co.	no	no	no	good	good
260 4	Socratis	Caridaunis	38	M	M	workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Argalasti	Antonia Cambria Co.	no	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Nicolaos Condoyannis 311 P.O. Box Antonia Cambria Co.	no	no	no	good	good
261 5	Parisios	Stamos	18	M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Argalasti	Antonia Cambria Co.	no	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Nicolaos Condoyannis 311 P.O. Box Antonia Cambria Co.	no	no	no	good	good
262 6	George	Evgenakis	27	M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Argalasti	Antonia Cambria Co.	no	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Evgenios Evgenakis 311 P.O. Box Antonia Cambria Co.	no	no	no	good	good
263 7	Theodoros	Paghiarios	45	M	M	workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Argalasti	Antonia Cambria Co.	no	self	$12	no	no	no	friend John Caplanis 311 P.O. Box Antonia Cambria Co.	no	no	no	good	good
264 8	Stamoulos	Demetrios	39	M	M	workman	no		Greek	Greece	Argalasti	Antonia Cambria Co.	no	self	$10	no	yes	no	friend George Pergianos 311 P.O. Box Antonia Cambria Co.	no	no	no	good	good
265 9	Vasilios	Chiras	19	M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Scopelos	Tampa Fla.	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Evangelos Spanjadelis Cigar factory Co. Antonia Cambria Co.	no	no	no	good	good
266 10	Cristo	Margaritis	19	M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Zagori	Kansas City Mo.	no	self	$15	no	yes	no	Cousin Jack Brothers Corner 11th & Cambard Tenth below Tampa	no	no	no	good	good
267 11	Costandinos G.	Heristos	23	M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Soule	Kansas City Mo.	no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother George 1068 S. 10th St. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	good	good
268 12	Sotirios C.	Limberson	23	M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Soule	Kansas City Mo.	no	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Tobaris 1068 S. 10th Street Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	good	good
269 13	Milbradi	Salastas	19	M	S	workman	no		Greek	Greece	Salsa	Kansas City Mo.	no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother John Limberson 332 S. 10th St. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	good	good
270 14	Constantinos	Batzios	19	M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Velvendas	Philadelphia Pa.	no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother George 332 S. 10th St. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	good	good
271 15	Nicolas	Efroumas	17	M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Velvendas	Philadelphia Pa.	no	self	$16	no	no	no	brother Chanisky Darien 2 Pl. 211 E. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
272 16	Joannis	Balus	18	M	S	workman	no		Greek	Greece	Velvendas	Philadelphia Pa.	no	self	$16	no	no	no	brother Georgio Efroumas Darien 2 Pl. 211 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
273 17	Jada	Jesula	23	M	S	workman	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Janina	New York	yes	self	$16	no	no	no	brother Demitrios Darien 2 Pl. 211 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
274 18	Testa	Alessandro	35	M	M	laborer	no			Italy	Lezze	New York	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	brother in law Pappa Filippo 117-119 Eldridge St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
275 19	Mancini	Consalvo	21	M	S	laborer	no			Italy	Montefiascone	Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Alonso Antonelli 66 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	good	good
276 20	Monicbetti	Alessandro	18	M	S	laborer	yes			Italy	Montefiascone	New York	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Antonelli 66 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
277 21	Rastello	Cesare	24	M	S	laborer	yes			Italy	Montefiascone	New York	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	relative Monichetti Giuseppe 76 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
278 22	Fontana	Fortunato	24	M	S	laborer	no			Italy	Lazarolo	Downtown Pa.	yes	brother in law	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Marella Luigi 47 East Penn St. Downtown Pa.	no	no	no	good	good
279 23	Deodati	Tommaso	20	M	M	laborer	no			Italy	Genazzano	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	nephew Antonio Crispotti 76 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	good	good
280 24	Rucca	G. Battista	17	M	S	laborer	no			Italy	Genazzano	New York	yes	self	$14	no	no	no	adoptive father Antonio Crispotti 76 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	good	good
281 25	Cattoli	Luigi	25	M	M	laborer	no			Italy	Genazzano	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Antonio Crispotti 76 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
282 26	Patalo	Giuseppe	32	M	M	laborer	yes			Italy	Canale	Smithfield Pa.	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Mattio Patalo Box 37 Smithfield Pa.	no	no	no	good	good
283 27	Paffi	Settimio	27	M	S	laborer	no			Italy	Montefiascone	Landes Ridge Pa.	no	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Agresty Vincenzo Box 32 Landes Ridge Pa.	no	no	no	good	good
284 28	Agresti	Giocondo	30	M	S	laborer	yes			Italy	Montefiascone	Landes Ridge Pa.	no	self	$17	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Box 32 Landes Ridge Pa.	no	no	no	good	good
285 29	Cassi	Amedeo	22	M	S	laborer	yes			Italy	Canale	Smithfield Pa.	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Robbio Mattio Box 37 Smithfield Pa.	no	no	no	good	good
286 30	Silvestri	Settimio	20	M	S	laborer	yes			Italy	Montefiascone	Trenton N.J.	no	self	$15	no	no	no	brother Zobbio 836 South Clinton St. Trenton	no	no	no	good	good

4-9861 2/16/31

29

R.O. Mitchell
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. [illegible], Master,* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1905

at [illegible]

Williamhatt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1905 Surgeon

at [illegible]

Williamhatt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]tion.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

15

Form 500 F
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

13- LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane.	Idiotic.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
232 1	Scovanese Pasquale	23	M	S	labourer	yes	no			Montorio	Teramo	Richland Ctr Wis	no	relf	$12	no	no	no	cousin Rev Gigni Luigi Box 14 Richland Ctr	no	no	no	no	good	good
233 2	Laurelli Ferdinando	18	M	S	labourer	yes	no			Lenola	Caserta	Bernardsville	no	relf	$12	no	no	no	Ognesti Laurelli Giovanni Box 41 Care of Bernardsville	no	no	no	no	good	good
234 3	Romeo Vincenzo	19	M	S	labourer	yes	no			S Sostene	Catanzaro	Syracuse	no	relf	$10	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Lupo 104 Francolin St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
235 4	Lenzzi Salvatore	39	M	M	labourer	no	no			S Sostene	Catanzaro	Syracuse	no	brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Domenico 104 Francolin St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
236 5	Lavalle Rosario	26	M	S	tailor	yes	no			Napoli	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	relf	$12	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Mariagliano 21-23 Conselyea St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
237 6	Basile Raffaele	22	M	S	musician	yes	no			Roccadaspide	Salerno	Schenectady	yes	brother in law	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Mariagliella Donato 24 Jefferson St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	good
238 7	Covino Rosina	21	F	S	no	no	no			Roccadaspide	Salerno	Schenectady	yes	brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Ebenezer 24 Jefferson St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	good
239 8	Lore Ernesto	27	M	S	tailor	yes	no			Napoli	Napoli	New York	yes	relf	$20	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Calvino 2203 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
240 9	Scarpino Archangela	59	F	M	no	no	no			Nicastro	Catanzaro	New York	yes	relf	$100	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Curci 229 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 10	daughter Curci Anna	18	F	S	no	yes	no			Nicastro	Catanzaro	New York	yes	mother	$	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 11	daughter Carricchetto	14	F	S	no	yes	no			Nicastro	Catanzaro	New York	yes	mother	$	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
241 12	Cocco Tommaso	46	M	M	labourer	no	no			Napoli	Napoli	New York	yes	relf	$20	no	no	no	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	good
242 13	Pisapia Antonio	27	M	S	labourer	yes	no			Cava Tirreni	Salerno	Brooklyn	no	relf	$10	yes	1904-1906	Brooklyn	cousin Gaetano Pisapia 223 Grand Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
243 14	Mollica Felice	38	M	M	labourer	yes	no			Sanbonemeo	Salerno	Jersey City	no	relf	$10	yes	1903	Jersey City	cousin Vero Giuseppe Grove Street No Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	good
244 15	Chirico Giuseppe	27	M	S	merchant	yes	no			Napoli	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	self	$100	no	no	no	relative de Matteo Luisa 63 Bleecker Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
245 16	Stefano Castello	32	M	M	worker	yes	no			Grazzano	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	self	$12	yes	no	no	brother Sebastiano 186 Navy St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 17	wife LoBe	Vincenza	23	F	M	no	yes			Grazzano	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	husband		no	no	no	brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	good
246 18	Di Fiore Marianna	20	F		no	no				Pietro e Paolo	Napoli	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	husband Fatino Pietro 204 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 19	son Fatino Paolo	12	M	S	no	no				Pietro e Paolo	Napoli	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
247 20	Scattaglia Sebastonio	21	M	S	worker	yes				Sanseverino	Bari	New York	yes	self	$80	yes	no	no	cousin Antonio Serino 208 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
248 21	De Francesco Gennaro	23	M	S	merchant	yes				Napoli	Napoli	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Carlora Domenico 83 First St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
249 22	Labrano Domenico	20	M	S	laborer	yes				Radicena	Reggio Calab	New York	yes	self	$10	yes	no	no	cousin Prospero Antonio 87 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
250 23	Letteri Amalia	30	F	wid	no	yes				Sessa Aurunca	Caserta	New York	yes	brother in law	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Achille Catuzza Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED 24	daughter Peterenio Maria	4	F		no	no				Sessa Aurunca	Caserta	New York	yes	uncle		no	no	no	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	good
251 25	Scalese Teresa	34	F	S	no	yes				Nicastro	Catanzaro	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Neuperd Ferdinando 242 E. 12 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
252 26	Scalese Maria	23	F	S	no	yes				Nicastro	Catanzaro	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Neuperd Ferdinando 242 E. 12 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
253 27	Giampia Maria	16	F	S	servant	yes				Nicastro	Catanzaro	Brooklyn	no	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle Rosario Jacchino 532 Third Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
254 28	Mendicelli Giovanni	34	M	M	mason	no				S Benedetto Ullano	Cosenza	New York	yes	self	$120	no	no	no	brother in law Bruno Odoardo 104 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
255 29	Pesaro Adriano	15								S Benedetto Ullano	Cosenza									no	no	no	no	good	good
256 30	Gratto Mariano	21	M	S	workman	yes				Caserta	Caserta	Boston Mass	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in Law Luigi Lovangelo 2 Lathrop Place 311 Washington St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good

Wm Alexander

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People." In this column record the race from which each alien comes and the language he speaks. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master,* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. [illegible]

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at [illegible]

W. Williams Hall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] tions.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 2.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14 1/2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 190

42

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether a person mentally or physically defective, or any form of contagious disease, or a criminal, or polygamist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
209 1	Marrazzo	Cristofaro	35		M	M	mason				Torre del Greco	Napoli	Coney Island	no	self	$40	no	no	no	relative Pasquale Sorrentino 2913 29th Street Coney Island	no	no	no	good	good
210 2	Ricciardi	Gaetano	35		M	S	shoemaker		no		Nadabboni	Caserta	Newark	no	brother	$12	no	no	no	brother Francesco 34 Hough Street Newark	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED 211 3	Zanfardino	Isidoro	40	X	F	wife	housework		no	X	Ajerola	Napoli	Boston Mass	no	self	$	no	no	no	brother Nicola 148 Shot St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED 3	son Castaldo	Gennaro	4	X	M	S			no	X	Ajerola	Napoli	Boston Mass	no	mother		no	no	no	uncle do	no	no	no	good	good
212 5	Di Mauro	Luigi	47		M	M	laborer		no		Caivano	Salerno	Brooklyn	no	for relation	$10	no	no	no	son in law Giuseppe Caivano 1 Sands St Bond Sts Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
213 6	Scallone	Antonio	48		M	M	laborer		no		Caivano	Salerno	Brooklyn	no	son	$12	no	no	no	son Pietro 414 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
214 7	Longeate	Nicola	16								Colbraccadoro	Campobasso									no	no	no	good	good
215 8	Di Collo	Cassimiro	2		M	S	laborer		no		Jatenza	Jatenza	Allegheny Pa	yes	brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Rocco 828 Ohio St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	good	good
216 9	Scalzo	Maria Filomena	28		F	M			yes		Calabrisi	Catanzaro	Utica	no	self	$12	no	no	no	husband Domenico Colminaca 2 Sola Court Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
217 10	Ferdinando	Giovanni	18		M	S	laborer		yes		Centocano	Caserta	Altoona	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Buscato 1203 Sixth Ave Altoona	no	no	no	good	good
218 11	De Stefano	Maria	47		F	M			yes		Olivieno	Isernia	New York	yes	husband	$20	no	no	no	husband Angelo Ammirata 63 East 125 New York	no	no	no	good	good
" 12	daughter Assunta	Anna	18		F	S			no		Ottaiano	Napoli	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	good
" 13	son	Giuseppe	11		M	S			no		Ottaiano	Napoli	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	good
219 14	De Luca	Gaspare	45		M	M	barber				Bebera	Salerno	New York	yes	self	$100			New York	wife Antonina Lopriete 241 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED 220 15	Jordan	Rosaria	45		F	wid			no		Bagnoli	Grecco	Allentown Pa	yes	son	$12	no	no	no	son Carmen Genarolong 633 Bridge Avenue Allentown Pa	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED " 16	John	Rabei	9		M	S			yes		Bagnoli	Grecco	Allentown Pa	yes	brother		no	no	no	brother do	no	no	no	good	good
221 17	Ferrara	Maria Teresa	31		F	M	dress maker		no		Ottaiano	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	husband	$20	no	no	no	husband Calapano Salvatore 61 Sun St 2nd Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
" 18	daughter Calapano	Maria	8		F	S			no		Ottaiano	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	father		no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	good
" 19	daughter	Rosa	4		F	S			no		Ottaiano	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	father		no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	good
" 20	son	Michele	1		M	S			no		Ottaiano	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	father		no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	good
222 21	D'Angelo	Antonio	28		M	S	laborer		no		Bozzuoli	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Pascale Antonio 715 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
223 22	La Manna	Biagio	62		M	M	laborer		no		Napoli	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	self	$12	yes	25	New York	son Biagio 2 Bridge St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
224 23	Roma	Giuseppe	19		M	S	laborer		no		S. Marcellino	Caserta	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	relative Camillo Conte 166 Fulton Street New York	no	no	no	good	good
225 24	Maresca	Antonino	23		M	S	sailor		no		Piano di Sorrento	Napoli	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	1904	New York	brother Giuseppe Courtland St New York	no	no	no	good	good
226 25	Cacciatori	Antonio	42		M	M	laborer		no		Montesarchio	Benevento	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$10	no	no	no	son Pietro Box 89 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	good
227 26	Merindi	Francescantonio	29		M	S	laborer		no		Crognaletto	Benevento	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 721-733 Lombard Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
228 27	Falcani	Nicola	22		M	S	laborer		no		Cerricella	Benevento	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$	no	no	no	cousin Camillo Bracaleoti 721-733 Lombard Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
229 28	Di Pietro	Domenico	35		M	M	laborer		no		Cerricella	Benevento	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$12	no	yes	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bracaleoti 721-733 Lombard Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED 230 29	Bracaleoti	Pasquale	44		M	M	laborer		yes		Montorio	Benevento	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$20	no	no	no	nephew Camillo Bracaleoti 721 First Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
231 30	Pagano	Costantino	32		M	M	[illegible]		no		Montorio	Benevento	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$12	no	no	no	brother Enrico Box 72 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

2-822774-509 11/20/11

24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People should be described by the country of which aliens are subjects or citizens and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master, * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at New York

William Hurd
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julius Sachs, Surgeon of the Fatherland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Julius Sachs
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York

William Hurd
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NAPOLI sailing from Napoli, _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in printing or alterations or illegible, or illegible, or illegible,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hm. Jeffery
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1905

at New York

William Berrett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Goodman, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Goodman
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1905

at New York

William Berrett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, nationality or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

712 Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190 Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
175 1	Guglario	Mariantonia	22								Molfetta	Bari												
" 2	daughter di Gaetano	Margherita	1								Molfetta	Bari												
176 3	Calvano	Giuseppe	20	M	S	laborer	yes	no			Rapolla	Potenza	Brooklyn	no	brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Calvano 855 Third Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
177 4	Jera	Teresa	46	F	M		no	no			Caivanello	Caserta	Providence R.I.	yes	husband	$12	no	no	no	husband Olivero Gliottone 39 Spruce St. Providence	no	no	no	good	good
" 5	son Gliottone	Carmine	17	M	S		no	no	1-403616 (505) 6-23-42	NoCA	Caivanello	Caserta	Providence R.I.	yes	father	—	no	no	no	father — do —	no	no	no	good	good
" 6	son	Quintino	17	M	S		no	no			Caivanello	Caserta	Providence R.I.	yes	father	—	no	no	no	father — do —	no	no	no	good	good
" 7	son	Angelo	13	M	S		no	no			Caivanello	Caserta	Providence R.I.	yes	father	—	no	no	no	father — do —	no	no	no	good	good
" 8	son	Benjamino	9	M	S		no	no			Caivanello	Caserta	Providence R.I.	yes	father	—	no	no	no	father — do —	no	no	no	good	good
178 9	Calore	Domenico	16	M	M	laborer	yes				Caivanello	Caserta	Providence R.I.	yes	father	$10	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 39 Spruce St. Providence	no	no	no	good	good
179 10	Liotine	Matteo	28	M	M	cutter	yes				Mola	Bari	Chicago Ills.	yes	brother in law	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Nanno Battista 73 St. Ohio St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	good	good
180 11	Chiarella	Angela	53								Calasso Giuseppe	Potenza									no	no	no	good	good
" 12	son Mauppese	Antonio	11								Calasso Giovanni	Potenza									no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED 13	Nardotillo	Domenico	22	M	M	carpenter	yes				Piedimonte	Caserta	Providence R.I.	yes	brother	$14	yes	1901	Providence R.I.	brother Enrico 624 Union Avenue Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	good 1
ADMITTED 14	daughter	Angela Maddalena	7	F	S		no	no			Piedimonte	Caserta	Providence R.I.	yes	uncle	—	no			uncle — do —	no	no	no	good	good 1/2
182 15	Belli	Enrico	21	M	S	laborer	yes				Salerno	Salerno	Utica N.Y.	no	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Gregorio Bencivenga 443 Member Street Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good 1
183 16	Annoliato	Filomena	37	F	M		no	no			Saviano	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Gennaro Cocchia 334 Union Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
" 17	daughter Cocchia	Maria Antonia	14	F	S		no	no			Saviano	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	father	—	no	no	no	father — do —	no	no	no	good	good
" 18	daughter	Nunzia	12	F	S		no	no			Saviano	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	father	—	no	no	no	father — do —	no	no	no	good	good
" 19	daughter	Umberto	13	F	S		no	no			Saviano	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	father	—	no	no	no	father — do —	no	no	no	good	good
" 20	daughter	Immacolata	7	F	S		no	no			Saviano	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	father	—	no	no	no	father — do —	no	no	no	good	good
" 21	son	Antonio	5	M	S		no	no			Saviano	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	father	—	no	no	no	father — do —	no	no	no	good	good
" 22	son	Salvatore	3	M	S		no	no			Saviano	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	father	—	no	no	no	father — do —	no	no	no	good	good
184 23	Bifulco	Raffaele	24	M	S	shoemaker	yes				Ottaviano	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law — do —	no	no	no	good	good
185 24	Cerro	Luigi	28	M	M	shoemaker	yes				Napoli	Napoli	Gloversville	yes	brother in law	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Bana Raffaele Gloversville	no	no	no	good	good
186 25	Cerifano	Oreste	23	M	S	laborer	yes				Napoli	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Colantonio Francesco Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
187 26	Grotta	Mariannina	32								Casalvecchio	Foggia									no	no	no	good	good
" 27	son Giro	Luigi	10								Casalvecchio	Foggia									no	no	no	good	good
" 28	son	Antonio	6								Casalvecchio	Foggia									no	no	no	good	good
188 29	Cosches	Maria Luigia	28								Casalvecchio	Foggia									no	no	no	good	good
189 30	Fiorino	Giuseppe	28								Casalvecchio	Foggia									no	no	no	good	good

Charles Phillips
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the Victoria Luise, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hans Lutz, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1905

at New York

William Stoll
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julius Grunert, Surgeon of the Victoria Luise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Julius Grunert, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1905

at New York

William Stoll
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] column is for tourists by destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T 11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

45

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
154	1 Porcobello Giuseppe	43									Francavilla	Catania													
"	2 son Fedele	14									Francavilla	Catania													
"	3 son Pietro Emiddio	12									Francavilla	Catania													
155	1 Parole Filomena	25	F	S	dress mate	no					Montefalcone	Molise	New York	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bianco 61 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	good	good
156	2 Greco Rosalia	34	F	M	no	no					Montefalcone	Molise	New York	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	husband Carmelo Brooklyn 64 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
"	3 son Crocchino Giuseppe	2									Montefalcone	Molise	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	good
157	1 Paglinco Alfredo	21									Acerra	Caserta									no	no	no	good	good
158	1 Caranci Francesco Paolo	34										Caltabellotta									no	no	no	good	good
159	1 Laco Chiara	44	F	M	no	no					Conca casa	Caserta	New York	yes	husband	$12	no	no	no	husband Carlo Cocca 29 Rosalia Ave New York	no	no	no	good	good
160	1 Caudle Lina Pasquale	16	F	S	no	no					Conca casa	Caserta	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	good
"	2 brother Pasquale	6	M	S	no	no					Conca casa	Caserta	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	good
"	3 brother Giuseppe	8	M	S	no	no					Conca casa	Caserta	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	good
160	13 Di Domizio Sabatino	22	M	S	sailor	yes					Ercole	Chieti	New York	yes	cousin	$12	yes	1 mo	New York	cousin Concetta De Martino 1203 & 1205 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	good
161	DEPORTED. Cemmara Paolo	58	M	M	laborer	no					Palazzo	Salerno	Millball Pa	yes	son in law	$24	yes		Pittsburg	son in law Francesco Nicolazzo Box 67 Millball Pa	no	no	no	good	good
"	Wife Fragale Emanuela	56	F	M	no	no					Palazzo	Salerno	Millball Pa	yes	husband					son in law do	no	no	no	good	good
162	16 Grella Diana	26									Sturno	Avellino									no	no	no	good	good
"	17 son Riccardi Pasquale	1	4								Sturno	Avellino									no	no	no	good	good
163	18 Orsatti Pietro	56									Castiglione	Teramo									no	no	no	good	good
164	19 Antuori Giuseppe	21	M	S	sailor	no					Fabrizio Alife	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	brother in law	$10	yes	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Francesco 64 Bordine St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
165	20 Di Caprio Vincenzo	20	M	S	laborer	no					Alife	Caserta	New York	yes	brother	$12	yes	no	no	brother Angelo 304 & 454 1st St New York	no	no	no	good	good
166	21 Cucci Carlo Vincenzo	55	M	M	tailor	yes					Sacchetta	Chieti	Philadelphia	no	self	$20	yes	yes	New York	son in law Stefano Hoffmano 1081 Spencer St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
167	22 Di Battista Francesco	21	M	S	laborer	no					Sant Arcangelo	Potenza	Philadelphia	yes	brother in law	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Marco di Martino 243 South 7th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
168	23 Di Battista Carmela	28	F	M	keeper	no					Noia d'Oro	Teramo	Philadelphia	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Marco di Martino 743 South 7th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
"	24 son Di Martino Domenico	6	M	S	no	no					Noia d'Oro	Teramo	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	good
169	25 Sachini Gaspare	26	M	M	laborer	no					Noia d'Oro	Teramo	Philadelphia	yes	cousin	$	no	no	no	cousin Marco di Martino 743 South 7th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
170	26 Zaga Giuseppe	40	M	S	laborer	no					Noia d'Oro	Teramo	Philadelphia	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Marco di Martino 743 South 7th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
171	27 Migliozzi Giovanni	21	M	S	carpenter	no					Carinola	Caserta	Boston Mass	yes	brother in law	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Calabrese North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good
172	28 Lattari Antonio	34									Mosciano	Teramo									no	no	no	good	good
173	29 Pallone Natale	22									Mosciano	Teramo									no	no	no	good	good
174	30 Fusco Giovanni	25	M	S	laborer	yes					Caivano	Caserta	Mechanicville	no	self	$12	no	no	no	father Angelina 130 & 1006 Mechanicville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good

DEPORTED.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. [illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. ENGLETON, * of the Kate Eddy Prince from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Seybert. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Livio Corbino M, Surgeon of the Kate Eddy Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Corbino M.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens [illegible] London.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of ____, 190__

46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
137 1	Vezzo	Luisa	28	F M	W	no	no			Giuseppe	Napoli	Providence	self	self	$20	no	no	husband Guiseppi Manna 24 Jackson Ave Providence	no	no	no	good	good
" 2	daughter	Rosa Carmina	3	F S		no	no			Giuseppe	Napoli	Providence	no	father		no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	good
" 3	"	Filomena	1	F S		no	no			Giuseppe	Napoli	Providence	no	mother		no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	good
138 4	Moraco	Concetta	34	F M	W	no	no			Nicastro	Catanzaro	Uniontown Pa	husband	self	$12	yes	no	no husband Domenico Caruso Box 332 Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	good	good
" 5	son Caruso	Ernesto	11	M S		yes	yes			Nicastro	Catanzaro	Uniontown Pa	no	father		no	no	no father do	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED " 6	son	Antonio	10	M S	IN HOSPITAL	no	no			Nicastro	Catanzaro	Uniontown Pa	no	father		no	no	no father do	no	no	no	good	good
" 7	son	Pietro	8	M S		no	no			Nicastro	Catanzaro	Uniontown Pa	yes	father		no	no	no father do	no	no	no	good	good
" 8	daughter	Ottavia	5	F S		no	no			Nicastro	Catanzaro	Uniontown Pa	yes	father		no	no	no father do	no	no	no	good	good
139 9	Rossi	Domenico	27	M S	laborer	yes	no			Colonella	Teramo	Hastings Yonkers N.Y.	self	self	$12	no	no	no brother Giovanni Box 87 Hastings Green Pa	no	no	no	good	good
140 10	Corsi	Giulio	40	M M	laborer	yes	no			Colonella	Teramo	Hastings Yonkers N.Y.	no	self	$10	no	no	no brother in law Pietro Giovanni Box 87 Hastings Green Pa	no	no	no	good	good
141 11	Napolitano	Salvatore	16	M S	laborer	yes	yes			Nola	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	self	$12	no	no	no brother Angelino 385 Metropolitan Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
142 12	Gastaudi	Alessandro	20	F S	washerwoman	yes	yes			Ottaja	Napoli	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
143 13	Lubrano	Domenico								Radicena	Reggio Calabria							cousin Ernesto Nocerino 235 Bleecker Street New York	no	no	no	good	good
144 14	Stefano	Giuseppe	33	M M	mechanic	yes	yes			Napoli	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
145 15	Zirocca	Vincenzo	33							Morcone	Benevento							cousin Ernesto Nocerino 570 Warren St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
146 16	Marchioni	Ferdinando	32	M M	blacksmith	yes	yes			Napoli	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
147 17	Vizzani	Angela	23							Radicena	Reggio Calabria							brother in law Ernesto Nocerino 570 Warren St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
148 18	Vaccarella	Domenico	39							Lavino	Cosenza								no	no	no	good	good
149 19	Gauci	Elisa	25							Benevento	Benevento								no	no	no	good	good
" 20	daughter	Savarina Eurichetta	11							Benevento	Benevento								no	no	no	good	good
" 21	daughter	Rosa	10							Benevento	Benevento								no	no	no	good	good
" 22	son	Salvatore	4	g						Benevento	Benevento								no	no	no	good	good
150 23	Ottocci	Giulia	22							Benevento	Benevento								no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED 24	Madonna	Vincenzo	62	M M		no	yes			Napoli	Napoli	New York	yes	self	$60	yes	no	no son Gioacchino 238 Mott Street New York	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED 25	wife Zaccone	Maria Giuseppa	47	F M		no	yes			Napoli	Napoli	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no son do	no	no	no	good	good
" 26	son Madonna	Silvio	8	M S		no	yes			Napoli	Napoli	New York	yes	father		no	no	no brother do	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED " 27	son	Aurelio	4	M S		no	no			Napoli	Napoli	New York	yes	father		no	no	no brother do	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED " 28	daughter	Pia	2	F S		no	no			Napoli	Napoli	New York	yes	father		no	no	no brother do	no	no	no	good	good
152 29	Cirella	Rosinda	28	F M	laborer	no	no			Lavernia	Cosenza	Providence	no	uncle	$10	no	no	no uncle Pasquale D'Amico 687 Charles Street Providence	no	no	no	good	good
153 30	Andolfi	Ciro	19	M S	mechanical	yes	yes			Napoli	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	self	$10	no	no	no uncle Pasquale Emanuele Rinaldi 348 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1906

at New York

William Watt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Louis [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1906 Surgeon

at [illegible]

William Watt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] ing to [illegible] in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____ 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190 47

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
116 1	Cusano Maddalena	28									Calvano	Benevento										no	no	no	good	good
" 2	daughter Anna Carolina	7									Calvano	Benevento										no	no	no	good	good
" 3	daughter Immacolata	6									Calvano	Benevento										no	no	no	good	good
117 4	Dolce Donato	25		M	M	laborer					Cerreto	Benevento										no	no	no	good	good
118 5	Figliozzi Francesco	24		M	M	barber					Napoli	Napoli	Jersey City	yes	uncle		no			uncle Galieri Domenico 220 Monmouth St. Jersey City		no	no	no	good	good
" 6	Giardino wife Anna	40		F	M	wife					Napoli	Napoli	Jersey City	yes	uncle		no			uncle do		no	no	no	good	good
119 7	Pietrocola Pasquale	46		M	M	shoemaker					Lucca	Brooklyn		yes	brother		no			brother Pietro 521 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	good
120 8	Sanginesi Pietro	32		M	M	laborer					Colonnella	Teramo	Montague St.	yes	self		no			brother Mario Box 82 Montague St.		no	no	no	good	good
121 9	Crozzolo Carmine	Antonio	22								Foglianise	Benevento										no	no	no	good	good
122 10	D'Caluso Vitagliano	14		M	S	laborer					Vitagliano	Caserta	Madison N.J.	yes	uncle		no		Madison	uncle Mantone Antonio 2 Greene Ave Madison N.J.		no	no	no	good	good
123 11	Molitano Antonio	25		M	S	barber					Napoli	Napoli	New York	yes	self		no			sister Anna 187 Elizabeth St. New York		no	no	no	good	good
124 12	La Manza Biagio	67									Napoli	Napoli										no	no	no	good	good
125 13	Landella Nicolangelo	18									Castelmauro	Campobasso										no	no	no	good	good
126 14	Viola Antonio	21									Castelmauro	Campobasso										no	no	no	good	good
127 15	Campagna Antonio	40									Ortona	Chieti										no	no	no	good	good
128 16	D'Labergo Tommaso	29									Ortona	Chieti										no	no	no	good	good
129 17	Palmiterta Sebastiano	20									Ortona	Chieti										no	no	no	good	good
130 18	Lucarelli Rocco	18		M	S	laborer	X		no	X	Colobraro	Potenza	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother		no		no	brother Nicola 244 Penny Ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	good
131 19	De Simone Annamaria	21		F	S	servant			yes		Castelmauro	Caserta	Providence R.I.	yes	brother		no		no	brother Gaetano 39 Spencer St. Providence		no	no	no	good	good
132 20	Compeo Rocco	19		M	S	laborer			yes		Jesualdo	Avellino	Newark	yes	brother		no		no	brother Antonio 55 Pomeroy St. Newark		no	no	no	good	good
133 21	Costanzo Giuseppe	Antonio	16	M	S	laborer			yes		Nicastro	Catanzaro	Newark	yes	brother		no		no	brother Luigi 74 7th Ave Newark		no	no	no	good	good
134 22	Gigliotti Rosaria	42		F	M	laborer			yes		Nicastro	Catanzaro	Philadelphia	yes	husband		no		no	husband Vincenzo 2 Rear 710 Christian St. Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	good
" 23	daughter Pantaleo Gemma	9		F	S	child			no		Nicastro	Catanzaro	Philadelphia	yes	father		no		no	father ——— do ———		no	no	no	good	good
" 24	son Antonio	4		M	S	no			no		Nicastro	Catanzaro	Philadelphia	yes	father		no		no	father ——— do ———		no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED 25	Malora Vincenzo	58		M	M	tailor	X		no		Nicastro	Catanzaro	New York	yes	son		no		no	son Giovanni 274 Ninth Street New York		no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED 26	wife Reillo Maria	48		F	M	no	X		yes		Nicastro	Catanzaro	New York	yes	son		no		no	son ——— do ———		no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED 27	daughter Malora Rosina	20		F	S	no	X		yes		Nicastro	Catanzaro	New York	yes	brother		no		no	brother ——— do ———		no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED 28	Son Antonio	14		M	S	no	X		yes		Nicastro	Catanzaro	New York	yes	brother		no		no	brother ——— do ———		no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED 29	daughter Marianna	7		F	S	no	X		no		Nicastro	Catanzaro	New York	yes	brother		no		no	brother ——— do ———		no	no	no	good	good
136 30	Mele Pasquale	24		M	M	shoemaker			no		Catanzaro	Catanzaro	Barberton O.	yes	brother		no		no	brother Vincenzo 19 4th St. Barberton O.		no	no	no	good	good

9-3169 7/1/1941

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Myler, of the Werkendam, from Java, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Myler. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at New York

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guido Guidetti, Surgeon of the Steamship Werkendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Guidetti
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at New York

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190 .

48

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a person who is deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
101 1	Tocco	Pietro	29	M	S	laborer	yes	no		Italy	Teramo									no	no	no	no	good	good
102 2	Provenzano	Francesco	20	M	S	laborer	yes	no		Italy	Corleone	Philadelphia	to cousin	$17	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Bruno 6937 Keyser St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good
103 3	Tocco	Elisabetta	41	F	M	no	no			Italy	Teramo	Philadelphia	to husband	$20	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Pistilli Gianca Calabria Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 4	daughter	Angela	11	F	S	no	no			Italy	Teramo	Philadelphia	to father	$	no	no	no	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 5	daughter	Maria	15	F	S	no	no			Italy	Teramo	Philadelphia	to father	$	no	no	no	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
104 6	Graziosi	Vincenza	23	F	M	no	yes			Italy	Lecce	New York	yes husband	$12	no	no	no	husband Nicola Del Vecchio 117 E 42 Compton New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 7	son	Del Vecchio Antonio	6	M	S	no	no			Italy	Lecce	New York	yes father	$	no	no	no	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
105 8	Spano	Francesco	43	M	M	laborer	no			Italy	Foggia	East Richmond	yes brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Michele 6465 Somerset St East Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	good
106 9	Cariglia	Matteo	18	M	M	farmer	no			Italy	Foggia	Boston Mass	yes cousin	$10	no	no	no	cousin Enrico Bernardo 1 Lincoln Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good
107 10	Salvador	Ernesto	48	M	M	laborer	yes			Italy	Salerno	New York	yes son	$20	no	no	no	son Michele 152 West 32nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 11	wife	Cagliuoso Concetta	46	F	M	no	no			Italy	Salerno	New York	yes son	$	no	yes	no	son — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 12	son	Salvadore Salvatore	21	M	S	no	no	2-309225-5		Italy	Salerno	New York	yes brother	$	no	no	no	brother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 13	daughter	Luisa	6	F	S	no	no			Italy	Salerno	New York	yes brother	$	no	no	no	brother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 14	daughter	Ernestina	9	F	S	no	no			Italy	Salerno	New York	yes brother	$	no	no	no	brother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
108 15	Gualtieri	Salvatore	24	M	M	laborer	yes			Italy	Catanzaro	Pittsburg Pa	yes uncle	$10	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Greco 257 East Ohio Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
109 16	Greco	Pasquale	21	M	S	laborer	yes			Italy	Catanzaro	Pittsburg Pa	no self	$10	no	yes	no	father Antonio 257 East Ohio Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
110 17	Schiaggi	Donato	18	M	S	carpenter	yes			Italy	Bari	Brooklyn	yes self	$20	no	yes	no	Cousin Domenico Nicolli Gerachoni Bari Italy 181 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
111 18	Sopranzo	Vincenzo	43	M	M	mechanic	yes			Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn	no brother-in-law	$20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Mario Sperone 15 Bayley St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
112 19	Attanasio	Vincenzo	38	M	M	cooper	no	2-1026929-11/2/03		Italy	Napoli	New York	yes sister-in-law	$30	yes	no	no	sister-in-law Concetta Coyne Hellelberg St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 20	wife	Covine Letizia	31	F	M	no	no			Italy	Napoli	New York	yes sister	$	no	no	no	sister — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 21	son	Attanasio Mario	9	M	S	no	no			Italy	Napoli	New York	yes aunt	$	no	no	no	aunt — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 22	daughter	Angela	5	F	S	no	no			Italy	Napoli	New York	yes aunt	$	no	no	no	aunt — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 23	daughter	Yolanda	3	F	S	no	no			Italy	Napoli	New York	yes aunt	$	no	no	no	aunt — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 24	son	Spedito	1	M	S	no	no	2-152708		Italy	Napoli	New York	yes aunt	$	no	no	no	aunt — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
113 25	Ettorre	Giovanni	20	M	S	laborer	no			Italy	Teramo	Brooklyn	yes brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Domenico Bridgeport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
114 26	Sena	Rosa	49	F	M	no	no			Italy	Avellino	Brooklyn	no husband	$20	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Capriano 866 West 41st Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 27	son	Capriano Nicola	17	M	S	no	no			Italy	Avellino	Brooklyn	no father	$	no	no	no	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 28	daughter	Angelina	8	F	S	no	no			Italy	Avellino	Brooklyn	no father	$	no	no	no	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 29	son	Carmine	6	M	S	no	yes			Italy	Avellino	Brooklyn	no father	$	no	no	no	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
115 30	Maracuso	Gregorio	23	M	S	laborer	no			Italy	Catanzaro	Jamaica L.I.	yes uncle	$15	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Crapasso 91 Rockaway Road Jamaica L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	good

Charles Phillips

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants—whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
ADMITTED 1	Centriglia Giovanni	23		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Caivano	Caserta	Providence R.I.	yes	brother	$11	no	no	no	brother Luigi 534 Union Ave Providence	no	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED 2	Centriglia Angela	9		F	S	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Caivano	Caserta	Providence R.I.	yes	father	$ -	no	no	no	father Luigi 534 Union Ave Providence	no	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED 3	Centriglia Carmela	5		F	S	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Caivano	Caserta	Providence R.I.	yes	father	$ -	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
82 4	Giordani Emilio	34		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Jamaica	yes	brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 27 Fayette Place Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
83 5	Bevilacqua Raffaele	27		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Tocco	Foggia	Orange N.J.	yes	brother in law	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law Toccano Francesco 109 Mercer St. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good
84 6	Coscia Mrs Giuseppa	31		F	M	no	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Cava de Tirreni	Napoli	Jamaica L.I.	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Francesco Davino Jamaica L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 7	Son Davino Gaetano	10		M	S	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cava de Tirreni	Napoli	Jamaica L.I.	yes	father	$ -	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 8	daughter Maria	7		F	S	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cava de Tirreni	Napoli	Jamaica L.I.	no	father	$ -	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 9	son Vincenzo	4		F	S	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cava de Tirreni	Napoli	Jamaica L.I.	yes	father	$ -	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
~~85~~ 10	~~Napolitano Raffaele~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Atavilla~~	~~Avellino~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Francesco~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
" 11	Napolitano Giuseppe	15		M	S	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Atavilla	Avellino	New York	yes	uncle	$ -	no	no	no	St Mulberry St. New York uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	good
86 12	Romano Raffaele	45		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Caivano	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Ventura 270 Elton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 13	wife Grieta Amelia	42		F	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Caivano	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	brother in law	$ -	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 14	daughter Romano Rosa	18		F	S	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Caivano	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	uncle	$ -	no	no	no	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 15	son Salvatore	5		M	S	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Caivano	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	uncle	$ -	no	no	no	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	good
87 16	Moro Raffaele	27		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	S. Giuseppe	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	self	$20	yes	no	Brooklyn	father Antonio 270 East 84 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
88 17	Giustino Pasquale	43									S. Giuseppe	Napoli														
89 18	De Pasquale Angelo	53		M	M	typographer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Napoli	New York	yes	brother in law	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Romano Giuseppe 121 Broom Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
90 19	Cavalluzzo Ernesto	27		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Eboli	Salerno	Cleveland	no	self	$10	yes	no	no	brother Enrico 8 Forbes Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 20	Wife Ametrano Rosanna	28		F	M						Eboli	Salerno	Cleveland	no	husband		no	no	no	brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	good
91 21	Conforti Bernardino	24		M	M	tailor	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Grazina	Bari	New York	yes	brother	$12	yes	no	New York	father Matteo 48 Baldwin St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
92 22	Giandomenico Maria	23		F	S	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	brother in law	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Nicola Cuzzi 570 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
93 23	Semneca Saverio	33		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Ciccciano	Caserta	Spring Mass	yes	nephew	$10	yes	no	no	nephew Giuseppe Napolitano 16 Bunce St. Spring Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good
94 24	Esposito Luigi	17		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Cicciano	Napoli	New York	yes	cousin	$10	yes	no	no	cousin Fiscello Michele 226 E. 104th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
95 25	Rinato Gabriele	16		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Cicciano	Napoli	New York	yes	self	$10	yes	no	no	brother Michele 1082 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
96 26	Maresca Francesco	28		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Cicciano	Napoli	New York	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 503 E. 134th St. Lord Bx. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
~~97~~ 27	~~Della Valle Nicola~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Aversa~~	~~Caserta~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~brother in law~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law Nicola Cuzzi 570 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
~~98~~ 28	~~Sabatino Giuseppe~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Tariano~~	~~Caserta~~	~~Madison N.J.~~	~~yes~~	~~brother in law~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law Gennaro Francesco 3 Green Street Madison N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~
99 29	Annziata Filippo	17		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	S. Gennaro	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	father	$10	no	no	no	father Francesco 285 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
100 30	Liciano Vincenza	37		F	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Gennaro	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Michele Annziata 285 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good

3-994173 - 7-7-42 (565)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. [illegible], Master,* of the Kaiserin [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1906

at New York

William Hart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Goldberg
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1906

at New York

William Hart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] ination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T 6 Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190 Arriving at Port of ..... , 1906

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 *Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
62	1 Rocco Rosa	45		M	M	no	no				Boscoreale	Napoli	Patchester	no	self	$10 no	no			husband Gaetano Raffaelo Box 1903 Patchester	no	no	no	good	good
"	2 San Gaetano Giuseppe	4		M	S	no	no				Boscoreale	Napoli	Patchester	no	mother	no	no			father do	no	no	no	good	good
"	3 daughter Maria	2		F	S	no	no				Boscoreale	Napoli	Patchester	no	mother	no	no			father do	no	no	no	good	good
63	4 Mazzaglia Arcangelo	21		M	M	laborer	no				Modugno	Bari	Cincinnati Ohio	no	self	$20	no			bro Raffaele 206 W 4th Street Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	good
"	5 wife Selino Rosa	20		F	M	no	no				Modugno	Bari	Cincinnati Ohio	no	self	$20	no			none do	no	no	no	good	good
64	6 Mangialardi Lelo	44									Modugno	Bari												no	good	good
"	7 daughter Domenica Rosa	19									Modugno	Bari												no	good	good
"	8 daughter Teresa	13									Modugno	Bari												no	good	good
"	9 daughter Rosalia	9									Modugno	Bari												no	good	good
"	10 daughter Vincenza	6									Modugno	Bari												no	good	good
64	11 Andreano Enrico	45		M	M	laborer	no				Pamia	Foggia	East Lake Fla	no	brother	$30	yes	1891	Delphos	brother Giovaccino Body East Lake Fla	no	no	no	good	good
65	12 Scola Nunziata	26		F	M	[illegible]	no				Aceri	Caserta	Avondale N.J.	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Francesco Siciliano Avondale N.J.	no	no	no	good	good
"	13 son Siciliano Natale	3		M	S	2-505-1-18-25 2-406248 do				7/1905	Aceri	Caserta	Avondale N.J.	yes	father		no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	good	good
66	14 Greco Florindo	36		M	M	painter	yes				Napoli	Italy	New York	yes	father	$10	no	no	no	father Luigi 334 E 4th St East New York	no	no	no	good	good
67	15 Vinciguera Giuseppe	17		M	S	laborer	no				Pimonte	Caserta	Schenectady	no	self	$10	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 333 Westinghouse Schenectady	no	no	no	good	good
68	16 Vinciguera M. Giovanna	66		F	wid	laborer	no				Pimonte	Caserta	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	self	$10	no	yes	no	son Antonio Vergero 12 East St. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
69	17 Di Lorenzo M. Carmina	18		F	S	no	no				Pimonte	Caserta	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	self	$9	no	no	no	mother Filomena D'Amico 12 East St. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
70	18 Lupino Maria	19									Pimonte	Caserta												no	good	good
71	19 Sauro Annunziata	30		F	M	wife	no				Pimonte	Caserta	New Haven	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Gennaro Marcia 339 East St New Haven	no	no	no	good	good
"	20 son Mascia Giuseppe	6		M	S	no	no				Pimonte	Caserta	New Haven	yes	father		no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	good	good
"	21 son Luigi	4		M	S	no	no				Pimonte	Caserta	New Haven	yes	father		no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	good	good
ADULT	22 Vinciguera Sammarino	22		M	S	no	no		1-409576	404-8-11-42 Mo ca	Pimonte	Caserta	Schenectady	no	self	$10	no	yes	no	father Vincenzo 333 Westinghouse Schenectady	no	no	no	good	De cert dis right foot
73	23 De Vico Francesca	28		F	M	wife	yes				Pimonte	Caserta	New Haven	yes	husband	$9	no	no	no	husband Pelig Angelo M. Fuscetta New Haven	no	no	no	good	good
"	24 daughter Maria Pentura	3		F	S	child	no		1-312 357	505-8-7-40	Pimonte	Caserta	New Haven	yes	father		no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	good	good
"	25 daughter Giuseppa	2		F	S	no	no				Pimonte	Caserta	New Haven	yes	father		no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	good	good
74	26 Maisto Biase	30		M	M	laborer	no				Quadrano	Napoli	Nangays Mass	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	god father Segnaro Baccaquelo Box 123 Nangays Mass.	no	no	no	good	good
75	27 Scolari Nicola	31		M	M	baker	yes				Tappi	Napoli	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$30	no	no	no	brother Carmine 810 S 14th St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	good
76	28 Molinari Rosario	68		M	wid	laborer	yes				Lercabella	Catanzaro	Brooklyn	no	daughter	$10	no	no	no	daughter Celsonilla 218 16th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
77	29 Gennucci Nicola	48		M	M	laborer	no				Cervinara	Caserta	Montreal Can	yes	brother-in-law	$20	yes	no	no	brother-in-law Domenico De Luca 3 Gadoury St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	good
78	30 Caparra Domenico	19		M	S	laborer	no				Cervinara	Caserta	New York	yes	brother	$5	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 2211 Park Ave 113 St N.Y. New York	no	no	no	good	good

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the Pittsburg Pa from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

William Burt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Goodwin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

William Burt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] in any case [illegible] destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Aug ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19 - 20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
~~38~~ 1	~~Fazzeca~~	Ignazio	19							Avezzano	Bari									no	no no	~~good~~ good	
~~39~~ 2	~~Sposito~~	Occofio	27							Avezzano	Bari									no	no no	good ~~good~~	
~~40~~ 3	~~Mena~~	Celantonio	29							Avezzano	Bari									no	no no	good ~~good~~	
41 4	Letteri	Giuseppe	43	M	M	laborer	no			Isernia	Campobasso	Brooklyn	no	uncle	$10	no	no		uncle Giovannino La Volla 148 & 150 2nd Avenue Brooklyn	no	no no	good	good
42 5	Falanga	Francesco	26	M	S	painter	yes			Torre del Greco	Napoli	New York	yes	self	$20	up	no	no	cousin Cicchella Gennaro 168 Mott Street New York	no	no no	good	good
~~43~~ 6	~~Pizzozzi~~	Francesco	24							Napoli	Napoli									no	no no	~~good~~	
" 7	wife Giardino	Anna	40							Napoli	Napoli									no	no no	~~good~~ good	
44 8	Falcone	Francesco	21	M	S	laborer	yes			Segni	Roma	Beaver Dominick	yes	self	$12	yes	no	no	cousin Guisti Serafino Beaver Dominicks	no	no no	good	good
45 9	Roberto	Pasquale	35	M	M	laborer	yes			Caluso	Bari	Carbondale	yes	cousin	$10	no	no	no	cousin Dallaglia Raffaele Northampton St. Boston Pa	no	no no	good	good
46 10	Buonsanti	Ruggiero	28	M	M	laborer	no			Montemiglio	Potenza	Monessen Pa	no	cousin	$10	yes	no	no	cousin Ruggiero Andreindelli 2 Flagler St. Monessen Pa	no	no no	good	good
47 11	Mandara	Alessandro	46	M	M	laborer	yes			Ariano	Foggia	Manchester N.H.	yes	brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Giambattista 124 G St. Washington D.C.	no	no no	good	good
~~48~~ 12	Toscano	Marcellino	53	X	M	M	shoemaker	yes	X	X Marcellino	Cosenza	New York	yes	self	$24	no	no	no	friend Camillo Conte 166½ Second Street New York	no	no no	good	good
~~49~~ 13	Cangiano	Giuseppe	35							S. Marcellino	Caserta									no	no no	~~good~~ good	
50 14	Graziano	Alfonso	16	M	S	baker	yes			S. Marcellino	Caserta	New York	yes	self	$10	yes	no	no	relative Camillo Conte 166½ Second Street New York	no	no no	good	good
~~51~~ 15	Carbone	Antonia	42							S. Giuseppe Ver	Napoli									no	no no	~~good~~ good	
" 16	daughter Cocullo	Francesca	19							S. Giuseppe	Napoli									no	no no	good	
" 17	son	Francesco	17							S. Giuseppe	Napoli									no	no no	good	
~~18~~	daughter	Anna	14							S. Giuseppe	Napoli									no	no no	good	
~~DENIED~~ ADMITTED ~~52~~ 19	Rascala	Raffaele	52	X	M	M	laborer	yes		Lucera	Foggia	Newark	no	brother-in-law	$10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Melchiorre Bonaventura Newark	no	no no	good	good
~~DENIED~~ ADMITTED 20	Reg. 9182 son	Dante	10	X	M	S	no		yes	X Lucera	Foggia	Newark	no	uncle	$ 50	yes	no	no	uncle " "	no	no no	good	good
53 21	Foldi	Giuseppe	Antonio	25	M	M	laborer	yes		Calvitello	Salerno	New York	yes	cousin	$10	yes	no	no	cousin Foldi Giuseppe 111 First Avenue New York	no	no no	good	good
~~54~~ 22	Cousola	Giovanni		41						Calvitello	Salerno									no	no no	~~good~~	
55 23	Cari	Ernesto		18	M	S	laborer	yes		Segni	Roma	Beaver Dominick	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	cousin Guisti Serafino Beaver Dominicks	no	no no	good	good
56 24	Pedicone	Luciano		23	M	S	tailor	yes		Bellante	Teramo	Philadelphia	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 841 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no no	good	good
57 25	Silvio	Emilio		20	M	S	dressmaker	no		2-1020611 (505) 12/29/02 Nardia	Napoli	Madison N.J.	yes	sister	$10	yes	no	no	sister Domenica 38 North St. Madison N.J.	no	no no	good	good
58 26	Pilleci	Nicola		35	M	M	laborer	yes		S. Angelo	Caltanissetta	Pittsburg Pa.	no	self	$40	yes	no	no	brother Guglielmo 508 2d St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no no	good	good
59 27	Marchetta	Gioacchino		25	M	M	laborer	no		Potenza	Potenza	New York	yes	cousin	$10	no	no	no	cousin Arcangelo Carillo 25 Spring St. New York	no	no no	good	good
~~60~~ 28	Caliendo	Raffaela		35						Poggiomarino	Napoli									no	no no	~~good~~ good	
" 29	son Ferrara	Antonio		9						Poggiomarino	Napoli									no	no no	good	
" 30	son	Giuseppe		4						Poggiomarino	Napoli									no	no no	good	good

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master* of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]on.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from Naples 13th Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 30th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons under 16 years of age, and aged and infirm persons, in charge of whom they arrive.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Silvestro Maria	48		F M		yes				Pozzuoli	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	husband	$40	no	no	no	husband Procolo Sessinzero Liberties N. & 5th Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	Ambrosio Emmanuela	13		F S		no	no			Pozzuoli	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	father	$10	no	no	no	father Ciriaco Ambrosio Liberties N. & 5th Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	Sister Carmela	11		F S		no	no			Pozzuoli	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	father		no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	Brother Antonio	4		M S		no	no			Pozzuoli	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	father		no	yes	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	Miuilli Antonia Maria	33		F M		no	no			Grottole	Potenza	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 6	no	no	no	husband Angelo de Rosario 27 Rockville Avenue Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	Son De Rosario Francesco	8		M S		no	no			Grottole	Potenza	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	father		no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter Natalizia	2		F S		no	no			Grottole	Potenza	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	father		no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	Bianco Giuseppe	47		M M	laborer	yes	no			Grottole	Potenza	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	cousin	$50	no	no	no	cousin Rocco Acunzio 27 Parkhill Avenue Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Cinese Antonio	42								Viggiano	Potenza									no	no	no	no	good	good
10	Russo Prospero	24								Viggiano	Potenza									no	no	no	no	good	good
11	Franzese Tommaso	40		M M	shoemaker	yes	yes			S. Jemmaro	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	uncle	$14	yes	no	no	uncle Carmine Matera 385 Metropolitan Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	Son Leopoldo	16		M S	no	yes	yes			S. Jemmaro	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	uncle	—	no	no	no	uncle ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	Molino Michele	27		M M	laborer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Bisignano	Cosenza	New York	yes	self	$12	yes	1904	New York	brother Cosimo Buono Salvatore 72 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	Coccia Enrichetta	28								Lanciano	Chieti									no	no	no	no	good	good
15	Franchi Gaetano	23		M S		no	no			Torropolo	Teramo	Baltimore Md.	yes	brother	$40	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 153 Potts Ave. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	good
16	D'Anna Carmine	56		M M	rothman	yes	yes			Sperone	Chiellino	Yorkville N.Y.	yes	self	$26	no	no	no	son Giovanni 241 Newkirk St. Yorkville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	Sorrentino Eladonino	48		M M	baker	yes	yes			Secondigliano	Napoli	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	no	no	brother-in-law Salvatore Scarpa 248 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
18	Ciancitto Giuseppe	33		M M	laborer	no	no			Telesi	Potenza	Allegheny Pa.	no	self	$ 8	no	no	no	brother-in-law Andrea Cardella 803 Ellsworth Avenue Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good
19	Danzi Angela	35		F M	Worker	no	no			Pedace	Cosenza	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	husband	$ 8	no	no	no	husband Biagio Brescia Saltzgiver 5706 Grand St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good
20	daughter Brescia Mariagrazia	16		F S		no	no			Pedace	Cosenza	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	father		no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good
21	daughter Antonietta	14		F S		no	no			Pedace	Cosenza	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	father		no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good
22	son Santo	9	8	M S		no	no			Pedace	Cosenza	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	father		no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good
23	son Felice	8		M S		no	no			Pedace	Cosenza	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	father		no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good
24	son Luigi Agostino	4		M S		no	no			Pedace	Cosenza	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	father		no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	son Francesco	3		M S		no	no			Pedace	Cosenza	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	father		no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good
26	Ferraro Tommaso	34		M M	Worker	no	no			Pedace	Cosenza	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	husband	$ 8	no	no	no	husband Peppina Domenico 506 Grand Street Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	son Brescia Francesco	3		M S		no	no			Pedace	Cosenza	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	father		no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	Piraino Paolo Palma	32		M M	laborer	yes	yes			Pedace	Cosenza	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	brother-in-law	$10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Brescia Salvatore 506 Grand Street Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	Graudieri Vincenza	23								Lecce	Lecce									no	no	no	no	good	good
30	son Del Vecchio Antonio	6								Lecce	Lecce									no	no	no	no	good	good

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 6

57

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition; whether deaf or dumb; whether blind or crippled, and how many.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States or any part thereof, and if so, when and where.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	1	Romano Fco Antonio	26	M	M	laborer				S. Marco Forte	Cosenza	Rochester	yes	brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 173 West Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	2	Di Giacinto Domenico	32	M	M	tailor			yes	Bellante	Teramo	Philadelphia	yes	father	$12	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 822 So. 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	3	Simmonetti Antonio	32	M	M	shoemaker			no	Montejordano	Cosenza	Elmira N.Y.	no	brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Francesco 422 Edison St. Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	4	Di Stefano Giuseppe	42	M	M	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Petrocatella	Campobasso	Brooklyn	no	godfather	$14	yes	4 years	New York	godfather Francesco Geremia 154 Broadway Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	5	Greco Raffaele	32	M	M	workman			no	Serra S. Bruno	Catanzaro	New York	yes	brother-in-law	$9	no	no	no	brother-in-law Campano Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	6	Malnozzi Roberto	22	M	S	laborer			yes	Afragola	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Carlo 214 Locust St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	7	Malnozzi Margherita	17	F	S	dressmaker			yes	Afragola	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Carlo 214 Locust St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	8	Di Isidoro Attilio	21	M	S	mason			yes	Colmetta	Teramo	Martins Creek Pa	yes	brother	$12	yes	no	no	brother Antonio Box 166 Martins Creek Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	9	Caserta Maria Rosa	23	F	M	no			no	Cairano	Napoli	Bangor Pa	yes	husband	$10	yes	no	no	husband Nicola Buonnarino Bangor Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good
10	10	Vecchiarino Angela	40	F	M	no			no	Castellmezzo	Salerno	Newark	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Gaetano Carupo 14 Seventh Avenue Newark	no	no	no	no	good	good
11		Son Caruso Fortunato	15	M	S	no			no	Castelmezzo	Salerno	Newark	yes	father	$	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
12		Son Caruso Ciro	13	M	S	no			no	Castelmezzo	Salerno	Newark	yes	father	$	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
13		Son Caruso Vincenzo	9	M	S	no			no	Castelmezzo	Salerno	Newark	yes	father	$	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
14		daughter Caruso Carmela	7	F	S	no			no	Castelmezzo	Salerno	Newark	yes	father	$	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
15		daughter Caruso Amalia	4	F	S	no			no	Castelmezzo	Salerno	Newark	yes	father	$	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	16	Mazzariello Caterina	23	F	M	no			yes	Montecorvino	Salerno	Philadelphia	yes	husband	$10	yes	no	no	husband Francesco D. Vece 3120 Crosskey Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	17	daughter Vece Teresa	2	F	S	no			no	Montecorvino	Salerno	Philadelphia	yes	father	$	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	18	daughter Vece Anna	1	F	S	no			no	Montecorvino	Salerno	Philadelphia	yes	father	$	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	19	Buonpane Giuseppe	21							S. Marcellino	Caserta														
12	20	Caputo Teresa	19	F	S	laborer			no	Teverola	Caserta	Washington	yes	brother-in-law	$10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Francesco Bacciola 340 N. 1st St. Washington	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	21	Saglocca Leopoldo	16							S. Marcellino	Caserta														
15	22	Natale Domenico	25							Aversa	Caserta														
16	23	De Falco Raffaele	53							S. Marcellino	Caserta														
16	24	daughter Teresa Margio	17							S. Marcellino	Caserta														
16	25	Son Vincenzo Margio	14							S. Marcellino	Caserta														
17	26	Lavoro Michele	21	M	M	laborer			yes	Palazzo	Potenza	Brooklyn	no	brother-in-law	$20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Gattone Nicola 425 Warren St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	27	Wife Labella Angela	16	F	M	none			yes	Palazzo	Potenza	Brooklyn	no	brother-in-law	$	no	no	no	brother-in-law do	no	no	no	no	good	good
18	28	Moranetti Antonio	57	M	wd	laborer			no	Torropoli	Teramo	New York	yes	son-in-law	$20	no	no	no	son-in-law Giuseppe Nardi Banco Rico Co. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
19	29	Bonito Antonio	35							Pozzuoli	Napoli														
20	30	Canale Domenico	53	M	M	laborer			yes	Pozzuoli	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	son	$10	no	no	no	son Fabrizio Libreria S. F. 715 Broklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good

3-219 004 — 5/29/41-505-NOCya

3-165141-9-1139

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in columns whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

N. Y. Form 55
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Napolitan Prince arrived, Aug. 30 1906. M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
5 91	Ciaffi Apolonia	23	13	1		To Husband	Son Carlo Ciarratani 476 Court St Brykln	Bchl	8/30	5 20	—	—	1
5 92	Papa Rosalia	46	8	1		Bro	Bro Luigi 410 & 15th St NYC	"	"	3 00	—	1	—
5 93	La Rocca Angela	41	13	1		bro.	" Lorenzo 113 Elizabeth St NYC	Gutile	8/31	9 AM	1	1	1
5 94	Governale Pietro	41	21	1		Fath	Fath Francesca 233 6 Atlantic Ave Brykln	Bchl	"	10 20	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ...Gr. Prinze... arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST (Group)	MANIFEST (Number)	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
✓ 61	Troia Caterina and dau	45	13/14		2	To sons	Sons. Benedetto 149 Liberty Ave Brykln	Green	8/30	3 40	—	2	—
✓ 62	De Simone Maria and dau	42	25/6		2	To husb	Husb. Raffaelo Mastroianna 144 Johnson Ave Brykln	Zuttle	"	5 10	—	2	2
✓ 63	Giampa Maria	1	21		1	To uncle	Aunt Mr Rosario Villaggio 133 13th St Brykln	"	8/31	9 45	1	1	1
✓ 64	La Mgua Angela sis and 2 ch	36	13/16		4	To husb	Husb. Meccciano Cascianni 133 E 107th St NYC	Zuttle	8/30	4 30	—	4	—
✓ 65							St Raphael Belen Soc	Green	9/5	11 30		—	6
✓	Femia Maria	211	13		1	Telg $	[illegible]		9/4	4 10	2	2	2
✓ 66	Coscia Maria G and 3 ch	5	6/9		4	To te[illegible] $	Bro & Nicolo Turzio 10 Berry St Brykln	Behl	8/30	4 30	—	1	—
✓ 67	Giandomenico Maria	5	22		1	To sister	[illegible]		9/1	1		3	3
✓ 68	Pirro Luigi	10	24		1	Telg cor $	Husb. Diego Ragusa 246 Mulberry NYC	Behl	8/30	5 15	—	1	—
✓ 69	Dill Aira Lucia and ch	747	6/7		2	To husb	" Francesco 336 E 13th St	"	"	3 00	—	3	3
✓ 70	Spina Ninfa and 4 ch	37	25/9		5	To husb	" Guis Guercio 41 Carroll St Brykln	Green	"	3 45	—	4	—
✓ 71	Calariore Rosalia and 3 ch	30	4/7		4	To husb	Bro Michele Bro, 56 Silver Lake N Y	Behl	"	4 50	—	1	1
✓ 72	De Matteo Vincenza	15	15		1	Ind. add.	Husb Gaetano Latti 336 E 13th St NYC	"	"	4 55	—	6	6
✓ 73 74	Spina Guis'a and 5 ch	37	19/24		6	To husb	Husb. Enisto D Agostino 317 Ave B	Zuttle	"	4 45	—	3	3
✓ 75	D'Amico Margarete and 2 ch	36	27/9		3	To husb	[illegible]	"	9/1	1 10	2	3	2
✓ 75	Ettore Giovanna	6	25		1	To for $	Fath Luigi Greco 115 W Houston NYC	Zuttle	8/30	3 45	1	—	
✓ 76	Greco Flininda	4	14		1	To father	Bro Antoni 11 1 Elizabeth "	"	"	5 12	—	1	1
✓ 77	Bertechia Adele	25	6		1	To bro	[illegible]	Behl	"	12 20	4	6	4
✓ 78	Vezno Luise and 2 ch	8	1/3	1	2	Ind. $	Husb Salvatore Cypriano 866 East Ave Brykln	Behl	8/31	9 40	4	4	4
✓ 79	Sena Rosa and 3 ch	6	26/9		4	To husb	Husb. Grazio Spadaro 135 Main St Paterson N J	Zuttle	8/30	5 00	—	1	1
✓ 80	Tamburro Maria	15	19		1	To husb	" Angilo Annunziato 301 Atlantic Ave Brykln	Behl	"	5 00	—	3	3
✓ 81	De Stefano Maria and 2 ch	12	11/13		3	To husb	moth. Mariella Carbone 79 Cole St Jersey City N J	Zuttle	"	3 45	—	1	—
✓ 82	Carbone Armonde	47	24		1	To moth er	Husb. Pietro La Vala 221 Grand St Macpeth L I	Behl	"	4 20	—	3	—
✓ 83	Drago Marguerita and 2 ch	29	17/19		3	To husb	Bro Emilio 177 1st Ave NYC	Zuttle	"	3 20	—	1	1
✓ 84	Amariea Maria	2	17		1	To bro	Husb Antonio Annunziata 1359 Atlantic Ave Brykln	Green	8/31	10 55	4	4	4
✓ 85	Veroli Elvia and 4 ch	2	23/7	1	4	To husb	Bro & L Nco Corrono 57 Main St Brykln	Zuttle	8/30	4 30	—	1	—
✓ 86	Sottile Vincenzo	35	17		1	To b-i-l	Husb Salvatore Chirco 353 Hicks St "	"	"	4 10	—	4	—
✓ 87	Buzzetta Rosalia and 4 ch	41	3/7		5	To husb	" Carmeli Janni Shoemaker St Woodbridge N J	Green	8/31	11 25	2	2	2
✓ 88	Lentini Rosaria and ch	35	1/2		2	To husb	Italian Soc		9/5	12 30	6	7	6
D. 89	Terminate Guisseppe	18	19		1	Tel for $	Sis Mrs Gio Apollo 334 E 10th St NYC	Zuttle	8/30	5 25	—	—	1
90	Saurello Rosa	35	3		1		[illegible]		9/1	12	1	1	2 — 2

Lilisa Naples

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Napolitan Prince arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Canale Rosaeia		38	30	1	To bro	Bro Carmelo 390 Van Brunt St Brykln	Tuttle	8/30	5-16	—	1	1
32	Spadaro Concetta and ch		54	14/15	2	To husb	Husb Letterio Barnilo 83 Sackett St Brykln	Green	"	4 28	—	2	—
33	Pellicone Vate ina and 3 ch		54	1/4	4	" husb	" Antonino Giordano 28 Union st	Behl	"	5 28	—	"	"
34	Benciveni Maria and 2 ch		31	5/6	1 2	" husb	" Santo Lepri 418 E. 11th St nyc	Tuttle	"	4 10	—	2	—
35	anna Anna		54	20	1	To husb	" Andrea Lacco 151 Cherry "	"	"	5-10	—	1	1
36	Di Napoli Giovanni		30	3	1	To uncle	Aunt Domenica Terraco 98 E 3rd nyc	"	8/31	10 30	1	1	1
37	Penna Natala and 2 ch		54	7/1 1	2	To husb	Husb Rocco Brico 28 Union St Brykln	Tuttle	8/30	4 18	—	2	—
38	Lumberion Sotino		14	12	1	Tel for $	[illegible]	"	"	3-30	5	6	5
39	Barrazzo Vita		45	30	1	To sister	Sis Mr Vincenzo Allo, Morgan Ave Brykln	Tuttle	8/30	4 30	—	1	—
40	Romano Raffaela and 3 ch		5	12/15	4	To bro	Bro Centuro Romano 19 Cliff Ave Edgewater N.J.	"	"	3 10	—	4	4
41	Gambino Maria and 3 ch		27	1/4	3	" husb	Husb Luigia Croce 8-40 Union St Bkln		8/1		2	2	3
42	Farrara Maria and 3 ch		12	17/20	3	To husb	Husb Salvatore Catapano 270 Elton St Brykln	Tuttle	8/30	3 44	—	3	—
43	Piraino PPaola P		2	28	1	No$	[illegible]	"	8/1	4	2	3	2
44	Sciano Vincanza-		5	30	1	To husb	Husb Michell Purgiata 118 E 98 St Brykln	Tuttle	8/30	4 30	—	1	—
45	Nunziata Filipo		5	29	1	To father	Wife Francesco 118 E 9th St Brykln	Behl	8/31	9 30	1	2	1
46	Cullura Vincenza and ch		43	23	2	To husb	Husb Salvatore Patronaggio 223 E 73rd Nyc	Green	8/30	4 35	—	2	—
47	Silvestro Maria		2	1	1	To husb	" Di Simone Broccolo 713 Liberty Ave Brykln	Tuttle	8/31	9 46	1	1	1
48	XXXXXXXXXXXX		31	18	1	Tel for $							
49	Avena Abntonia and son		28	9/10	1	To husb	Husb Dionisio Carollo 21 E. Houston nyc	Tuttle	8/30	4 10	—	1	—
50	Caminale Rosaria and 5 ch		32	25/30	6	To husb	" Luigi Anastasi 356 E 19th "	Green	"	5-13	—	6	6
51	Salermo Sebastiano		54	22	1	To t lg for $	[illegible]	Tuttle	9/1	4	2	3	2
52	Lanpanchi Sanata and 5ch		3	5/8 1	4 8	Tel for $	Husb Giov nneo 197 North St Boston Mass	Behl	8/31	4 18	4	8	4
53	Bifulco Raffaela		19	23	1	To b-l-l	Bro i L Genraro Iroco 302 Union Ave Brykln	Tuttle	8/30	3 40	—	1	—
54	La Roda Gracia and ch		30	11/3	3	To husb	Husb Antonino Lucera 173 Harrison St "	"	"	3 30	—	3	—
55	Dolce Donato		7	4	1	No$	Father Domenico Morenela 222 Thompson nyc	Behl	8/31	9 45	1	1	1
56	Zaccaria Cristina and sis & ch		45	17/9	1 2	To husb	Husb Luis Vella 9 Boyden St Newark N.J.	Green	8/30	3 45	—	2	—
57	Di Fiore Maria and ch		13	18/29	2	To husb	" Pietro Calino 316 E 114th nyc	Behl	"	4 15	—	1	—
58	DVacca Filomena		1	5		To husb	" Pasquale Palumbo 313 Railroad Ave Jer. N.J.	Tuttle	"	5 15	—	1	1
59	Scalese Teresa, and dau		M	25/3	2	To cousin	Bro Frank 312 E 12 St nyc	Green	"	5 15	—	2	2
60	Boemi Giulia		32	9	1	To husb	Husb. Napoli Lettero 301 E 113 St "	Tuttle	"	4 10	—	1	—

20

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Napolitan Prince arrived, Aug. 30th, 1906. 19 . . M., . . , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Fazio Concetta and 4 ch	46	13 16 1	4	Telgfor $	R&W Nard Salvatore Chaccanise 178 Over st Baltimore md	Cuttle	8/31	11.30	4	8	4
✓	2	Lo Jacomo Alfonso	39	30	1	To father	Uncle Dominico 7 Prince st nyc	"	"	11.06	1	1	1
✓	3	Santa Maria	31	30	1	To B-i-l	Bro & L. Salvatore Tomassio 1136 65th st So Brykln	Cuttle	8/31	9.10	1	1	1
✓	4	Cammorata Guk. and ch	38	30.1	2	To husb	Husb Mariano Petralia 15 Johnson ave Brykln	Green	8/30	4.20		2	2
✓	5	Putrone Guisseppe	47	17	1	Telg for $	R & C Bro, Cut-Throat, 179 Front, Cockle Island, N.Y.		9/1	6 -	5	6	5
✓	6	Maricianti Pelligrino	43	8	1	No$	Cous Leonardo Cusamano 317 E 59th nyc	Cuttle	8/31	11.06	1	1	1
✓	7	Cusamano Rosa	40	8	1	To bro	Bro Nardo 317 E 60th st.	Cuttle	8/30	4.30		1	-
✓	8	Colonotto Maria ansi and bro	40	22/4	3	To father	Fath Vito 176 Johnson ave Brooklyn	"	"	5.10		3	-
✓	9	Lo Monacco Giovanna	35	17	1	To mother	Moth Mrs Maria Parlino 408 E 11th nyc	Cuttle	8/31	9.15	1	1	1
✓	10	Bertolotta Domenica and sis	40	15/15	2	To father	Fath Angelo 170 Dumbolt st Brykln	Bohl	8/30	3.15	-	2	2
✓	11	Corso Antonina and ch	26	18/19	2	To husb	Husb Giuseppe martino 17 Pine st nyc	Cuttle	"	3.34	-	2	-
✓	12	Ferris Maria	42	22	1	To sister	Sis Mrs Leonardo Berardi 247 Fremont ave Brklyn	Bohl	"	3.30	-	1	-
✓	13	Abruzzo Cologero	43	12	1	To husb	Husb Antonio Mazzi 170 Maray ave Brykln	"	"	3.20	-	1	-
✓	14	Fodera Rosario	41	1	1	To sister	Sis Mrs Francesco Calato 20 Water st Brykln	Green	"	3.20	-	1	-
✓	15	Derito Angelo	27	21	1	To bro	Bro Luis 707 E 106 nyc	Bohl	8/31	9.45	1	1	1
✓	16	Raimondo Guisseppe and bro	28	7	1	To cousin	Cou Luis deAduto 902 Flushing ave Brykln	Bohl	8/30	3.45	-	2	-
✓	17	Randozzo Salvatore	37	30	1	To bro	Bro Stefano 28 Bayard st Brykln	Cuttle	"	4.30	-	1	-
✓	18	Rosanna Vincenza	39	23	1	To bro	Bro Tomasso 238 E 62nd st	Bohl	"	3.36	-	1	-
✓	19	Licate Domenica and son	27	7/8	2	To son	Son Umberto Giudice 24 2 Main st Brykln	"	"	5.00	-	2	2
✓	20	Sciartino Michele	47	16	1	To cousin	Cous Luis Gitto 17 Degraw st Brykln	Cuttle	8/31	10.34	1	1	1
✓	21	Liccardi Paola	47	1	1	To mother	Moth Concetta Federico Quogue, L.I.	Bohl	8/30	3.25	-	1	-
✓	22	Di Piazza Franceca and ch	39	28/9	2	To husb	Husb Rosario Giacapella 78 Centre ave Brykln	Green	8/31	10.00	2	2	2
✓	23	La Monaco Alfonso	27	16	1	To Mother	Moth Mrs Cara Giacomina 317 E 60th st.	Cuttle	8/30	5.00	-	1	1
✓	24	Mezzapella Christina and 4 ch	47	8/12	5	To husb	Husb Francesco De Monte 43 Lacket st Brykln	Bohl	"	4.20	-	5	-
✓	25	Pavone Rosaria and ch	25	6/9	2	To husb	Uncle Pietro Papa 65 Union st Brykln	"	"	3.30	-	2	-
✓	26	Bologna Guisse e and 2 ch	29	27/9	3	To husb	Husb Antonio Romano 21 Spring	"	"	4.15	-	3	-
✓	27	Balogna Pietronella	29	26	1	To bro	Half Bro Antonino 21 Spring nyc	Green	8/31	10.45	1	1	1
✓	28	Camarda Rosalia	33	14	1	To bro	Bro Pietro 516 E 11th st	Bohl	8/30	4.15	-	1	-
✓	29	Licari Rnifa and ch	45	3/4	2	To husb	Husb Domenico Di Miceli 17 Belmont ave Newark NJ	"	8/31	10.55	2	2	2
✓	30	Dimideli Marianna	45	2	1	To bro	Bro Luis 259 Sackman st Brykln	"	"	11.32	1	1	1

Nap. Prince Aug 30

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 58

CB S. S. Napolitan Prince arrived August 30, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39m	58	✓ Rinaldo, Pasquale		16	4	1																			1	1	1
18m	59	✓ Lucarelli, Rocco		7	18	1																			3	3	3
58m	60	✓ Malora, Vincenzo		7	20/28	1																			35	31	30
45m	61	✓ Sciara, Rosario		12	16	1																			1	1	1
61m	62	✓ Arcati, Pasquale and wife		54	5/6	2																			2	2	2
22f	63	✓ Vinciguerra, Tommassino			16	1																			4	2	4
23m	64	✓ Di Ambrosio, Armando		11	22	1																			5	4	5
55f	65	✓ Surace, Concetta and Son		11	24/25	2																			3	-	3
33f	66	✓ Cuscio, Bartolomeo		42		2																			2	2	2
75m	67	✓ Timmerello, Giacomo		38	27	1																			1	1	1
21f	68	✓ Bossello, Agata		12	3	1																			4	4	4
26f	69	✓ Carbone, Antonia and 3 children		35	26/27	4																			3	2	3
10m	70	✓ Lascala, Renato			20	1																			2	1	2
45m	71	✓ La Scala Raffaele		3	19	1																			-	1	-
13m	72	✓ Rallo Leonardo		39	21	1																			1	1	1
29m	73	✓ Marrone Giovanni		39	15	1																			1	1	1
20m	74	✓ Caminiti Carmelo		44	14	1																			-	1	-
31m	75	✓ Magro Emanuel		38	23	1																			1	1	1
64f	76	✓ Fadella Francesca		45	18	1																			24	23	24
10m	77	✓ Learuso Antonio		8	6	1																			2	1	2
49m	78	✓ Marceri Biagio		47	24	1																			96	96	96

TOTALS.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 59

CB S. S. Napolitan Prince arrived Aug. 30, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention			Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
24m	29	✓	Gualtieri, Salvatore	6	15/16	2	L	P	C	Muller							9/2	80	K	9							3	3	3
11m	30	✓	Greco, Pasquale	6	14/16	2		"		"							9/2	80	K	9							3	3	3
59f	31	✓	Liveri, Vita and son	27	14/15	2		"	Dr memo	Moritz							8/31	16	M	1							2	4	2
57m	32	✓	Montelone, Gaspare and dau	42	19/20	2		"		Fitz.							8/31	12	M	3							6	6	6
[illegible]										Leonard																			
56m	33	✓	D'Anna, Carmina	2	16	1		"		Eager							8/31	58	M	1							1	1	1
47f	34	✓	Quartararo, Caterina	43	1	1		"		Alexander							8/31	183	M	1							1	2	1
9m	35	✓	Monschino, Antonio	15	28	1		"		Bechtel							8/31	12	K	2							1	2	1
24m	36	✓	Luglic, Alberto	15	27	1		"		"							8/31	12	K	2							1	2	1
62m	37	✓	Madonna, Vincenza wf and 3ch	8	24/25 27/28	5		"		Eager							8/31	67	M	1							5	5	5
25f	38	✓	Briguglio, Gaetana sis and bro	57	3/6	3		"		Schwartz							8/31	13	B	3							3	6	3
45f	39	✓	Fusai, Ferdan and child	12	15/16	2		"		Leonard							8/31	3	M	3							2	4	2
53m	40	✓	Toscano, Marcelino	3	12	1		"		Fitz.							8/31	5	M								5	5	5
39f	41	✓	Nicolosi, Angela	59	26	1		"		Bechtel							9/2	80	K	9							3	3	3
30f	42	✓	Lettieri, Amalia and ch(Petronio)	13	23/24	2		"		Alexander							8/31	62	B	11							2	2	2
68m	43	✓	Molinero, Rosrio	4	28	1		"		Cowley							8/31	21	C	1							1	1	1
57m	44	✓	Moranetti, Antonio	1	28	1		"		Schwartz							8/31	79	B	1							1	2	1
44m	45	✓	Bracalenti, Pasquale	12	29	1		"		Leonard							8/31	2	K	2							1	2	1
47m	46	✓	Bianco Pietro, Giuseppe	2	8	1		"		Eager												DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.							14	15	15
32m	47	✓	Nardilillo, Domenico	10	13/14	2		"		Muller							9/7	91	K								12	14	12
53m	48	✓	Canale, Domenico	1	30	1		"		Schwartz							8/31	64	G	1							1	1	1
34f	49	✓	Amari, Rosalia and 5ch	31	16/21	6		"	HOLD	Reynolds							8/31	173	G	13							6	12	6
18f	50	✓	Tartorici, Giuseppa	31	22	1		"		"							8/31	173	G	13							1	2	1
48m	51	✓	Tipaldi, Gaetano and son (Taormina)	15	29/30	2		"	HOLD	Bechtel							9/1	10	Lor	10							3	4	3
27f	52	✓	Arena, Antonina and child	26	16/17	2		"	HOLD	Leonard							9/1	30	[illegible]	2							1	1	1
5m	53	✓	Saracano, Giuseppe	60	22	1		"		Eager							9/1	40	M	2							2	3	2
43f	54	✓	La Bella, Maria and 2ch(Milone)	59	27/29	3		"	Dr memo	Bechtel							9/1	10	B	2							6	9	6
38m	55	✓	Tringeli, Salvatore	35	21	1		"	Dr Cert	Mitchell																	5	5	5
29f	56	✓	Mazzucco, Anna and ch	16	18/19	2		"	HOLD	Cowley							8/31	50	K	3							2	4	2
57m	57	✓	Cerminara, Paolo and wife	9	14/15	2		"	Dr Cert	Schwartz												HOLD ON APPEAL.							6	6	6
			Totals.																										

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 60

CB . S. S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE (Prince Line) arrived August 30, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
46f	1	✓	Santagata, Maria Filippa & 3ch	44	10/19	4		Fitz							8/31	169	Lloyd	10 18							4	4	4
37f	2	✓	Costa, Franceska and 2ch(Preste)	38	17/19	3		Cowley							8/31	193	K	10 35							3	3	3
16m	3	✓	Adamo, Giuseppe and bro	42	9/10	2		Fitz.							8/31	1	K	1 10							2	4	2
8f	4	✓	Marisi, Carmela and sister	26	2/3	2		Leonard							8/31	8	K	1 15							2	4	2
25m	5	✓	Marisi, Nicolo	26	1	1		"							8/31	8	K	1 15							1	2	1
14f	6	✓	Morreale, Anna sis and bro	42	5/6/3	3		Fitz.							8/31	181	Ms	1 20							1	2	1
39f	7	✓	Lucido, Beatrice and ch(Tranchina)	2 46	4/6	3		Mitchell							8/31	10	K	2 pm.							3	6	3
45m	8	✓	Peruzzo, Giuseppe	39	6	1	has been in prison	Schwartz	8/31	189	Ms								9/28/06		APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED	9/28/06	Lucian Prince	Liberman	3	6	3
24m	9	✓	Ingoglia, Agostino	36	6	1	"	Muller							8/31	3	K	1 50							1	2	1
9m	10	✓	Adamo, Giovanni	38	3	1	"	"							8/31	35	K	1 50							1	2	1
17m	11	✓	Forchem Giuseppe	28	1	1	"	Thiess							8/31	170	K.	10 20							1	1	1
6m	12	✓	Perrone, Giuseppe	28	2	1	"	"							8/31	170	K	10 20							1	1	1
36f	13	✓	Ibono, Maria and nieces	27	11/13	3	"	Moritz							9/2	82	K	9 39							9	9	9
10f		✓	Magannuco, Carmela and sister																						—	—	—
14m	14	✓	Saitta, Antonino and bro	26	9/10	2	"	Leonard							8/31	57	Z	10 40							2	2	2
26m	15	✓	Palermo, Santo	39	19	1	" has been in prison	Schwartz							9/1	150	M.	2 45							2	3	2
45f	16	✓	Fiorino, Caterina	32	28	1	"	Mitchell							8/31	171	Lloyd	10 30							1	1	1
42m	17	✓	Troia, Angelo	32	28	1	"	Lotz							8/31	121	M.	2 20							1	2	1
33m	18	✓	Denaro, Nicolo	45	28	1	" has been in prison	Reynolds	9/1	42	Ms														5	5	5
23m	19		Mefalopoulos, Nicolaos and bro	18	15	7 2	"	Leonard																	—	—	—
21f	20	✓	Costa, Maria and bro	56	17/18	2	"	Mitchell	9/2	84	K				9/2	103	K	2 55							6	8	6
48f	21	✓	Bozzetta, Angela (wife)	36	3	1	"	Mitchell							8/31	198	Ms	2 40							1	2	1
22m	22	✓	Salviola, Gius and Perilla, Rosa	II Cabin 2	1/2	2	"	Book							8/31	24	K	2 50							2	4	2
53f	23	✓	Bando, Marianna and 2ch(Pipitone)	38	11/13	3	"	Muller							9/2	83	K	11 55							9	12	9
52f	24	✓	Stinco, Vincensa	31	11	1	"	Reynolds	8/31	9	Ms								9/28		APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. Action by Supt suspended deported 9/28	9/28	Lucian Prince	Liberman	2	2	2
9f	25	✓	Ventriglia, Angela and sister	5	2/3	2	"	Rotz							8/31	49	Z	10 00							2	2	2
23m	26	✓	Ventriglia, Giovanni	5	1	1	"	"							8/31	49	Z	10 00							1	1	1
40f	27	✓	Zanfardino, Isidora and ch(Castaldo)	12	3/4	2 1	"	Leonard							9/2	93	K	10 50							6	6	6
9m	28	✓	Marino, Giovanni	59	10/11	3	"	Bechtel	8/31	38	Z				9/1	76	Lloyd	10 55							15	15	15
18m		✓	Astone, Giuseppe and sister			49																			—	—	—
			Totals.																						140	165	140

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the "Valdivia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Devantier
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(2)

Arrived

Citizens of	Exemptions	Total Exempt	Aliens subject to the Tax	Total Number
U. S.	Other countries			
			1	1

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
M. C.
~~RET.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~P. & A.~~
~~I. C. D.~~
~~D. & C.~~

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1		1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Assistant or Surgeon

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Valdivia" sailing from Jérémie, August 25th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, August 31st, 1906.

61

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Steerage	August Hendrikssen	32	5m	S	Single	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	New York	New York	Member of the crew of S/S "Allegheny" (Atlantic Coast Service)		7, 54.	Philadelphia 1905	New York	Sailor without address	No	No	No	No	No
Steerage	Julius Hohn	30	—	S	—	—	—	—	Germany	German	—	—	—	—	—	New York 1903	New York, without address	—	No	No	No	No	No

Examined by Collector

W. L. Brown
Surgeon

Aug 31 06

20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the Valbivia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Levantier.
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 190

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pedro Quesada Romero, Surgeon of the *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bogotá (Rep. of Colombia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Quesada Romero M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Caldera sailing from Puerto Colombia, Aug 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 31st 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Cabin 1	Miguel José Ordoney	21	6	male	single	Merchant	yes	yes	Colombian	Colombian	Medellin	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	going to join his brother Hôtel ?	no	no	no	no	good	no
Steerage	Primitivo Escobar	24	6	male	yes	servant	yes	yes	Colombian	Colombian	Medellin	New York	yes	Miguel Ordoney	yes	no	going with his Master, Hôtel ?	no	no	no	no	good	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Examined by Dr Bell

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Farrell, * of the S. S. Silvia, from St Johns N. F. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Farrell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of , 190

at by

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners of S.S. "Silvia", do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Pendell.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

S. S. Silvia

J—1118

	Exemptions				
	Cabin				
	M. &		Sole	Keane	
	2				

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
M. C.
~~MET.~~
R. & O.
L. & A.
~~x D.~~
~~H. T.~~
~~D. & O.~~

4

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	2	57	59
2nd Cabin	2	2	4
Steerage			
Total	4	59	63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

Manifest of Surgeon

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Silvia sailing from St Johns Aug 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 30, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rev. Edw. Galway	52		m	s	Clergy.	ye	yes	U.S.A.		Tourists from N. York		yes	self	yes	yes	American Citizens	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	W. J. S Ryall	42		m	m	Salesman	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Mrs W. J. S Ryall	37		f	m	none	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Annie W Ryall	8		f	s	none	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	W. E. Duncan	43		m	m	Hotel Keeper	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Mrs U. E. Duncan	35		f	m	none	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Issued Aug 30/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Farrell, * of the S. S. Silvia from Halifax N. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Farrell
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug. , 190

W. P. Farrell
Immigration Officer at Sydney

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Trenaman M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. "Silvia" Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Trenaman M.D.

~~Sworn to before me~~ this twenty Eighth day of August , 1906

_____
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Residents of Surgeon

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Silvia, sailing from Halifax Aug. 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, Aug. 30, 1906

64

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Archibald F. O'Reilly	57		m	m	Clergyman	yes	yes	American	Irish	Halifax	New York	yes				American citizen					good	
2	Wm. Morrison	42		m	m	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"			American citizen					✓	
3	Miss E. Vassell	35		f	s	none	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Tourist	from New York		✓	self	yes	yes	- do -					✓	
4	Miss M. McCannon	27		f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					- do -					✓	
5	Miss I. McCannon	29		f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					- do -					✓	
6	James Clark	39		m	m	Banker	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					- do -					✓	
7	Mrs. Edith Clark	34		f	m	none	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					- do -					✓	
8	Howard Clark	10		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					- do -					✓	
9	R. McKinnan	52		m	m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					- do -					✓	
10	Mrs McKinnan	51		f	m	none	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					- do -					✓	
11	Miss M. McKinnan	25		f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					- do -					✓	
12	Sophie Langginger	43		f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					- do -					✓	
13	Mrs K. Langginger	71		f	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					- do -					✓	
14	W. S. Emanuel	23		m	s	Real Est.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					- do -					✓	
15	Fred Foster	49		m	m	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					- do -					✓	
16	Jos. U. Bourque	22		m	s	Salesman	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					- do -					✓	
17	R. Schiela	47		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					- do -					✓	
18	Mrs R. Schiela	45		f	m	none	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					- do -					✓	
19	Chs Schiela	9		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					- do -					✓	
20	Miss R. Williams	27		f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					- do -					✓	
21	Mrs Rhinehold	29		f	m	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓					- do -					✓	
22	Harry E. Bird	42		m	m	Coal Merch	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					- do -					✓	
23	Mrs A. Bird	40		f	m	none	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					- do -					✓	
24	Miss M. E. McCreight	30		f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					- do -					✓	
25	J. J. Sullivan	30		m	s	Lawyer	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					- do -					✓	
26	M. J. Carroll	27		m	s	Bank Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					- do -					✓	
27	Rev. J. R. Mahoney	43		m	s	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					- do -					✓	
28	Miss Jane Mahoney	37		f	s	Buyer	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					- do -					✓	
29	W. S. Bennett	32		m	s	Electrician	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					- do -					✓	
30	W. L. Olhausen	41		m	m	Dep. Coll. Inter. Revenue	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					- do -					✓	
																	do					

30C

Peasant

Aug 30/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Farrell, * of the S. S. Silvia from Halifax N. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Heenan, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Silvia" Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Heenan M.D.

~~Sworn to before me~~ this twenty Eighth day of August, 1906

[signature] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Assistants of Surgeon

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9—1070

S. S. Silvia sailing from Halifax Aug. 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 30, 1906

65

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	C. K. Hunter	27		m	s	Insurance	yes	yes	U. S. A.	american	Tourist	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	American Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	John G. Cooke	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	152 Lexington Avenue New York City						
3	A. J. Nash	48		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			English	English	New York	New York	"	"									
4	Mrs A. Nash	45		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-						
5	John C. Dotter	42		m	m	Jeweller	"	"	U. S. A.	american	"	"	"	"	"	"	American Citizen						
6	B. Beckman	59		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						
7	Mrs A. L. Beckman	39		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						
8	Miss L. F. Beckman	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						
9	J. F. Bacon	30		m	m	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						
10	Mrs S. U. Bacon	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						
11	James Starr	59		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						
12	Mrs J. Starr	32		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						
13	Carl Klingenberg	20		m	s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						
14	Henry Klingenberg	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						
15	Thos Ulrichs	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						
16	Chs R. Renz	32		m	s	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						
17	J. J. McCormick	39		m	s	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						
18	Miss J. Knox	30		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						
19	Miss U. A. Mulford	30		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						
20	Ed. Manning	37		m	s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						
21	H. T. Brown	39		m	s	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						
22	Geo. H. Souleon	36		m	s	Buyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						
23	R. W. Hopner	34		m	s	Stockbroker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

23 1 C 20

Pearsall Aug 30/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Farrell, * of the S. S. Silvia, from Halifax, N. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Farrell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug, 1906

at [blank]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Trenaman M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Silvia" employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweare that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Trenaman M.D.

~~Sworn to before~~ me this twenty Eighth day of August, 1906

at [blank]

[blank]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mongolian.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., Aug 28, 190 (Arriving at Port of N.Y., Sept 3, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adam Chambers	✓													$10 ✓							
2	Thomas Lockhart	✓													$10 ✓							
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Farrell, * of the S. S. Silvia, from St Johns N. F., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Farrell
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 190_

at Ley

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by owners of S. S. Silvia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pendell.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Silvia sailing from St Johns Aug 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 30, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rose Bird	27	f	S	—	Yes	Yes	~~Newfoundland~~ American	Scotch	St Johns	New York	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes. 1906 N.Y.	Patk Scully 6th avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jennie McCarthy	25	f	S	—	"	"	Nfld	English	do	Brooklyn	do	—	Over	Yes. 1906 No	Mrs Wm Isonwood 193 State St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Martha Robin	24	f	S	—	"	"	do	do	do	New York	do	—	30.00	Yes 1904 New York	Mrs Clark 98th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Elizabeth Smith	24	f	S	—	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	30.00	— "	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	John Madison	52	m	S	Sailor	"	"	do	do	do	American Citizen			30.00	— 1904	790 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	A. Ramsey	52	m	m	Agent	"	"	Scotland	do	do	New York	do	self	$50.00	— 1904 Yes	153 Lexington Ave. his Sisters Home New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Canada
Aug 30/

3 2 5 / 12

Canadian Pacific

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Scott Master of the S.S. Maraval from Grenada B.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Scott Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 190

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Medical Practitioner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August 1906

[illegible] U.S. Examiner of Aliens at Grenada

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

30106

C. S.

Names	Exempt from examination	Aliens subject to examination	Total	Aliens in Transit	Remarks

Affidavit of Surgeon

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. "Maracai" sailing from Grenada B.W.I., Aug 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 30th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country, or State permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													
1	Arnold Handel Otway	19	10	M.	Single	Student.	Yes	Yes	Grenada B.W.I.	West Indian	St Georges Grenada	England	No	Self	Yes.	No.	In transit for England	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.
2	David Richards	33	7	M	Single	Priest	Yes	Yes	England	English	Grenada B.W.I.	San Francisco	No	Self	Yes.	No	Friend Rev. Fr. Pius Murphy O.P. Dominican Priory	No	No	No	No	Bronchial Catarrh	No.
3	John Leopold de Lista Hackett	24	5	M	Single	Planter	Yes	Yes	Grenada B.W.I.	West Indian	St George Grenada	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend. Mrs James Hegarty 5 W. 99th St New York	No	No	No	Labor	Good	No
4	Riley Sines	34	7	M.	Marine Trader	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
5	Agnes Sines	30	1	F.	Marine	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American	New York	New York	yes	Husband	yes	yes	Returning Home.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	Herman Holmquest	28	6	M.	Single	Engineer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	~~American~~ Swede	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C. F. Scott
Master.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Scott Master* of the S.S. Maraval from Trinidad B.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 100 (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Scott Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Eaden, Surgeon of the S.S. Maraval, Employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Eaden M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1906

at

Hy S Handley
IMMIGRATION Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–3115

Affidavit of Surgeon

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Trinidad B.W.I. Sept 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 28th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robert Morrison	31		M.	Married	Merchant	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Scotch	Trinidad Scotland	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Going home to Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Florence Morrison	24		F.	Married		yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. England	English	Trinidad Scotland	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Harry Smith	26		M.	Married	Traveler	yes	yes	U.S.A. American	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	William Hunt	42		M.	Single	Banker	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Canadian		Trinidad Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Going to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Hubert Lefebore	29		M.	Single	Salesman	yes	yes	U.S.A. American		New York New York	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Fredrick Joaquin	21		M.	Single	Clerk	yes	yes	Trinidad	Portuguese	Trinidad New York	yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Joseph Fuller 125 W. 78th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Joseph Melly	20		M.	Single	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Trinidad Quincy Mass.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend C. Moncean, Quincy Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Georges Thodits	26		M.	Married	Student	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Canadian	French Indian	Montreal Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Going to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Cosgell Carrington	27		M.	Single	Student	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. English	English	New York New York	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Filbert Thomas	24		M.	Single	Druggist	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad Montreal	No	Self	Yes	No	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Caspar de Cuer	48		M.	Married	Merchant	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Netherlands	Dutch	Boston Boston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Donald Currie	66		M.	Single	Merchant	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Scotch	London New York	yes	Self	Yes	No	Traveling	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

12 Doz To 1 Cuba 4 Trips

Robert Morrison

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____, Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. J. Burbo Bank, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

August 30/1906

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____, Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

S. S. Berlo Bank sailing from Cuba, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Herman Liarke	39		M	S	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Bremen	New York	Yes	On ship's articles	100	Yes	3yrs ago	Sailor	Friend Wm Reddigan 84 Desbrosses St NY City		No	No	Good	No
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin, Master, * of the S.S. Patricia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(8)

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

at New-York

Aug 31/06

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

E. D. ..... Arrived .....

	Citizens of U. S.	Aliens	Total	Males over 14 years	Females over 14 years	Children under 14 years	Total Passengers
1st Cabin	17			11	6	3	20
2nd Cabin	08			06	4	2	12
Steerage							
Total							

I. O.
[redacted]
R. & T.
R. & O.
[redacted]
P. C.
K. R.
D. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

19 American.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	18	182	200
2nd Cabin	24	148	222
Steerage			
Total	42	330	422

20

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

11—1116

S. S. PATRICIA sailing from Plymouth, AUG 2 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. August 4, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs William R. Champlin	56							American Citizen															
2	Mr. Joseph B. — " —	19																						
3	Dr. Josephine Wheeler Kilroy	40																						
4	Dr. Elizabeth A. Schetky	39																						
5	Miss E. J. Cattell	52																						
6	Miss J. W. — " —	47																						
7	Mr. F. T. Bonte con	41																						
8	Miss D. S. — " —	38																						
9	Miss H. — " —	14																						
10	Miss F. E. — " —	12																						
11	Mrs. Thos. Hooper	39																						
12	Miss Annie M. Grimm	38																						
13	Mr. R. L. Fosc	32																						
14	Mr. Oscar Fose	34																						
15	Mr. Chas F. Reuss	31.																						
16	Miss Minnie L. Smith	39																						
17	Miss Anna M. Sisson	35																						
18	Mr. L. J. Kreshner	40																						
19	Mrs — " —	31																						
20	Mr. Henry Schwob	23	m	S.	merchant	y	y		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexican	French	Mexico City	Mexico City	no	self	yes	yes	3 years	New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nagi Master * of the S.S. Patricia, from Havre Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nagi
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

30 American

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30 U. S. A. citizens

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G &

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7

11—1116

S. S. PATRICIA sailing from Plymouth, AUG 2 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 30th August 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. W. J. Sloane	52							American Citizen															
2	Mrs —/— —"	45																					
3	Miss Caroline M. Potter	36																					
4	Miss Dorothy —" —	32																					
5	Miss Beardsley Conger	19																					
6	Mr Q " —"	45																					
7	Mr. Leslie Lewis	67																					
8	Mrs Mary E —" —	67																					
9	Miss Mary E —"	33																					
10	Miss Susan W —"	33																					
11	Dr. A. J. Herr	68																					
12	Mrs —/— —/—	64																					
13	Rev. Henry Ayple	36																					
14	Mrs L/— —/—	33																					
15	Judge J. Landis	50																					
16	Mrs —/— —/—	50																					
17	Miss Eliz. L. Wilson	36																					
18	Miss Jane A. Forks	10																					
19	Dr. Milton Powel	52																					
20	Mrs —/— —/—	51																					
21	Miss Lulu M. —" —	16																					
22	Dr Ella L —" —	23																					
23	Mrs John M. Gregory	58																					
24	Miss Allene —" —	18																					
25	Miss Sarah Truman	23																					
26	Miss Helen Dwight Ayer	23																					
27	Miss Bessie A. Ayer	26																					
28	Miss Drusilla C. Burt	23																					
29	Miss Mabel L. Bishop	26																					
30	Mr. William H. Champlin	52																					

30 Aug

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin, Master * of the S.S. Patricia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

All American

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German. 1
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

U. S. A. citizen.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Patricia sailing from Aug 19-06 Boulogne Arriving at Port of New York 30th of August 1906

73

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defo. Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. F. C. Osterhout	50			merchant			U S A		New York	"											
2	Mrs " "	40								"	"											
3	Mrs A. V. Mizick	28			—					"	"											
4	Miss M. Richmond	19			—					"	"											
5	Mr Andrew C. Johnston	20			student					Huntington	"											
6	Mr Herm Hug	48			mfrer					New York	"											
7	Mr H. C. "	18			student					"	"											
8	Mrs. A. "	27			—					Highwood Park N.Y.	"											
9	Master G. Th. Hug	1			—					"	"											
10	Miss Minnie Wiebel	15			maid					"	"											
11	Mr Walter Koppelman	31			banker					Baltimore	"											
12	Professor A. Vance Churchill	42			professor					Northampton, Mass.	"											
13	Master L. W. "	8			—					"	"											
14	Mr. Monroe Rosenfeld	49			merchant					Detroit, Mich	"											
15	Mrs " "	39			—					"	"											
16	Master Walter "	4			—					"	"											
17	Miss A. Davidson	19			—					Chicago,	"											
18	Mr. W. C. Adams	29			—					New York	"											
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

18 Wisc

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Magin Master,* of the S.S. Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

30 Number of Aliens

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

30 U. S. A. outfitter.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

Affidavits of Surgeon ... Masters ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Patricia sailing from Boulogne Aug 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30th of August, 1906

71

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss M. Berger	30			—			U S A C		New York											
2	Miss G. "	22			—					"											
3	Mrs. F. Seligmann	42			—					"											
4	Mr Arthur W. "	19			—					"											
5	Miss Florence "	20			—					"											
6	Miss Edna F. "	17			—					"											
7	Miss R. Mc Cullock	29			—					St. Louis, Ill.											
8	Miss E. B. Wilkerson	26			—					Memphis											
9	Mr. Harry L. Davis	31			salesman					Philadelphia											
10	Mr Thomas Fern	43			merchant					"											
11	Mr Chas Maguire	30			"					"											
12	Miss Harriet Smith	38			—					New York											
13	Miss D. C. Taylor	36			—					"											
14	Miss L. K. Doty	42			—					"											
15	Miss Nannie Bennison	32			—					"											
16	Mr. W. W. Clendemming	60			merchant					Newcastle, Pa											
17	Mrs. "	30			—					"											
18	Mr. A. Meyer	29			banker					San Francisco											
19	Mr. C. Lyston Jones	45																			
20	Mr. Joseph Mendel	29			merchant			U S A C		Meadville											
21	Mr David "	69			—					"											
22	Miss Louise Lewis	24			—					Alabama											
23	Mrs Kate S. Hamilton	36			—					Atlanta, Jersey											
24	Mrs. Leo Gartner	30			—					Colomet, Mich											
25	Miss Helen "	6			—					"											
26	Mrs Clarence L. Selover	22			—					Cambridge, Maryl.											
27	Mr T. C. Daylon	43			newspaper					New York											
28	Mrs. "	41			—					"											
29	Miss R. "	19			—					"											
30	Miss K. "	16			—					"											

30 Aug

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin, Master,* of the S.S. Patricia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug. 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

25 Passengers

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

25 Cabin Passengers

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

11—1118

S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven 18 Aug. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30th of August 1906

75

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Myna Federer								U. S. A. Citizens											
1	E. Silverside	35	f																		
2	Alice Federer	30	"																		
3	Elise J. D'Oench	28	"																		
4	Fred Hoffenbach	67	m																		
5	John A. Engel	55	f																		
6	"	55	m																		
7	Carl McDowle	14	"																		
8	H. D. Emery	29	"																		
9	Edward Akkans	60	"																		
10	Rud Eihrs	48	"																		
11	Caspar McDowle	8	f																		
12	Lina May	28	"																		
13	Louis Weisberg	52	m																		
14	H. Hang	40	"																		
15	H — " —	29	f																		
16	Vera — " —	6	"																		
17	Clara Barth	43	"																		
18	Lydia D'Oench	32	"																		
19	Max Levin	39	m																		
20	Wm — " —	60	f																		
21	Lillian — " —	8	"																		
22	Theresa Loewenstein	44	"																		
23	D. J. Arck	26	m																		
24	Dr. W. Krause	58	f																		
25	James Hart	59	m.	Wd.	Physician	yes	yes		Citizen U. S. A.												
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

25 Male

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vagin, Master,* of the S.S. Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vagin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

A Abyssinian.
African (black).
~~Alsatian.~~
~~Armenian.~~
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
4 English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
18 German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
1 Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

18.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from 18 Aug 06 Hamburg Arriving at Port of New York 30th August, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Fritz Meyer	42		m	m	merch	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no. New York. U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Heinrich Wanke	35	"	m	m	Prof	"	"	"	"	Köln	Boston	no	self	yes								
3	—" —	31	f	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"	"	"	"	"		Own home Boston						
4	Elsa —" —	7	"	s	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"	"	"	"	"								
5	Margaret Hannemann	57	"	w	—	—	"	"	Citizen-S	"	Rostock	Oakland Calif	"	"	"	yes San Francisco since 1879	own home Oakland Calif to my children.						
6	Hermann Lasser	43	m	"	mercht				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hamburg	Canada		"	"		to Canada						
7	Heinr. Kirk	40	"	"	Fir.				German	Germany	Liebotschau	New York		"	"	no	no						
8	Wilh. Bilty	29	"	"	Prof				"	"	Hausfeld	New York	yes	self	yes		to New York U.S.A.						
9	F. A. Hmaal	61	"	"	Hotelowner				"	"	Hbg	N.Y.	no	self	yes	yes	to own New Jersey Paulsboro						
10	Wilhelm Koll	39	"	"	factoryowner				"	"	Eppingen	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	to friend N.Y. 324/34 Vesey St.						
11	J. Nassanson	36	"	"	Merchant	yes	yes		~~English~~	~~English~~	Afrika	New York	yes	self	yes	no	to J. Sussman, New York 24 Bond St.						
12	E. —" —	23	f	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"	"	"	"	"								
13	L. —" —	2	"	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"	"	"	"	"								
14	E. Silverside	31	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"	"	"	"	"								
15	Friedr. Dulz	75	m	"	Gerber				Russia	Russian	Saarow	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	to F. Dulz Chicago 77, Nebraska Ave						
16	F. C. Deibert	23	"	s					Germany	German	Radelsburg	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	Chicago 120 Habana Ave						
17	Alex Krzyske	37	m	w	Engineer				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Slovak	Berlin	Chicago	"	"	"	no	to Mexico City						
18	Johannes Hahn	22	s	"	Kfm				"	"	Hbg	N.York	yes	self	yes	no	to relations F. C. Feil Roseville, Newark						
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

18/1/1 gr Jones

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin Master, of the S.S. Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

29 Americans

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

29 U. S. A. citizen.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

Assistant or Surgeon

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Patricia sailing from Christiania, 18 Aug. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30th of August, 1906

71

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
										U. S. A. Citizens												
1	Francis K. Jones	39	m																			
2	— " —	35	f																			
3	Henry Kreyder	42	m																			
4	George Seidel	42	"																			
5	— " —	35	f																			
6	Frieda — " —	18	"																			
7	Arthur — " —	16	m																			
8	Erwin — " —	9	"																			
9	Edmund — " —	8	"																			
10	Hans — " —	4	"																			
11	V. J. Eady	50	"																			
12	— " —	48	f																			
13	Emma Wehrhahn	49	"																			
14	Gustav Rosenthal	38	m																			
15	L. M. Ruben	55	"																			
16	C. F. Lawless	35	f																			
17	Sylvia Norton	30	"																			
18	M. Eckmann	44	m																			
19	Z. P. Smith Jr	45	"																			
20	E. Smith	41	"																			
21	H. Williams	39	"																			
22	W. Wieda	37	"																			
23	John — " —	35	"																			
24	H. W. Ellis	68	"																			
25	W. H. Fortman	61	"																			
26	~~James Rahn~~	~~44~~	"																			
27	Otto Helestreit	31	"																			
	L. C. Coons	21	"																			
	Paula Ruben	28	f																			
	[illegible] — " —	2	"																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Asgin Master* of the S.S. Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Asgin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

30 Americans

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

30 U. S. A. citizen

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Patricia sailing from Christiansen, 18 Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30th of New York, 1906

78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
									N. S. A. Citizens													
1	Henry Peters	55		m																		
2	— " —	43		f																		
3	F. — " —	10		"																		
4	Otto Peters	13		m																		
5	F. Müller	55		f																		
6	— " —	20		"																		
7	J. L. Cameron	45		m																		
8	Caroline Hess	50		f																		
9	Theresa — " —	45		"																		
10	Fred G. Wilson	55		m																		
11	— " —	50		f																		
12	Ethel L. — " —	19		"																		
13	Helen B. — " —	15		"																		
✓ 14	G. A. Lobbenberg	38		m																		
✓ 15	— " —	33		f																		
✓ 16	Geraldine — " —	4		"																		
✓ 17	Gerald — " —	3		m																		
18	Heinrich Tollweg	66		m																		
19	Julie — " —	27		f																		
20	R. Ehlers	36		"																		
21	O — " —	8		"																		
22	L. — " —	7		"																		
23	Louise Wallington	25		f																		
24	Otto Roth	39		m																		
25	W. Ehlers	42		"																		
26	Wm L. Casselbaum	35		"																		
27	— " —	30		f																		
28	Mary Hall	26		"																		
29	Mr Louis Baker	30		"																		
30	Thomas de Trafford	44		"																		

F. Wise

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(10)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the S.S. Patricia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 16 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
(Master.)

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. Patricia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 16 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

16 American

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

16 U. S. A. citizen.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List XX F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

2—1070

S. S. Patricia sailing from Boulogne Aug. 17, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 30th & 31st August, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Robt B. Otis	27	m	m	professor			U S A		Champagne											
2	Mr R. E. Wiant	20		"	student			"		Marion Ohio											
3	Mr. Theo Graebner	29		"	journalist			"		Chicago											
4	Mrs "	28		f	—			"		"											
5	Miss Gunhilde "	4		"	—			"		"											
6	Master Eugene "	2		m	—			"		"											
7	Miss M. F. Minges	21		f	—			"		New York											
8	Mr Otto Siemssen	47		m	broker			"		Omaha											
9	Miss M Kauffmann	34		f	—			"		New York											
10	Mr Joseph Dreyer	30		m	J.																
11	Mrs Lizzie Kellwood	44		f																	
12	Mrs Anna Risch	42		"																	
13	Miss Lizzie "	14		"																	
14	Mr John "	58		m																	
15	Miss Julia "	38		f																	
16	Miss Anna "	19		f																	
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16 Wise

E. B. Stevens

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wagin Master, * of the S.S. Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wagin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug. 06 190 6.

Immigration Officer at New York.

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 190 6

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

12 American

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2 P

Whereof 12 U S A citizen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wagin Master, * of the S.S. Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that deponent, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wagin
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug. 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the U.S. Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

12 Armenian

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Arrived 12 U S a citizen

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List O & K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PATRICIA sailing from Plymouth, AUG 20 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of Wm Y ork, 30th August 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Carl Grassmuck	29		m	m	Artist	yes		(Brandenburg) Germany	German	Brandenburg o/d Havell	Detroit	yes	self	yes $50	yes all over the country	Theatre		no	no	no	with Four Children 10 yrs old	good	no
2	Mrs Erna —	21		f	m	H.																		
3	Mr Adolf Althoff	34		m	S	—											Captain Pierrot							
5	Miss Johny Gasch	19		f	S	—																		
4	Mr Thos J. Walsh	39					American Citizen																	
6	Mr Willi Tomme	28		m	S	Artist	yes		Germany	German	Brandenburg o/d Havell	Detroit	yes	self	yes	all over the country	Theatre		no	no	no	with Paul Walther 12 mth	good	no
7	Mr Carl Grillmann	38		m	m	do	do		Russia	do	Wien	Waterbury	—		no	no	Theat. Co.							
8	Mr Max Winsche	24		m	S	do	do		do	do	do	—	—		$100	—	—							
9	Dr Frederick Dice	34					American Citizen																	
10	Mrs —	—	—	f	m	H.																		
11	Mr O M Washburn	31		m	m	Merchant																		
12	Dr Henry W Cheney	37		m	m	Physician																		
13	Mrs Flora —	35		f	m	H.																		
14	Miss Kathryn —	5		f	S	—																		
15	Master Harold —	2		m	S	—																		
16	Mr H. C. Green	37		m	m	Merchant																		
17	Mr Conrad Hermann	40		m	m	Merchant																		
18	Mrs —	38		f	m	H.																		
19	Mr Frank Menge	56		m	m	Merchant																		
20	Mr Paul Schoenke	26		m	S	Merchant	Yes		German	German	Dresden	New York	Yes	Yes	$100	Yes 1899, 1900, 01, 02	Mexico	Hotel	Hotel	Hotel	Hotel	Good	Good	
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin, Master* of the S.S. Patricia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 1 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
(Master's Signature)

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

I. Hungarian

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1 Blk. [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

11—1110

S. S. Patricia sailing from Copenhagen, Aug 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 30th August, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr John B Kraus	54							American Citizen													
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1906

E. F. Thurber

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the S.S. Patricia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Whereof I am a citizen.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

11—1115

S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven August 1st, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 9th of August, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Albert Hahnfeld	22		m.	s.	student	yes	yes	German	German	Bloomfield N.J.	Bloomfield N.J.	no	self	50-	1903-1906	home address Bloomfield N.J. Post Office	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gottfried [illegible]	19		m.		11-173664	5/4/87		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fiel Ill.	no	"		no	Elmhorst College Ill.						
3	Karl Jeschke	27		m.	s.	"	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	Iowa	no	self	50-	no 1904-06	Evangelical Seminary Dubuque Ia. to friend Mr H G Glissman						
4	Mark Selle	42		m.	w.	farmer	"	"	Germany	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hanzung Ovesna	Shelby Ohio	no	"	1000	no Ohio	Evangelical Seminary Dubuque Ia. brother-in-law of Albert Scherrer Shelby Ohio						
5	Regula Baxter	48		f.	s.	none	"	"	Switzerland	German	Kyburg	Shelby Ohio	no	self	100-	no	uncle Paul Haller Bedeutend						
6	Paul Haller	16		m.	s.	confectioner	"	"	Germany	German	Aldingen	Stuttgart New-York	no	"	100-	no	Esopus N.Y.						
7	Georg Grimmer	33		m.	m.	merchant	"	"	U.S. [illegible]		Philadelphia	Pa.	"	"	sit of the		U. S. A. friend Forst Schwabath New York 1431 1st Ave						
8	Rezo Scheffer	32							Hungary		Topoga	New-York	yes	"	100	no							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

8/1 1/2 1/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagen, Master, * of the S.S. "Patricia" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagen
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

30 Americans

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

30 W. P. A. citizens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

15
14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven, August 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, August 20th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Chas. Adams	31		f																	
2	Richard "	2		m																	
3	E. Brill	29		f																	
4	Otto Hirschinsky	52		m																	
5	Emilia Tommemann	43		f																	
6	Leo Wolonski	57		m																	
7	Hattie Follet	26		f																	
8	Sandford "	4		m																	
9	Hanna Mekenkel	52		f																	
10	Henriette Brunt	26		"																	
11	Bertha Batunk	42		"																	
12	Lissie Kranick	42		"																	
13	Wilhelm "	19		m																	
14	Wolfsgang Bundsma	50		"																	
15	Elizabeth Keplan	24		f																	
16	Hans Siegmeyer	29		m																	
17	Henry Lienhard	46		"																	
18	Gertrude "	9	6	f																	
19	Chas. Kenneck	55		m																	
20	Albert Thom	67		"																	
21	Lydia "	25		f																	
22	Frank Hochbein	56		m																	
23	Albert Zienkowski	42		"																	
24	Gustave Zeschke	30		"																	
25	B. ten Fraake	36		"																	
26	D. Klopfenstein	34		"																	
27	Margarethe Landau	23		f																	
28	Helen "	4		"																	
29	Lina Masch	45		"																	
30	Ernst Fritz	48		m																	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wagin, Master, * of the S.S. Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wagin
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

at New York.

F. Sumner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

at New York.

F. Sumner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
9 German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9 G.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 0 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 M C
11—1116

S. S. Corcovado sailing from Bremen via Haven August 16th 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork 30th or August 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fanny Fiess	24		f.	s.	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	50	no	cousin Willy Katz Brooklyn N.Y. 158 Albany					good	no
2	Caroline	22		f.	s.																		
3	Marie Kieb	28		f.	wife		Austria		Prag		Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	100	no	husband & father Germany Kiel Chicago Ill., domicile 702						
4	Vincent	8		m.	son									mother									
5	~~Paul Schwenke~~	~~26~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Leipzig~~	~~Leipzig~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~150~~	~~no~~	~~Friend Herman Lauban Germany~~						
6	Theodor Wild	25		m.	single	artist			Switzerland		Zürich	Leipzig	yes	self	150	no	Leipzig W. 31 Zeitzerstr. 1						
7	Gustav Steincke	33		m.	m.	striker			Germany		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	wife	50	no	to come adress: Brooklyn, N.Y. 224 Evergreen Ave						
8	Carl Markel	07		m.	s.	artist			Germany		Leipzig	Newyork	yes	self	300	1900 in Newyork	Hippodrom Newyork.						
9	Clara Telka	16		f.	s.																		
10	Antonia	24		f.	s.																		
11	Marta Müller	23		f.	s.																		
12	Martha Reckenbach	18		f.	s.											no							
13	Johanna Reimus	33		f.	s.	none					Bennekat	Amsterdam	no	self	50		to brother in law Mr. Heinr. Geiter Amsterdam, N.Y. 55 Mr. N.Y.						
14	Margarethe	27		f.	s.																		
15	Ella Holzscheiter	28		f.	m.	wife					Braunschweig	Milwaukee	no	self		no	husband & father Eberhard Holzscheiter Milwaukee, Price 1761163						
16	Fritz	11		m.	s.	none								mother	46								
17	Werner	10		m.	s.																		
18	Rosi Biedermann	22		f.	s.	none	yes	yes	Germany	NON-IMM. ALIEN		Newyork	yes	self	50	1897 in Newyork	206 owne adress: Newyork 24 Manhatten Str.						
19	Johann Moerbeth	24		m.	s.	none					Zulmbach	Cincinnati, O.	yes	father	25	no	aunt Kathie Moerbeth Cincinnati, 315 Wake St. with No 23						
20	Margarethe Varen	25		f.	s.	none					Wernigerode	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	50	no	Direction Saake Philadelphia, Pa.						
21	Max Falk	26		m.	s.	artist					Berlin	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	80	no	Direction Saake Philadelphia Pa.						
22	Emy Johnsen	33		m.	m.	artist					Rostock				50								
23	Katharina Moerbeth	20		f.	s.	none				NON-IMM. ALIEN	Cincinnati, O.	Cincinnati, O.	no	self	25	1899 in Newyork	owne adress: Cincinnati 315 Wake St.						
24	Felix Seidel	36		m.	s.	artist					Berlin	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	100	no	Direction Saake Philadelphia, Pa.						
25	Albert Köchlin	30		m.	m.						Chemnitz	Newyork	yes	self	80	no	Direction Kammerstein, Newyork						
26	Louis Böttcher	30		m.	m.										50								
27	Maria Tinia	22		f.	s.	none	2-60289 (505) 6/27/39 Mex C/A		German		Prag	Newyork	yes	self	10	no	uncle Philipp Kammerm Lüs 0 Uncle Mexico square Hotel Newyork						
28	John Mohr	25		m.	s.	instrument maker			Germany	German	Hamburg				25	no	Newyork Brooklyn 454. 336						
29	John Knotzen	28		m.	s.	clerk						Trenton, N.J.	no	self	50	no	uncle Peter Klotzius Trenton.						
30	Carl König	38		m.	m.	smith				NON-IMM. ALIEN	Hamburg	San José de Guatemala	no	self	100	no	Guatemala (Ch. José)						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the S.S. Patricia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
(Master.) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German (Government), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

U. States

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

B. W. S. A. Belgien.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven, Aug 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 30th of August 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edw Haelach	34		m					American citizen														
2	Mr "	34		f					"														
3	Otto "	9		m					"														
4	Sidney "	7							"														
5	Mary Lausemer	42		f					"														
6	Sophie Volckmer	60		"					"														
7	William "	26		m					"														
8	Carl Bobertz	39		"					"														
9	Minerva "	38		f					"														
10	Anny Myrtle "	7		"					"														
11	Myrtle "	2		"					"														
12	Emy Dunckly	62		"					"														
13	Paul Haller	45		m					"														
14	Max Bulverman	38		"					"														
15	Mrs. — " —	36		f					"														
16	Wm — " —	30		m					"														
17	Louis Hache	27		"					"														
18	Mr. F. E. Preach	59		m					"														
19	Carl Lübner	27		"					"														
20	Catharine Berle	48		f					"														
21	Lilie "	10		"					"														
22	Mrs. C. Petersen	38		"					"														
23	Henry Fevert	32		m					"														
24	Mrs. — " —	30		f					"														
25	Hugo Höchstetter	31		m					"														
26	Mrs. — " —	22		f					"														
27	Wm Kenney	46		m					"														
28	Jessie Knappert	40		f					"														
29	Rev Leo Hoffman	42		m					"														
30	Rob M Utz	41		"					"														

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the S.S. "Patricia" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

36 Americans

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11:

36 U. S. Citizens

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cuxhaven August 18th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 30th of August, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gustav Wilkens	57		m																	
2	Mrs. — Wife	56		f																	
3	Gustav Hahnemann	42		m																	
4	Mrs. — Wife	44		f																	
5	Luise — Child	14		"																	
6	Helene — "	12		"																	
7	Henry Frune	57		m																	
8	Bernhard Levy	56		"																	
9	Carl. Jochimsen	32		"																	
10	Henry Eckhardt	53		m																	
11	Mrs. — Wife	44		f																	
12	Michael Schwark	57		m																	
13	Mrs. — Wife	54		f																	
14	Mich. Hoffman	36		m																	
15	Otto Hugo	23		"																	
16	Oswin Brother	24		"																	
17	Emiles Benret	32		"																	
18	" — " Wife	59		f																	
19	Leopold Schnell	73		m																	
20	Adele " Niece	58		f																	
21	David Hamsler	37		m																	
22	Clara Hoschelle	20		f																	
23	Gustav Segark	61		m																	
24	Louise " Wife	48		f																	
25	Rosalie Schulten	6		"																	
26	Karl Wittchenko	59		m																	
27	Frieda Heidel	40		"																	
28	Louise Leopold	32		f																	
29	Geo Hoffmann	33		m																	
30	Sophia Benning	56		f																	

Citizen U S of A

Aug 30—1906
J. S. Jones

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the S. S. Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Peters, Surgeon of the S. S. Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

a—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Write opposite each race the number of persons belonging thereto.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

U. S. A. citizens

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven, August 18, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 30 August, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Richard Jaeger	40																			
2	Johanna Kincher	53																			
3	Wilhelm Reese	28																			
4	Hermann H. Meyer	62																			
5	Elizabeth Wolfe	52																			
6	Gunne Cyriacks	49																			
7	Wilhelmine wife	42																			
8	Christian child	13																			
~~9~~	~~Hinna Mohr~~	~~36~~																			
~~10~~	~~Alice~~	~~17~~																			
11	Gertrud Albrecht	40																			
12	Werner child	12																			
13	Gerhard "	10																			
14	John Cahn	56																			
15	Chas. H. Lemme son	22																			
16	Chas. Reinger sr	46																			
17	Mrs. — wife	46																			
18	Elsie child	16																			
19	Wolf Balschun	58																			
20	Henriette child	16																			
21	Marie wife	53																			
22	Rudolph Barsten	53																			
23	Mrs. — wife	52																			
24	Ernst Illig	46																			
25	Mrs. — wife	44																			
26	Francis child	11																			
27	Frank Habrich	46																			
28	Mrs. wife	40																			
29	Emil child	11																			
30	Marie "	9																			

Aug 30-1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin Master*, of the S.S. Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I—III5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
25 German.
Greek.
2 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
2 Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

29.

II—III5

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 37

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven August 18th 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 30th August 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Lapenz	39		f	m	housewife			~~German~~ Austrian		Vienna	Newyork	yes	self	$18.00	2 years	husband & father Mendel Lapenz in Brooklyn, 766 Pitkin Ave						
2	Henry Judd	11	mos	s	son				~~U.S.A.~~					mother	$18.00	born in U.S.							
3	Berthold "	7	yrs	s	"				~~U.S.A.~~							born in U.S.							
4	Anna Biluschky	5		f	none				~~U.S.A.~~ born			Newyork	yes	uncle	$100.00	U.S. Born	parents in N.Y. (Clinton Ave. 52 Bq.						
5	Charlotte Libis	12		f	s				German		Hamburg			self	$10.00	no	cousin Julius Cahn						
6	Frieda Liebram	16		f	m	housewife									$11.00	no	cousin brother-in-law Julius Cahn						
7	Elsa Stiben	20		f	s	none									$150.00	no	Newyork, 523 E. 85th St.						
8	Martha Menes	29		f	s	maid					Hamburg				$25.00	no	sister Gemma Malen						
9	Lina Schroiter	54		f	m	housewife					Brooklyn			self	$38.00	1906	Hoboken, 562 1st St.						
10	Albert husband	39		m	m	upholst					Sondershausen Lagen	Philadelphia	no	self	$50.00	no	sister Mr. Palmer 1610 North St						
11	Otto Grabow	21		m	s	cabinet maker					Hamburg	Newyork	yes	self	$75.00	no	friend Mr. Sarke 467 Northst Philadelphia, 467 Northst.						
12	Katherine Villhaack	18		f	s	none					Frankfort				$75.00	no	Meyer Hoboken						
13	~~Martin~~ Garfunkel	41		m	m	musician			Austria		Zielitz				$16.00	no	Hoboken, N.J. uncle & Leander & Orangely bis Hoboken Meyer Park, 142 Hollingsworth						
14	Jonas Linger	25		m	s	tailor			Hebrew						$50.00	no	friend Mr. Hochstim Newyork, S. 19 St. 103.						
15	Martin Garfunkel	41		m	m	musician									$200.00	no	friend Wm. Hochstim Newyork, S. 19 St. 103.						
16	Robert Kliem	32		m	m	workman			~~German~~ German		Neuhof	Hoboken	yes	self	$100.00	to stay 1899-1906	to friend Mr. Reinhold Schwarz Hoboken, Gardenia 58						
17	Emilie Wolfe	36		f	m	wife									$250.00	6 years							
18	Tony Freise	21		f	s	none					Hamburg	New Jersey	yes	self	$50.00	no	sister Alma Rabolski West Orange, 108 Prospect						
19	Emma Siebert	29		f							Husum				$50.00	no	friend						
20	Oscar Fischer	28		m	s	merchant			~~German~~		Newyork				$100.00	none	none address Newyork						
21	Katharina Gruettner	24		f	m	none					Dirschau	Milwaukee	yes		$500.00	1 year	to wife Mrs. Karl Wittenbecke, Milwaukee, Wis. 543 Maple St.						
22	Martha Colling	23		f	s	maid					Hamburg	Butte	yes		$300.00	no	to G. A. Collenberg Butte, Mont. 1714 South 2nd St.						
23	Jacinta Justen	19		f	s	clerk	Roumanian	Roumanian Hebrew			Bucarest	Philadelphia	yes	brother-in-law	$50.00	no	brother-in-law Jacob Berly Philadelphia, Victor 113 S. 5th St.						
24	Willie Habanek	27		m	s	artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Newyork	yes	self	$25.00	no	friend Johanna Hage, Long Island						
X	Marie Kohnman	38		f	s	none					Altona			cousin	$50.00	no	Newyork, Rose St. 58/60						
SI	Mathias Berger	44		m	m	miner	64-40		Hungarian	Magyar	Newyork	Butte, Mont.	yes	brother-in-law	$300.00	no	brother-in-law & uncle Jul. Stern, 2130 8th Ave. Newyork						
SI	Elsa Wald	18		f	s	none	11-264394	(Pol. 40)						uncle									
28	Adolf Zeckendorf	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Prag	Newyork	yes	self	$60.00	no	brother Rudolf Zeckendorf Newyork, 106 E. 117 St.						
29	Unterreitmaier	5		f		none			Germany	German	Rottbach	Newyork	yes	self	$100.00	no	friend John Brunner 1883 Lexington Ave.				N.G.C.		
30	Michaline Kapl	4		f	s	none			Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Joliet Ill.	no	sister	$50.00	no	sister in Chicago, Ill. Louise Kaplan Joliet, Ill.						

Aug 30—1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(27)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vogin, Master,* of the S.S. Patricia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogin
Master, officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.S. Patricia
Dr. Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

Aug 31/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portugnese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 7th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th August, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ernst Baer	18	m.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		New York	New York	Over work,	$ 4.	yes				U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Frank Smith	24	m.	S.	"	yes	yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Cape Gte.	Cape Town	Over work,	— 4 —	no	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no
3	James O'Brien	38	m.	S.	Painter	yes	yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Baltimore	Boston	— 4 —		no	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Arthur Brenemann	18	m.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	— 4 —		no	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no
5	John Radda	19	m.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		New York	New York	— 4 —		no	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the S.S. Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
2 German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
2 Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
22 Syrian.
1 Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1 Rd

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. PATRICIA sailing from Rouloque Turkey, 19 AOUT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 24th of August 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																					
1	Nasser Youssef Roukloz	25		m m	shoe maker	yes		Syria	Syrian	Beyrouth	Falls River Mass	no	self	$ 24	no		no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	2 Maria "	23		f	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	uncle Tannous Faris Bonkanna	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	3 Theresa "			HOSPITAL									father			145 Hope St Falls River, Mass					
	4 Boutros "	16		m	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 10							
ADMITTED	Tannous Faris	36		m	dealer	"		"	"	"	Hammond La	"	"	$ 400	1895 1906 Hammond La	tour grant so Thomas Faris Box 188 Hammond La					
ADMITTED	Zaydé Hanna Faris	50		f	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no						
ADMITTED	Salim Haram	15		m	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	New London Wis	"	"	$ 15		factory Haram Elias Safi Jo Job Jaffa New London Wis					
	8 Fadha Abond Hassem	20		f	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 10		cousin Eddy I El Houri 11 West 4th St New York					
	9 Maria Habib El Teghir	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	no	"	$ 10		brother Fitzak Habib Teghir 384 Elm Street Lawrence Mass					
	10 Mohamed Berbi	30		m	farm laborer	"		Turkey	Turk	"	Michigan City Ind	no	"	$ 28		cousin Tabit Allie P O Box 271 Michigan City Ind					
	11 Mikail Tannous	16		"	"	"		Syria	Syrian	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$ 20		uncle Obrionnos Tannous Co E Thomas					
	12 Mammouch Aunt	36		f	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20		brother 48 Harrison St Wilkesbarre Pa					
	13 Tannous Elias	38		m	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20		friend Ellis Joseph 59 Lehigh Street Wilkesbarre Pa					
	14 Milané "	25		f	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband	—		"					
	15 Hanna Mansour	27		m	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 20		brother Mansour Mansour Co John Dooley Ft Wilkesbarre Pa					
	16 Aminé Wife	24		f	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband	—		"					
	17 Khalaid Fadel Yagmé	45		m	"	"		"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	"	self	$ 24		husband Fadel Yagmé 352 1/2 Elm Street Lawrence Mass					
	18 Fadel "	10		"	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	not	—		"					
	19 Elias "	6		m	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"					
	20 Moussa Khouri	20		"	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	Youngstown Ohio	"	self	$ 20		friend Hanna Hathar 392 E Federal St Youngstown O. nephew Rachid Khouri Co Hanna Hathar — same address husband Sybide Elias same address brother Hanna Kachman same address					
	21 Salimé "	35		f	w housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20							
	22 Madeline "	40		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 24							
	23 Marom Kachman	25		w	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20							
	24 ~~Abel Hasmet~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~farm laborer~~	"		"	"	"	~~Birmingham~~ Ala	"	~~husband~~	~~$ 10~~		~~cousin Yousef Hanna Hasen 2202 Marianne Ave Birmingham Ala~~					
	~~25 Hasen~~ 1504/656	~~11~~																			
	26 Nicola D'Errico	22		S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	South Forio Ischia	New York	yes	self	$ 10		brother in law Domenico Telesca 41 Leigh Street New York					
	27 Fucito Giovanni	23		"	laborer	yes		"	"	Marseille	"	"	"	$ 12		cousin Raffaele Tucci 137 St 257 E Ave New York					
	28 Cadonau Christ	21		m S	Farm Laborer	"		Switzerland	German	Rothenburg	St Louis Mo	no	"	$ 41	40	Uncle Mr John Roach 625 Lemay Ferry Rd St Louis Mo					
	29 Lievi Emerita	16		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40		— do —					
	30 Lievi Pankray	21		m	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40		— do —					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin, Master, * of the S.S. Patricia, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	4 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	2 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
8 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

14.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of 30th of August, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Rochel Pasikowsky	16		f	s	Dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok	Chicago Ill	yes	friends	$4	no			cousin Simonne Helenberg Chicago Ill 14th & Ashland Ave	no	no	no	good	no
2	David Kleinmann	21		m	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Koshanien	in transit	"	self	3	"			brother Jacob Kleinmann Chicago Ill 66 Division St	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chaih Tscherniz	20		"	"	painter	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Constochan	Pascate Ill	"	"	0	"			in transit to Abram Minter Pronto Ind Elizabeth st	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stanislaus Lewandowska	40		m	"	europe	"	"	"	"	Polish Russia	Roma Ga	"	"	10	/			Stanislaus Lewandowski Fabrona Ga	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sofia	"	4	f	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no st	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Zach	17		m	"	private	"	"	"	"	Arole Russia	Ga	"	"	0				friend Lyser Wagner Roma Ga Seneca st 4564	"	"	"	"	"
7	Casimir Bejdol	47		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	Romara	"	"	8	"			friend Maciej Grabowski Romara Ga Box 134	"	"	"	"	"
8	Selara Zavier	18		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	Russian	Racine Wis	"	cousin	"	12	"			cousin Mikolay Kunerzuko Racine Wis Rome St 1800	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gottlieb Pfeiffer	23		m	"	potter	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ill	"	"	75	"			friend Jacob Meisner Ill 6th & Division st	"	"	"	"	"
10	Escher Mezibor	19		"	"	cabinetmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Pinkarovitch	New York	yes	brother	4	"			brother Abram Mezibor New York Eldridge st 167	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ernestine Pikerny	28		f	"	housekeeper	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Lebanon Lookwood Ore	"	relative	20	"			in transit to Louis Pickering Lookwood Ore	"	"	"	"	"
12	Helene	"	9	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					4 Clinton st	"	"	"	"	"
13	Abram Jerusalem	26		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	Apostria	Hebrew	Brooklyn	New York	"	self	25	"			brother Jacob Salomon New York 111 Ave. 50th	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sandor Szabo	29		m	s	farmer	"	"	Hungari	Hebrew	Leweeser	Toledo	"	"	6	no			Brother in law Josef Bardth, Toledo Ohio Valentine St. No. 2138.	"	"	"	"	"

14

2-816639-505-1/8/41

6-94171-505-92440-

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master* of the S.S. , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	9 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	10 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
1 Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

20.

24.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 31st of August, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	523836 5-14-38				12-28113-5/9/44																		
1	Mary Jazgauback	11		✓ f	s	[illegible]			Russian	Lith	Pgrail Pa	Wilmington Del		self	20				Sarah Kazgauback Wilmington Del Lawrence Ave 335					good	
2	Kathe Lipka	17		✓ f	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	20				Kasiah Lipka, "						
3	Mary "	13		✓ f	s														Josepha Lipka, "						
4	Anna Kempiska	45		✓ f	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Rivale	Philadelphia	"	"	10				Frank Grand, Philadelphia						
5	Katharina Orzial	20		✓ f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rajpin East Brandywine		"	"	20				Kasulis, East Bridgewater Mass						
6	Josef Radischewski	26		✓ m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Barnish Hancock		"	"	18				Base 32 Stefan Glazewski Pittsville						
7	Adolf Wityniewicz	19		✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown O.	"	"	10				Stefan Kedrichi, Youngstown O. 44 Wyoming Ave 1222 Philadelphia						
8	Simfory Bezoseki	24		✓ m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pittsburg Pa		"	"	20				Jan Wagner, Philadelphia Frankford Str 1567						
9	Josef Sobiesno	20		✓ m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Scranton Pa		"	"	9				Louis Alex. Wrentel, Edgewater 144 Alex. Wojciechowski, Chicago Exchange Ave 2711						
10	Vincenty Nowakowski	19		✓ m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Plaza	Chicago Ill.	"	"	5				Agnes Banaglis 4						
11	Petrick Baltrusaitis	20		✓ m	s	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Hyman		"	"	15				222 Str uncle Elie Baltrusaitis, Manufactur Hyde Maine Str 391						
12	David Bergstein	19		✓ m	s	miller	"	"	Russian	Israelite	Russia	Scranton Pa	"	"	25				Jeff. Isaac Jaworzenky, McKees Rocks Pa. Beechwood Ave 719						
13	Agafan Lipskin	20		✓ m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	"	Russia	Scranton Pa	"	"	4				fred. Tadeus Kwetkus, Scranton Pa. Wilbur Str 54						
14	Julian Ramaschauskey	50		✓ m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Scranton Pa		no	"	17	yes	1906	Phila	uncle Nazaro, Wilbur Str 542						
15	Petras Kwetkus	18		✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton		yes	"	21	yes			cous. Tadeus Kwetkus						
16	Anola Ramanauskike	19		✓ f	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20				fred. Wazisl. Jamelewicz, Newark N. J. Mayalen Str 18						
17	Jons Schroder	25		✓ m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	no	"	20				uncle Jogas Krazauskas Wolfes Point Pa, Edwardsville 197						
18	Jan Greblikas	24		✓ f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ravena	Parker Barrolla Pa	Kingston	"	16				half. Antanas Kasulis, Shenandoah Pa. Jacob St. 118						
19	Vincas Kanisewity	26		✓ m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	"	40				half. Jorg Stanewicz "						
20	Josas Kasulis	21		✓ m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lost Creek Pa	yes	"	12				Elizabeth Str 215 uncle Jorges, Lost Creek Pa						
21	Bronislaus Jonaravsky	19		✓ m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	12										
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin Master* of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vivear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vivear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at Ans York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	2 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
28 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

30.

23.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. *sailing from* . 190 *Arriving at Port of* 30th of August 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lewis Feinstein	40		m					Russia	Hebrew	Lucien				2	no			brother Abraham Feinstein New York 206 Delancey st.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abigail Abramowitz	28		f											2									
3	Aschem Schneppel	19		m							Bialystok				25									
4	David Goldenmann	20													25									
5	Sch. Hoffer	26		m	hairdresser						Lemberg				25									
6	Jenia "	22		f	" wife						"													
7	Perl Hufspouier	20									Bialystok				2									
8	Rozele Skarovski	30		m							Bialystok				4									
9	Lewis Lewin	47		m							Lemberg				15									
10	Schewe Bernmann	18		m											10									
11	Jacher Langer	17		m					Austria		Ostrowtzon				10									
12	Abraham Bronkala	19		m					Irish	Jewish	Mandelowo				26									
13	Antoni Dwiengatz	24		m							Edwardsdale				22									
14	Edgie Joseph	28		f	wife				Russia	Hebrew	Rajgrod				2				husb. Hull passenger New York					
15	Leader	4		m	child														46 Allen st					
16	Pasche Berkowitz	25		f	wife										20				husb Harry Berkowitz Sherman Tex box 209					
17	Chaim "	5		m	child																			
18	Liwe Heinis	28		f	wife										2				husb Jossel Heinis Ogden Utah					
19	Isaac "	3		m	child						Grajewo													
20	Lisie "	2		f	"						Lyden								Washington Ave 1900 cousin Jacob Malkowsky New York 20 Monroe st.					
21	Hirsch Jachel	28		m	cigarette maker						Sedan				10									
22	Lebaci "	26		f	wife						"													
23	Leon "	4		m	child						"													
24	Efroim Kanibrowsky	42		m							Lodz				15				son Sabrina Kanibrowsky New York 213 Madison st.					
25	Rose "	42		f							"													
26	Daniel Meinkin	20		m	seller						Vilna				5				cousin Isaac Robinson New York 229 Green st.					
27	Jankel Melzer	14		m	tailor						Kowno				10				Bernhuim Barban 268 Goetes st.					
28	Samuel Gura	8		m							Russia				3				Aron Aschei 8 Hotthes st.					
29	Mere Shekinsohn	16		f	dressmaker						Kowno				10				Chirsch Schwansky Troy N.Y. Division st.					
30	Samuel Bunsberg	23		m	weaver						Bialystok	Brooklyn			6				Jacob Greenberg Brooklyn 223 Hopkinson ave					

20A-3523-12/11/03

2-86170-4/1/04

3-17146-7/1/04

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the Patricia *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Peltz

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 6000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	1 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	1 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	4 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	1 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian
1 German.	4 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
17 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–1115

29
whereof 1 U. S. A. citizen.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1116

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of 30th of May 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hasim Reizen	22		m	single				Turkish						0				New York Ellis Island					
2	Isak Zimmer	18		m	single				American						10				Ellis Island New York					
UNITED	Lewi Levitan	35		m															Benjamin Levitan					
UNITED	Chaim	9							Russia	Hebrew														
UNITED	Taube	7																						
UNITED	Russiel	5																						
UNITED	Michel	3																						
UNITED	Blume	2		f																				
9	Leib Kobrin	19		m	single	sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston	yes	self	2	no			Sister Ida Kobrin 2 Jacob Street Boston Mass					
10	Mirie Grassowitz	20		f		dressmaker									15				Boston Mass Sweden					
11	Lore Copenhagen	25		f	single				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston	yes	self	2	no			Baroness Lucie Wolf 1 Rue de Rome Paris France					
12	Theodor																							
13	Leie Olanski	17		m	single	hair dresser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston	yes	self	9	no			brother Albie Olanski Hoboken N.J. 11 Elm St.					
14	Franz Seiereisel	60		m	married				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Chicago	yes	self	ex. of				wife Mary Seiereisel					crippled arm
UNITED	Jane Malinowsky	22		f	single				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	self	0	no			brother Nehemiah Malinowsky New York 407 E. 77th St.					
UNITED	Hale	10		f	single										3									
UNITED	Chaike	8																						
UNITED	Lea	6																						
19	Fanni Fischer	22		f	married	housekeeper	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Pittsburg	yes	husband	100	no			husband Max Fischer 5 Jones Alley Pittsburg Pa.					
20	Marie Parnowska	18		f	single				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	yes	self	20	no			aunt Rosalia Zakrzs 1135 Wood St Chicago Ill.					
UNITED	Sofie Simon	25		f	single				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	yes	self	0	no			friend Michael Jaronowski 1135 Wood St Chicago Ill.					
UNITED	Jan	6		m	child																			
23	Simha Schrus	19		f	single	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Russia	Bradford	yes	self	2	no			sister Chaya Simha Bradford Pa. 13 Main St.					
24	Mihaly Szuszinszky	32		m	married				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bridgeport	yes	self	10	no			brother Mary Beres Bridgeport Pa. 3rd St. 805					
25	Beste Beres	22		f	single				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bridgeport	yes	self	5	no			Bridgeport Pa. 805 3rd St.					
26	Jeanes Sirsa	20		f	single				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bridgeport	yes	self	10	no			James Simarski Bridgeport Pa. 5th St.					
27	Jan Szvarbowski	42		m	married	no trade	yes	yes	Poland	Polish Catholic	Poland	Lowell	yes	self	8	no			wife Jan Szvarbowski Lowell Mass. Hurd St. 27					
28	Stefan Kul	26		m	single				Russia	Russian	Russia	Clifton	yes	self	8	no			cousin Michael Mandzak Clifton Ariz. 1st St.					
29	Gussach Fleger	18		f	single	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Jewish	Austria	New York	yes	self	3	no			friend Mrs. Governor 46 Rivington St. New York					
30	Maria Maschaskene	25		f	married	housework			Lithuania	Roman Catholic	Lithuania	Worcester	yes	husband	8	no			husband Ignatius Maschaskene 11 Vernon St. Worcester Ga. Mass.					

US CAPTAIN DISCH. ON PIER

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master* of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Peluy

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	7 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	9 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	3 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
11 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

30.

21.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ . 190 Arriving at Port of 30th of August 190 6.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Katre Pinkauskeny	45		f.	wd	h. wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Telwarzy	Shenandoah Shnylkill Pa	yes	son	10	no			son Mad Pinkauskeny Shnylkill Pa. no str.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franziskus "	19		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"					br. & sis. Fans Pancevicz Cannetsin Pa. no str.						
3	Anton Kawialis	28		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Pisnikeln	Cannetsin Pa	"	br. & sis.	5	"			brother Michel Erde Ny. Rivington str. 155.						
4	Schulem Erde	18		"	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Dolz	Newyork	"	brother	8	"			cousin Josef Pinkeranz Ny. 80 E. 228 str.						
5	Berl Radmann	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janow	"	"	cousin	10	"									
ADMITTED	Menie Weinstein	18		f.	"	tailoress	"	"	Austria	"	Husiatin	"	"	father	20	"			father Judel Weinstein Ny. Essex str. 146.						
ADMITTED	Sure "	8		"	"	child	no	no								"									
8	Karolina Pavoseric	23		"	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Lovas	Sharon Pa	"	husband	1	"			husband Pavo Pavoseric Sharon Pa. Box 158.						
9	Emanuel "	3		m	s		no	no	1/14/38							"									
10	Pavo "	2		"	"											"									
ADMITTED	Franz Filypski	18		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Sukalow	Webster Mass.	"	father	15	"			father Adam Filypski Webster Mass.						
ADMITTED	Wladislaw "	15		"	"	"	"	"								"									
ADMITTED	Wladislawa "	8		f.	"	child	"	"								"									
14	Chaskel Silber	18		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Syl	Newyork	"	sister	4	"			sister Chane Silber Ny. Rivington str. 327						
15	Piotr Sliwinski	20		"	"	3-14984 11/24/37	"	"	"	"	Mlawa	W. Camps Ny.	"	br. & sis.	25	"			br. & sis. Adam Druesnski W. Camp Ny. no str.						
16	Marianna Gelasin	19		f.	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Jeleniewo	Newark N.J.	"	"	4	"			" Ludwig Skekowski Newark N.J. Market str. 520					Great cicatrix of face	
17	Josef Bielcok	26		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Baranovo	Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	8	"			" Walenty Wilga Wilkesbarre Pa. Pittston str. 40						
18	Wasil. Zglicznskz	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Graxanowo	New Philadelphia Pa.	"	brother	10	"			brother Henryk Zglicznskz New Philadelphia Pa. Box 8.						
19	Adam Gutowsky	35		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Marianka	St. Louis Mo.	"	cousin	12	"			cousin Wawrzyniec Osienski St. Louis Mo. Fair str. 1425						
20	Feisel Barakewitz	15		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Pomesa	Newyork	"	self	2	"			father Jenkel Barakewitz Ny. C Ave 134						
21	Jenkel Bergmann	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bielystok	Brooklyn Ny	"	"	10	"			br. & sis. Samuel Weinstein Brooklyn Ny. Stone Ave 506						
22	Izrok Belaschinski	20		"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"	14	"			cousin Osip Jensen Brooklyn Ny. Mc. Kibben str. 152.						
23	Kanbor Schinerschenk	44		m	m	shoemk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	85	"			Cousin Louis Volc. Brooklyn						
24	Rywcie	13		f	s	s. girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Wrakiskow Str. 191/93						
25	Sekie Silbermann	36		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Tschirchlit	Rochester Ny.	no	"	30	"			half Brother Schlasberg Rochester N.Y. Main str. 35						
26	Rockel	23		f	s	house	"	"																	
27	Veronika Schemmuksene	23		f	m	[redacted]													husband Stanislaw Centrall Hills Box 17						
28	Ansela "	5		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Scranton Pa.	Centrall Hls	"	23	"									
29	Uleska "	3		"	"																				
30	Newa Sidukuty	19		"	s	servt girl	"	"	"	"	Varans	Shenandoah Pa	yes	"	11	"			half Cousin Agatcka Shenandoah Wiese. So 4th str. 512						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Magin, Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Peluy

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 6000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	5 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	4 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	9 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
16 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

29.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

11—1115

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of 30th of August 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andrejas Zazarskis	21	m.	s.	farm-laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Turkahly	Chicago Ill.	yes	parents	$ 12	no			to cousin: Petronela Kalunkis, Penn Ave 4538 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Rutkowska	17	f	s.	house-maid	"	"	"	Polish	Kalnica	Superior Wis.	"	brother	" 4	"			to brother: Jan Rutkowski, Tower Ave 415 Superior Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Mine Poliansky	27	"	m.	h. wife	yes	yes																	
X 4	Chlone do	8	m.	d.	child	no	no											to husband: Benn Poliansky, Lane St 13 Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Israel do	5	"	s.	"	"	"		Hebrew	Makow	Paterson N.J.	no	husband	" 10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Abraham do	11	m.	s.	"	"	"																	
7	Jonas Ramoszka	19	"	s.	11-278940 Farmer	yes	no	11/6/4	0-5-0-5-	no C.P. Lithuanian	Molyny	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	" 14	"			to brother: Tadeus Ramoszka, Paulina St 423 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan Zurawski	31	"	m.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Drohobycka	Lowell Mass	no	self	" 8	"			to brother: Casimir Zuranky, Kent St 2 Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Janos Weliki	26	"	m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Kegedefalu	Reading Pa	yes	"	" 8	"	1899	yes 1901	Reading Pa	to brother: Michal Weliki, River St 349 Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Janos Kandra	22	"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	Galaty	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 8	"				to brother: Georg Mesko, Bess St 66 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Janos Lukacs	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kereplya	Allegheny Pa	"	"	" 7	"				to brother: Janos Lyamal, Hoffmann St 1416 Allegheny City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Orins Seliger	19	"	s.	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Stanislau	New York	"	"	" 10	"				to brother: Simon Seliger, 346 E 84th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Berl Linn	47	"	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Grodek	"	"	"	" 10	"				to cousin: Abraham Erlang, 3rd St 248 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Michael Szyszowicz	46	"	"	farmer laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Brzeziany	"	"	"	" 18	"				to acquaint: Mikolay Plymis, 155 Bridgeton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jadrak Szymko	24	"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"				to acquaint: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Bersa Rosental	19	f	s.	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Suvalki	"	"	"	" 8	"				to brother: Abram Rosental, Christie Ave 5 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Scholim Slimovitz	26	"	m.	tailor	"	"	"	"	Ruthi	"	"	"	" 2	"				to brother-in-l: Shaskel Hobyinski, Baxter St 60 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jutke Kolzschanski	17	"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	Jedwabno	"	"	"	" 6	"				to brother: Abram Kobrelanski, Madison St 206 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Boleslaw Baranowski	18	"	s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Jenchorka	"	"	"	" 15	"				to brother-in-l: Wladislaw Jankowski, Morris Ave 150 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Sore Sarlowski	21	f	s.	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kuniza	"	"	"	" 2	"				to bridegroom: Berl Jelin, Madison Ave 107 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	Soime Stoklan	22	"	"		11-279079	11/6/4	0	"	"	Bialystok	"	"	" 2	"				to cousin: Jutke Samuel, Henry St 226 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Isacho Charowski	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	" 20	"				to brother-in-l: Samuel Nirbasen, Stone Ave 566 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jonas Simanunas	26	m.	s.	farmer laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kerno	Windber Pa	"	"	" 29	"				to uncle: Isaac Simanunas, 35th St 503 Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ona do	20	f	"	knits	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"				to cousin: Jonge Simonis, 35th St 503 Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wincenti Jaruschewski	18	m.	s.	farmer laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Vilna	Bridgewater Mass	"	"	" 8	"				to cousin: Jan Mackiewicz, Bros 556 Bridgewater Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef Prazmlis	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Kagnaycia	Kaleny Pa	"	"	" 10	"				to uncle: Kazimir Lukyas, W Lens St 628 Kaleny City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Leie Solone	15	f.	s.	house-maid	"	"	"	Hebrew	Czechanowy	New York	yes	"	" 8	"				to father: Leie Solone, Madison St 1624 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Moses Rinkow	18	m.	s.	butcher	"	"	"	"	Slungian	Paterson N.J.	no	"	" 7½	"				to brother-in-l: Berl Fettenki, Lane St 13 Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 29	Hersel Schinnack	20	"	s.	joiner	no	no	"	"	Slonim	New York	yes	"	" 1	"				to brother: Moische Schinnack, Delancy St 172 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Live Gaden	30	f	m.	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Ragolen	"	"	"	" 2	"				to brother: Jossel Leviuskin, Monroe St 31 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

SUBMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagin Master* of the Estalena, from Hr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagin
Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peter, Surgeon of the Estalena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes),

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	6 Polish. —
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
4 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
28 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 8000. 5. 06.

11—1115

30

whereof 4 U. S. A. citizen.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

11—1115

S. S. Pat... sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of N... 30th of August, 1906. 97

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ida Schultz	43		F	wife		yes	yes															Tattoo marks on both arms
2	Ida "	9		F	child		no	no															
3	Margareta "	4		F	"		no	no															
4	Josef "	2		M	"		no	no															
5	Kasshania Muginska	27		F	wife		yes	yes															
6	Madislaw "	5		M	child		no	no															
7	Kecadia "	3		F	"		"	"															
8	Katarzinira "	12		F	"		"	"															
9	Maskaria Kozelewa	17		F	servant		"	"															
10	Luige Zachelowitz	24		M	dressmaker		yes	yes															
11	Jacob Engel	20		M	tailor		"	"															
12	Keile "				child																		
13	Knel Skarsiewicz	17		M	laborer		yes	yes															
14	Rachel Epstein	35		F	wife		"	"															
15	David "	4		M	child		no	no															
16	Israel "	3		M	"		"	"															
17	Abe Karchner	19		M	waiter		yes	yes															
18	Etta Levin	18		F	seller		"	"															
19	Rapel Lewinsohn	26		M	laborer		"	"															
20	Lewie "	26		F	wife		"	"															
21	Alie "	3		M	child		no	no															
22	Per "	44		M	"		"	"															
23	Hennie Steinberg	24		F	wife		yes	yes															
24	Simche "	2		M	child		no	no															
25	Schaie Kobromski	30		M	wife		yes	yes															
26	Victor "	4		M	child		no	no															
27	Mariasche "	3		F	"		"	"															
28	Hersch Tegermanski	32		M	tailor		yes	yes															
29	Salomine Pitkewitz	12		F	child		no	no															
30	Andrei Ishra	20		M			yes	yes	Austria	Poles													

Receipt #1 Wm. Alexander Inspector

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, * of the [illegible], from Hamb[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
1	Bohemian.	1	Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
2	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	6	Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
	English.	3	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
4	German.		Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
10	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

11–1115

J. 6000. 5. 06.

30

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of Manhattan Aug 31 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Borbala Salomon	28		f	m	wife			Austria	Hebrew	Nagy Varad	Newark N.J.	no	self	$11.-	no			to husband: Istvan Salomon Ferry St. 278 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mari do	9																							
3	Anna do	7					no	no	Hungary	German	Varasloi														
4	Istvan do	3		m																					
5	Peter do	1																							
6	Lindel Horowicz	30		m		tinsmith	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Bobrodzany	New York	yes		$50.-	no			to brother: Oeiseel Grinberg Orchard St. 189 New York						
7	Isaac Hammerman	24		s.		laborer					Zelkiew				.26				to brother: Moses in Kolestein Rivington St. 55 New York						
8	Istvan Pecsey	41				farm-laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecel	Elkhorn W.Va.			.4				to brother: Josef Pecsey no address Elkhorn W.Va.						
9	Nasta Dragan	21		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	NON-IMMIGRANT Ruthenian	Kadjela	in transit to Fernie B.C.			.25				to husband: Wasyl Dragan Fernie B.C. no address						
10	Nikolaj do	1	6	m		child				NON-IMMIGRANT		do							in transit						
11	Teodosia Nosak	20		f	s.	farm-laborer	yes	no		NON-IMMIGRANT		do	yes		.15				to acquaint: Mitko Telag Fernie B.C. no address						
12	Michal Witkowski	33		m	m	farm-laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Dynow	Brooklyn	no		.18				to brother in l. Szymon Bugkowski 674. 93 Brooklyn N.Y.						
13	Martin Kukaziewicz	34				mason									.22				to acquaint: same address as above						
14	Moses Langer	48				housewoman				NON-IMMIGRANT Hebrew	Sambor	New York	yes		.10	yes	1902	New York	to cousin: Bernat Langer Willet St. 84 New York						
15	Josef Kirkner	52		m		laborer			Hungary	NON-IMMIGRANT German	Hereyegyhaza	in transit to Rosthern Sask. Canada	yes		$30.-	no			to son in l: Mihely Kukish in transit to Rosthern Sask. Canada						
16	Erzsebet do	50		f		wife									170										
17	Herschel Sarpetstein	23		m	s.	stitcher			Russia	Hebrew	Vengrow	New York	yes		.10	no			to cousin: Moisele Silbermann Bridgeport Pa New York						
18	Dasi Sokol	21		f		housemaker			Russia		Stanislawa	Philadelphia Pa	No		.5				to brother: Moisele Sokol S. 3rd St. 944 Philadelphia Pa						
19	Reizel Kasinska	18										Newark N.J.			.1				to cousin: Uncle Aaron Groff 114 Chestnut St Newark N.J.						
20	Abram Wernikowsky	21		m		tailor					Slonim	Baltimore Md	No		.25				to uncle: Max Markowitz front St. 130 Baltimore Md						
21	Yetsel Guttmann	25		m.		farmer					Schmelnik	Philadelphia Pa	yes		.1				to friend: Salmon Wellmann Lehigh ave. 424 Philadelphia Pa						
22	David Schorchet	22		s.		farm-laborer					Rosna	New York			.10				to uncle: Hersil Horschitz Suffolk St. 17 New York						
23	Franz Dvorzsic	44		m			no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Rakoczo	Sharon Pa	yes		4				to friend: Paul Pabsowic Box 158 Sharon Pa						
24	Tomas Schalwar	20		s.			yes	yes	Austria		Berg	do			4				to brother in l: same address as above						
25	Adam Przybiszewski	35		m					Russia	Polish	Czarny	Jersey City N.J.	no		.10				to brother: Ignacy Przybiszewski						
26	Ludwig Bronec	18		s.		joiner			Austria	Bohemian	Wien	Chicago Ill. Wien	yes		.40				to cousin: Ladislaus Berk N. 18 th. 1472 Chicago Ill.						
27	Marcin Stubicki	18		s.		laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Zarzyn	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	.18				to uncle: Stanislaus Nowak Well St. 1228 Milwaukee Wis.						
28	Mosel Kremer	30		m	w	[illegible]	yes	yes		Hebrew	Novogrodetz	Brooklyn N.Y.	no		.9				to friend: Yosel Greenbeyen Bleecker St. 42 Brooklyn N.Y.						
29	Praheda Radewska	44		f	m	wife	no	no		Polish	Kleczer	St. Benedict	yes		.10				to son in l: Michal Newska Roscinko St. 435 St. Benedict						
30	Jozef Siak	30		m	m	farm-laborer					Zawady	Marquette N.J.	no	brother in l.	.21				to brother in l: Vincenty Kasperka Box 170 Marquette N.J.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin Master,* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
(Master, Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	1 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	1 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
5 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	8 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
4 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
5 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

25.
whereof 1 U. S. A. citizen.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of 30th of August 1906

93

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marie Schrader	26		f			yes	yes	German		Bavaria	Kans	no	self	18 cts					no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vida Lubicic	17		f			no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Tesanica	Shelton Pa	yes		12 no				Uncle Steelton Pa						
3	Rahisa Licanin	43		m	s		yes	yes			Kiss				12										
4	Miko Puban	25		m	s		no	no			Lezje	Detroit Mich			12				Uncle Detroit Mich						
5	Nikola Lizur	40													8										
6	Janko Krizanic	40									Machine				9				Employer						
7	Georg Markoczki	26					yes	yes		Magyar	Kaushau	Minersville Pa		self	100	yes	1893	Pahrump	son						
8	Moses Pinkert	33				laborer	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Carson	New York		self	16 no				Brother New York						
9	Pitka Schlüssel	10		f	s	child								father	is out of the U.S.										
10	Petr Mustarczik	10		m			yes	yes	Russia	Greek	Lasanica	Niagara Falls N.Y.		self	30 no				Niagara Falls N.Y.						
11	Josef Zajich	22													25										
12	Vincent "	28		m																					
13	Georg Simonow	33																							
14	Hugo Scheffler	32																							
15	Scheie Eisenberg	17																							
16	Itzchok Silbermann	16		s		watchmaker					Wadimer				6										
17	Gustin Malusiewicz	16				tailor	yes	yes			Minitas				5										
18	David Fränkel	32		m							Warschau				60										
19	Moreche Cozut	16		s		shoemaker						Brooklyn N.Y.			3										
20	Wladislaw Grukerski	28				stocking weaver	yes	yes		Polish		Utica Pa			20										
21	Josef Müller	29								German															
22	Sam Burchard	26		m											15										
23	Stefan Rosenkowski	25				tailor				Polish					20										
24	Valenti Cyganski	33				joiner						Detroit Mich			150										
25	Marcin Bada	24		s		tailor	no	no			Zabrsk	Boston Mass			25										
26	Szczepan Grondkowski	18									Posen	Milwaukee Wis			10										
27	Julius Gruhn	22					yes	yes		German	Gobrke				20										
28	Josef Zakaroski	18					no	no		Lithuanian	Illuniken	Mauchester		brother	10										
29	Alks Zgurko	27		m					Austria	Russniak	Breshie	New York		brother	6										
30	Oscar Müller	23		m	s	glass grinder	yes	yes	Germany	German	Eppingen	New York	yes	self	60 no										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Magin Master,* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible],* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
7 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	3 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
3 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
11 Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

25
whereof 1 U. S. citizen

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

11—1115

S. S. Pavilion sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork 30th of August 1906. 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or idiotic, or epileptic, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Karl Michael Fritz	21		m	s	gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Würzburg	Newyork	yes	self	50/no				to Newyork no address	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Michael Wrzesinski	27		"	"	miner	"	"	"	Polish	Jelsowskirchen	Toledo Ohio	"	"	18 "				Jan Klachek Toledo Ch. cor 6th 14th	"				"	"
3	Pavo Kunic	40		m	f.	lab	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Slankovac	W. Seneca Ny	"	"	14 "				Pavo Cvic West Seneca Box 203	"				"	"
4	Josip Mesaric	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sircan	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	6 "				brother Juan Mesnic Milwaukee Wisc Box 439	"				"	"
5	Helena "	26		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Manavy	"	"	"	6 "				husband " "	"				"	"
6	Tomo "	9	m	s		child	no	no	"	"										"				"	"
7	Josip Vlasic	30		m	f.	lab	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Slunec	in transit Niagara Falls Ont.	"	"	10 "				in transit to Mr. Julius Pesa acquaint. Niagara Falls Ont.	"				"	"
8	Misko Telisman	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Jamolavi	"	"	"	8 "				" " "	"				"	"
9	Alois Karasman	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Slunec	"	"	"	8 "					"				"	"
10	Wladislaw Wojtkiewicz	16		"	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Biecz	Jersey City N.J.	yes	no	12 "				cousin Stefan Kuczanowicz Jersey City N.J. Daly's str. 44	"				"	"
11	Adolf Zimmerspitz	49		"	m	baker	"	"	"	PS. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Newyork		yes	"	sit of the				U. S. A.	"				"	"
12	Abraham Kanner	24		"	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10 no				brother Isak Kanner Brooklyn N.Y. 127 Osborn str.	"				"	"
13	Chaim Katz	17		"	"	shoe-maker			"	"	Krakau	Newyork	"	uncle	2 "				uncle Leister Horowitz NY. 397-19 b. 4th str.	"				"	"
14	Louise Adamski	48		f	m	h. wife	no	no	Russia	German	Ostrokow	Chicago Ill.	"	self	$30.-				to cousin Alexander Sagin Kenosha Wis. 6314 Chicago Ill.	"				"	"
15	Wanda do	14		"	s	school	yes	yes												"				"	"
16	Peter Kay	37		m	m	farm-laborer	yes	yes																	
17	Katarina do	26		f	"	wife	"	"																	
18	Peter do	4		m	"	child	no	no	Russia	German	Tagadaw	in transit Herbert Nau	no	self	$150.- no				to friend Konstatin Nau no address in possession of Herbert Nau						
19	Gertrude do	3		f	"	"	"	"																	
20	Isaak do	8	m	"	"	"	"	"																	
21	Mendche Knobel	30		m	m	painter	yes	yes																	
22	Malke do	34		f	"	h. wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kalisch	Newyork	yes	self	$155.- no				to uncle Jankel Galanski 69 str. 737 Newyork						
23	Schija do	2		m	"	child	no	no																	
24	Abisl do	6	m	"	"	"	"	"																	
25	Hester Lewin	18		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	"	"	Czechanowice	"	"	uncle	1.-				to uncle Jacob Rabinowitz 7 Str. 93 New York						
26	Slata Jewelowitz	18		"	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Zydejky	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	brother	10.-				to brother Ill. Hermann Kleinowitz Metropolitan Str. 930 Brooklyn N.Y.						
27	Jente Gensburg	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	New York	yes	uncle	1.-				to uncle Djak Simons Suffolk Str. 134 New York						
28	Boleslaus Scholowsky	18		m	s	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Dombrowa	Chicago Ill.	"	"	15.-				to uncle Wladyslaw Bdacki Division Str. 733 Chicago Ill.						
29	Zygmund Arczyszewsky	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarglow	"	"	brother Ill.	10.-				to brother Ill. Stanislaus Schalaiski no address Chicago Ill.						
30	Jonas Gehanskas	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Wladyslaw	"	"	cousin	10.-				to cousin John Kutkaus N 21st Str. 958 Chicago Ill.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a[l] and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 [num]ber, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [is] from a loathsome or a dangerous [disease], [is] involving moral turpitude, [has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor] the United States [under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in] or Manifests [ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists] [herein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title [indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [fractions] [thereof] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[Sex]. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[Condition] (*single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[Calling] (*occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, carpenter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer or laborer, or other indefinite designations.

[Distinction] to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [fact], as follows:

[A farmer] is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

[A farm laborer] is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[Inspectors] should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [where] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [examination] of arrivals.

[Can] (*can read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries [should be] either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [Yes (can read but not write).

[Nationality] (*nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [the alien] is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

[Race] (*race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [as per] list on reverse side of alien manifest.

[Distinction] should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [should] be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [The] [appearance] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [birth] and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [indicate] by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may [properly] come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by birth. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[The term] "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	12 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	2 Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moresian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	9 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	2 Servian.
3 German.	2 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
6 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

28

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

11—1115

S. S. Pa[illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 30th of August, 1906. 131

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People *	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kosta Josic VL 576/456	26		m	m	stone-maker	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Seculin	Akron Oh.	yes	self	$20.—	yes	1905 1906	Youngstown O.	to brother-in-l. Bosa 49	Lwetka Doranesica Akron Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria do wife	25		f	m	wife										no			to friend. 448 West Michiganst.	Lettka Perovich Duluth Minn.						
3	Micko Mujacic	44		m	m	laborer			Montenegro	Montenegrin	Czarnagora	Duluth Minn.	yes		$12.—											
4	Martha Fiel	23		f	m	h.wife	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.										to husband. no address	Mitro Fiel Buxton Pa					Left Akron.	
5	Mihr Kalitka	6		m	—	child			Austria	Russniak	Horbacs	Butler Pa														
6	Maria do	3		f	—	child																				
7	Filep Grosdanic	28		m	s	farm-laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Czarnagora	Duluth Minn.	yes	self	$6.—	no			to cousin. 415 W. Michigan st.	Tosan Grosdanic Duluth Minn.						
8	Josef Issa	30		m	m	"			Hungary	Magyar	Bakonybel	Old Bridge N.J.	yes	"	$14.—				to cousin. no address	Jolan Kissora Old Bridge N.J.						
9	Maria Pernesz	24		f	s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	Orozi	Kaligalek Post	"	"	$2.—				to brother 414 Center St.	Josef Pentesz Kaligalek Posth N.J.						
10	Mihaly Weninger	45		m	m	farm-laborer	"	"	"	German	Ratot	S. Bethlehem Pa	yes	"	$14.—	yes	1902 1906	S. Bethlehem Pa	to friend. no address	Gyorgy Kocsis S. Bethlehem Pa						
11	Janos Bereczki	47		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Meheda Pa	no	"	$20.—	"	1902 1906	Meheda Pa	to friend. no address	Josef Hirn Meheda Pa						
12	Simon Neumann	24		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Gogolow	New York	yes	brother	$7.—	no			to brother. Harris St. 55	Sam Neumann New York						
13	Norbert Moskerg	16		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Stanislow	"	"	"	$4.—				to brother. 186 Western Ave	William Moskerg New York						
14	Adolf Einhorn	17		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Marmaros Sziget	"	"	self	$4.—				to brother-in-l. 155 Lexington St.	Lieber Kaufmann 4 A. Kaufmann New York						
15	Moses Hersel Morgenstern	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	"	Balowar	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$4.—				to sister. 267 Osborne St.	Bessa Morgenstern Brooklyn N.Y.						
16	Mozes Jäger	17		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Ales Rona	New York	yes	"	$5.—				to cousin. 118 Keen St.	Max Jäger New York						
17	Roza Hader	17		f	s	farm-maid	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Bakonybel	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$6.—				to brother-in-l. Hamburg St. 92	John Weisenburger Buffalo N.Y.						
18	Margit Szalac	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$14.—				to father. 339 Grand St.	Mirken Pek Hoboken N.J.						
19	Julianna Pek	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton N.J.	no	"	$14.—				to sister. Jericho St. 13	Kati Haspai Trenton N.J.						
20	Josef Haspai	16		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	New Brunswick N.J.	yes	"	$10.—				to brother-in-l. Vatter St. 38	Vincz Szadal New Brunswick N.J.						
21	Janos Palkovics	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brevinell St.	no	"	$12.—				no address to brother.	Brevinell St. Ferenc Varga						
22	Sandor Varga	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Devecser	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$15.—				to brother. Portland St. 2731	Philadelphia Pa Sandor Madar						
23	Antal Madar	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Borgöcsik	Canton Ohio N.J.	"	"	$15.—	yes	1901 1904	Canton O.	no address to brother.	Canton Ohio Gyula Visi						
24	Josef Visi	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brancaso N.J.	no	"	$43.—				Box 33 to friend.	Brancaso N.J. Gyorgy Kocsis						
25	Ferenc Weninger	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	Ratoth	S. Bethlehem Pa	yes	"	$12.—	yes	1904 1905	S. Bethlehem Pa	no address to uncle:	S. Bethlehem Pa Istvan Salamon						
26	Franz Zitl	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Varoslod	Newark N.J.	no	"	$7.—	no			Jersey St. 278 to friend:	Newark N.J. Johan Repasi						
27	Katali Martinkovics	25		f	s	cook	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Ralot	S. Bethlehem Pa	yes	"	$8.—	yes	1903 1904	S. Bethlehem Pa	Mill Box 253 to sister.	S. Bethlehem Pa Maria Szolak						
28	Anna Beresny	27		f	wid	farm-laborer	no	no	"	Slovak	Luko	Allegheny Pa	"	"	$40.—	"	1898 1900	Allegheny Pa	Benton St. 21	Allegheny Pa						
29	Anna do child	1		f	s	child																				
30	Ester Schwarzberg	18		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wengerow	Boston Mass.	no	"	$5.—	no			to brother-in-l. Grove St. 8	Josel Steinberg Boston Mass.						

30 31

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin, Master* of the Patricia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Master. Officers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peter, Surgeon of the Patricia,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peter

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	12 Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	1 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
12 German.	1 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
2 Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

29.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of New York 30th of August 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johann Knoll	21		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Barkenfels	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother	22 no				brother Georg Knoll Brooklyn NY 1542 Gates Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gottlob Dieke	21		"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	Dahme	Newyork	"	self	30 "				uncle Hermann Dieke NY. (Jersey City) no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Leib Stern	32		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Brody	Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	5 "				uncle Saul Hamburger Milwaukee Wisc. Harry str. 519	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Beile Rive	"	38	f	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ivo Vujadinovic	22		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Montenegrin	Cernagora	Duluth Minn	"	"	6 "				friend Brooko Milatovic Duluth Minn 413 W. Michigan str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jetto Matulinovic	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bojo Vujadinovic	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielopavlic	"	"	"	4 "				" Milija Kadovic Duluth Minn 413 W. Michig. str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Milvan Kadovic	40		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 "				cousin Stejan Perovica Duluth Minn 413 W. Michig. str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Savo Perovitsch	26		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "				friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Petar Jovdanic	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 "				cousin Sere Grozdanic Duluth Minn. 415 W. Michig. str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cetko Vuckacic	34		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10 "				" Tudor Vukacick Duluth Minn 415 W. Michig. str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stefan Paletic	25		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Veresegermacs	"	"	"	5 "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Micete Stanisich	40		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "				" Peter Stanisic Duluth Minn 413 W. Michigan str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pavlo Bobic	25		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bielopavlic	"	"	"	2 "				friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kosto Matunovic	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cernagora	"	"	"	4 "				cousin Gergije Stanisic Duluth Minn 413 W. Mich. str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anton Popovic	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Bielopavlic	"	"	"	8 "				friend Zaavrica Radusevic Duluth Minn 413 W. Michig. str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Radoje Kadovic	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Veresegermacs	"	"	"	10 "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Fritz Streim	17		"	s	confectioner	"	"	Germany	German	Danzig	Clarksdale Minn	yes	"	7 "				acquaint Leo Kaestler Clarksdale Minn. no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Michael Schlosser	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 "				cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria Baliscsak	17		f	"	f. hand	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Eukó	Evenson Scammit Minn	NY	"	10 "				step-brother Lukas Keraffa Scammit Minnes Sta. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Paul Kriegel	29		m	"	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Knickau	Chicago Nunda Ill	"	self	40 "				acquaint Mr. Henry Nunda Ill. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Adolf Schupps	43		"	m	textil-lab.	"	"	"	"	Crefeld	Newyork	"	"	17 yes	1890	Newyork		bro. in. Oskar Schaltz NY 127 E. 85 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Helene Schacke	21		f	s	selling girl	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Chicago Ill	"	friend	45 no				friend Willy Seidler Chicago Ill. 317 Grand Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Alfred Kriepel	24		m	"	student	"	"	"	"	Striegau	Pittsburg Pa.	no	self	18 "				acquaint F. E. Kreach Pittsburg Pa. 7136 Montecito St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wojciech Hzjeta	19		h	"	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Jam Dzidzyna	Rockville Ct.	yes	brother	4 "				brother Antoni Hzjeta Rockville Ct. Wellage str. 29	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mihaly Tolin	20		"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Selgyes	Webster Pa.	"	self.	6 "				friend Senan Werlick Webster Pa. Box 60	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jano Streng	28		"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	German	Aka	Addison Ct.	no	"	103 "				brother Georg Streng Addison Ct. Box 143.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Susanna Schultz	21		f	s	h. maid	"	"	Germany	German	Oberdanven	Emery S. Dak.	"	"	20 "				uncle Karl Schultz Emery S. Dak. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Daniel Gierth	20		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Marselak	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	16 "				sister Anna Gierth Pittsburg Pa. Franklin str. 1107	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Samuel Mattes	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 "				uncle Rubage Taff Pittsburg Pa. Sara str. 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"

25X110684 4-30-41 (505)

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peltz, Surgeon of the [illegible],* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peltz

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1 American	
African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	8 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	9 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	1 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
12 Hebrew.	Spanish.
1 Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 6000. 5. 06.

30
whereof 1 not U. S. A. citizen.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

11—1216

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 30th August 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josefa Kaczarowska	16		f					Russia	Lithuanian	Grevez	Passaic, N.J.	yes	friends	10 dollars				friend Antoni Kaczarowska Passaic N.J. Box 333					good	good
2	Victor Orent	22		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	Mariampol	Scranton Pa	"	"	2 "				brother Scranton Pa					"	"
3	Katharina Antoniewicz	7		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	father										"	"
4	Antonas Bouzas	7		m	"				"	"	Engelsky	Scranton Pa	"	mother	20 "				mother Jan Bouza Scranton Pa Box 173					"	"
5	Petrone "	25		f	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"
6	Ewa Kaczkiewicz	7		f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"
7	Fabian Grochulski	20		m	"				"	"	Russia Poland	Passaic N.J.	"	self	5 "				brother Stanislaus Grochulski Brooklyn N.Y. 61 Ainslie St.					"	"
8	JOCISI, ANTONI	18		m	"				Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Passaic N.J.	"	"	50 "				brother Philip Jocisi Passaic N.J. Box 434					"	"
9	Peter Wierzbicke	18		m	"				Russia	Polish	Kalisz	Orange N.J.	"	"	5 "				brother Philip Wierzbicke Orange N.J. 27 Rutgers St.					"	"
10	Rachmiel Prakchenski	18		m	"	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	Wilna	Passaic N.J.	"	"	5 "				brother Louis Prakchenski Passaic N.J. 65 Parker St.					"	"
11	Rachmiel Webster	23		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	50 "				brother Louis Webster Brooklyn N.Y. 220 Keap St.					"	"
12	Marcus Perlmutter	19		m	"	photographer	"	"	"	"	Wadiver	New York	"	uncle	10 "				uncle Berl Burstein New York 63 Houston St.					"	"
13	Pinkus Perecznikski	16		m	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Lowicz	"	"	"	5 "				" " Hirsch Perecznikski " " Canal St. 61					"	"
14	Schmuel Jaskis	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wirnigoloska	"	"	"	10 "				" " Leibig Jaskis " " H. 110 St.					"	"
15	Leiser Slabosky	21		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	"	"	"	5 "				uncle Louis Silberstein New York 63 8th St. 411					"	"
16	Lisel Brudno	18	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	Passaic N.J.	"	"	8 "				brother Nachum Brudno Passaic N.J. Pine St. 776					"	"
17	Josef Dombrowski	25		m	"	farmer	"	"	Poland	Polish	Zgierski	Passaic N.J.	"	self	8 "				brother-in-law Stanislaus Kuter Passaic N.J. 6 St.					"	"
18	Vincent Podelski	20		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kalwarya	Passaic N.J.	"	"	10 "				cousin Jozef Busmachas Hudson Co. N.J. Box 209					"	"
19	Katharina Kamarska	8		f	"				"	"	Lowicz	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	8 "				father Jozef Kamerski Brooklyn N.Y. 65 Ave. 66					"	"
20	Wladyslawa Michiewicz	14		f	"				"	"	Kalwarya	Passaic N.J.	"	"	8 "				uncle Kazimierz Michiewicz Passaic N.J. Box 7358					"	"
21	Ewa Pawlowska	8		m	"				"	"	Lowicz	Passaic N.J.	"	"	5 "				father Frank Pawlowski Passaic N.J. Gedney St. 322					"	"
22	Lucie Gysin	46		f	"	housework	"	"	Switzerland	German	Zurich	Passaic N.J.	"	self	15 "				friend Gottlieb Ebner New York 64 Suffolk St.					"	"
23	Franz "	39		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"
24	Hirsch "	12		m	"	apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"
25	Vera "	15		f	"	machineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"
26	Emil Kaufmann	23		m	"	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Polish	Krompach	Horatio Pa	yes	"	20 "				friend Michal Zawalska Horatio Pa Box 113					"	"
27	Philipp Wirth	42		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Posen	United States of America													
28	Szapse Braier	24		m	s	locksmith	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Mikaleny	New York	yes	self	25 "				to remain 158 Goldstreet N. York						
29	Moses Kesely	24		m	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Stropka	Chicago Ill.	no	"	25 "				to Abram Kirschmann 195 Orchard St. N.York						
30	Franciska Zalloska	17		f	"	farmer's wife	yes	yes	"	Polish	Zmigrod	Newark N.J.	"	sister	—				to remain Dora Kesely 1210 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill.						
																			to write Maria Zalloska 46 Prospect St. Newark N.J.						

(17)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Magin, Master,* of the [illegible], from Ham[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Magin
(Master.) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible],* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who in Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 6000. b. 06.

30.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ . 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 30th September, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaw Juszczyk	24		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Gurnawola	West Seneca Ny.	yes	self	21	no			bro in l. Pawel Walaszek West Seneca Ny. Box 226.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marya Jordalska	24		f	m	h. wife	no	no	"	"	Urzendow	Wendling Oreg.	yes	"	6	no			husband Josef Jordelski Wendling Oreg. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Miecislaw "	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				bro in l. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Franziska Jakarska	22		f	"	h. maid	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Basie Lauterstein	28		"	m	h. wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	Creran	Newyork	yes	"	5	"			husband Moses Lauterstein NY. Forsyth st. 381	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jerge "	6		"	s	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Samuel "	2		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lea Kessler	26		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Chmelnik	"	"	"	20	"			cousin Meier Kessler NY. 9th Ave 134	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Taube "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Itzig Merr	25		m	m	peddler	yes	yes	"	"	Belz	Phila. Pa.	"	"	500	"			brother Morris Merr Phila. Pa. Germantown Ave 4138	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Brane "	22		f	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Menuche Orlenberg	30		m	m	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Rucin	Newyork	"	"	10	"			" David Orlenberg NY. Monroe st. 38	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Brane Hertzberg	26		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ettel Weiner	28		"	m	h. wife	no	yes	"	"	Chmelnik	Phila. Pa	"	"	4	"			husband Nathan Weiner Phila. Pa. Callyman st. 314	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rachel Bidermann	20		"	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			bridegroom Osias Hooks Phila. Pa. 3 st. 733.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jakob Andor	29		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Nemet Bereszk	Newyork	yes	"	32	no			brother Georg Andor NY. Park Ave 169.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Stefan "	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Strzelec	17		"	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Szebark	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	10	"			" Michal Strzelec Milwaukee Wis. Box 760	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef Hajduk	20		"	"	"	no	yes	"	"	Ropica	Sudlow Mass.	no	"	20	"			" Maciej Hajduk Sudlow Mass. Box 471	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Wienikowski	31		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Backowa	Phila. Pa.	yes	"	8	"			uncle Franz Dziergynski Phila. Pa. James st. 3230	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Aniela Schibiak	20		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Drahobycki	Newyork	yes	"	10	"			acquaint. Walenty Myszterski NY. 73th st. 70	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bernhard Schiber	36		m	m	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	"	"	"					friend Moritz Hirschenbaum Newyork 304 E. 102 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Malia "	30		f	"	h. wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Abram "	5		m	s	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Klara "	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Moritz "	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rosala Sonnenschein	19		f	"	tailoress	yes	yes	Austria	"	Kolomea	Brooklyn NY	"	"	12	"			uncle Salmen Stein Brooklyn NY. Reid Ave 254	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stattal "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pesche Kaufmann	24		"	m	h. wife	"	"	Russia	"	Suwalki	Detroit Mich.	"	"	9	"			husband Berenik Kaufmann Detroit Mich. Rivetolne st. 352	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Abram "	2		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"

Except 27 28 Wm Wiener

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin Master* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Telan

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 6000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	5 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	6 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	1 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
18 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30
whereof 1 U. S. A. citizen.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 30th of August, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josefa Penkowska	35							Russia	Polish	Pinsk Russia	Hudson N.J.			4				Daughter Emelia Penkowska Hudson N.J. Cross st 33					good	
2	Franz Poltorek	19									Lunsk Russia	Stamford Ct.			20				brother Kazimir Poltorek Stamford Ct. Hoyt st 201						
3	Stella Kuczawska	6									Russia	Suffield Ct.			5				Attorney Wiliam Cudkowska Suffield Ct. Box 153						
4	Teofil Grochowski	20										Suffield Ct.			9				friend Wojciech Kaczanska Suffield Ct. Box 153						
5	Katharina Jablonska	32									Pinsk Russia	New Britain Ct.			7				brother Stanislaw Jablonska New Britain Ct. Grand st 67						
6	Revoked																		cousin Adam Kozlowski Sag Harbor N.Y. Box 354					Held for medical exam	
7	Anna Sawapska	26							Russian	Polish	Wilna Russia	New York	yes		3				brother Jackob Sawapska New York Henry st 223 5						
8	Agata Mankowska	22							Lithuanian		Lunwaki Russia	Wilkesbarre	yes		6				cousin Antanas Lukajunas Wilkesbarre Pa. 13 Mary st.						
9	Anna Shamanwicznska											Pittsburg Pa			5				& al. Jonas Jakiemcrdis Pittsburg Pa. John st 20						Brandmarken in left pit of the Neck
10	Antanas Jankauskas	18										Pittsburg Pa			17				cousin George Kuas Lexington st 127 Brough st.						
11	Anders Pawalkis	48							U.S.A.		Lasdehnen Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		40		1888	06	Wife Mary Pawalkis 1 Court st Brooklyn N.Y.					Clear	Two fingers of the right hand crippled
12	Benjamin Walk	35									Kolarei Russia	Wilkowish Russia			20				friend Samuel Goldmann New York 185 Broadway						no
13	Chaie Krawetz	17										Lisbon			20				cousin Selfoime Michalkes Lexington st 80						
14	Chaim Laski	18									Lublin				5				brother Jor Laski Orchard st 55						
15	Samuel Weldauer	20									Lask				15				Joseph Golock Cedar st 30						
16	Sarah Lasarski	21									Lodz				4				cousin Schimen Salomon Manhattan st 25						
17	Meier Praschasi	16									Lublin				2				Hersch Levy						
18	Chaie Leinsinger	17									Lublin	Boston Mass			10				brother Felix Leinsinger Boston Mass Rebecca st 32						
19	Mere Radomsky	25													7				cousin Welvel Radomski Chicago Ill. Cohasset st 174						
20	Vera	2										Chicago													
21	Chaie											Ill.													
22	Jankel Swesselowsky	18																	mother Sarum Konieuska New York Suffolk st 66						
23	Israel Gordon	21									Pinsk Russia	New York			5				cousin Antonie Paul Chelsea Mass Third st 54						
24	Meische Freimann	17									Lunwaki Russia	Chelsea Mass			50				uncle Kenach Finkelstein New York 9 th st 3 117						
25	Reschke Golombiewski	15										New York	yes						uncle Hersch Lubow Madison st 1057						
26	Mosche Gelion	14									Kowno				6				Isaac Baric						
27	Abraham Rosa	16										Boston Mass			4				Boston Mass Ashland st 13						
28	Moritz Kraus	25			merchant				Hungary		Pinsk Russia	New York			6		1900	to New York	brother Marcus Beck New York W. 119 st. 9					Curvature of spine	crippled
29	Moische Fuchs	20			upholsterer				Russia		Warschau				16				brother Mathias Fuchs 8 119 st 208 10						no
30	Zalman Shubschki	26			farmer					Lithuanian	Lunwaki Russia	Wilkesbarre Pa			11				cous Mateijus Jakubauskis Wilkesbarre Pa Northampton Co. 536						

G H Moritz
Inspt.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	5 Polish.
2 Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
4 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
11 Hebrew.	Spanish.
3 Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 8000. 5. 06. 11–1115

28

[illegible] U. S. A. citizen.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

11—1118

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 30th of August, 1906.

196

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ludwika Kostyniowna	9		s					Russia	Pole	Poznan Prussia	Boston		Sister	6	no	sister Paulina Kostyniowska Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Louisawia Romanowska	24		m							Poznan Prussia	Boston		Husband	3		husband Stanislaw Nowakowski Utica N.Y. 150 Lincoln Str						
3	Antonina Bujanowska	18		s							Poznan Prussia	Boston		Husband	4		brother Joseph Bujanowski Allegheny Pa 1004						
4	Taube Chaimowicz	24		m		Dressmaker			Russia	Hebrew	Minsk Russia	New York		self	15 R		husband Wolf Hagmann New York 57 Orchard St						
5	Sara Finkelstein	26		m		wife					Minsk			husband	15 R		husband Emanuel Finkelstein New York 38 St. 303						
6	Ethel Frost	23		m		Tailor					Warsaw			brother	6		brother Jossel Frost New York 57 Orchard St. 48						
7	Chaie "	17		s		Dressmaker																	
8	Abram Lubisch	25		m		Tailor					Poznan				10		wife Chaie Pfeil Canal St. 116						
9	Fedes Grup	19		s		Dressmaker					Szczuczyn Russia	Boston		cousin	2		cousin Chaim Abramson Rome Pa. Broad St. 237						
10	Lebus Becher	20		m		Tailor					Ostrow	Brooklyn		brother	10		brother Morris Becher Brooklyn N.Y. Bremen St. 57						
11	Leib Szperekin	20		m		Saddler					Szczuczyn Russia	Cuba			2		friend Moses Szperekin Cuba 25 St. 272						
12	Lotta Plotz	15		f		Dressmaker					Tschenz			guardian	15		cousin Bernhard Segal N.Y. 25 St. St. 819						
13	Fabius Szczepiler	25		m		Cook			Germany	Jewish	Bobice Posen				15		cousin Hugo Beck Mathews Mass 210 St.						
14	Wawrzyniec Marcinciak	23		m		Laborer			Russia	Polish	Parosno	Buffalo			20		brother Jan Marcinciak Buffalo N.Y. Cort St. 189						
15	Stanislaw Grzybowski	30		m		"					Polnica	Grand Rapids Mich.			20		friend Joseph Rozewski Grand Rapids Mich. Michigan St.						
16	Antoni Kapczynski	24		m		Laborer					Lobez Posen	Chicago Ill.		brother	7		brother Pawel Kapczynski Chicago Ill. 1154 Bernhard Segal						
17	Dave Zelcer	20		s		Dressmaker					Mehrad Russia	Sheila Pa.			4		Sheila Pa. 25 St. St. 819						
18	Maria Getsunis	17		m		Housework			Lithuania	Lowned	Pickerson	Pittston Pa.		self	25		brother Pasas Getsunis Pittston Pa. Box 78						
19	Berthold Wagner	25		m		Locksmith			Germany	German	Marion	New York			60		brother William Paul New York 430 E. 17 St.						
20	Robert Seifert	53		m	with wife	weaver			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Paterson	N.J.											
21	Otilie "	46		f		wife			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
22	Wilhelm Fritsche	26		m		Butcher			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		New York												
23	August Abendroth	44		m		Baker				German	Pittsfield	Mass	yes										
24	Schaje Zeban	17		s					Austria	Hebrew	Czegzanow	New York	yes	father	2	no	father Hersch Zeban New York 58 Essex St.						
25	Ivan Vujevic	24		s					Austria	Bulgarian	Wojska	Roseinsele		self	30		cousin Milos Vujevic Roseinsele N.J. Box 13						
26	Nercic Nrvica	19		s							Mainska	Chicago Ill.			10		friend Toran Norly 2 W. Chyborn Ave. Chicago Ill.						
27	Katarzyna Wandrych	28		f			yes	yes			Sarovlaw	Pittsburg Pa.			60		friend Wuye Orpinska intended husband Wolinski Mario. Cannes						
28	Giorgio Obrassovic	19		m							Kopgrovlan	Sedlare	New York	yes	15		friend Jovo Lakich 15 Ave 513 New York						
29	Lima Vukeic	19									Dalmatian	Trilen	St. Louis Mo.		10		brother Nikica Lukata Blankline 1615 St. Louis Mo.						
30	Vicko Grabovic	21		s			yes	yes				Dubrovnic	New York		20		friend Stef. Baraan 570 W. 43 St. New York						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Magin Master,* of the Pacific, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Magin.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Taylor, Surgeon of the Pacific, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Taylor

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	1 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	14 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	4 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
9 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

29.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York 30th of August, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Stenpien	16		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Brostowa Gora	Passaic N.J.	no	self	16 no				brother Andrzej Stenpien Passaic N.J. Box 144.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Wergacki	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola uninerska	"	"	"	15 "				dr. f/l. Josef Klasica Passaic N.J. 2St. 70	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~Franciszek Klasica~~	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18 "				~~brother~~ Michal Klasica Passaic N.J. 2St. 70	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna Karmierska	20		f.	m	h. wife	no	no	Russia	"	Sadlowa	Brooklyn N.J.	yes	husband	3 "				husband Josef Karmierski Brooklyn N.J. Wythe Av. 116	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria Orierlinska	16		"	s	f. friend	"	"	"	"	Rypin	Fullerton Okla.	"	uncle	5 "				uncle Wacaslaw Brezinski	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marianna Witczak	22		"	m	h. wife	yes	yes	"	"	Letocinek	Chicago Ill.	"	husband	18 "				husband Josef Witczak Chicago Ill. W. 24st 200.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Salomea "	10		"	s	child	no	no												"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Antony Kopczynsky	27		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Halin	Wilmington Del.	"	brother	17 "				brother Pawel Kopczynsky Wilmington Del. Lorelle St. 114	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chaje Babrow	20		f.	m	h. wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	Pinsk	Newark N.J.	no	self	137 "				husband David Babrow Newark N.J. Princess St. 184	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Michle "	6	m	s	child															"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stanislaus Sujdak	24		"	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Gramatyka	Meriden Ct.	"	"	24 "				brother Josef Sujdak Meriden Ct. Walnut St. 84	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Michal Bobola	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mszanka	Taunton Mass.	"	"	20 "				sister Julia Bobola Taunton Mass. Weaver St. 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chaje Jenser	36		f.	m	h. wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	Joslovice	Newyork	yes	"	2 "				acquaint. Chaiel Goldberg NY. Rivington St. 148	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jetti Lemberg	19		"	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Tymbark	"	"	"	30 "				br. f/l. Chases Muschel NY. Grand St. 59.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ester Bernhang	17		"	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	48 "				" Samuel Steinmetz Jersey City N.J. Box 133.	"	"	"	"	"	passenger agents no
16	Lea Schachner	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slotnice	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	16 "				brother Heinrich Schachner Brooklyn N.Y. Broadway 1707	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Michal Paszkat	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Dzmudrow	St. Clair Pa.	"	"	18 "				br. f/l. Dmitro Shockla St. Clair Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Janos Hrab	28		"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Molera	Slatington	"	"	24 "				acquaint. Georg Peker Slatington Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef Joris	25		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Eskarfelva	Mesaron 2nd Ter.	"	"	12 "				" Josef Eura Mesaron 2nd Territory no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Janos Pack	20		"	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Mislye	Norfolk N.J.	no	"	14 "	yes 1903		Norfolk N.J.	acquaint. Majik Jakola Norfolk N.J. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sal Dudas	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 "	1900-03		"	brother Nickel Dudas Norfolk N.J. no st.	"	"	"	"	Poor	"
22	Reisel Orades	15		f.	s	h. maid	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Russbaville	Newyork	yes	"	2 no				aunt Ettel Jensel NY. Eudlow St. 67	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Simon "	16		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Schlojme Barmil	23		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kunegunda Rebenek	18		f.	"	h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Nienadowa	Mt. Kes Rock Pa.	"	"	4 "				br. f/l. Felix Germanski Mt. Kes Rock Pa. Orchard St. 134	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wojciech "	36		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josef Wasovski	28		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Zurna	Fall River Mass.	no	"	22 "				brother Michal Wasarski Fall River Mass. Wilbur St. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marcin Herba	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnoselce	Shila. Pa.	yes	"	10 "				acquaint. Jan Cickon Shila. Pa. Rockdale St. 539	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Katharina Mlynarska	36		f.	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	Borki	New Salem "	"	"	4 "				br. f/l. Jan [illegible] New Salem Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pekas Balkuvokkenis	18		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalki	Lawrence Mass.	"	"	4 "				sister Helena Balkuvokniala Lawrence Mass. Lawrence St. 116.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be understood by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin Master,* of the [redacted], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906,
at New York.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tyler, Surgeon of the [redacted],* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Peluso

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.
at New York.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	2 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	8 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	1 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
13 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

24

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Patria sailing from Liverpool, 17 August, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 29th of August, 190 6. 102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether from any reason of any other condition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rechanie Ungar	18		s	single	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno Russia	New York	yes	self	2	no			Russia Kowno Liebe New York Ludlow st 24	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ludwik Lacni	19		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Ostrozenie "	Central Falls R.I.	"	"	18	"			Stepan Marcaska uncle Moses Lichtenstein 346 Hester st New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	David Srech	18		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	Wadimir "	New York	yes	"	10	"			Hudrey Kralowska husb Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Margarota Kozlowska	45		f	wife	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	7	"			Pittsburg Pa Stanislaus Kozlowski 24th ward Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marianna "	16		"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Piotr Miscak	20		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef Kozlowski	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marcello Rubinski	24		"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					son in law Wilhelm Wolf New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jaekel "	16		"	"	tailorsmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kowno Russia	Chatham New York	"	"	40	"			Chicago Ill. 362	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jacob "	9		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Moses Lichtenstein New York Hanson st. 6	"	"	"	"	"
11	Leba Weinberg	26		m	wife	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	10	"			grandfather Pawel Retho Chicago Ill. Jefferson ave 2035	"	"	"	"	"
12	Alexander Retho	18		s	"	none	"	"	"	Polish	Borovsanie Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	5	"			in transit to Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rasche Sokolishe	39		f	wife	"	yes	yes	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. in transit									Simon Finsberg Montreal Can. Lawrence st 826	"	"	"	"	"
14	Leil "	11		"	child	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Wilna Montreal Can.	"	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"
15	Schmul "	9		m	"	"	"	"	"		ALIEN.								in transit to Can.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lissel "	19		f	"	housework	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					10	"				"	"	"	"	"
17	Abram "	65		m	"	innkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	"			in transit to Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Menuche "	66		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
19	Rasche Jarchin	14		s	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Swialtki Boston Mass	"	"	"	10	"			brother Abram Jarchin Boston Mass Hanover st 314	"	"	"	"	"
20	Esse "	32		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					husb	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lessel "	3		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			Jo. Jo.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leiser "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
23	Leize "	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
24	Charne Becker	18		"	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Bialystok "	"	"	"	1	"			brother Moses Becker Boston Mass Lee st 6.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Isabela Lauraite	22		"	"	none	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Tarvillen "	"	"	"	125	"			uncle Joseph Blankstein Morton st 17	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anna Pawlauskaite	20		"	"	fisherman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			cousin brother Pawel Baltschikowski Great Neck L.I. no st.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Alexander Baltschikowski	22		m	"	fisherman	"	"	"	Polish	Tilsit Great Neck L.I.	"	"	"	9	"			brother Antoni Karni Forest City Co. no st No 255	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Karni	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuchowitz Forest City Pa	"	"	"	10	"			friend Felix Kopniewski Rockland Pa Box 609	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wenslaw Sokolshi	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsit Lupin Rockland Co.	"	"	"	28	"			brother Pastor Palmeri New York Box 343.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Franz Palmeri	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Sluzk New York	"	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master* of the [illegible], from Har[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible],* [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pilcz

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	1 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
	1 Macedonian
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	9 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	3 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
4 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
10 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

28

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] . 190 Arriving at Port of New York 30th of August, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DETAINED	Johanna Unger	10		F	child																		
3	Katharina Löwer	18							Hungary														
4	György Pekerle	7		M	child																		
5	Janos Farkas	20																					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
8	Zelda Balina	20		F	single				Austria	Polish Jew													
9	Barbel		7	F	child																		
10	Kasche Jary	48		M	laborer		yes	yes	Turkey														
11	Beril Wechsler	18		M	tailor				Austria	Hebrew	Turkshoni	Brooklyn N.Y.											
12	Lida		18	F	single																		
DETAINED	Ben Mika	22		M	single				Polish		Mikulince	Meriden Conn.		brother									
	Katarzyna Zabut	45		F	widow						Szombark			mother									
15	Peter Kaplan	18		M	tinsmith				Russia	Hebrew	Gargza	Brooklyn N.Y.		self									
16	Rine Veber	18		M								New York											
17	Regina Hari	24		F	maid				Austria		Galicia			brother									
18	Josef Pirus	21		M																			
19	Peter Tauenbaum	18		M	single						Grenowork												
20	Jacob Ringer	18		M								Brooklyn N.Y.											
21	Scheindel Ezer	15		F	maid						Austria	New York		sister									
22	Ignatz Silberman	42		M	merchant				Hungary		Hungary												
DETAINED	Leon Marara	42		M	single				Austria	Polish Russian	Russia	Pittsburg Pa		mother									
	Pelagia	6												self									
	Josef Pi	42																					
26	Jan Mahus	17		M					Polish		Kobylany	Plymouth Pa											
27	Anton Kittis	18									Janok	Pittsburg											
28	Jan Kostolowra	20										Mahope N.Y.											
29	Antoni Skwirut	18									Galicia	Newark N.J.											
30	Josef Pasara	18																					

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin Master,* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin.
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1506 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	13 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
15 Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

29.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. sailing from AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 20th of August, 1906

110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense involving moral turpitude, admission of which is prohibited by law, to the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josefa Wojciechowska	38	f	f	m	h. wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Pietrkowo	Indiana Harbor Ind.	yes	self	6 no				husband Jakob Wojciechowski Indiana Harbor Ind. Cedar str. 2202	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Michal "	7	m	s		child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vincenty Skarupski	18	"	"	f	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Zalosie	Peckburg Ind	"	"	10 "				brother Stepan Skarupski Peckburg Ind no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wladislaw Kruszewski	20	"	"	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Plock	Newyork	"	"	117 "				cousin Helena Cichrowska Ny. Brevoort str 117	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nuchem Rabinowicz	19	"	s		copper-smith	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kischinew	"	"	"	—				uncle Wolf Wendeader Ny. City. Stanton str. 233	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ascher Feinstein	18	"	"		shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	Usdle	"	"	"	7 "				" Ester Chanchurin Ny. Madison Av 143	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Leib Radzenewicz	31	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	Plock	"	"	"	11 "				Br. in L. Samuel Goldschlank Ny. Delancey st. 146	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josel Barenbaum	54	"	"		tailor	"	"	"	"									son Michel Barenbaum	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Risen "	55	"	f		h. wife	no	no	"	"	Grodno	New Britain Ct.	no	"	200 "				New Britain Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jente "	21	"	s		tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Dencez str. 47	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dwoire "	9	9	"		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Salomon Rothstein	18	m	"		peddler	"	"	Austria	"	Bzrezny	Newyork	yes	"	6 "				cousin Itzrok Rothstein Ny. Rivington str. 337	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mathilde Hillberg	16	f	"		f. hand	"	"	Russia	German	Tauroggen	Chicago Ill	no	"	10 "				uncle Friedrich Deutz Chicago Ill. Nebraska str. 27	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Awrum Gilberg	18	m	"		joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	Rosise	Detroit Mich	yes	"	4 "				brother Cecel Gilberg Detroit Mich. Adelaide str. 228	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ettel Samson	18	f	"		tailoress	"	"	"	"	Rosno	"	"	"	4 "				" Motel Samson Detroit Mich. Adelaide str. 228	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	~~Herschel~~ Helperin	26	m	m		laborer	"	"	"	"	Ostro	Boston Mass	"	"	4 "				" Awrum Helperin % J. Rosenblatt Lynn Mass Pleasant str. 95	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Abram Weiner	17	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "				father Leib Weiner Lynn Mass. Pleasant str. 95	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Reisel Glickstern	40	f	wd.		h. keeper	"	"											son Josef Glickstern % S. Diamond Ny. 313 West 44 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Izrie "	10	m	s		child	no	no	Austria	"	Jemecze	Newyork	"	"	12 "				uncle Salom Josef Stadler Ny. Essex str. 80.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Etie Stadler	11	f	"		2/11/240	"	"	—										cousin Max Kanne Ny. E. 642 5 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Perl Koffer	19	"	"		tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	Rosnow	"	"	"	4 "					"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Viktoria Slodzien	22	"	m		h. wife	"	"											husband Michal Slodzien Jersey Cit. Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Florianna "	2	6	s		children	no	no	"	Polnish	Kielniarowa	Jersey Cit. Nj	no	"	20 yes 1902 05 Newyork				Newark Ave 806	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wladislaw "	1	6	no															cousin Marcin Lagene Manchester N. H. Central str. 110	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mikolaj Jaworzyk	33	"	"		lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Olyczyna	Manchester N.H.	"	"	20 no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wasyl Puczka	26	"	"		1-184362 5/8/36 (505) 6/20/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18 "				friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Stefan Olszenski	25	"	"		laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Dymitr Wojtowicz Podolak	24	"	"		~~yes~~ yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 "				acquaint. Maksym Borzko Chicago Ill. 12 str. W. 212	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Andrzej Feilig	25	m	"		"	"	"	Russia	"	Borscreniez	Chicago Ill	yes	"	5 "				brother Szymon Fletko Chicago Ill. Jefferson str. 503	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ivan Fletko	19	"	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 "					"	"	"	"	"	"

Charles Nagler

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Felor[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Pilo

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	2 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	16 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	2 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
8 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

28

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 R

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York 30th day of August, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Can a person or corporation furnish you with money?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kalman Berger	46		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Borska	New York	yes	self	$ 6	no			to acquaint: Isaac Seidel Mercy 94th St New York	no	no	no	yes	no
2	Rafael Gold	49		m	M										3	no			to son-in-law Isaac Seidel same address					
3	Wojciech Ciepiel	33		m		farm-laborer	no	no		Polish	Glinik				8	no			to acquaint: Samuel Nowicki Willett St 97 New York					
4	Hironim Puskiewicz	24		s		farmer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Brdiny				16	yes	1902-1905	New York	to brother: Anton Puskiewicz 7 Ste. S. 203 New York					
5	Moritz Blitzer	38		m		butcher	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Sabiopko				20	no			to acquaint: Samuel Villander Second St 223 New York					
6	Achsan Prokopczyk	17		s		farm-laborer			Austria	Polish	Wapienic	Olyphant Pa	no		22				to brother-in-l: Konrad Kwiatk Box 119 Olyphant Pa					
7	Michal Pankowicz	29		m							Kalusz	Rochester N.Y.	yes		4				to brother: Josef Pankowicz 80 Nassau St Rochester N.Y.					
8	David Kublenski	24		m		glazier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wloclawek	New York			25				to sister-in-l: Julia Jacobs first Ave 1573 New York					
9	Frieda do	24		f		keeps house																	
10	Istvan Prako	24		m	s				Hungary	Magyar	Endrod	St Louis Mo	yes		6				Friend: Kurella East St Louis Ill.					
11	Maria "	28		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	"	"		4				husb " " Kansas St 2357 Imre Prako					
12	Stefan Lapuk	29		m		laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Lodina	Akron Ohio	yes		20				husb " " Kansas St 2315 Jan Lapuk					
13	Wasyl Myhrun	25		m	s						Dzimorka				6				neph Stefan Lapuk 2107 Ohio					
14	Mateus Pinasz	23		m	s	farmer									2				Friend: Jan Shmura Cleveland O. 52					
15	Heinrich Marcus	17		m	s	laborer			Roumania	Hebrew	Bucarest	New York	yes	uncle	4				Uncle Marcus Bauer New York 1095 Dawson					
16	Jeanette Grünbaum	25		f	m	wife													husb Simon Grünbaum					
17	Pepi "	3		f	single										5				Sister					
18	Paschela "	2		f	"														608 E 13th St					
19	Josef Sheranciak	46		m	m	laborer	yes	yes																
20	Mariana "	42		f	m	housework													Friend Karczinski					
21	Leocadia "	16		f	s		yes	yes																
22	Vaclav "	3		m	child				Russia	Galicia	Olock	Carnegie Pa	no		40				Uncle Sr.					
23	Josef "	7		m	"																			
24	Casimir "	9		m	"																			
25	Wladislaw "	4		m	"																			
26	Stanislawa "	2		f	"																			
27	Konstanty Chamlen	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes			Lutowisa	Burlington			20				bro-in-l Lukasz Lewandowski Burlington St 67 Box 61					
28	Jan Rohozinski	25		m	s						Borownica	Depew N.Y.	yes		25				Friend Michael Michalski Depew N.Y. Genovese					
29	Wladislaw Solowski	32		m	m						Dzialdowo	Pittsburg			22				Friend Joseph Kozerowski Pittsburg Pa Boerstin Ave					
30	Josef Joranski	35		m	m				Russia	Polish			yes		3				cousin Nicholas Kasadzkow Pittsburg Pa 5th Ave					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagin, Master * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagin
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	15 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
4 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
10 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 5009. 5. 06. 11–1115

29

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 20th of August, 1906 182

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16.	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Janos Veingärtner	20		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Varsloid	Morgantown W.Va.	yes	self	15/	no			ba. f. Paul Zelosta Morgantown W.Va. Chingow st.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ester Langbaum	33		f	m	h. wife	"	"											husband Jakob Langbaum	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Israel "	7		m	s		no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Pitkowica	Newyork	"	husband	100	"			to Leib Schiffer	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Moses "	5		"	"	children	"	"								"				Ny. Brown st. 73.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chane "	3		f	"		"	"								"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fritz Völkel	29		m	m	miner	yes	yes								"			ba. f. Franz Jachimowski	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Völkel	24		f	"	h. wife	"	"	Germany	German	Holsterhausen	Nanticoke Pa.	"	ba. f.	50	"			Nanticoke Pa.	Matriculation	Dyk				Nat.
8	Walter "	11		m	s	child	no	no								"			W. Ridge st. 28	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Piotr Ziarno	27		m		laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Pyzenica	Dunkirk Ny	not	self	14	"			ba. f. Walentz Sek Dunkirk NY. Jamaica st. 119	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jakob Neumann	23		s		tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	Turka	Newyork	yes	"	18	"			acquaint. Hersch Kalich Ny. Lewis st. 104	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Elie Rauch	19		"		laborer	"	"	"	"	Witkowzy	"	"	"	14	"			f/n Jakob Schagel Ny. 11 st. & 6th	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	~~Moritz Feld~~	~~22~~		~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kobierzero~~	~~Brooklyn Ny~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	6	~~"~~			~~Mark Portnick~~ Brooklyn Ny. Christopher st. 63	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Baruch Broner	24		m		yellow furnace	yes	yes	"	"	Zloczow	~~Brooklyn Ny~~ ~~Newyork~~	"	"	21 24	"			friend Reuben Finkelstein Osborn st. 231 Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Débora "	22		f		h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
15	Israel Löwy	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Mhorze	"	"	"	9 8	"			cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Leiser Firing	20		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Rachin	Newyork	"	"	10	"			acquaint. Leiser Fruchtermann Ny. Prince st. 59-61.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Franciszek Duchnicki	20		"	"	furrier	"	"	"	Polish	Stary Sacz	Newark NJ	no	"	40	"			brott. Sylvester Duchnicki Newark NJ. 3 st. 311.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Filar	19		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Swenciau	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	16	"			stepbrott. Frank Grzyb Chicago Ill. Clinton st. 446	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marianna Midor	18		f	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Poremba	"	"	"	14	"			acquaint. Pawel Latko Chicago Ill. Lake st. 3022	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jan Kanior	35		m.	m	laborer	no	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Miedzybrodzie	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	10	"	yes 1901 to 05 Minneapolis Minn		brother Josef Kanior Minneapolis Minn. Main st. 1014.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marianna Moskwa	16		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Jaseckova	Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	8	no			sister Anna Moskwa Brooklyn Ny. 7 st. 29	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Emilie Kopystianska	40		"	wd	h. wife	"	"	"	"	Czarna	"	"	"	240	"			daughter Rose Kopystianska Brooklyn Ny. Sutter Av. 1759	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wenio "	6		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
24	Jan Bolembach	24		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Pyzenica	Dunkirk Ny.	not	"	10	"			acquaint. Walentz Sek Dunkirk Ny. Jamaica st. 119.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef Dolowy	25		"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Jastkowice	"	"	"	10	"	16 yes 1901 to 05 Dunkirk Ny		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Franciszek Tenerowicz	17		"	"	smith	yes	yes	"	"	Sokola	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	18	no			brother Jan Tenerowicz Chicago Ill. West st. 1235	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jan Pencak	17		"	"	wood turner	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam Ny.	not	"	21	20			friend Josef Miskalarski Amsterdam Ny. Church st. 202	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef Moskal	21		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Richwood W.Va.	yes	"	30	"			brother Jan Moskal Richwood W.Va. Box 193	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Piotr Kozik	17		"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"			f/n Joseph Queske	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Franciszek Migacz	18		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Gorlice	Johnstown Ny.	"	"	25	"			father Jakob Migacz Johnstown Ny. Bunnamb st. 335	"	"	"	"	"	"

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	5 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
8 German.	Slovak.
1 Greek.	Slovenian.
13 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

27
whereof 7 U. S. A. citizens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 1115 S. S. sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 31st August 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free or prison labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chaim Lebowick	6							Austria	Hebrew	Pohina	New York	yes	self	3	no			cousin Jacob Schwimmer New York 64 St 90		no	no	no	good	no
2	Barbara														15									
3	Lelie																							
4	Joseph														45				to New York address					
5	Rivka																							
6	Josel																							
7	Aristomenis	21				cigarette maker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Epirus	Kansas City Mo	no	self	62	no			uncle Nicolas Karavorkas Kansas City Mo 26 Main St friend James Bairas						
8	Kazus	29													30				to Issaker 6 Cries St.						
9	Grisi																							
10	Mari	15													8				bro Harol Kirkian cousin Teraxie 12 St 341						
11	Valeria																							
12	Hermann	27													25				Meyer Schwimmer New York 309 E 44 St						
13	Lei	6																						
14	Mil	32																						
15	Hermann	3																						
16	Machman																							
17	Pinka																							
18	Sipi																							
19	Isaak																							
20	Abraham Paffel	47				laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Polina	New York	yes	self					Abram Baar New York 6 Forsyth St						
21	Yoel Baar	35													3				cousin Meyer Brooklyn 276 Moore St						
22	Hersch Hussmann	18																	brother Hussmann New York 227 E 2nd St						
23	Leie																							
24	Hebusch	3							Austria		Pschin	Newark	no	self	16				Leser Hussmann Newark N J 59 1/2 Prince St						
25	Chaim	2																						
26	Chasse																							
27	Samuel	35					yes	yes					yes	self	25	yes	1901	Phila	cousin Jos. Jacobs New York 25 St						
28	Suggel	28													8				brother Kurilla St Louis Mo Kansas 247						
29	Elisa	22																						
30	Lotty	3																						

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Pilny

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black)		Korean.
	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.	2	Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	6	Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
	English.	4	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
1	German.		Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
9	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
1	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

11-1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

30
Head of 4 U. S. A. Citizens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* 31st of August, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Port in prison	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Celia Rosen	45							Russia	Hebrew		New York	yes	self	50	yes	1902	New York	sister Eugenie Hellmann 64 E. 122nd St. New York City		no	no	no	good	no
2	Liman	4															1904								
3	Simon Kari	9													12	no			cousin Hermann Sorker 2 Jay St. New York City						
4	Leon Heinrich	18													0				206 Division St. Passenger						
5	Rudi Beer	28													0				66 E. 6th St. Tailor						
6	Leser Körner	27													10				Newport 76 Ridge St. Chains Shoemaker						
7	Simon Eisman	28								Russian Jew					35				Montreal Canada Brooklyn 42 Lee Ave. Tailor						
8	Chaim Karn	21													10				669 Belmont St. Tailor						
9	Giovanni Calabrese	27							Italy	Latin		Porto Rico			15				cousin Barrio Pantenico Stella Gr. 1919 Manchester Russell Representative						
10	Petronela Leshon	35							Austria	Polish	Hebrew	Passaic N.J.	No		24				Passaic N.J. 146						
11	Jan Czarnic	32									Russia	Passaic N.J.	Yes		18				brother Stefan Czarnic						
12	Andrej Bako	26									Austria		No		26				Wilkesbarre Pa. Perkins St. 16 Leko Janicke						
13	Jan Malecke	20											No		16				Wilkesbarre Pa. St. No. 8. Stefan Lukac						
14	Margarethe Kreibel	25							German	German	Hebrew	Cleveland O.	No		5				Wilkesbarre Pa. Perkins St. 16						
U.S.B.	Braur	6																							
U.S.B.	Irma	3																							
17	Josef Jacobs	18							German	German	Hebrew	Cleveland O.	Yes	self	50	no			uncle Gustav Kreibel Cleveland O. 76 Eggers Ave.						
18	Joseph Kreibel	9											Yes		0										
19	Carl Ostka	24								Slavonic		Shamokin Penn.			25				cousin Henry Nikevan Port Jervis N.Y. Johnston St. 95						
20	Elena Peregrin	25							Austrian	Hebrew			Yes		0	yes	1900	Pittsburg Pa.	Andro Peregrin Pittsburg Pa.						
U.S.B.	Mitro	2																							
22	Xenia	4							Austrian	Slavic		Pa.													
23	Pucho Czeska	19								Polish	Slavonic	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes		11				cousin Gust Zelinski Pittsburg Pa. 72 Moore St.						
24	Stefan Karos	6											Yes		16										
25	Malke Peregrin	10							Russian	Hebrew		Pittsburg Pa.	Yes		10				cousin Charlton Peregrin Pittsburg Pa. 1910 St.						
26	Lena Schmidt	44							Austrian	Hebrew		Passaic N.J.	Yes		6	yes	1896		St. Marcelin de Passaic N.J.						
27	Kalman Tomo	32							Hungary	Magyar			Yes		10				brother Bernhard Rosenstein 76 Elm St.						
28	Joseph Stefeki	32											Yes		4				cousin Fedor Pesthuta New York 3rd Ave. 3374						
29	Kujo Lengsolic	24							German	Slavonic	Hebrew	New York	Yes	self	3	big			brother Guiseppe Guiseppe New York 76 3rd Ave. 37						
30	Hermann Giuseppe	22													500										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master * of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

First or Second Officer. 11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peltzy

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–1115

EXTRA[illegible]ENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS [illegible]18.

The information returned on the ma[illegible], 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as [illegible] alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in ac[illegible]ce with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

2 American.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
1 Bohemian.	13 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
1 English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
13 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
6 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

whereof 26 U. S. A. citizens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 11-1115 S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 30th August, 1906

115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature of
1	Elsa Heyn	18		f	single				U. S.	German	Germany	New York	yes	sister	40 00				sister Louise Hamann New York 308 W 37th St						
2	Gustav Müller	26		m	Waiter				"	"	Germany	"	"	self	25 "				Care Nicholas New York						
3	Anna "	22		f	single				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"						
4	Michael Danaha	45		m	Hotel keeper				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
5	Catherina "	40		f	wife				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Russia				out of the				U. S. A.						
6	Julia "	3		f	child				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
7	Paul Hoffer	16		m	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]				60 00				Miss Katherine Lang 2 Ave N.Y. Edward Mathias						
8	Richard Schroder	24		m	Gardener				"	"	Germany	Woodside L.I.	"	"	30 "				Woodside L.I. 37 no st						
9	Max Bock	39		m	Coachsmith				"	"	Germany	Rochester N.Y.	yes	other	20 "				mother 4e Emilie Schmidt						
10	Hedwig "	39		f	wife				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Rochester N.Y.						
11	Frida "	7		f	nurse				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Rochester N.Y.						
12	Lucie "	9		f	child				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Edinburgh Scotland						
13	Bozena Vecirova	45		f	keeper				Austria	Bohemian	Bronnie Pana Austria				15 "				cousin Mr. & Mrs. Sievers Pana Austria no st						
14	Margarete Nykam	23		f	wid painless				U. S. A.	English	Lincoln Nebr.	Pittsburg			out of the				U. S. A.						
15	Anna Packermann	28		f	m. wife				Russia	Hebrew	Leipzig	Newyork	yes	self	2 no				husband Salomon Packermann c/o Jakob Holemstock N.Y. 115 E. 4 str						
16	Elsa "	11		f	child	no	no		"	"	Hebron	"	"	"	"				uncle Hermann Dienta Chicago Ill. Ashland Av. 3810						
17	Paul Schmidt	21		m	model mkr	yes	yes	11-7-06 1604	Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago Ill.	"	uncle	30 "				b/l. Mark Ilkanios Mt. Kissport Pa. South st. 422						
18	György Molnar	19		m	f. lab.	"	"	11-13-06 1505	Hungary	Magyar	Mary Pocs	Mt. Kissport Pa	"	self	4 "				to sequend Chicago Ill. no addr Koreszky Milwaukee Wisc. 5th st. 917						
19	Peter Pschliefmayer	28		m	clerk	"	"		Germany	German	Wiepersdorf	Chicago Ill.	"	"	60 "										
20	Franz Kappel	28		m	weaver	"	"		"	"	Petersdorf	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	40 "										
21	Bernhard Ziergiebel	27		m	lock smith	"	"		Germany	German	Crimmitschau	Phila. Pa.	yes	mother in law parents	50 no				mother in law parents Marie Fickert Phila. Pa. Mascher st 2962						
22	Frieda "	26		f	h. wife	"	"																		
23	Louise "	3		f	child	no	no																		
24	Chaje Kucken	16		f	h. maid	yes	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Kraslavitz	Carteret N.J.	"	br. in l.	6 "				br. in l. Nathan Schlenger Carteret N.J. Paver Av. 100						
25	Rivke Schrman	16		f	"	"	"		"	"	Bricevo	Newyork	"	self	10 "				cousin Albert Heller N.Y. E. 330 str. 102						
26	Rosa Weinraub	19		f	"	"	"		"	"	Biecz	"	"	"	14 "				brother Leber Weinraub c/o Mr. Menkel N.Y. Livingston str. 155						
27	Jozyk Wildmann	15		m	spengler	"	"		"	"	Kovalenka	"	"	uncle	1 "				uncle Samuel Hornstein N.Y. First Ave 1896						
28	Wolf Schwarz	24		m	tailor	no	no		"	"	Zirow	"	"	father	4 "				father Abraham Schwarz N.Y. Livingston str. 232						
29	Jal Demeter	32		m	joiner	yes	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Buxapost	Shoemaville Pa.	"	self	13 "				br. in l. Stefan Elekje Shoemaville Pa. P.O. Box 201						
30	Kertesz	17		m	f. lab.	"	"		"	"	Veroslod	Newark N.J.	no	"	12 "				brother Ferenc Kertesz Newark N.J. Rel st. 15						

26 1/2

Every person must be described in the manifest as to race, which shall be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon "acting Generally" or "employed by ....."), do solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

88 Patricia

(add 1)

7th May 1917

and Aug 31-1906

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patricia sailing from , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canadian; Cuban; Mexican; Special Report; In Transit; Accompanied by Children.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Schiesser Charles		29	m	m	machinist	y	y	Austria	German Austr.	Vienna		Father Charles Vienna Austria
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

file # 2343-D-8332.
Inspected at Ellis Island N.Y.
May 1 - 1907 10 3- am

no E.I. file

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 31, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, express or implied, to induce him to come to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My	Wyle		deserter			2 trips	worked as Baggman Pilot and [illegible] Machinist John Fichtle Brewing [illegible] 169 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn Resides at 300 E [illegible] Prospect [illegible] United arrival	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	blue	dark brown	Ruddy	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of the

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..... *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether any passage paid by).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patricia arrived 19 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 91	Krainis Clara and ch	23	18/20	3		Telg for $	RR W Husb ~~Joe~~ 1100 Wash Ave Ogden Utah	Tuttle	9/1	~~11~~ 10	2	6	3
✓ 92	Zablowska ranceska	13	30	1		Telg for $	Sis Maria 11 Bedford St Newark N J	Behl	"	11 06	1	1	1
✓ 93	Lebowicz Chaim	3	1	1		To cousin	Yath Jacob 341 Livington N Y C	Behl	3/31	1 12		1	
✓ 94	Hopp Elsa	1	1	To sister			Step Sis Mrs Louisa Gund 422 W 37th "	"	"	10		1	-
✓ 95	Packermann Anna and h	1	15/16	2		To husb	Husb Solomon 111 Cannon "	"	"	1 15		2	-
✓ 96	Gura Samuel	23	38	1		To cousin	Cousin Helen Risch 16 Monroe St Brooklyn	"	9/1	1 20	1	2	1
✓ 97	Felder Leie	3	13	1		To sister	Sis Mrs Oliaie Schnelle 67 Pitt N Y C	Behl	3/31	1 05		1	
✓ 98	Taffel Avra	3	30	1		To B-i-l	B in L Abram Bac 110 Montgomery "	"	9/1	11 05	1	1	1
✓ 99	Tyzun Mazyl	5	13	1		Telg for $	RR W Bro in L Isaac Sirkow 310 112th W 1st Cleveland O	Tuttle	"	3 56	1	2	1
100	Josefer Chaim ch	23	14	2		To husb	Under S. D. Detent Lost 1st.						
101													
103													
103													
104													
105													
6													

[1177] 27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patricia arrived, 19.. M., ... , from .....

11-1418

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Hillery Mathilda	5	13		1	Telg for $	Friend Father Abed Dulzyl Nebraska Ave Chicago Ill	Dehl	7/1	11"		1	
62	Obradovic Georgin	10	28		1	To frd,	Friend Jovo Jelic 582 11th Ave NYC	Cuttle	7/1	9.48	1		1
63	Lemberg Yetti	9	14		1	To sister	Clara De Groot Rome 315 E 10 "	Green	"	5.00	1	2	1
64	Schaechner Lea	9	15		1	To bro	Bro Henry 610 Broadway "	Dehl	"	9.10	1	1	1
65	Bernhang Este	9	15		1	To sister	Bro Henry 1 1 Bowery "	"	"	2.4	1	2	1
66	~~XXXXX~~ NOrvica Norcic	10	26		1	Telg for $	Ry. Co. to Buck Jovan Kisely 1218 Clybourn av	Clyde	7/2	12.30	2	3	2
67	Golombiewski Resche	11	35		1	To uncle	Aunt Pauline Finkelstein 1 W 17 St NYC	Dehl	7/1	11.06	1	1	1
68	Grunbaum Jeannetta and 2 ch	5	15/18		3	To husb	Husb Sigmund 60 E 2 " NYC	Dehl	7/3	1.55	-	3	-
69	Moskowa Marianna	4	21		1	To sister	Sis Sarina 11 E 1 St Boyston	Cuttle	7/1	1.38	1	1	1
							Uncle S. Lipsky Chicago	Dehl	7/1	9."			
70	Kopystianska Emilia and son	4	22.3		2	To daughter	Bro Isaac Finkelstein 320 E Main St Providence R.I.	Dehl	7/3	12.50		1	
71	Solaterewsky Schmiel	23	2		1	To uncle	Sister Pawlina 101 Parmia av Jersey City N.J.	"	9/2	11	2	2	2
72	Kostynowna Ludwiga	10	1			To sister	Bro Philip 11 Irving Pl for St Orange Valley NJ	Cuttle	7/1	12.16	1	2	1
73	Wierzbicki Piote	13	9		1	To bro	Uncle Nachman Berggin St Cleveland Ohio	Green	7/3	10."	-	-	
74	Knittel Margareta and 2 ch	2	14/16		3	To telg for $	Husb Abram Rachman St Boston Mass	Cuttle	7/1	3.58	1	1	1
75	Magid Fadel and ch	19	11/121	1		" "	Father Jacob Jacobs NJ Newark	Green	7/4	6.30	4	5	4
76	Sawatzka Anna	1	7		1	To bro	Bro Isaac Stzig 16 Madison NYC	Cuttle	7/	.40	1		
77	Loksch Abr.	1	8		1	To b-i-l	Sons Uncle Virginia 711 E Houston "	Dehl	"	9.30	1	2	1
78	Ungar Mechano	5	1		1	To cousin	Husb Chaikie Jampolsky 16 Blossom St Lynn Mass	Dehl	7/31	1.20	-	1	-
79	Bierman Scheiwe	23	10		1	Tel for $	Husb Uncle Chaim Drowitz 1007 S 6 St Phila Pa.	Cuttle	7/1	1.36	1	2	1
80	Skarowski Meische	23	9		1		Bro Leiser 33 Ridge NYC	Dehl	7/31	11.30	-	1	
81	Weintraub Rosa	1	6			To bro	Sons Joseph Uriel 115 Willett "	"	9/1	1.28	1	2	1
82	Stillerman Itzchok	17	16		1	To cousin	Clara De Groot Rome 375 E 16St "	Green	"	4.00	1	2	1
83	Lehrman Rivke	1	25		1	To cousin	Husb Nathan Willwill 111 Cobbens St Chicago Ill.	Cuttle	"	4.00	3	6	3
84	Sadowsky Mere and 2 ch	11	19/22	1	3	Telg for $	Bro Joe 121 Henry NYC	"	"	9.36	1	1	1
85	Jochelowitz Feige	19	10		1	To bro	Ry. Co. to Sister Mrs Jochwed Cormier Toronto Can	"	9/2	12.30	2	2	2
86	Tschapnik Eisik	25	30		1	Telg for $	Bro Sam 55 Aud St. "	Dehl	7/31	1.31	-	1	
87	Neuman Simon	15	12		1	To bro	Husb Jankiel 54 Jefferson "	"	9/1	10.30	2	2	2
88	Ottenberg Menuche and sis	12	12/13		2	To husb	Husb Jacob 13 Broome NYC	Dehl	7/31	11.10	-	4	-
89	Langbaum Ester 4 ch	4	2/5		4	To husb	Bro Abram 11 Henry "	"	"	11.30	-	1	-
90	Mezberg Uscher	25	10		1	To bro							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Patricia arrived, 19 , M., , from

No.	Name of Immigrant	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓	31	Barakewitz Fewel		2	1	To brother	Nath Jacob 131 Ave B NYC	Tuttle	9/1	10 16		1	
✓	32	Macinske Reizel	18	19	1	To father	RR E Uncle Wicher Goldberg Washington Springfield Mass	Behl	"	2 15		1	
✓	33	Lokol Busi					Bro Morris 94 Lombard 3rd St Phila Pa	"	"	9 35		1	
✓	34	[illegible]					Bro Mrs Bella Newton 366 W 7th NYC	"	"	7 35	1	1	2
✓	35	Weiner Abr.	6	17	1	To father	HIAS & Nath Zeile 75 Vint St W Lynn Mass	Tuttle	"	1 30	1	2	1
✓	36	Bidermann Ruchel	12	15	1	To int husb	HIAS & as b interpr Northern Pulaski Bldg 133 N 3rd St Phila Pa	"	"	1 40	1	2	1
✓	37	Kuflowicz Perl	2		1	To fd.	Bro Wm Friedman 138 Attorney NYC	"	"	12 15	1	2	1
✓	38	Loffer Pol	6	21	1	To cousin	Bro Wm Kramer 642 E 5th NYC	Behl	9/3	12 45		1	
✓	39	Landerstein Bassie and 2 ch	12	5/7	3	To husb	Husb Moische 1 Liverpool	Tuttle	9/4	10 50	4	4	4
✓	40	Planski Leie	22	13	1	To bro	Bro Sam 136 Elm St W Hoboken N J	Behl	9/3	1 26		1	
✓	41	Becker Leibus	10	10	1	To bro	" Moische 1 Liverpool St Brooklyn	Tuttle	"	11 30		1	
✓	42	Kleinblatti Leon	2	4	1	To meet b-i-l	Bro L Adolf Roumanian 693 E 6th NYC	"	"	11 30		1	
✓	43	Gilberg Avrum	6	14	1	Telg for $	Cy E to bro Isael 228 Adelaide Detroit Mich	9/2	12 25		2	3	2
✓	44	Litron Schaje	10	24	1	To father	Husb Nath. Hirsch 315 E Houston NYC	Behl	9/3	7 35		1	
✓	45	Gemser Chaje	9	13	1	To bro	Liana & Hirsch same 375 E 10th St "	Green	9/4	7 00	1	2	1
✓	46	Copenhagen Sure and ch	22	11/12	3	To husb	Husb Benny 114 E 122nd NYC	Behl	9/3	7 30		1	
✓	47	Schulman Ignatz	7	22	1	To bro	Bro Herman 320 Livingston "	Tuttle	9/4	7 36	1	1	1
✓	48	Plodzien Victoria and 2 ch	5	22/4	3	To husb	Husb Michal 106 Newark Ave Jersey City NJ	"	9/1	9 46	3	3	2
✓	49	Finkelstein Sore	10	5	1	To husb	Husb Mordach 163 E 5 NYC	Behl	9/3	1 32		1	
✓	50	Tanenbaum Alter	7	19	1	To father	Bro Wolf 261 Livington "	Tuttle	"	12 22		1	
✓	51	Scher Riwe	7	16	1	To aunt	Liana Hirsch same 375 E 10th "	Green	9/1	7 00	1	2	1
✓	52	Chaimowitz Taube	10	4	1	To meet brother	Bro Wolf 54 Orchard NYC	Behl	9/3	9 47		1	
✓	53	Horn Regina	7	17	1	To bro	" Solomon 54 Madison St Brklyn	"	"	11 10		1	
✓	54	Blitz Lolia and cousin	10	12/17	2	Telg for $	HIAS Chas Sig Mrs Bernhard Segal 1425 Oxford Phila, Pa	Tuttle	9/1	1 00	2	2	2
✓	55	Kaplan Betty		15	1	To sister	Sis Mrs Mine Lipson 243 Bingham Ave Brklyn	"	"	10 30	1	1	1
✓	56	Eger Scheindel	7	21	1	To bro	Bro Solomon 52 Essex NYC	Behl	9/3	1 10		1	
✓	57	Becker Czerne	6	24	1	Telg for $	Cy E to Bro Moische 6 Fay Boston Mass	Tuttle	9/2	12 25	2	3	2
✓	58	Marmierska Anna	9	4	1	To husb	Husb Joseph 1 Blythe Ave Brklyn	Tuttle	9/1	7 40	1	1	1
✓	59	Oozeretin Leib	10	11	1	Telg for $	HIAS Bro Moische 172 E 65th St Phila Pa	"	"	12 56	1	2	1
✓	60	Pfeifer Gottlieb	25	9	1	Telg for $	German Lutheran Emigrant [illegible]	"	9/5	9 00	5	5	5

54 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gujan Rebol First Officer of the S. S. Hudson from Havre ... solemnly ... that ...

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

O.K. ... herewith, do ... as a Physician

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patricia (Ham. Am. Line) arrived, Aug. 31st, 1906 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Hohman Marie	IIcabin	A	25	1	To be called for by cousin	Cousin Bianca Bruning 2035 Bainbridge Av.	Kuttle	8/31	11.30		1	
✓	2	Pitkewitz Schloime		19	29	1	To uncle	" Abram Kessler 112 E. 1st.	"	"	7.30		1	
✓	3	Solons Leie		20	28	1	To fatner	" Leibel 75 E. 10th	Behl	"	11.30		1	
✓	4	Stokian Noime		20	21		To cousin	" Elana De Hirsch same 75 E. 10	Green	9/1	9.00		2	1
✓	5	Eisenberg Scheie		17	15	1	To father	Hath Wolf 10 Att	Behl	8/31	4.25		1	
✓	6	Rosenthal Bersa		20	16	1	To bro	Bro Abram 71 2nd Ave	Kuttle	"	11.30		1	
✓	7	Cogut Mordche		17	17	1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Hana Ivanina 1015 New York Ave	Behl	"	9.31		1	
✓	8	Schajewitch Bruel		19	13	1	Tel for R	RR E. Uncle Main Lantz 3 Rogers Ave Roxbury	Kuttle	9/1	10.30		2	1
✓	9	Norbert Rosberg		15		1	To bro	Bro Wm. 186 West End Ave	Behl	8/31	1.16		1	
✓	10	Lewin Ester		16	25		To ncle	" Jane [illegible]	"	"	5.12		1	1
✓	11	Charawski Josebe		20	22	1	To B-i-l	" Chas. Rosenblum 116 Stone Ave Brooklyn	"	"	11.30		1	
✓	12	Torlowski Sore		20	20	1	To Bridegroom	Husb Cornell Jellin 180 Madison St NYC	Behl	9/1	11.25		1	1
✓	13	Katz Chaim		16	13	1	To uncle	Uncle Jacob Horowitz 317 E 1 St NYC	Behl	8/31	1.27		1	
✓	14	Dzeczynski Riwke		13	13	1	To uncle	Uncle Henry Seneczynski 61 Canal	"	"	10.05		1	
✓	15	Einhorn Adolf		15	14	1	To bro	Bro & L. Lieber Leiberman 155 Rivington	Kuttle	9/1	3.20		2	1
✓	16	Schumach Hersch		20	29	1	To bro	Bro Moische 272 Delancey NYC	Kuttle	8/31	12.15		1	
✓	17	Ginsberg Jente		16	27	1	To Uncle	Uncle Jacob Hyman 124 Suffolk	Behl	"	1.45		1	
✓	18	Godalska Marya ch and 2 ch		12	2/4	3	Telg for ♀	Mastr S. S.	Ginn	9/6				
✓	19	Merkoczky Georg		17	7	1	Telg fr ♀	[illegible]	Kuttle	9/4	4.	4	5	4
✓	20	Fodka O. Kassam		26	8	1	To bro	Cousin Eddy S. Elkouri 139 Vermont Ave Jersey City	Behl	9/1	10.50		1	1
✓	21	Schalwas Tomas		18	24	1	Telg for ♀	Austrian Sor 170 E. 80th St. NYC	Ginn	9/5	10	5	5	5
✓	22	Schock Helene		14	23	1	Has ♀ in valise	RR Friend Wm Seidler 317 Grand Ave Chicago	Dll Green	9/1	9.30		1	1
✓	23	Tobiansky Mine and 3 ch		20	3/6	3	To husb	Husb Bernat 13 Lane St Paterson NJ	Kuttle	8/31	12.30		3	
✓	24	Povosevic Karoline and ch		21	8/10	3	Telg for ♀	RR Husb Pavo Box 128 So Sharon Pa	"	9/1	1.30	3	6	3
✓	25	Ivesic Franz		18	24	1	Telg for ♀	Jimmy Home 3 Stats	Ginn	9/5	2	4	6	5
✓	26	Stankiewicz M. Anna		13	6	1	To bro	Bro Joseph 72 Sendee St Brykln	Behl	8/31	3.30		1	
✓	27	Jewelowitz Slate		16	26	1	To sister	Bro & Hyman Nowachowicz 130 Metropolitan Ave Brykln	Kuttle	"	12.15		1	
✓	28	Szalac Margit		15	18	1	To bro	Bro in L. John Weissburger 389 Summit Av. E. Orange NJ	Behl	9/2	10.05	7	7	7
✓	29	Erde Schulem		2	4	1	To bro	Bro Michel 89 Ridge NYC	Kuttle	8/31	11.30		1	
✓	30	Kanarska Catherina		15	19	1	To bro	Cous Franciszek Kennarzyk 66 N. 6 St Brykln	"	9/1	9.40		1	1

2 x 5327

PATRICIA. Aug. 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Gigan Robert First Officer of the S. S. Hudson, from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inves[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bristol Pierce, Surgeon of the S. S. Hudson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to [illegible]

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from [illegible]

122

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec. Excl. Date	Page	Secy	Rehearings. Date	Page	Secy	Admitted. Date	Page	Secy	Fee	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m 29	✓ [illegible], [illegible]																					5 32		
27m 30	✓ Bechel, Hirsch M and [illegible]																	HOLD ON APPEAL.				11 12 11		
40m 31	✓ [illegible], [illegible]																					6 6 3		
40m 32	✓ [illegible], [illegible]																					18 18 6		
27m 33	✓ [illegible], [illegible]																					7 8 7		
20m 34	✓ [illegible], [illegible] Bur Levandia																					[illegible] 6		
13m 35	✓ [illegible], [illegible]																					2 2 2		
40m 36	✓ Jakubowska, Emelia																							
28f 37	✓ Kaiser, Rosalie																					2 4 2		
3f 38	✓ Muszinska, Tekla																							
45f 39	✓ Kozlowska, Malgorzata																							
19f 40	✓ Sommerschein, Ettel																					14 18 14		
21f 41	✓ Londalska, Marisa																							
27f	✓ Jakubska, Ita																							
23m	✓ [illegible]																					2 4 2		

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Gigan Robot, First Officer of the S. S. Hudson, from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person or a pauper or is [illegible] change or is suffering from a [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bristol Peevi, Surgeon of the S. S. Hudson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I Graduate Faculté de [illegible] made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the mental and physical

Form 1518.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. 123

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PATRICIA (Hamburg, Aug. 26th 1906) arrived at [illegible], Dec. 1, 1906, 190, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEC. EXCL. Date	Page	Sec'y	REHEARINGS. Date	Page	Sec'y	ADMITTED. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44f	1	✓ Berger, Ludis and ch												9/31	37 K	3									—	2	—
48f	2	✓ Adamski, Louise and ch												9/11	20 K	3									2	4	2
17f	3	✓ Sommerfeld, Ethel Sinne												9/5	4 K	3									3	6	6
30f	4	✓ Cohen, Rive												8/31	40 K	3									—	1	—
18f	5	✓ Weinstein, Mona and sister												8/31	129 K	3									—	2	—
18m	6	✓ Liewnin, Leiser												9/2	105 K	3									2	3	2
34f	7	✓ Iguwicic, Mike												9/	101 K	3									2	3	2
16m	8	✓ Filipski, Francisek, [illegible] and bro												9/6	163 K	3									1	8	1
27f	9	✓ Berezny, Anna and child												9/1	83 K	3									1	2	1
34f	10	✓ Malinowsky, Drone and son												8/31	17 K	3									—	3	—
11m	11	✓ Penelis, Demi												8/	13 K	3									—	1	—
30m	12	✓ Schuchterman, Wilhelm and niece												9/6	88 K	3									12	14	12
10f		✓ Ungar, Johanna																							—	—	—
20f	13	✓ Bobrow, Chaje												8/31	39 K	3									6	7	6
25f	14	✓ Cichon, Sofie and ch												9/	72 K	3									12	12	12
17m	15	✓ Biel, Hesyl and cousins												9/2	42 Lloyd										—	18	18
12m		✓ Bahara, Nasko and sister																							—	—	—
16f	16	✓ Czierlinska, Maria												9/1	88 K	3									1	2	1
40f	17	✓ Gluckstern, Heisel and ch												8/31	131 K	3									—	2	—
11f	18	✓ Stadler, Etie												8/31	131 K	3									—	1	—
16f	19	✓ Kozlowska, Marten												9/1	98 K	3									6	6	6
22m	20	✓ Mita, Jan and Lubutt, Mate												9/6	145 K	3									10	12	10
35f	21	✓ Lewitan, Liwie and son												9/2	109 K	3									—	6	—
47f	22	✓ Tenewitzki, Sara												9/5	1 K	3									—	1	—
48m	23	✓ Jorgin, Tasche												8/31	134 K	3									7	8	7
26m	24	✓ Noulhoz, Kasper V.												9/	Lloyd										7	8	7
15f	25	✓ Vida, Mari and sons Willem, Wilhelm												9/2	71 K	3									10	1	
29m	26	✓ Penkowitz, Ismal												9/7	50 K	3											
25m	27	✓ Kraus, Moritz												9/2	45 Lloyd												
36m	28	✓ Fares, Tanous & Boyde Hanna Fares												9/5	17 K	3											
														9/	49 K	3											
														8/31	49 K	3											
														9/7	94 K	3											

TOTALS.

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edgar Robertson Officer of the S. S. Hudson, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

3rd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, Bristol Pierce, Surgeon of the S. S. Hudson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at

31/8/06

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
~~F.~~
~~M.~~
~~P. & O.~~
~~K. & A.~~
~~L. D.~~
~~I. & C.~~
~~D. & O.~~
~~STATE.~~

1

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hudson sailing from Havre the 18th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 31st, 1906

124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Haber Maria	20		f	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Braila	Philadelphia	yes	Brother			Brother Simon Haber	no	no	no	no	good	
2	" " Tauba	18		m	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Parker Street No 526 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	no	
3	" " Mina	16		f	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Matas Mariam	23		"	"	"	no	Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	Dover N.H.	"	"		20	Brother-in-law Matas P.O. Box 271 Dover N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							

Closed at Quarter Four

*Race or people—Describe as to race, color, and nationality, as Negro, white, American, Canadian, German, Irish, English, Scotch, French, Spanish, Italian, Polish, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Corsican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, or other people, indicating the race from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Robert First Officer* of the S.S. Hudson, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 1906

Immigration Officer at ___

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bristol Pierre, Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 1906

Immigration Officer at ___

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—950

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gustav Robert Post Officer, * of the S. S. Hudson, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 1906

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brisset Pierre, Surgeon of the S. S. Hudson, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Brisset

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 1906

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hudson sailing from Havre the 14th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York the Aug 31, 1906 125

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anaakahar Mordo	20		m					Persian C.O. 5/23/42	Hebrew	Salonica	Ottumwa Iowa	Yes	Friend	$	15	friend Jenny Yonan 136 E. Main Street Ottumwa Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Aldato Salemon	23									Constantinople	N. York		Himself	$	10	friend J. W. Behar 36 West 28th St. Bellefont N.J. city						
3	Kinazi Moses	21													$	20	cousin Isaac Carrio 196 Chambers St. N. Y. city						
4	Levi Sabetai	23													$	20	cousin do do do						
X	Levy Israil	29										Seattle Wash	No		$	20	cousin David Levy Seattle Washington 910 Seattle Wash						
X	Isaac	16										"	No		$	20	cousin Jacob Sithea 1104 first ave Seattle Wash						
X	Policar Moses	20										"	No		$	20	Brother in law Jacob Ashkenazi C/o rabbi of Jews 910 Washington ave Seattle Wash						
8	Galvay Israel	18													$	10	uncle Albert Bonhomme 2903 W. Fifth ave Coney Island N.Y.						
ADMITTED	Samuel Angelo	24		m											$	33	Friend J. Asherah 108 Pulton St. N.Y. city						
10	Yeschor Stoyan	23									Constantinople	Chicago Ill	Yes		$	28	friend Nahla Emma 654 W. 42 St. Chicago Ill						
11	Gheorghe Stoyan	17											Yes		$	20	friend Nicola Costo 654 W. 42nd Chicago Ill						
12	Zreter Risto	19										St Louis Mo			$	21	friend Atanas Vasoff 2nd St No 414 St Louis Mo.						
13	Risto Anchel	31		m								Neiworth Ill	No		$	46	Brother Alex Selleff P.O. Box 243 neiworth Ill						
14	Boiche Limo	35									Joving	Chicago Ill	Yes		$	28	friend Iche Ischoff 241 Nebraska ave Chicago Ill						
15	Done Constantin	15									Constantin	St Louis Mo	Yes		$	20	cousin Limal Joran 2nd St. No 414 St Louis Mo						
16	Andrea Stoian	22										Black W. Va	No		$	26	Cousin Stefan Jeroff Box No 36 Blue Creek W. Va						
ADMITTED 17	Abbas Abdel	25		m	farmer						Batoum	East St Louis Ill			$	12	Cousin Zelfo Abdoullah 196 E. Broadway						
18	Hajikovici Aller	24							Roumania	Jassy	N. York				$	50	Brother David Hajkovici 87 Herbert St N.Y. city						
X	Dorfler Esther	14			2-819476 - 10/20/06											0	Sister, Dobradden N. Y. city						
ADMITTED 34	Gluckman Hanna	22															Brother-in-law L. Lewis						
ADMITTED	" Max	12		m											$	50	are L. etc 59 N. York city						
ADMITTED 36	Kintzler Celly	20							Roumania	Herlau							friend Josef Schmerly						
ADMITTED 37	" Jadel	18		m	tailor										$	60	Orchard St. No 184 N.Y. city						
X	Jancovici Chone	42		m	horse trader												Husband and Father						
X	" Meier	11		m													Fritz Jancovici						
X	" Chaie	6		f													24 of Eldridge Street N.Y.						
X	" Aziel	3		m																			
X	" Chaiel	1		f																			
X	Schapse Esther Hanna	23													$	4	friend Nzich Tankowa 247 Eldridge St N.Y. city						
ADMITTED	Lauber Leib	36		m	tailor				Roumania	Roumania	Paris		Yes	Cousin	$	10	Cousin Berman Cherry Forsyth St N.Y. city 193 & 195						

Ex. 9, X 30 $ 10 & 20 Cash

* Race or people should be described as to the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain Robert First officer, * of the S.S. Hudson, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18

I, Bristol Rowe, Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de m Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

18

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

S. S. "Hudson" sailing from Havre the 18th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York the [illegible], 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Curt Maria	21		f		yes		Austria	Hungarian	Leipold	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 15	Visited Maria Zelac Brading Rating Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pelko Maria	26		m	Wife						Jenny Lind ark		husband	10	no	Husband and father						
3	- - Josef	2		m	none	no								8		Frank Pelko Box 60						
4	- - Franz	0	11													Jenny Lind ark						
5	Betonicar Ursula	22		f	Laborer	yes				Laibach	Kenosha Wis		himself	$ 15		coming to Uncle Casimir 322 Nebraska Ave Kenosha Wis						
6	Zelac Maria	15								Tolstein	Brading Pa			$ 10		Brother in law Maria Zelac Brading Rating Pittsburg Pa						
7	Pecko Josef	16		m						Gradec	Lemont Pa		brother	$ 10		Brother Valentin Peel Lemont Pa						
8	Jevenovec Antony	17								Obelitsch	Waukegan Ill		himself	$ 15		Brother in law John Zebrowitsch 1424 N Clarke Waukegan						
9	Perse Johann	26								Innerjesta	La Salle Ill		his Brother	$ 5		Brother Nikolaus Perse 2nd Th N 1024 La Salle Ill						
10	Ahlm Nathan	26								Zogtk	Brookburg Pa			$ 10		Brother Georg Ahlen Box 21 Allegheny Co Brookburg Pa						
11	Majerle Michael	26		m						Chiel	Brooklyn N Y		himself	$ 25	Wife Miss Katharina Majerle 34 Sholes St Brooklyn N Y						
12	Pristan Franz	18								St Javorc	Milwaukee Wis			$ 10	no	Friend A. Resplonik Milwaukee Wis P Box St 168						
13	Petkovich Ilyco	17					Serbia	Montenegro	Djakovitza	Pittsburg Pa				$ 10		Friend Nikas Jokov Nejagovich Box 21 Coddo Pa						
14	Marcetic Mijo	33		m	farmer	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Lockitz	Braddock Pa				$ 30	yes	Cousin Markan Jaracnacevich Lorraine Co Braddock Pa						
15	Milan Martin Georgi	26			Tailor	yes	Greece	Macedonian	Kapratia	Milwaukee Wis				$ 10	yes	Friend Nevan Dimoff 237 Grove Mad Milwaukee						
16	Dimitri Joseph	21			Laborer				Agostos	New London Conn				$ 20		Friend Dimitri Nikolas Crystal Grand Kitchen Elsworth Ave 12 Mark Mad New London Conn						
17	Karamicho Thomo	22								N Y city				$ 20		Friend George Karamatro C/o Papa 311 7th Ave N Y city						
18	Michail Janni	18								Bosting Mas	no			$ 20		Friend Dimitri Georgarakis 21 Kneeland St Bosting Mas						
19	Taso Constantin	20								N Y city	yes			$ 20		Friend George Karamatro C/o Papa 311 7th Ave N Y city						
20	Yane Mihail Costa	23							Tadena					$ 12		Friend Costy Hamilton 41 St 202 E N Y city						
21	Yeanoff Alex	23				no			Kenosha	Milwaukee Wis		brother		$ 10		Alfred Nevan Yeanoff Dimoff Milwaukee Wis						
22	Jdkelavich Yani Thomas	48		m		yes			Constantsa	N York		himself		$ 20		Friend T. B. Engles 93 So Washington St N Y city						
23	Dukali Mihal Dimitri	47							Lipuma					$ 12		Friend Costy Hamilton 41 St 202 E N Y city						
24	Hergo Antoni	19				no			Agosta	Lowell Mas	not			$ 20		Friend Nikolas Zakos 478 Merrick St Lowell Mass						
25	Theologi Dimitrije	26				yes				N York	yes			$ 20		Friend Nikolas Kerkes C/o Papa 311 7th Ave N Y city						
26	Psaroyanni Gota Yanni	34								Boston Mass	not			$ 20		Friend Dimit Garoyarakis 24 Kneeland St Boston Mass Bet 27th and 28th Sts						
27	Apostol Nicola	28								N. York	yes			$ 20		Friend Nikolas Kerkes C/o Papa 311 7th Ave N Y city						
28	Christo Dimitrije	20												$ 20		Friend Athanas Kalja Care C/o Papa 311 7th Ave N Y city						
29	Pando Nicola	17												$ 20		do do do do						
30	Chimjo Vandel	19				no				New London Con	no			$ 20		Friend Dim Nikas Crystal Candy Kitchen Elsworth Ave 12 State Street						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Grigan Robert Instoffer, * of the S.S. Hudson, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bristol Parri, Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultè de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hudson sailing from Havre the 18th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York the Aug. 24, 1906 127

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Trosje Johann	16		m	S	Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Stockendorf	St Paul Minn	Yes	Father	$		Father Frank Trosje 1070 Goff Ave West St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Debelyak Jakob	112				16-12796-4/3/41					Loitsch	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$ 50		Brother in law Johann Nagar Box 246 Bullingly c/o Pittsburg Pa						
ADMITTED 3	Ivanovic Marko	36									Kirchdorf	Kansas City Kans			$ 15		Brother in law Johann Lacey 210 North James Street Kansas City						
4	Brivesek Frank	31			m						Bezgastagna	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$ 10		Brother in law Martin Seliskar Box 132 Braughton Pa						
5	Kerin Franz	27					yes				Littsburg Pa			Self	$ 10		Friend Mathy Seliskar Braughton Station Pittsburg Pa						
6	Lesnovec Johann	18			S						Rudnobudo	Bulger Pa			$ 15		Brother Franz Lesnovec Box 101 Washington Co Bulger Pa						
7	Mavrin Johann	23					no				Oberberg	Calumet Mich		Self	$ 10		Friend Georg Vauk 420 7th St Calumet Mich						
8	Prime Josefa	51			m	Wife	yes				Lemegg	Sheboygan Wis		Husband	$ 164		Husband and Father						
9	- - - Josefa	16			S												Joseph Prime Box 246						
10	- - - Ellen	13				Child									45								
11	- - - Mara	9															Sheboygan Wis						
12	Fatur Johann	32			m	16-97078 Laborer	8-16-40	sas	Noe/a		Killenberg	Littsburg Pa			$ 3		Brother Frank Fatur Box 95						
13	- - - Antony	16													$ 20		Wilcock Allegheny Co Littsburg Pa						
14	Benigar Josef	18									Lemegg	Hermine Pa			$ 10		Brother in law Alois Benigar Box 85 Westmoreland Co Hermine Pa						
15	Urbancic Maria	31				Servant						Sheboygan Wis			$ 15		Brother Josip Urbancic center ave 517 Sheboygan Wis						
16	Bence Johanna	22													$ 25		Cousin - do - - do - - do -						
ADMITTED 17	Kruzmanic Tereza	15									Sodrazica	Sunnyside Utah		Im Father			Father Anton Kruzmanic Box 177						
ADMITTED 18	- - - Josip	12																					
ADMITTED 19	- - - Ivan	12																					
ADMITTED 20	- - - Mara	11				19-12052-10/19/40 Now									$ 40		Sunnyside Utah						
ADMITTED 21	- - - Anna	9				19-12053-10/19/40																	
ADMITTED 22	- - - Tomica	7				19-12054-10/19/40																	
ADMITTED 23	Perzuh Anna	60			W	Labors	no				Kirkordol	Kansas City Kan		Herself	$ 15		Sister in law Johann Lacy North 3rd James St Kansas City Kan					Weak. Part Senility	
24	Nemanic Margaretta	20			S		yes				Slovenia	Johnstown Pa			$ 8		Friend Leopold Terance 336 Hall St Boxtown Johnstown Pa						
25	Kahne Martin	17									Sidnidol	Everleth Minn			$ 15		Father Johann Kahne P.O. Box 615 Everleth Minn						
26	Kramzar Andreas	35			m						Seisail	Springfield Ill			$ 200		Friend Joseph Ilbely						
27	- - - Maria	34				Wife																	
28	- - - Ludmilla	3				Child	no								$ 60		Ronald Smith nr 1317						
29	- - - Olga	8															Springfield Ill						
30	Rihar Margarette	33				Labors	yes				Laibach	Kenosha Wis			$ 15		Friend Frank Terry 332 Milwaukee Ave Kenosha Wis						

* Race or People should be described as the people or race to which they belong and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Gigan Robert Postoffice : of the S. S. Hudson, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 1906

Immigration Officer at ___

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

46

I, Bristot Pierre, Surgeon of the S. S. Hudson : sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 1906

Immigration Officer at ___

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North).
Italian South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—986

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hudson sailing from Havre the 18th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Radovic Jovo	36		m	S	farmer	yes		Austria	Herzegovinian	Kamenica	Longfellow Colorado	yes	himself	$ 20	yes to Douglas Colo	friend Vukomanovic Lovre Douglas city Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kappeler Joseph	25				Laborer			Germany	Catholic	Hallmerstadt	N. York			$ 10		Brother in law Carl Berger Mrs Kappeler same house						
3	Wehrly Edward	14									Elsass	Passaic N.J.	no		$ 10		Uncle Eduard Jeckel Passaic Monmouth st 92						
4	Audelfinger Marie	21				nine				Elsass	Belfort	Philadelphia Pa	yes		$ 30		Mrs Jacob Kirchner 2256 Frankford Ave Phila Pa						
5	Wander anne	31		m	S					Catholic	Jabloncica	N. Y. city			$ 10		Husband Josef Wander Mrs Hamilton Elizabeth N.J. city						
6	Obid Dominick	25		m	S	farmer			Austria	Slovenian	Cerkno	Imperial Pa			$ 40		Brother Frank Obid P.O. Box 106 Imperial Pa						
7	Jerijon Frank	22									Livek	Allegheny Pa			$ 15		Brother Jerry Jerijon P.O. Box 125 Allegheny Pa						
8	Mudnik Frank	32									Loitsch	N. Y. city			$ 45		Friend Pratt 53 Greenwich St N. Y. city						
9	Perat Antony	25									Livek	Indianapolis Ind			$ 31		Friend Joh Matelic 716 Kolmans ave Indianapolis						
10	Hrvala Franciska	22		f								Allegheny Ind			$ 25		Brother in law Jerry Jerijon P.O. Box 125 Allegheny Pa						
11	Perat Justine	26		m							Cerkno	Milwaukee Wis			$ 32		Husband Mark Perat 317 Virginia St Milwaukee Wis						
12	Cindol Antonia	19		f	S						Livek	Indianapolis Ind			$ 25		Friend Joe Matelic 716 Kolmans ave Indianapolis Ind						
13	Paletic Maria	25		m													Husband and Father Joh Paletic						
14	- " - Antonia	3		f	S	none	no								$ 40		716 Kolmans Ave Indianapolis Ind						
15	Benigar Ana	21		f	S	Laborer	yes				Lemberg	Hermine Pa			$ 15		Brother Alois Benigar Box 65 Rockwood Somerset Co Hermine Pa						
16	Knabovic Maria	21				7-180491-505-7/18/06					Imerje	Pittsburg Pa			$ 12		Cousin Frank Lemmy 5433 Butler St Pittsburg Pa						
17	Rezek Katharina	23			S						Radonica	Youngstown Oh	his brother		$ 4		Brother Josef Rezek Bridge Street Youngstown Oh						
18	Blatorz Franz	24		m	m	Laborer					Podgrie	Windber Pa	himself		$ 10		Friend Antony Zadu Ashtola P.O. Box 1						
19	Urbancic Josefa	17		f	S						Lemberg	Sheboygan Wis			$ 15		Friend Jos Prime Box 246 Sheboygan Wis						
20	Cernic Marica	32			m	none			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Kreutine	Hecton Co				Wife	Husband Johann Cernic						
21	- " - Johann	11		m	S	none	no								$ 18	Hecton	324 Frederic Street						
22	- " - Antony	3														Twin brother							
23	Cajnar Clemes	19		f	S	Laborer	yes								$ 10	no	Brother in law Lemes Michael 324 Frederic St Hecton						
24	Razlomnik Ignatz	22		m	S	Shoemaker					St Xavier	Milwaukee Wis			$ 12		Brother Anton Razlomnik Milwaukee Wis 1 Box 168						
25	Kastelic Alois	24			S	Laborer					Mt Cenis	Cleveland Ohio			$ 10		Friend Jos Potokar Hamilton no 210 Cleveland						
26	Bolka Antony	17									Zirklach	Ely Minn			$ 12		Father Johann Bolka Ely Minn						
27	Muller Aloid	20									St Xavier	Milwaukee Wis			$ 10		Friend Razlomnik Milwaukee Wis 1 Box St 168						
28	Hamiree Antony	17									Oberbreibach	Waukegan Ill	his father		$ 20		Father Anton Hamiree Market St Jos Waukegan Ill						
29	Leskovec Johann	17									Lemberg	Bulger Pa	himself		$ 10		Cousin Frank Leskovec Box 105 Washington Co Bulger Pa						
30	Boricek Josef	32		m	S						Neapol	Pennsylvania	his Brother in law		$ 40		Brother in law Frank Cigar Co 631 Schuylkill Co Pennsylvania						

*Here insert the race or people to which these aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gram Robert Ford Officer, * of the S.S. Hudson, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1906.

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1650

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

I, Bristol Reeve, Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1906

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1670

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1670

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hudson sailing from Cherbourg the 16th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the , 1906 123

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joffidz Yozef	36		m	m	Labourer	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hungary	Hebrew	Czarnowa	Cleveland O	yes	himself	12	yes Cleveland O Brother in law Yakey Kohen 6 Frankford Av	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ambrot Josef	25		s					"	"	Jakowyfalu	New York	no	"	8	12 yes	Friend Alexander Deutsch 58 Allen St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Monet Jozsef	19		s		Mechanic			Roumania	Roumanian	Galatz	Baltimore Md	"	"	8	12 "	Brother Abraham Legal 25 Rogers Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Benesa Dencs	44		m	m	Labourer			"	"	Kolesbony	Indiana Harbor Ind	yes	"	8	12 "	Friend Becsey Jenko Indiana Harbor Ind Box 115	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Banicz Gyorgy	45		m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	8	12 "	Nephew George Jenko Indiana Harbor Ind Box 115	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sporuk Jan Janos	17		s					"	"	"	"	"	"	7	12 "	Cousin Frank Borcsanyi " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrazica Vasilie	16		s					"	"	"	Canton Ohio	"	"	7	16 "	Cousin Ivan Borcsanyi & Borcsanyi Mr 613 Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Brzica Ivan	24		s					"	"	"	Port Wayne Ind	"	"	7	30 "	Nephew Nicola Simcsy Fort Wayne Ind Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	David Miklos	36		m					"	"	"	Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	8	16 "	Cousin Ivan Borcsanyi Indiana Harbor Ind Box 115	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Borcsanyi Gyorgy	16		s					"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Brother in law George Simcsy Indiana Harbor Ind Box 115	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Thornick Georgy	41		m					"	"	"	Canton Ohio	"	"	7	45 "	Friend Josef Kokochinski Mercer	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" "	Richard	26		s				"	"	"	"	"	"	7	45 "	Farmer Age 40 500 Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Prunez Peter	16		m	s				"	"	"	Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	8	14 "	Cousin Nicola Simcsy Fort Wayne Ind Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cornick Ernesta	21		m			Austria	Germany	Tchorica	Thorny Pa	"	"	"	"	38	20 Thorny Pa Husband and Father Johann Cornic	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" "	Tonica	11		s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	38	20 Thorny Pa Son Box 110 Thorny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Babic Jandre	43		m	m	Labourer	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Servian	Orlog	Ludberg md	"	"	8	15 no Friend Ilija Jankovic 6 Ile Pla Brest Ludberg md Czarist S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nikshe Marie	24		s					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	"	8	15 " Friend do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Plasic Ivo	39		m					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	"	8	15 " Friend do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Juricic Lovro	33		s					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Zakarac	St Louis Mo	"	"	8	10 yes St Louis Mo Brother Uncle Juricic St Louis Mo 2612 Papich Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Marchinic Petar	26		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	8	15 yes Detroit Mi Friend Josip Jandric Detroit Mi 2634 Chonderon ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jubat Luka	31		s					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	"	8	15 yes St Louis Mo Brother Nick Jubat St Louis Mo 2612 Papich Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fujurvic Bogdan	18		s					"	"	"	Steubenville Ohio	"	"	7	10 no	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Grabstein Hermann	40		m	m	Tailor	yes		Austria	Jew	Paris	N. Y. city	"	himself	38	40 " Son and Brother Grabstein Alfred 40 Essex Street N. Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	Amputated Leg
ADMITTED 24	" "	Salomon	5		s	none	no		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	his Brother	38	40 "	"	"	"	"	"	no
25	Jestanovic Nikola	35		m		Farmer 22-1362	yes	yes	Dalmatia	Lombarda	"	"	"	himself	8	20 yes Uncle Francisco Stefan Nicke Krsinic 304 Mautac Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Krsnic Abram	24		s					"	Slav	"	"	"	"	8	20 no Brother Nicke Krsnic 304 Mott End ave N. Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Krunic Lazo	19		s					"	"	Jasen	Douglas Alas	"	"	8	20 " Cousin Ilija Radovic Douglas city Alaska P.O. Box 65	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kaicevich Giuro	18		s					"	"	Lubrovnik	Virginia Minn	no	"	4	28 " Friend Nicko Stefic Box 114 Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Juric Ante	19		s		no			"	"	Capo stato	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	8	15 " Father Ivo Juric 3023 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Radovic Dusan	17		s		yes			Herzegovinian	Slav Croatica	Lubrovnik	Douglas Alas	yes	"	5	20 " Uncle Ilija Radovic Douglas city Alaska P.O. Box 65	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Race or People should be described as to the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jean Robert Gratteffice, * of the S.S. Hudson, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brunet Pierre, Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hudson sailing from Havre the 16th August, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York the , 1906

130

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Oziegel Bukura	25				Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Nahalom	N. Y. city	yes	himself	$ 18	no	Brother in law Constantine Nicolae 228 35th St N. Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Konda Somicka	25										Canton ohio			20		husband Marcus Konda Liberty St 959 Canton ohio						
3	Melpuich Jakob	44		m							Lebanon	Lebanon pa			16		friend Jonas Zeisler Konopland St 119 Lebanon Pa						
4	Mihalic Apolonia	21		f											10		Husband Johann Mihalicky Konopland St 119 Lebanon Pa						
5	Piltz Magdalena	28										Cleveland ohio					Husband Johann Piltz Konopland St 119 Lebanon Pa						
6	- - Josef	3		m		none	no								12		Husband and father Michael Piltz Cleveland ohio						
7	Gross Janos	19				Butcher	yes				Nahalom	Canton ohio			18		Friend Heinrich Gross Canton ohio Liberty St 959						
8	Bagyura Janos	22		m		Laborer	no				Szigliget	Canton ohio					Brother in law Adam Kleiser						
9	- - Maria	18													30		Canton O. friend St 642 Ave						
10	Mallath Filmon	25		m		Farmer					Szigliget	Canton			20		Friend Jos Gross Liberty Street 959 Canton Ohio						
11	Friedrich Gustav	29		m		Laborer					Nahalom				10		County Fair Tobias Liberty St 959 Canton Ohio						
12	Brennes Brigget	33													12		Brother in law Karl Brennes Liberty St 959 Canton Ohio						
13	Winter Josef	40				Butcher					Szigliget	Cleveland Ohio			20		Friend Josef Falk Cleveland Ohio Kaiser Ave 3851						
14	Kiszt Michaly	27				Laborer					Emaboksany				10		Brother in law Louis Josef E. 24th St No Cleveland						
15	Monck Sofia	19		f	s										12		Brother in law Monck Rosalia to Bethlehem Pa 3rd St No 225						
16	Magyar Imre	18		m											12		Brother Magyar Ferenz to Bethlehem Pa Lehigh St 32						
17	Donebecz Ferencz	17													10		Cousin Vaclav Pergel to Bethlehem Pa 3rd St No 225						
18	Pavao Domone	19							Croatian	Sclavonian	Nahalom	Harmony pa			12		Brother Josef Goricic to Harmony Pa Box 73						
19	Guja Karol	26		m							Szigliget	Lansing ohio			10		Brother in law Timothy Michael Dayton Ohio Brenner 23						
20	Jarkantyi Dorsa	20		m	s				Hungarian														
21	Kriath Sandor	19																					
22	Kuhn Anna	17																					
23	Donebec Viktor	17																					
24	Gold Maria	30		f	m	Housekeeper			Polish	Slavish	Wien	Chicago Ill			25		Husband Joe Gold Chicago Ill Kenilworth Ave						
25	Schwartz Jakob	40		m		Laborer					Szhocz	N. Y. city			30		Brother David Schwartz 119 East St N. Y. city						
26	Zelenai Fenelee	24			s				Slovak	Bohemian	Zebrania pa				12		Uncle Zelenay Jan Lebanon Pa Bellevue St 1359						
27	Kubik Janos	18										Modor					Brother Paul Kubick Indiana Harbor Ind Box 154						
28	Liboredanyi Josef	24										Modor					County Wheelock Michael Lehighton Pa Carbon Co Box 112						
29	Novotni Josef	25		m								Everett					Friend Bela Feren						
30	- - Anna	24		f	w												425 East 14th Street N. Y. city						

3-202506-6-7-40

3-231236 5/14/42

2-422947-6-9-36

7-99789 4/27/38

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Robert First Officer, of the S. S. Hudson, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving* moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, Bristol Perry, Surgeon of the S. S. Hudson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

13

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

S. S. "Hudson" sailing from Havre the 18th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposed to organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ika Stanislawa	25																			
2	Klak Wojciech	19								Chicago Ill											
3	Konkat Martin	28								Barrego	Verony Ohio										
4	Sebilo Antony	36									Oil city Pa										
5	Trenkl Antony	20						Hungary	Croats	Upaling	Chicago Ill										
6	Reseli Juliana	40								Pakovan	Sharon Pa										
7	- - Anna	13																			
8	- - Stefan	3																			
9	Zeiner Georg	39								Lemsh	Wyandotte Mich										
10	Tontales Antony	23								Mainer	Cleveland Ohio										
11	Morizak Johann	18								Tomkopovci	Wyandotte Mich										
12	Tuchi Johann	15								Varejevo	Brantley N.Y.										
13	Cubrilo Mijo	20								Lobudelo	N. Kippe										
14	Knichel Elisabeth	18								Lomnica	Cuyahoga Cleveland Ohio										
15	Haag Anna	28								Lainbokring	Milwaukee Wis										
16	- - Hans	8																			
17	Ebery Klayos	18								Ujstalocz	N.Y. City										
18	Kempe Georgy	18								Kohalom	Fall River Mass										
19	Boreoman Georg	35						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Canton Ohio										
20	- - Anna	32																			
21	- - Theodora	10																			
22	- - Tomphilus	4																			
23	- - Klarian	7																			
24	- - Szilard	6																			
25	- - Eugenia	3																			
26	Kintye Peter	23								Pozsak	Richard Ophia Pa										
27	Gutku Antone	20								Kraintalmagya	Chicago Ill										
28	Hirschel Max	21								Mecz	N. Y. City										
29	Szuma Anna	21							Hungarian	Kohalom	Mahillon Ohio										
30	Szkiba Mihaly	26							Austrian	Kralyhaza	Northampton Pa										

Alfred Alexander Inspector.

Steerage (face)

Alfred Samuel Port
Glader Canton
Anetes Ohio

Dr. mema Detective visited

*Give the nationality or race of people whom they belong and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Signature) first officer, of the S.S. Hudson, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1906

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

12

I, Bristol Carr, Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1906

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of the [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hudson" sailing from Havre the 18th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the ... ..., 1906

132

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination: (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sofranac Ivan	38		m	m	labour	no		Serbia	Montenegrin	Bzezkling	N. York	yes	himself	$ 8	10	no	Brother nikola Sofranac living on construction to Camp E Angels Calaveras County calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Raznatovich Jovo	20	V	"	S	"	yes		"	"	Lujovi	"	"	"	"	10	"	Friend Joko Vukasevich do - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gjuvarkovich Marko	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Friend - do - - do - - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jovicevich Gjuro	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Friend Niko Vukasevic - do - - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	- " - Luka	34		"	m	"	no		"	"	Godova	"	"	"	"	10	"	Friend Bogdan Gjuvarkovic Lawford Pa Kolodale Box 93 Pa Skulki county	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kraljevich Pero	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Friend - do - - do - - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jovicevich Bozo	25		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Friend - do - - do - - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gazivoda Lukok	36		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Friend - do - - do - - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lukinovich Marko	22		"	S	"	yes		"	"	Bzezkling	"	"	"	"	10	"	Cousin Pero Kraljevich Construction Co Vallecito Calaveras County calif	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lukicevich Filip	18		"	"	"	no		"	"	Lezegonska	"	"	"	"	10	"	Friend Marko Lukinovich Bigjey Kenya Box 78 Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	- " - Ivo	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Friend - do - - do - - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bonavich Petar	17		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Friend - do - - do - - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lukicevich Lazo	25		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Cousin - do - - do - - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	- " - Nikola	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Friend Marko Jovan Lukicevich Bigjey Kenya Box 78 Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	- " - - " -	30		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Friend - do - - do - - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	- " - Milo P	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Cousin - do - - do - - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lujanovich Jovan J.	18		"	S	"	yes		"	"	Petrovina	Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	10	"	Friend Gjuro Labudus Steiger Box 25 Luzerne County Box 25 Seddo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kralevic Marko	26		"	"	"	"		"	"	Bzezkling	N. York	"	"	"	10	"	Friend Pero Kraljevic Union Construction Co Camp E Valecito Calaveras county calif	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jankovich Gjuro	35		"	m	"	no		"	"	Dondica	"	"	"	"	10	"	Friendschaft Djurovich Harwood Mines P.O. Box 12 Hazleton Luzerne county Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	- " - Nikola	17		"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Friend Petar Cankovich Union Construction Co Camp E Valecito Calaveras county calif	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Globarovich Pavic	28		"	m	"	no		"	"	Gjuanska	"	"	"	"	10	"	Friend Niko Djurovich Harwood Mines P.O. Box 12 Luzerne county Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sofranaz Petar	16		"	S	"	yes		"	"	Bzezkling	"	"	"	"	10	"	Brother Marko Sofranac Union Construction Co Camp E Calaveras county calif	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lujanovich Savo	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	Petrovina	Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	10	"	Friend Gjuro Labudus Steiger Box 25 Luzerne County Seddo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Globarovich Marko	18		"	"	"	no		"	"	Gjuanska	N. York	"	"	"	10	"	Friend Ladoje Lukicevich Raptong ave 315 Pueblo Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dragojevich Stevan	36		m	m	"	yes		"	"	Bzezkling	"	"	"	"	10	"	Friend Petar Cankovich Union Construction Co Camp E Valecito Calaveras county California	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jurcan Marco	37		"	"	Seaman	"		"	"	Zlarin	San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	10	"	Friend Girolamo Udovi 410 ch. 24th St San Francisco calif	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lukicevich Milo	32		"	"	Laborer	no		"	"	Gjubotinje	N. York	"	"	"	10	"	Cousin Thjo Rathovich Box 101 Smithboro Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Milidrag Milan	24		"	S	"	yes		"	"	Kostac	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	10	"	Friend Todor Gjuperic 1001 Clubmyare Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pavichevich Stevo	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	Nikschitch	N. York	"	"	"	10	"	Friend Frank Lotti & Co 108 Greenwich St N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kapulevich Zafo	16		"	"	"	no		"	"	Dr. Podgoritza	"	"	"	"	10	"	Friend Savo Jovanich 4 Greenwich St. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"

DEPORTED

* Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, or other designation, as the case may be, and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Irving Robat First Officer, of the S.S. Hudson, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 1906

Immigration Officer at ___

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel Pierre, Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 1906

Immigration Officer at ___

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hudson" sailing from Havre the 18th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the [illegible] 31, 1906 133

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gazevich Gjuro	25	V	m	s	Laborer	no		Servia	Montenegrin	Cetonice	N. York		himself	$ 10	yes	Brother Lazo Gazevich Box 471 Douglas Ariz.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Milchunovitch Nikola	20	V				yes				Telestovo				10		Cousin Stanko Abramovich Strand Street near South Chicago						
3	Abramovich Vasa	30	X				no				Fehero				10		Brother - do - - do - - do -						
4	Vojvodich Nikola	25	V		m						Gragjani				25		Brother Pavo Vojvodich Rock Springs Wyo. Box 40						
5	Petkovich Milo	40	V								Lubotinje				10		Brother Nikola Petkovich Box 57 3rd Anaconda Mont						
6	Pejovich Pavle	36	V				yes				Gjurovska				10		Friend Marko Petkovich Bijela Kotor Box 19 Italy						
7	Milichraj Vasily	24	V								Gjurgevdad	Chicago Ill			10		Brother Sava Milichraj 1104 Clybourn ave Chicago	yes					
8	Pejovich Nicola	20	V								Gjurovska	N. York			10		Friend Marko Petkovich Bijela Kotor Box 19 Italy						
9	Milichraj Petar	24	V				no				Gjurgevdub	Chicago Ill			10		Friend Sava Yakshich 1104 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill						
10	Kalugjerovich Nikola	18	V				yes				Ljubotinje	N. York			10		cousin Nikola Djurovich Box 21 Cordova Lansford Co						
11	Dragojevich Nikola	18	V				no				Brekling				10		Friend Nikola Krugar Harwood mine Hazleton Luzerne county Box 21 Penn						
12	Radovich Labud	40	V		m		yes				Lotonice				10		Cousin Djuro Radovich P.O. Box 83 Globe Arizona						
13	Lucetich Tomo	24	V				no				Meterza	Hazleton Pa			10		Friend Nikola Renzenia Krugar Box 25 Luzerne county Jeddo						
14	Jankovich Milos	20	V		s		yes				Gradice	N. York			60		Brother Petar Jankovich Union Contractor Co Camp E Valecito Colorado county Calif						
15	Tujanovich Krsum	19									Meterza	Hazleton Pa			10		Friend Djuro Radovich Krupat Box 25 Luzerne County Jeddo Pa						
16	" Djuro	27			m		no								10		Friend Nicola Renzenic Krugar Box 25 - do - - do -						
17	Bozo M. Lour	19	V		s		yes				Ljubotinje	N. York			93 10		Cousin Milo Vujovich & Park Ave 123 Anaconda Mont						
18	Kretchkovitch Milovich	17	V								Nikshitch				10		Friend Frank Zotti 108 Greenwich St N.Y. City						
19	Prlja Pero	18	V								Ljubotinje				10		Brother Luka Prlja Park Street 123 Anaconda Mont						
20	Beban Girolamo di Fortunato	23	V			Seaman	yes				Clarin	San Francisco Cal			10		Brother Antonio Beban 24 Street 4149 San Francisco						
21	Medenitza Milenko	22	V			Laborer					Meratcha	N.Y. City			10		Friend Petar Nicovich 563 11th Ave N.Y. City Calif						
22	Cate Papa	31	V			none	no			Dalmatian	Gabrovnick	Virginia Min	no		40		Friend Mato Defcic Box 114 Virginia Minn						Malaria Fever
23	Radovich Ivo Vasi	18	V		m	Laborer	yes			Montenegrin	Lotonice	N.Y. City	yes		10		Uncle Nikko Radovich P.O. Box 25 Globe Ariz						n.k.
24	Uvetkovich Cvo	26	V				no				Bratanovica	Cleveland Ohio			42 10		Friend Bogdo Petkovich P.O. Box 235 Cleveland Ohio						
25	Branizza Matteo	40	V		m	Seaman	yes				Clarin	San Francisco Cal	S		10		Friend Alfio Hetano 24 St 4149 San Francisco Cal						
26	Bonacic Stjepo Jerko	41	V			Laborer	no				Stelna	Los Angeles Cal	S		10		Brother Jack Yelatich 304 S. Main St Los Angeles Cal						
27	Pokleparich Frano	40	V				yes					N. York			10		Cousin Lucka Vladimir 539 W. 50th St N.Y. City						
28	Bozidar Kotka	26	V			Seaman					Clarin	San Francisco Cal	S		10		Friend Antonio Belaz 24 St 4149 San Francisco Cal						
29	Tujanovich Milos	26	V		s	Laborer					Brezking	N. York			10		Cousin Michaile Brezjan E. Park Street 418 Anaconda Mont						
30	Jovicevich Blazo	22	V		s						Dujeve				10		Friend Luka Vukasovich Union Construction Co Camp E Valecito Calif						

G H Morris
Insp.

*Give the race or people to which these aliens belong, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Grija, Robert, First Officer, of the S. S. Hudson, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Pierre, Surgeon of the S. S. Hudson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

S. S. "Hudson" sailing from Havre the 18th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for colored dependents or paupers? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Barac	Miladin	18	m	s	laborer	no	Otrtia	Croatian	Austria	Greenwood Pa	yes	Cousin	$	10	no	cousin Barac Ilya Youngwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Toljan	Marko	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topusko	Steelton Pa	"	himself	$	10	no Steelton Pa	Brother Ivan Toljan Steelton Pa Penn 3rd no 658	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Batusic	Marija	15	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Cretkovic	Braddock Pa	"	"	$	8	no	father Mato Batusic cor Talley 1307 Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Zutic	Janko	24	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Topusko	Steelton Pa	"	"	$	7	"	Brother Jos Zutic Steelton Pa 3rd Street no 658	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Brezgric	Jela	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sucuraj	Braddock Pa	"	"	$	10	"	Brother Marko Brezgric Braddock Pa Fourth no 1212	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Grdic	Dragica	28	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Jablanica	Meadville Pa	"	Brother in law	$	28	"	Brother in law Ivan Capraf Cridelth Mun. Box 780	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Medar	Mato	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tavarnica	Lebanon Pa	"	himself	$	14	"	Friend Kravina Martin Lebanon Pa P.O. Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Novcel	Janko	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tatrie	Braddock Pa	"	"	$	14	yes Pantry Pa	Friend Janko Gornik Braddock Pa cor 6th Street & Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Relic	Marko	17	"	s	"	yes	"	"	"		Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$	14	no	Brother Paul R Ketic St Clair ave 2038 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bucar	Adam	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Steelton Pa	"	"	$	10	"	Father Ignac Bucar Steelton Pa Main Street no 172	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Spitzer	Richard	40	"	m	Goldsmith	"	"	"	"	Austria	Passaic NJ	"	"	$	30	"	Friend Frida Brach Passaic NJ 175 High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bosnjak	Ignac	18	"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Virovitica	Braddock Pa	"	"	$	8	"	Brother Josip Bosnjak Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lisicanac	Juraj	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$	12	"	Brother Antun Juraj 9th St Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bosnjak	Josip Lovro	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"		Steelton Pa	"	"	$	12	1901 3 Braddock Pa	Brother Andrija Franjo Bosnjak 3rd St Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Parlovic	Mato	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negovina	Lebanon Pa	"	"	$	20	no	Brother in law Martin Kravina P.O. Box 13 Lebanon	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Goldesic	Franca	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cernovic	Hamilton Ill.	"	husband	$	—	"	Husband and Father Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Jovanka	5	m	s	none	no	"	"	"			"	father	$	10	"	Janko Goldesic Hamilton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Milic	Stojan	36	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Obljanaca	Lake Harbor Pa	"	himself	$	8	"	Brother in law Gjuro Martinac Bonrieu Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Peric	Marija	45	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perudelo	Johnstown Pa	"	Godfather	$	9	"	Godfather Stojan Bosnjak Johnstown Pa 323 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Zingic	Milanko	19	m	s		yes	"	"	"	Starabrodja	Steubenville Ohio	"	himself	$	5	"	Uncle Mile Vranic Steubenville Ohio Mill Street 446	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Tomadek	Vid	19	"	"	14-26242 - 11/1/35	"	"	"	"	Cepelovac	Baltimore Md.	"	"	$	4	"	Friend Ivo Barbolic Aberdeen Box 8 Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Grdan	Petar	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$	6	"	Father borno Grdan Lorelej Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Telenirovic	Drijan	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lokvica	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$	8	"	Brother Mile Telenirovic Pittsburg Pa 5th Smith St	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Dojcinovic	Milan	34	"	m	"	no	"	"	"		Braddock Pa	"	"	$	10	1899 Pa 2	Brother in law Dojcinovic Vranezy Pa Pittsburg Steel Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bockor	Stevo	27	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Poljanik	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$	18	1901 3	Pittsburg Pa Godfather Gjuro Volaric Pittsburg Pa Butler St 45th	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Barudic	Mijo	26	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	Cepelovac	Baltimore Md.	"	"	$	8	no	Cousin Ivo Barbolic Baltimore Md. Aberdeen Box 8 Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Relic	Ilya	15	"	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Socice	Marwood Pa	"	"	$	8	"	Father Marco Relic Marifield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sandor	Bajo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varna Bistrica	Harrisburg Pa	"	"	$	16	"	Brother in law Gaspar Gjurgjan Harrisburg Pa Pekinton Junction Box 27 Post Office	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stankovich	Lér	25	"	"	"	no	Serbia	Montenegro	Lotonica	New York		"	"	$	10	"	cousin Ivan Gazvitch Douglas Wyo Box 471	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 30	Koccich	Luka	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"		Chicago	"	"	$	10	"	Friend Luka - do - - do - - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"

1-34-1762

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Sieur, Chief First Officer, of the S.S. Tudor, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pere, Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hudson sailing from Havre the 14th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the Aug. 23, 1906

135

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Grubic Anton	30	V	m	m	Laborer	no		Croatia	Croatian	Djecica	Lanksy Pa	yes	himself	$ 6	no	Brother Marko Grubic Lanksy Pa Postoffice Postoffice Box 126	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Goldasic Pavao	31	V	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Lupoglava	N. York	"	"	" 5	Yes, in Pittsburg Pa	Brother Janko Goldasic Harrison Post Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hrenic Jakob	38	V	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Orle	Sharon Pa	"	"	" 8	no	Friend Ivan Hrenic Rel Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ficko Ivan	21	V	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Jelenje	Davisville Pa	"	"	" 12	"	Friend Josip Lovrac Davisville Pa Indiana Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tomac Filip	33	V	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Fuzine	N. York	"	"	" 10	"	Brother Karl Tomac Calumet Mich Centennial No 128	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Obmak Petar	28	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 35	"	Brother Ivan Obmak I.O. Kerzage No 6 R.O. Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Tomac Petar	26	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drod	"	"	"	" 33	"	Brother Tomas Tomac Calumet Mich Centennial 128	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dobricic Nikolaj	18	V	"	1	"	yes	"	"	"	Kovacevac	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	" 4	"	Stefanka Nikola Vajna Buffalo N.Y. East Seneca	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Krulic Simon	19	V	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Grasovica	Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	" 25	"	Friend Johny Smich Painesdale Mich P.O. Box 38	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kovacevic Bolto	25	V	"	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Slavsinjevica	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 13	"	Friend Andro Nikkic Pittsburg Pa Jersey No 42-6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" "	Blaz	21	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"	Friend " do " do " do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Klemen Nikola	27	V	"	1	"	no	"	"	"	Zagreb	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	" 10	"	Uncle Stjepan Simunic Youngstown Ohio Rank St 257	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Koglina Stanko	32	V	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Del Grad	Allegheny Pa	"	"	" 8	"	Cousin Dane Bolic Allegheny Pa Asbury St 1300	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Telenirovic Gjuro	17	V	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	Blatusa	Braddock Pa	"	"	" 8	"	Uncle Simo Telenirovic John Curtin St 22-24 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lalic Imbro	29	V	"	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Orasac	N. York	"	"	" 12	"	Friend Stefo Pintar Roseleut Pa Box 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stulac Josip	19	V	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Kraslic	Graceton Pa	"	"	" 12	"	Brother in law Franj Krizic Graceton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Francevic Jovan	38	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nova Vas	Steubenville Ohio	"	"	" 4	"	Godfather Josip Antonic Steubenville Ohio Hill St 446 Indiana Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stulac Maksim	18	V	"	1	"	yes	"	"	"	Krasic	Graceton Pa	"	"	" 20	"	Uncle Ivan Kosic Graceton Pa Indiana Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Miletic Jakob	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ana	N. York	"	"	" 12	"	Brother Mato Miletic Roselnik Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kruljac Marija	27	V	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Brezje	Pittsburg Pa	husband	"	" 14	"	Husband Josip Kruljac 3-16 Smithfield St Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Skrinjar Rosa	25	V	"	"	Wife	no	"	"	"	St. Ana	Brangerville Pa	Husband	"	" 12	"	Husband Mijo Skrinjar Brangerville Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Grguric Josip	25	V	m	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Slene	Mc Keesrocks Pa	"	"	" 6	"	cousin Josip Grguric Mc Keesrocks Pa Fayette Co Ella St	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Baksic Marija	15	V	f	1	servant	"	"	"	"	Cretkovic	Braddock Pa	"	"	" 7	"	Brother in law Mijo Batinic South Chicago Ill 1/2 31 Stacy Ave Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cmcic Vinko	40	V	m	m	Miner	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Potjernik	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 25	1903 Rockdale Pa	Husband and father Joso Kalcic Pittsburg Pa Bulke Street 45	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Loncaric Bara	45	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sesvete	Novakapolje	"	"	"	no	Husband and father Joso Loncaric	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" " Roza	19	V	"	1	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	1	Middletown N.Y. Orange Co Box 637	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kubicek Mari	20	V	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Polom	Harrisburgh	"	"	" 5	"	Father Kubicek Tomas Harrisburg Pa 4th St No 1021	"	"	"	"	Birth marker	"
28	Segudovic Bara	20	V	"	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Cretkovic	St Mary Pa	"	"	" 8	1903 St Marys Pa	Mother Bara Lukin Elk Co, Bus	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" " Luja	11	V	m	1	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	no	Aunt Mary Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Popovic Veronika	19	V	f	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Rochester Pa	"	"	" 8	"	Uncle Jure Kunder Rochester Pa Vanport Pa Beaver Co	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation of race or people, and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hjalmar Robert First officer, of the S.S. Hudson, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bristol Perré, Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hudson sailing from Havre the 18th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the , 1906 136

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Read this.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Der Haratunian Hamparsum	45		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	Turky	Armenian	Jantoun	N. Y. city	yes	himself		no	Cousin John Tashjian	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	— " — Ohan	16			single	none										265 Broadway						
3	— " — Jabel	9	f			no										N. Y. city						
4	✓ — " — Aram	5	m																			
5	Haladjian Aroey	20			farmer				Batoum	E. St Louis Ill.				16		Father Gerork Haladjian 1588 Edwards ave E. St Louis Ill.						
6	Tzerigian Moses	36			Barber	yes			Soulina	Lawrence Mass						cousin Assen Zerigian						
7	— " — Boghos	9			none									12		411 Amesbury Lawrence Mass.						
8	Saadoullah ahmed	30		m	farmer				Batoum	E. St Louis Ill				10		Stephen ali Seroul Togha of 16th St. E. St Louis Ill						
9	Shabaz Rashid	35				no			Constantinople					10		cousin Ibrahim Kalil - do - - do -						
10	Hatchadoorian Hertjag	35	f		none	yes			Bourgas	N. Y. city				40		Son Tarlan Hatchadoorian						
11	— " — Mariam	13				no										850 4th St. College Point N. York						
12	Tujatovic Steran	32		m	m	laborer			Croatia	Croatian	Maligradac	Bare Harbor Pa		8	03 06 Hartley Pa	Brother in law Luka Tuklinja Bouvier. Pa						
13	— " — Josef	18					yes							6	no	Friend Nikola Tujatovic Bouvier. Pa						
14	Plesko Josip	18								Copelovac	Baltimore Md			8		Cousin Ivo Bartolic Aberdeen Box Md						
15	Kranzelic Jakob	26		m		no				Trgotro	New York			8		Brother in law Mitko Birac Milwaukee Wis.						
16	OMITTED Zivkovic Eligo	38				yes				Maligradac	Bare Harbor Pa			10		Friend Milan Zivkovic Lamont national ave 531 Bouvier. Pa.						
17	Tutkovic Dragic	34								Novakrsja	Steubenville Ohio			11	1901 Tobacco	Brother Ilya Tutkovic Steubenville Ohio Wells St 446						
18	Grgic Hovan	21								Sadilovac				14	no	Friend - do - - do - - do -						
19	Matokanovic nikola	42								Nova Gradiska	N. Y. city			10		Friend Matija Klaric St Louis Mo Granite City						
20	Maric nikola	18								Maligradac	Bare Harbor Pa			6		Friend Vanko Zivkovic Bouvier Pa Lamont c/o						
21	OMITTED Gorkovic Dane	28		m		no				Sadilovac	Steubenville Ohio			6		Friend Ilija Vutkovic Steubenville Ohio Wells Street 20 446						Borgne O. La
22	Krnljac anton	17				yes				Malosclec	Pittsburg Pa	Brother		14		Brother Ivan Krnljac Smallman Box 16 Pittsburg Pa						
23	OMITTED Milenovic vile	20				no				Dubrava		himself		10		Friend Herzan Knezevic Pittsburg Pa Carey St. 2236						no
24	Gjuric Radomir	17				yes				Buhaca	Johnstown Pa	Brother		5		Brother Gjuric Janco canala Johnstown						
25	Filipinovic Martin	33				no				Ruskovac	Lanford Pa	himself		21	1899 Mexico	Friend Vasko Knezevic Lanford Pa Box 637						
26	Juricic Ivan	40				yes				Plaski	Pittsburg Pa	Friend		10	no	Friend Franjo Buretic Bray Hill Road near Allegheny						
27	Smestko Hijeran	18		m		no				Vinicovic	St Mary Pa	himself		8		Friend Ilija Lukic St Mary Pa Elk Co						
28	Pabrij Mihaly	30				yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Dominjala	Akron Ohio			16	yes; Akron Ohio	Friend Andrija Mohar Akron O. Broadway St 122						
29	Rep Lovro	18								Vedrote	Blairsville Pa			11	no	Uncle Josip Drazic Blairsville Pa Indiana Co						
30	Terkovic Ilya	28		m						Nova Krilja	Steubenville Ohio			6		Brother in law Luka Francovic Jefferson Wells St 137 Steubenville Ohio						

Cert # 21.N

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Gigan Robert Tistoffyn, * of the S. S. Hudson, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1906

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bureau of Pierre, Surgeon of the S. S. Hudson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1906

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

S. S. "Hudson" sailing from Havre the 18th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York ~~the~~ 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aboud Makhoul	19		m	S	farmer	no		Syrian	Bzjeuthy	Speeres Pa		no	himself	10	no	Uncle Mansur Hanna Speeres Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Sutari~~ Georges	16		"	"	"	yes		"	"	N. Y. city	"	yes	"	$	28	"	Cousin Antony Hanna 60. 62 Washington St N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	El Hakim Hanna	35		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	nephew	$	16	"	nephew Najib Farris C/o Antony Hakim 98 Greenwich St N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" " Nemr	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$	26	"	Brother " do " do " do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mahmoud Hanna	25		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Danbury Conn	no	himself	$	16	"	Brother Mustafa Hanna C/o Salem Bad Kergalla 92 Rue Hill Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Abraham Cohen	18		"	S	tailor	yes		"	"	Jerusalem	N. Y. city	yes	"	$	40	"	nephew Chaada Adam 60 Allen Street N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" " Esber	22		"	"	farmer	no		"	"	Bzjeuthy	Michigan City Ind	"	"	$	20	"	Brother Micael Esber 720 West St 6th Michigan City Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Barbara Bayan	17		f	"	housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	Wheeling W. Va	"	Brother	$	~~4~~	"	Brother Melhem Bayan C/o Bayan & Tanos 320 Market St Wheeling W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kirkorian Karpar	28		m	S	farmer	"		Armenian	Batoum	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	himself	$	8	"	Brother Hagop Kirkorian 103 West ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Papazian Aram	19		"	"	student	"		"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$	10	"	Father Sehak Papazian 40 Kneeland St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Menendian Ardashes	23		"	"	shoemaker 2-870769 11-25-01	"		"	"	Smyrna	Lynn Mass	"	"	$	10	"	brother cousin Joshua Khasian 146 Boston St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" " Alexander	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$	10	"	Brother Nazaret Menending 537 Westminster Street Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Faradian Melkon	25		"	"	farmer A317887-9/13/40	"		"	"	Batoum	Boston Mass	"	Brother	$	4	"	Brother Levon Faradian 719 Columbus ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sahagian Mardiros	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$	4	"	Brother Victor Sahagian - do - - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Terneidn Mardik	25		"	m	"	no		"	"	"	E St Louis Ill.	"	himself	$	8	"	Brother Hachig Emerian Malleable Iron Co E St Louis ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Aetin Aloyan	36		"	"	"	~~X~~		"	"	"	Brantford Ont	"	"	$	8	"	nephew Kaprial Aumigan 9 Main St Brantford Ont ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Boghos Deredjian	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	E St Louis ill	"	"	$	8 6 ~~10~~	"	Brother Thanas Deredjian 1500 Broadway 16 Years E St Louis ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Modrachanian Helen	18		"	"	Laborer	yes		"	"	Alexandria	N. Y. city	"	"	$	20	"	cousin Jeder Modrajanian 916 W. 22 ave N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Miridjian Deredjian	18		"	"	farmer	no		"	"	Batoum	E St Louis ill	"	"	$	12	"	Brother Thanas Deredjian 1502 Broadway E St Louis ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Baydassar Bozyan	28		"	"	"	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	$	12	2 months	Brother N.Y. cousin Bozyan Malleable Iron Co Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Andreasian Paul	30		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	Tarsus	N. Y. city	"	"	$	50	no	no address Man	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kosseyan Karnik	39		"	m	Painter 2-523232 8/29/38	"		"	"	Samsoun							Friend Hamparsoum Ambrougian 309 Columbus Ave N. Y. city						
23	" " Hanna	32		f	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"										
24	" " Vahan	10		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$	50	"							
25	" " Seranoush	5		f	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"										
26	" " Oskian	2	6	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"										
27	" " Vartanoush	-	11	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"										
28	Marco Ivan	30		m	m	Workman	"		"	"	Mousie	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$	25	"	Brother in law Bit Ambuhly 726 St Paul ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Nohradian Ohans	30		"	S	Blacksmith	yes		"	"	Samsoun	N. Y. city	"	"	$	15	"	Friend Hamparsoum Ambrougian	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" " Yervant	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$	15	"	309 Columbus ave N Y city	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hugo Robert Forstoffer, of the SS Hudson, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1906

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dristot Verve, Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1906

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

6

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

S. S. "Hudson" sailing from Havre the 18th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dallaud Theodore	25		m	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Karditse	Lowell Mass	yes	himself	$	15	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Krossos Georges	21		"	"	"	no		"	"	Kydonion	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$	24	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Tsitsas Nicolas	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	Karditsi	Chicago Ill	"	"	$	30	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	BeKiaris Georges	26		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$	32	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Tzimis Andrew	31		"	S	"	"		"	"	Calavrita	Philadelphia Pa	"	Brother	$	25	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	- " -	Calliopi	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband									
7	- " -	Nicolas	0	9	m	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father									
8	Koustas	Nicolas	27		"	"	Workman	yes	"	"	Kydonikia	Milwaukee Wis	"	himself	$	20	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Kherbawi	Michael	25				SPITAL																
10	Bsumani	Rahmi	24			W					Beyrouth	Cantry Ohio	no	"	$	28	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	- " -	Youfik	7			S						Cantry Texas	yes	Brother									
12	- " -	Salim	5			"						"	"	"									
13	- " -	Nour	2			"						"	"	"									
14	Caffa	Maroun	23			"	housekeeper					Carthage N.Y.	"	"	$	6	"		"	"	"	"	no
15	Haykel	Rahmy	35		"	m	"					Utica N.Y.	"	his boy	$	16	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	- " -	Nahra	19		me	S	farmer	yes				"	"	Brother	$	8	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Daihpess	Assad	24		"	"	10-22766 505-10477	"				Birmingham Ala	"	cousin	$	4	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Bardawill	Kiriau	21		m	m	"	no				Laurel Miss	no	"									
19	- " -	Shmoony	26		f	"	housekeeper	"				"	"	"		20	"		"	"	"	"	"
20	- " -	Zaiter	9		m	S	none	"				"	"	"									
21	Saliba	George	20	X		m	Merchant	yes				Florence S.C.	"	himself			yes to Florence		"	"	"	"	"
22	- " -	Latife	18	X	f	"	none	no				"	"	"			no						
23	- " -	Mikie	10	X	m	S	"	yes				"	"	"		40	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	- " -	Mansour	9	X	"	"	"	"				"	"	"			"						
25	- " -	Khoula	40		f	W	"	no				New York	yes	husband	$	20	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Abdo	Amin	25		m	m	farmer	"				Florence S.C.	no	"	$	10	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Molaki	Joseph Faddoul	22				SPITAL					Shenandoah Pa	yes	husband	$	8	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	Assad	Hashim Hanna	30				farmer	yes				Boston Mass	"	brother			1902 Boston	brother Amin Assad Hawkins	"	"	"	"	"
29	- " -	Maroun	16				none	no				"	"	"	$	20	no	Bussey St. East Dedham Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
30	- " -	Farhat Joseph	31		m	"	farmer	"				Shenandoah Pa	"	cousin	$	8	"		"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Fujan Robert Pierre Offizer, of the S.S. Hudson, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 1906

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Dave, Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 1906

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hudson" sailing from Cape the 18th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the , 1906 139

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisonment or attendance within three months of any institution for the support of paupers or persons supported at public expense in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company or agent to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X1	Papadimou Asimo	45		f	m	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Volos	N. Y. city	yes	himself	$	1793 1902	Husband and father Nicolas	no	no	no	no	good	no
X2	" " Eleni	18		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
X3	" " Stefane	11		m	"	Husband	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Papadimou 213 E. 84 th st New York city						
4	Sakelariod George	18		"	"	Workman	"		"	"	Arghot	Spokane Wash	"	his brother	$	18 — no	Brother John Sakelaris 312 Stevens St. Spokane Wash						
5	Anthulis Pericles	35		"	m	"	no		"	"	Hanel	Milwaukee Wis	"	himself	$	20 "	Brother Pol Anthuris 768 St Paul ave Milwaukee Wis						
6	Chachamid George	25		"	s	"	"		"	"	Bugiati	Portland Oregon	"	his cousin	$	20 "	Cousin Theodoros Tavros 288 Burnside St. Portland Ore.						
7	Kolakakid Haralambos	30		"	m	"	yes		"	"	Hanel	Bellwood Colo	"	himself	$	12 "	Compatriot Spy. Andriakid Bellwood Colo Smuggler Box 97.						
8	Chatzigheorghiou Joannid	22		"	s	"	"		"	"	Janod	Peabody St	"	"	$	12 "	Friend J. Theotis 11 Park St Peabody Mass						
9	Pappapavlou Patrikios	38		"	m	"	no		"	"	Meghavo	New York	"	"	$	12 "							
10	Stambolad Constantinos	21		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$	15 "	No address						
11	Koulouriotid Georgios	39		"	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$	15 "	in New York city						
12	Benjamanid Joannis	22		"	s	"	"		"	"	Thatlod	N. Y. city	"	"	$	12 "	Compatriot John Dimitriadis 238 E. 14th St N. Y. city						
13	Bratsos Athanasios	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	Iranitse	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$	33 "	Compatriot Nick Papaconstantinou 973 North Water St Milwaukee Wis						
14	Coutrouzinid Joannis	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	Ludoricon	"	"	"	$	20 "	Compatriot Nicol Papaconstantinou - do - - do -						
15	Economopoulos Georgios	21		"	"	"	no		"	"	Meghavo	N. York	"	"	$	12 "	no address						
16	Koutloukas Georgios	20		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Argalast	"	"	"	$	20 "	Compatriot Jerry Caratzimikos 101 W. 40th N. Y. city						
17	Campouris Epaminondas	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	Sydnicon	Pocatello Idaho	"	"	$	18 "	Country Euthimios Coiris P.O. Box 40 Pocatello Idaho						
18	Kyriacopoulos Kyriakos	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	Aetolonia	N. Y. city	"	"	$	15 "	Friend Agapiou Panagakis 3 Monroe St N. Y. city						
19	Constantakid Constantinos	21		"	"	Mechanician	"		"	"	Poreé	Pittsburg	"	his cousin	$	30 "	Country Stefanos Constantakis Westinghouse Electric Co Pittsburg Pa						
20	Deschos Joannis	21		"	"	Workman	no		"	"	Meghavo	N. York	"	himself	$	15 "	no address						
21	Koromilokis Nicolaos	24		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Poreé	"	"	"	$	20 "	Upon in N. York city Country Georgios Diakos 72 St Columbus ave N. Y. city						
22	Koulouriotid Sotirios	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	Meghavo	Newark N. J.	no	"	$	16 no	Country Georgios Sakkas 11 Lock St Newark N. J.						
23	Deschos Dimitrios	30		"	m		no					N. York	yes	"	$	12 "	no address						
24	Vakrenakes Vasileios	20		"	s	22-132980 (505) 1/5/43	"		"	"	Argheo	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$	15 "	Country Peter Papadakis 119 W 12th St Chicago Ill.						
25	Jampiakos Demetrios	23		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$	20 "	Compatriot Pet. do - do - do -						
26	Pelengad Panagiotis	30		"	m	"	no		"	"	Korinthe	St Louis Mo	"	"	$	15 "	Brother in Law Nick Bouzos 413 S Broadway St St Louis Mo						
27	Theodorakis Andreas	30		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Apocorona	Burgettstown Pa	"	"	$	25 "	Compatriot Nicholas Papadakis P.O. Box 218 Burgettstown Pa						
28	Nikitas Nikolas	35		"	"	"	"		"	"	Hramos	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$	15 "	Friend Nicol Nicolopoulos 122 - 4th Ave Pittsburg Pa						
29	Lambronikos Evaggelos	30		"	s	"	"		"	"	Poreé	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	$	12 "	Friend Panagos Baidgos Walnut St Philadelphia Pa						
30	Kharanid Constantinos	20		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	N. Y. city	yes	"	$	12 "	Friend Sotirios Kerzanos 90 Mercer St N. Y. city						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugène Robert First Officer, of the S.S. Hudson, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Robert Perrée, Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hudson sailing from Havre the 17th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the Aug 31st, 1906

140

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of contract, prepaid, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chotzopoulos	26		m	s	Typograph	yes		Greece	Greek	Smyrna	New York	yes	himself		no	Brother-in-law and Guitant	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Troyanou Vassilia	28		f	m	housekeeper									37		Evangelos Troyanou 6th Ave 28-29 Street N.Y. city						
3	" Argiris	3			s	none	no																
4	" Frostini	1																					
5	Nicolacopoulos Leonidas	26		m		Workman	yes				Hanes	Kansas City Mo			35		Brother Antoni Nicolacopoulos 216 N 5th St Kansas city Mo						
6	Moussourakis George	20					no				Aperoma	Burgettstown Pa			45		compatriot Nicolas Papadakis P.O. Box 218 Burgettstown Pa						
7	Lyberopoulos Christo	22					yes				Hanes	Pittsburg Pa			30		Brother Harald Lyberopoulos 122 - 4th Ave Pittsburg Pa						
8	Kyritsis Petros	24					no				Mexipoli	Chicago Ill			30		Compatriot Andrea Vrahol 325 S Halsted St Chicago Ill						
9	Skourtis John	24			m		no				Algonac	Portland Oregon		himself	15		Brother Tanas Skourtis 288 Burnside St Portland Oregon						
10	Saucoulis Dimitros	20			s						Korintha	Mellone Ill		himself	25		compatriot P. Kararoberis Box 146 Mellone Ill						
11	Polytopoulos Antonios	35			m	Blacksmith					Tripoli	Sheboygan Wis			15		Cousin Arist. Colorofopoulos 725 Jefferson Ave Sheboygan Wis						
12	Andrakos Potis	20			s	Workman	yes				Sparta	N.Y. city			20		Brother Leonidas Andrakos 13 Roosevelt St N.Y. city						
13	Poulopulos Georges	45			m	Laborer					Corfu	Paterson N.J.	no		20		Nephew Christ Stamoulos 202-204 Main St Paterson N.J.						
14	Panayiotopoulos Panayoti	20			s	Workman					Tripoli	Davenport Iowa	yes		40		Cousin John Panayiotopoulos 1241 E 5th St Davenport Iowa						
15	Goumas Dimitrios	36	X			Merchant	no				Kansas city Mo	Kansas city Mo			100	not when	Returning home no 400 - 5th Ave Kansas city Mo						
16	Dimitriadis Vasilios	22				Workman	yes				Thasos	N.Y. city			25	Davenport Iowa no	Relative Gregor Voskamos 238-240 E 14th St N.Y. city						
17	Theodoracopoulos George	21			m						Calamata	Savanah Ga			20		Cousin G. Kalamara 801 Broad St Savanah Ga						
18	Dimitriadis Constant	23			s						Thasos	N.Y. city			10		Brother John Dimitriadis 238 E. 14th St N.Y. city						
19	Kyriacoulis Dimosthenis	25									Meghara				15								
20	Tompelis Athanasios	21					no				Lydorikion	Milwaukee Wis			15		Brother in law G. Dimitracopoulos 973 N. Walker St Milwaukee Wis						
21	Maltezos Andreas	19					yes				Argos	Salt Lake city Utah			15		Brother Jean Maltezos 157 Main St Salt Lake City Utah						
22	Marad Georges	21					no				Heli	Minneapolis Minn			15		Brother in law Chas Harkos 401 2nd St. Minneapolis Minn						
23	Dikeos Anastasios	24					yes					Larimore Dak			15		Brother Evangelos Dikeos Po Box 146 Larimore N. Dak						
24	Galanacos Georg	24				Barber					Kalamata	Ambridge Pa			20		Uncle Anast Mantzinos P.O. Box 98 Ambridge Pa						
25	LeKas Athanasios	24				Blacksmith					Sparta	Pittsburg Pa			35		Brother Dimitri LeKas 115 E 11th Ave Pittsburg Pa						
26	Tsopanakis Georges	23				Workman	no				Canea	Bellwinde Colo	yes		16		compatriot Evgenios Andreakis Imogene Co Box 98 Bellwinde Colo						
27	Photopoulos Th	19					yes				Orephos	Atlanta Ga			25		Brother Photios and Georgios 98 Decatur St Atlanta Ga						
28	Soudas Charalambos	38			m						Lydorikion	Pocatello Idaho			20		Friend John Coimes P.O. Box 409 Pocatello Idaho						
29	Apico Basile	34			s	Workman					Mytilene	N. York			50		Friend Demetrios Christopher Ellis Island N. York						
30	Spyridis Constantin	20				Workman					Meteliy				35		Compatriot Methodist Conference of the great orthodox church 151 E. 42 St. N.Y. city						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugène Robert Port-offices, * of the S.S. Hudson, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel Pierre, Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Ludam" sailing from Havre the 11th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York the , 1906

141

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Risli Angelo	21		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Isolay	New Salem Pa	yes	himself	$ 40	no	cousin Fradelli Antonio New Salem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Cnilda	24		f		none	no																
3	Martelli Teobaldo	33		m		farmer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						20	yes 1905 New Salem Pa	cousin Benedetti Leopoldo New Salem Pa						
4	Gobbi Narciso	29													40	no	Friend Luigi Bonne New Salem Pa						
5	Moldi Anselmo	33				Excavator									30		Cousin Darensi Bonne New Salem Pa						
6	Scalabrini Guiseppe	24				Laborer	yes								40		Friend Risti Enrico New Salem Pa						
7	Jacuzio Ferdinando	50				Baker					Marsille	New York			14		Brother in law Nicolo Nappa 106 Mulberry Street N.Y. city						
8	Tomasso Coppola	40				Paste maker								Brother in law	$ 5.15		Brother in law Vincenzo Sandano Telephone No 1322 Orchard						
9	Scaccio Ignazio	48				miner					Tunel	Buffalo N.Y.					Brother-in-law Felix Terrici 27 Jacon Street Buffalo N.Y.						
10	" Maria Guiseppa	42		f		none	no								$ 20								
11	" Guiseppe	7		m																			
12	Giado Elia	25		m		farmer	yes				Potenza	New York		himself	10		Brother-in-law Vincenzo Chiarey Lellia 2d 331 N.Y. city						
13	Strado Vincenzo	35				Laborer	no				Reggio Calabria				10		Brother Francesco Strado 7 central ave Wick Plains N.Y.						
14	Gonzalez Genevora	24		f		housekeeper	yes		Spain	Spanish	Belene	Clarksburg W.Va.					Husband and Father Gonzales Ramond Clarksburg West Virginia						
15	" Jacquarco	3				none	no																
16	" Jules	1	11	m																			
17	Galan Maria	26		f	m	housekeeper	yes																
18	" Manuels	3	8	m		none	no								$ 30								
19	" Edouardo	2																					
20	Lorenza Elvida	24		f	m	housekeeper																	
21	" Elvi	1	10	m		none	no																
22	Hersch Warren	35			m	Ironmonger	yes		Russia	Russian	Zarod	Philadelphia Pa		Brother in law	10		Brother in law Schwartz Nathan 4 to N. 3rd Street Philadelphia Pa						
23	" Ele	18		f		none						New York		Uncle			Uncle Lenkowitzky Yankel 226 Clinton Street N.Y. city						
24	Fauter Leib	23		m		Merchant					Pultowy	New York		Brother in law	10		Brother in law Feldman Chaije 563 Putnam ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
25	Schilovitz Ham	29				Painter					Pared	Bayonne	no	himself	$ 50		cousin L. Schulomitz 482 20 Street Bayonne N.J.						
26	Albert Moritz	24				Tailor			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			New York	yes	Friend	$ 8	yes	Friend in Norge 223 40th St. N.Y. city						
27	Glicksman Moritz	28			m	Butler								Brother in law	16	no	Brother in law Schlesinger Joseph 16 St. Jones Place Brooklyn N.Y.						
28	" Bieke	28		f		none																	
29	Caramitsos Dimitra	21		m		Workman			Greece	Greek	Thasos			himself	$ 10		Friend Aristides Chrondis 231 E. 14th St. N.Y. city						
30	Shadide Youdef	19				farmer			Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	Utica N.Y.		father	$ 4		father Dahir Shadide 619 Bleecker Utica N.Y.						

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt Gigon Robert Fortoffier, * of the S.S. Hudson, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bristol Perre, Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson: sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

S. S. "Hudson" sailing from Havre the 18th, August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York the , 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bagnid	Guiseppe	36		m	m	Miner 9-1444 5 9/23/06	yes	Italy	Italian	Gardanne	Baird Pa	no	himself	$	40	no	Cousin B. Gosso Box 45 Baird Pa	no	no	no	no	good	Broken finger
2	Bertaina	Georges	31													60		Friend do do do						
3	Faletti	Carlo	39		m	Baker					Marseille	N.Y. city	yes		$	25		Friend B. Bertini Hotel del Campidoglio						
4	Farcellini	Augusto	23													100		Nino cor Bleecker 114 Thompson St N.Y. city						
5	Martini	Benedetto	31		m	Laborer				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Andrea	Hamilton Ont.			$	25		Cousin Martini Guiseppe Hamilton Ont. Canada						
6	Arenali	Domenico	17				no			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Ancona	Reynoldsville Pa			$	12	yes Big Mahanoy Pa	Friend Antonelli Guiseppe Reynoldsville Pa Wishaw Pa						
7	Montesi	Giovne	22								Perugola				$	12		Brother Montesi Caspar Reynoldsville Pa Wishaw						
8	Rizzoni	Agostino	30		m		yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Ancona				$	40	1902 yes Reynoldsville Pa	Friend Constallini Dante Reynoldsville Pa						
9	Java	Anietta	25		f										$	40	Reynoldsville Pa	Wishaw Pa Box no 28						
10 DETAINED	Cosentino	Francesco	19		m						Naples	Elizabeth N.J.	no		$	10	no	Uncle Angelilli Raffaele 555 4th Ave Elizabeth N.J.						
11	Stefanelli	Sebastiano	34		m	Laborer					Ancona	Reynoldsville Pa	yes		$	12		Friend Tillany Francesco Reynoldsville Pa Wishaw						
12	Francescangeli	Luigi	15				no								$	12		Father Davide Francescangeli - do - - do -						
13 DETAINED	Fenucci	Ugo	40		m										$	30	1904 ob Reynoldsville Pa	Friend Antonelli Guiseppe Reynoldsville Pa Wishaw						
14	Severini	Nazzareno	37				yes								$	20	yes	Friend Tillany Francesco Reynoldsville Pa Wishaw Box 168						
15	Graffione	Luigi	31			Draughtsman					Marseille	Brooklyn N.Y.			$	20		Friend Joseph Corras 184 84 Sedgwick St. Brooklyn						
16	Caroni	Antonio	33		m	Laborer	no				Isassforato	Scranton Pa			$	30	1903 yes Scranton Pa	Brother Caroni Pasquale Peckville Pa						
17	Sabbatini	Giovanni	18									Virginia Minn			$	23	no	Brother Sabbatini Nazzareno Virginia Minn						
18	Cucci	Antonio	27		m		yes					Hibbing Minn			$	32		cousin Gioacchino Siciliano Domenico Hibbing Minn Box 495						
19	Micci	Mariano	20							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Andria	Hamilton Ont.			$	14		Brother Micci Sante Hamilton Ont. Canada						
20	Speranzini	Antonio	15				no			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					$	30		Brother Speranzini Nicola Hamilton Ont. Canada						
21	Domenichetti	Virginio	29		m		yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					$	20		Brother Domenichetti Luigi Hamilton Ont Canada						
22	Contardi	Guilio	21				no								$	16		Brother Contardi Leonardo Hamilton Ont. Canada						
23	Annarini	Alberico	30			musician	yes				Paris	N.Y. city			$	10		Friend Louis 150 E. 33 St Hotel N.Y. city						
24	Testini	Bortolo	17			Workman					Bergamo	Negaunee Mich			$	50		Uncle Elia Negaunee Negaunee - Princeton Mich						
25	Lanfranchi	Guilio	26		m							Negaunee Mich			$	30		Princeton Mich Negaunee Mich						
26	Brugali	Luigi	40			Laborer						San Francisco Cal.			$	50		Friend N. San Francisco Cal.						
27	Falsecchi	Daniele	35												$	50								
28	Maffessanti	Guiseppe	16									Negaunee			$	20		Cousin Maffessanti Antonio Negaunee Mich Princeton						
29	Sabetay	Graziani	27			Workman					Dardanelles	N.Y. city			$	20		Friend Haroo Georgiades 527 W 40th St N.Y. city						
30	Segura	Albert	20												$	60		Friend Stylianos Evangelides 527 W 40th St N.Y. city						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lydia Ruth Talbot, of the U.S. Hudson, from Hapu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an **idiot, or insane person, or a pauper**, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in **the United States**, or **a prostitute**, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said **Lists or Manifests concerning** each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 1906

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bristol Lewis, Surgeon of the U.S. Hudson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of _____, 1906

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

S. S. of Gudon sailing from Havre the 18th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York the Aug 31 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X1	Perrot Louis	20		f	s		yes	yes	France	French	Asnieres	New York	self	himself	$	no	Returning from 36 W 61st Street to uncle Delcamp Jos. 36 W 61st Street N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lecacque Emile	52		m	m	Merchant			U.S. CITIZEN. DISCHARGE.	Paris					50	Citizen	Return at Home						
3	Hagop Kehishian	28			s	joiner			U.S. Citizen	Armenian	W. Hoboken N.J.		no		12	-96 -05	Brother Mackredich Kehishian Schuyler 4th 505 W. Hoboken N.J.						
4	Rouvet Felix	30				Agriculturist			France	French	Tourville	N.Y. city			16	no	Brother Eugene Rouvet 47 W 24th Street Hotel Marty N.Y. city						
5	Daouphard Marie	22		f	m	housekeeper					Gouvix			S			Husband and Father Dauphard Box 138						
6	— Louise Yvonne	8		f	s	none	no							S			Jacqueville N. Jersey						
7	Agard Paul	17		m		Cook	yes				Calon				$	50	Friend Henri 134 W. 28th St N.Y. city						
8	Billard Yves	25		m	m	mason					Lcaer					30	Brother in Law - Mr Cadic Terville N.Y.						
9	Cadic Marie	52		f		housekeeper	no		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							yr. 14 years	Husband and father						
10	— Billard Cecille	7		f	s	none									30	Terville	Mr Cadic Terville N.Y.						
11	Toulgoat René	26			m	farmer	yes				Guideriff				$	30	no	Uncle Mr Terville						
12	— Le Bro Louis	19														30		Box 138 - New Jersey city						
13	Dreyfus Albert	69			m	Merchant					La Nouvelleon	Louisiana		S	$	50	yes	Return at home Louisiana				Held for mental exp.	
14	Abrahart Josephine	38				none			Belgium	Belgian	Montigny-le-Tilleul	Lehigh		S			no	children Allouchene Benoit c/o Mr						
15	Allouchene Philomene	38			m	housekeeper			France	French				S				Coulomb Emile Box 134 Lehigh Ind.						
	— — Emile	18			s	Carpenter																	
	— — Henri	15																					
	— — Eugene	10				none								S	$	30							
	— — Eugénie	9																					
	— — Philomene	7					no																
	— — Benoit	4			m																		
	— — Josephine	2												S									
23	Blanc Emile	28			m	cork-cutter	yes				Orbiamville	N.Y. city		S	$	20		Friend Joseph Engel c/o Franz Stark 1490 Second Ave N.Y. city						
24	Boutsier Hector	21			m	farmer						Buffalo N.Y.		his Aount	$	11		Aount Xavier Ambourg 1000 Clinton Ave Buffalo N.Y.						
25	D'Urzo Francesco	22				Laborer			Italy	Italian	St Louis du Rhone	N.Y. city		himself				Brother Raffaele D'Urzo						
26	— Rosa	22		f		none									$	60		257 to 137 Mott St N.Y. city						
27	— Louisa	3			s		no																
28	Muzzarelli Angelo	15			m		yes				Fanano	Spring Valley		S	$	30		Cousin Muzzarelli Cesare Box 160 Spring Valley Ill.						
29	Zecca Giovanni	28			m	miner	no				Cantanne	Bridgewater Mass	no		$	40		Friend Paulo Guidoti 12 Mall Street Bridgewater Mass.						
30	Franchini Demetrio	43			s	Laborer									$	60		Friend - do - - do - - do -						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hudson arrived, 19.., M., ..., from ...

11—1118

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Pierrot Louise	1	1			To uncle	Bro Henry 36 W 61st NYC	Behl	23	2.45		1	
32	Poklepovich Franco	11	27-		1	to coudin Medsenitzj	Cous. 2 da Madison 33 W. 54	Sull	11	9.45	1	1	1
33	Medenitzh Milebko	11	21		1	To frd.	Jul. Fliz Miawic, 513 W 11th	Sull	11	9.45	1	1	1
34													

Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hudson (French Line) arrived, August 31st, 1906. 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

145

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Derfler Ester	19	19			To meet sister	Bro Moritz 33 Orchard nyc	Boul	9/31	10		1	
2	Schapse Ester Marco	19	29		1	To meet frd.	Uncle Rud Cahn Winchendon Mass	Hall	9/6	11	1	1	1
3	Csery Aloys	13	17		1	To sister	Aunt Sister		9/5	2-40	5	6	5
4	Lev Isfael	19	5		1	Telg for $	Bro Son		"	"	5	6	5
5	Levy Israel	19	5		1	Telg fo $	Ry. Ex. to cousin Jacko Policari 1100 - 1st Av Seattle Wash.	Tuttle	9/7	12-30	7	3	2
6	Sofranaz Petar	12	2		1	Telg for $	Aust. Son 170 E 80. Nyc	From	9/5	10	5	5	5
7	Jurin Ante	15	29		1	Telg for $	[illegible]			11-30	1	2	1
8	Josefer Chaie and ch		14	15	2	To husb	See S. S. Patricia						
9	Policav Moise	19	7			Telg for $	Ry. Ex. to cousin Isaac Policari 910-12 Wash. Seattle Wash.	Tuttle	9/7	12-30	7	3	2
10	Koccich Chika	1	30		1	Telg for $	Frnd Friend 4000 Augustowo Bribor Austr	Tuttle	9/31	1-00		1	
11	Czierzul Bakana	14	1		1	To S-i-l	[illegible]			11-40	1	1	1
12	Stankovich Leon	10	29		1	Telg for $	Frnd Friend 3000 Nitro Bengasicovic Barbee Austr	Tuttle	9/31	1-00		1	
13	Mirkowitz Pero	11	24		1	Tel for $	Austrian Son 170 E 80. Nyc	From	9/5	10	5	5	5
14	Loncaric Rosa and ch	9	25/6		2	To telg for $	Husb Josef Box 637 Middleton Ny	Ackert	9/7	9-25	4	4	4
15	Radowich Labud and cousin	11	12		2	To telg for $	Frnd Frnd Peth Zuno V. Radovicz Box 23 Globe Ariz	Tuttle	9/31	1-00		2	
16	Jankovitch Milos	11	14		1	Telg for $	" Bro Peter Camp 4 Volocito Cal	"	"	1-00		1	
17	Bayan Barbara	7	3		1	Tel for $	[illegible]	"	"	11-20	1	2	1
18	Papadimou Assino and 2 ch	5	1/3		3	To husb	Husb Nicka 213 E 11. nyc	Behl	9/31	1-45		3	
19	Bonacic Jerko	11	26		1	Telg for $	R.R. M.S. to Bro Jack Salatich 502 2.1	Tuttle	9/7	12-30	7	3	2
20	Jancovici Juce and 4 ch	19	24/8	1	4 5	To husb	Frnd Frnd 214 Eldridge nyc	Behl	9/31	1-25		3	
21	Haber Jankel and 2 sis	20	1/3		3	Telg for $	with Bro. Sam 526 Tasker Phila Pa	Ack	9/7	11-30	6	6	6
22	Abdo Amin	6	26		1	telg for $	Comm Georg Zalesky Slovac S.C.	Tuttle	9/4	11-30	4	4	4
23	Kubicek Maria	3	27			Telg for $	[illegible]			2-	1	2	1
24	Hersch & Sle	5	23		1	To uncle	[illegible]				1	1	1
25	Pejovich Micen and bro	11	6/8		2	To telgfor $	Austrian Son	From	9/5	11-20	5	5	5
26	Saliba Khuola	6	25		1	Telg for $	Rg R. to frd Nicko Butkovich Box 78 Benjamin Utah	From	9/4	10-20	4	4	4
27	Vokvodich Niko	11	4		1	Telg for $	Frd Frnd Said 2 brel	Tuttle					
28	Rozo M Zono	11	17		1	Telg for $	Austrian Son						
29	Preja Pero	11	19		1	"	[illegible]			1-20	1	2	1
30	Hatchadoorian Mergen and ch	9	10/11		2	To son	Ry. to Husb. Artin Kachadoorian 75 Hamilton Av Paterson N.J.	Pehl	9/2	9-20	4	4	4

HUDSON Aug 31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Hudson, from Dominican Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible]

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. Hudson arrived [illegible], 190[illegible], M., , from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												[illegible]						1	1	
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												[illegible]						3	3	
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												[illegible]						1	2	
5m 31	Nouimain, Sabin															2pm 9/06		D. Lorraine				2		
																						6	6	

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master, of the S.S. Lorraine, from Dominican Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Lorraine, Embarked at

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 141

OB , S.S. French LORRAINE (Compagnie Generale Line) arrived August 31, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓ 50f	1	Rentzler, Cilly and son	1982/3	2		Cowley							9/1	113	28	10							2	2	2
✓ 22f	2	Gluettman, Maria and bro	19	80/1	2	"							9/1	185	28	10							2	2	2
✓ 13m	3	Krpulevich, Sofe	18	20	1	"	Potts						9/2	186	31								1	2	1
✓ 20m	4	Saliba, Georges wf and 3 bros	6	21/24	4	"	Bolin						9/1	113	28	11							4	4	4
✓ 19m	5	Cosentino, Francesco	2	10	1	"	Leonard						9/10	111	Lorr	11							10	10	10
✓ 21m	6	Metimis, Petras	4	8	1	" 440, 448	Schwartz						9/1	13	Lloyd	1							1	2	1
✓ 36m	7	Soumas, Dimitrios	4	15	1	"	"						9/1	13	Lloyd	1							1	2	1
✓ 50m	8	Jacuzio, Ferdinando	3	7	1	"	Reynolds						9/4	58	Lloyd								4	5	4
✓ 40m	9	Spitzer, Richard	10	11	1																		5	6	5
✓ 58f	10	Abrassart, Josephine and dau	1	14/22	6		Moritz	9/1	21	Lloyd													16	24	16
✓ 58f		Allocheris, Philomene and dcl																							
✓ 40m	11	Grubstein, Moses J. and child	15	25/34	2	"	Dr Cert						9/1	78	28	9							2	2	2
✓ 39m	12	Dryfus, Albert	1	13	1	"	Alcm						9/1	30	Stm								7	8	7
✓ 30m	13	Artin, Aloyan	7	16	1	"	Alcm						9/2	45	Lor	1	30						2	3	2
✓ 25m	14	Abbas, Reset	13	17	1	"	Alcm						9/2	61	Lor	1	35						2	3	2
✓ 38m	15	Abramovich, Vasa	11	3	1	"	Alcm						9/2	185	Lor	1	36						2	3	2
✓ 21m	16	Ceremitsos, Dimitros	3	29	1	"	Alcm						8/31	24	H		50						—	1	—
✓ 16f	17	Mushim, Assad Mariem	6	28	2	"	Dr Cert	9/1	182	Stm													5	6	5
✓ 60f	18	Verzul, Anna and gr children	17	17/23	6	"	Dr Cert	9/1	6	Le	9/5	39	H.	9/7	96	Lor	1	10	Cuba				130	130	130
✓ 15f		Kuzmanic, Teresa sis and 4 bros																					—	—	—
✓ 36m		Ivshovic, Marko																					—	—	—
✓ 38m	19	Zivkovic, Gligo	5	15	1	"	Alcm	9/1	181	Stm													7	8	7
✓ 24f	20	Doumani Rahmie	6	10/11	2	"	Schurz	9/1	99	Stm								30m	9/2/06	La Lorraine	Snider	24	26	24
✓ 20m	21	Harshim Assad H.	6	28	1	"	"	9/1	102	Stm													4	5	4
✓ 25m	22	Kherbawy Michel	6	9	1	"	"																1	1	1
✓ 27m	23	Grkovic Dane	8	21	1	"	"																—	1	—
✓ 22f	24	Faddoul Nolaki	6	27	1	"	"	9/2	124	Lor													3	4	3
✓ 18m	25	Allouchene Emile	1	16	1	"	"	9/2	150	Q.													3	3	3
✓ 49m	26	Mulvenat, Mark	8	23	1	"	"																1	1	1
✓ 36m	27	Sauber, [illegible]	1	31		"	"						9/1	1	K	11	52						3	2	3
																							577	98	155

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Marmin Master, of the S.S. Lemuel, from Dominican Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Marmin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

her Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest S. Hart, Surgeon of the S.S. Lemuel, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest S. S. Hart

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Lemuel

Immigration Officer.

* Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

8/31/06

(2)

	Total	Aliens		
	Total	Aliens subject to Head Tax	Aliens exempt from Head Tax	Surgeon
Cuba	7	2	3	1
Europe				
Africa				
Asia				
Australasia				
Total				

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
R. & C.
R. & A.D.
E.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	29	7	36
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	29	7	36

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

146

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Seminole sailing from Gibraltar Aug 22 - Naples 23 Messina 24 Palermo 25 Mediterranean 26 Funchal 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 31, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Last name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abraham [illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
2	[illegible]																								
3	[illegible]								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
4	[illegible]																								
5	[illegible]																								
6	[illegible]																								
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Marmol, Master,* of the S.S. Seminole, from St. Domingo, West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Marmol
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest S. Hiett, Surgeon of the S.S. Seminole,* employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. Chi Univ: Edin.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, V in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the menial and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest S. S. Hiett

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_ Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 31, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1										NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16										NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											
17										NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1515.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 190_, M., from _____

150

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEC. EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48m	1 Saldella, [illegible]																							

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Dannemann master, of the Prinzess Irene, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dannemann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1069

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Feldtkeller, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

August Feldtkeller M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at Ade

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

Aug. 30/06

I. O.
A. D. C. O.
R. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1071

...ATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Genoa, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 26th, 1906 151

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																no	no	no	no	good	no
									Ships Employees												
1																					
2	Emil Teutscher	24	m	s	sailor	yes			Germany	German	Bremerhaven	New York	Ans.	Ship	$ 30.-	Ans.	Germany Hoboken N.J. 411 Grand Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Johann Maschke	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	— do —	"	$ 35.-	do	Germany With Pichl 1224 Park Ave. New Hoboken.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Heinr. van Recken	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	Hoboken	— do —	"	$ 25.-	do	Germany Fr. Rogel 316 Georg Street. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Georg Hilkener	27	"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	— do —	"	$ 42.-	yes 1904/1906	Germany Gottlieb Schief 235 Floyd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																		"	"	"	"	"	"
7																		"	"	"	"	"	"
8																		"	"	"	"	"	"
9																		"	"	"	"	"	"
10																		"	"	"	"	"	"
11																		"	"	"	"	"	"
12																		"	"	"	"	"	"
13																		"	"	"	"	"	"
14																		"	"	"	"	"	"
15																		"	"	"	"	"	"
16																		"	"	"	"	"	"
17																		"	"	"	"	"	"
18																		"	"	"	"	"	"
19																		"	"	"	"	"	"
20																		"	"	"	"	"	"
21																		"	"	"	"	"	"
22																		"	"	"	"	"	"
23																		"	"	"	"	"	"
24																		"	"	"	"	"	"
25																		"	"	"	"	"	"
26																		"	"	"	"	"	"
27																		"	"	"	"	"	"
28																		"	"	"	"	"	"
29																		"	"	"	"	"	"
30																							

Examined to 1st Mate

Aug 31st 06.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1707

Aug. 30-31-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 22 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

1708

INDEX OF PASSENGER ARRIVALS

VOLUME 1708

	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NO. OF SHEETS
	1906			
1	September 1st	Prince Arthur	Yarmouth	5
2	"	Alvance	Colon	3
3	"	La Provence	Havre	46
4	"	Ionian	Naples	59

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1708

Sept 1-4-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 22 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kenny, * of the Friesland, from Yarmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kenny
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept., 1906,

at New York

J. K. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R. M. S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Republic of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Sept 1 1906

3–1115

5

1208

I. C. SEP. [illegible]

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	—	103	103
2d Cabin			
Steerage	5	102	107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. Lucia Arthur sailing from Jamaica, Aug 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 27, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or expectation of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	S. V. Sinclair	32		M				U.S. Citizen													
2	R. A. Quigley	40		M				"													
3	A. J. Djamond	27		M				"													
4	H. M. Leonard	54		M				"													
5	C. R. Moulton	43		M				"													
6	F. J. Moulton	42		M				"													
7	F. Bradford	9		S				"													
8	A. Graham	25		S				"													
9	F. McKenzie	16		S				"													
10	E. Rutherdale	17		S				"													
11	J. A. Robinson	20		S				"													
12	J. H. Robinson	27		S				"													
13	G. Mackay	20		S				"													
14	Miss A. Mackay	23		S				"													
15	Dr. L. Leitlocken	47		M				"													
16	R. Perry	36		M				"													
17	R. E. Perry	12		S				"													
18	J. H. Henry	55		M				"													
19	J. E. Ensor	75		S				"													
20	[illegible]	28		S				"													
21	L. V. Ayres	32		S				"													
22	H. L. Rich	20		S				"													
23	W. W. Ward	29		S				"													
24	W. W. Fruch	24		S				"													
25	C. F. Wright	49		M				"													
26	N. C. Wright	47		M				"													
27	John Leuscher	38		M				"													
28	M. A. Leuscher	35		M				"													
29	L. Robinson	38		S				"													
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Kruse, first* of the Prinz Adalbert, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kruse
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 190 6

at New York

A K Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alexander Lenna, Surgeon of the P. & O. S. S. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Register, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander Lenna M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—11.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Prince Arthur sailing from Yarmouth, Aug 30, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	S. Maxwell	43	4	M				U.S. Citizen													
2	E. Maxwell	12	4	S				"													
3	N. Nevin	22	4	S				"													
4	E. Sloan	22	4	S				"													
5	A. D. Bogart	60	M	M				"													
6	M. A. Bogart	59	4	M				"													
7	E. R. Hopkins	39	4	S				"													
8	S. P. Mather	60	4	S				"													
9	R. Beaumont	29	4	S				"													
10	M. Wiborg	52	4	M				"													
11	E. Brewster	25	4	S				"													
12	M. Redding	30	4	S				"													
13	Miss M. Williams	35	4	S				"													
14	W. H. Lewis	31	M	S				"													
15	E. Millett	30	4	S				"													
16	E. Gloss	40	4	S				"													
17	Mrs Lorry	55	4	W				"													
18	F. Wood	45	4	M				"													
19	M. Wood	16	4	S				"													
20	E. Wood	12	4	S				"													
21	L. Black	29	4	S				"													
22	J. Porter	28	4	S				"													
23	Wm. Lewis	49	M	M				"													
24	F. L. Fisher	30	M	S				"													
25	J. H. Fallon	34	M	S				"													
26	M. J. Petrie	30	4	S				"													
27	F. R. Petrie	35	4	S				"													
28	B. J. Mooney	35	M	M				"													
29	M Mooney	33	4	M				"													
30	W. H. Sinclair	32	M	M				"													

30 Use

*"People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kenney, * of the Prince Arthur, from Yarmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kenney

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

J. H. Mawhan

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Prince Arthur sailing from Jamaica Aug 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thos Murray	27		M	M				U.S. Citizen													
2	E Murray	27		F	M																	
3	Thos G. Hayes	63		M	M																	
4	J. Hayes	30		F	S																	
5	L. Pleasants Jr	22		M	S																	
6	L.C. Vaughan	33		M	S																	
7	E.S. Bates	30		M	M																	
8	W.L. Cronin	23		M	S																	
9	L Way	26		F	S																	
10	A VonSchrackamm	23		F	S																	
11	L. Steinbruck	42		M	M																	
12	E. Steinbruck	36		F	M																	
13	W. Steinbruck	13		M	S																	
14	L. Steinbruck	12		M	S																	
15	Thos. E. Perkins	48		M	M				48	Englishman												
16	A Perkins	16		M	S																	
17	A.L. Kershaw	23		F	S																	
18	E.R. Kershaw	25		F	S																	
19	W. Kahn	30		M	S																	
20	A. H. Kahn	58		F	M																	
21	F.W. Clark	35		F	M																	
22	B. Moore	28		F	S																	
23	E.L. Foster	25		M	S																	
24	A.E. Sullivan	25		F	S																	
25	K.A. London	29		F	S																	
26	M.V. Marr	22		F	S																	
27	W.J. Brown	80		M	M																	
28	C Brown	75		F	M																	
29	B. Pickman	46		M	M																	
30	Jno W. Kallens	48		F	M																	

35

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kinney, * of the Prince Arthur from Yarmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kinney
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 190(

at New York

J. K. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the Dark Shore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province Register, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H—HS

S. S. Prince Arthur sailing from Yarmouth, Aug 30, 190 Arriving at Port of Newport, Sept 1, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	E.A. Voorhees	64		F	M				U.S. Citizen														
2	J.B. Voorhees	31		M	S				"														
3	E Voorhees	26		F	S				"														
4	F. Voorhees	26		F	S				"														
5	Mrs J. Menzies	57		F	M				"														
6	Janet Menzies	16		F	S				"														
7	Eileen Menzies	6		F	S				"														
8	Ed. Welsh	50		F	M				"														
9	E.J. Welch	28		F	S				"														
10	A.E. Combs	45		F	M				"														
11	G. Combs	17		M	S				"														
12	L Berger	40		F	S				"														
13	L Berger	35		F	S				"														
14	A Berger	35		F	S				"														
15	A Berger	8		M	C				"														
16	L.W. Gilman	35		F	S				"														
17	Mrs A Saunders	40		F	S				"														
18	E. Rosse	40		F	S				"														
19	F Rosse	7		F	S				"														
20	D.L.D. Bickly	28		M	S				"														
21	M.H. Morgan	29		F	S				"														
22	M.L. Fuller	28		F	S				"														
23	Rev. W. Shore	69		M	M				"														
24	W. Vincent	21		M	S				"														
25	S. Alexander	56		M	S				"														
26	J.H. Reynolds	64		M	M				"														
27	A.E. Reynolds	63		F	M				"														
28	J.P. Smith	47		M	M	Farmer	45	yrs	Canada	English	Sea Grove Prov. Nova Scotia	Sea Grove Prov. Nova Scotia	Yes	Self	Yes	July 1904 Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	J.M. Smith	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	E.P. Starr	40		M	S				U.S. Citizen														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Kinney, * of the Prince Arthur, from Yarmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Kinney
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept. 190 6

at New York

J. K. Tillinghast
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. [illegible] Surgeon of the Prince Arthur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Ontario, Regular, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. [illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank] 190

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finer Archer sailing from Jacksonville, May 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	W. K. Gaston	51		M	M				U.S. Citizen												
2	S. E. Gaston	40		F	M																
3	M. E. Gaston	14		F	S																
4	W. J. Gaston	10		M	S																
5	Thos Parkes	63		M	M																
6	E. L. Parkes	45		F	M																
7	E Shoemaker	18		F	S																
8	J. S. Veitch	55		M	M																
9	B. L. Veitch	28		F	M																
10	A. W. Bray	51		M	M																
11	H. G. Bray	51		F	M																
12	E. D. Bray	28		F	S																
13	W. H. Bray	30		M	S																
14	J. K. Shafer	75		M	M																
15	A. M. Shafer	45		F	M																
16	J. B. Shafer	38		F	S																
17	J. R. Shafer	28		F	S																
18	A. C. Lippincott	38		M	M																
19	Ella Lippincott	35		F	M																
20	M. Flynn	66		M	M																
21	M. Flynn	63		F	M																
22	E. S. Flynn	25		F	S																
23	L. Ewart	54		F	M																
24	G. Girard	32		M	M																
25	M. M. Girard	28		F	M																
26	N. Girard	3		M	S																
27	L. B. Gushing	36		M	M																
28	J. J. McLean	56		M	M																
29	E. W. McLean	16		F	M																
30	H. Decker	35		M	S																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S. S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S. S. Etruria from Liverpool to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

I. C.
SEX.
M. S.
E. S. O.
R
D.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]	1		1
[illegible]	1		1
[illegible]			

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], AUG 2 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], AUG 1 1908, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

9 W

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucius Hammond, Jr., Master of the S. S. Nebraska, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hammond Jr.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Port Antonio

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McClure, Surgeon of the U. S. Steamship Nebraska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

John McClure
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

(12)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through, or has sufficient money to pay for, transportation from port of arrival to destination.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?							
1	Evan Philip	M	7	S	Laborer			Russia		Russia	Mineral Wells, Tex.			$	No								
2	Mabel Parker	F	2	S																			
3	Edith Miller	F	4	S	Farmer																		
4	Mary A. Allen	F	5	S																			
5	Martin Miller																						
6	Simon Stern																						
7	Peter Stern																						
8	Simon Stern																						
9	Oscar Bregant																						
10	William Fee																						
11	Fred Lewis																						
12	Jos. Bell																						
13	Edward Hall																						
14	Simon Hall																						
15	Peter Fee																						
16	Simon Stern																						
17	Peter Lewis																						
18	Simon Bell																						
19	Edward Hall																						
20	Simon Fee																						
21	Peter Lewis																						
22	Stella Sitton																						
23	William Hall																						
24	Mary Stern																						
25	Jack Simon																						
26	Lena Simon																						
27	Hanna Simon																						
28	Sidney Lewis																						
29	Mary Ford																						
30	Walter [illegible]																						

(2)
2/5/2

* Race or People should be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwin Hammond, Master of the S.S. Advance, from Glen Rock, Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hammond
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190~

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S.S. Advance employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3/

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. ADVANCE sailing from on Isle of Panama, AUG 25 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 1 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry Reece	42		M	S	Mechanic	✓	✓	Mexico	Mexican	City Panama	Schenectady				Ticket 1906 N.Y.	P.O. Box 801 Schenectady, New York						
2	Mieczyslaw Stzyzekowski	21		M	S.		✓		[illegible]	Polish	[illegible]	Washington D.C.	Yes			Ticket 1906 New York	225 C. St. S.E. Washington, D.C.						
✓	3 Otto Itzelbecker	24		M	S.		✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	German	Italy	Hamilton Ohio				Ticket 1906 N.Y.	319 - 9th St. Hamilton Ohio						
✓	4 Joseph Rovani	29		M	S.	Hostler		✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	Panama	New York				Ticket 1906 New York	225 West 126 St. New York						
✓	5 Angel Mazzoni	38		M	S.	Merchant	✓		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Guayaquil Ecuador	Milan Italy	No			1894 New York	Undecided						
✓	6 Guiador Munoz	22		M	S	Sheet Iron	✓		Peru	Spanish	Callao Peru	New York	Yes	Employer		Ticket 1906	783 West End Av. New York						
✓	7 Richard Vencil	21		M	S.	Carpenter	✓		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	Panama	Philadelphia		Self	$30.00	New York 1902	Visiting Friends 1142 South 18th St. Philadelphia						
	8 Edwin Tomsand																						
✓	9 Harry Burke	22							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
	10 Pinkney Brown																						
	11 Walter Wilson																						
	12 Arthur Bloxfield																						
	13 William Chaenen								U. S. Citizens														
	14 William Dozar																						
	15 William Jelyea																						
	16 Christ Koolmeen																						
	17 Robert Moreland																						
	18 Frank Hull																						
	19 Nelson Orr																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd Officer* of the LA PROVENCE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(12)

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA PROVENCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1906 . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

I. C.
S. [redacted]
M. [redacted]
P. O.
S. & A.
[redacted]
E. P. J.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
[illegible]			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Aug 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 31st, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mrs Hellen Evalenko	46		f	m	none	yes		U. S. A.		New York		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Mr Henry Neubauer	39		m	m	merchant	"		Holland	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do		—	himself			Lives in New York 571 5th ave.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Mrs Pamela do	24		f	m	none	"		do	do	do		—	husband	$900.00		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miss Julia do	4		f	s	"	no		do	do	do		—	father			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miss Dolores do	1	6	f	s	"	"		do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do		—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr J. Chas Hasbrouck	51		m	m	merchant	yes		U. S. A.		New York		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Mr Antonio Mastani	43		m	m	"	"		Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy		—	himself			Lives in New York 16 W. 46th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Mrs Helena do	35		f	m	none	"		do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do		—	husband	$250.00		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Miss Guiseppina do	14		f	s	"	"		do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do		—	father			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mrs H. C. Cook	41		f	m	"	"		U. S. A.		do		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Miss Eleanor Robson	30		f	s	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Mr José Torres	42		m	m	merchant	"		Spain	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do		—	himself	$75.00		Lives 136 W. Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Mrs Henry Glass	40		f	m	none	"		U. S. A.		Wilkes Barre Pa.		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Mr Herbert do	5		m	s	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Mr John B. McDonald	62		m	m	contractor	"		do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Mr J. A. Austrian	40		m	s	Lawyer	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Mrs Star Miller	38		f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Mr A. A. Allen	50		m	s	merchant	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Miss C. Van Miller	18		f	s	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Mrs Alice Woods Foster	23		f	s	none	"		U. S. A.		Youngstown O.		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Mr W. D. Bloodgood	34		m	m	merchant	"		do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Mrs — do	31		f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Miss Lucy Rapp	50		f	W	"	"		do		Chicago Ill.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Miss A. Allen	30		f	s	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Mrs Mary Kabelan	30		f	m	maid	"		France	FRENCH	Le Havre	has accompanied Mrs Neubauer, will stay on board at New York and will return by the same boat.	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd Officer* of the LA PROVENCE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bodel Alphonse Surgeon of the LA PROVENCE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Aug. 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 31st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Caroline Astor	78		f	m	none	yes		U. S. A.		New York		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Miss Marguerite Swiscoe	47		f	s	companion	"		Germany	German	do		—		$50.00	yes		no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Mrs Mary Miller	32		f	s	nurse	"		England	English	do		—	Mrs Astor	$50.00	"	accompanying Mrs Astor	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs Bertha Shoneck	35		f	s	maid	"		Germany	German	do		—		$50.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr Emile Frisard	55		m	m	none	"		U. S. A.		Morganton N. C.		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Mr J. L. Van Zile	23		m	s	automobile	"		do		East Orange N. J.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Miss Marie Y. Barbé	24		f	s	teacher	"		France	French	Paris	Boston	no	herself	$100.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Mrs Chas. S. Brand	39		f	m	none	"		U. S. A.		New York		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Miss Virginia do	14		f	s	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Mr Levi Weishopf	63		m	m	merchant	"		do		Cincinnati O.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Mr Benj Rosenthal	50		m	m	"	"		do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Mrs Lena do	44		f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Mr Francisco C. Corcarcuhas	26		m	s	Engineer	"		Brazil	Spanish-Amer.	Para	New York	—	himself	$200.00	on business	no.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Mr Stephen Szinyey	39		m	s	Journalist	"		U. S. A.		New York		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Mr Arthur R. Kaunke	31		m	m	merchant	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Mrs Richard Fleischner	26		f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Mrs Jack Straus	21		f	m	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Mr Herman Frasch	53		m	m	merchant	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Mrs L. F. do	49		f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Mrs Margaret Mengis	35		f	m	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Miss Ruth do	15		f	s	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Mr Emile Martin	37		m	s	Valet	"		France	French	do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Mr Frederick Stewart	36		m	m	attorney	"		U. S. A.		do		—	Mr Miller	$60.00	accompanies	Mr Miller	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Mrs Felicia do	22		f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Mr F. Gunnar Lederer	25		m	m	Journalist	"		do		Detroit Mich.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Mr Geo. Greenwood	37		m	m	merchant	"		do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Mr Paul Boulanger	44		m	m	Engineer	"		France	French	Habana	Cuba	no	himself			to Habana Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Mrs do	32		f	m	none	"		do	do	do	do	"	husband	$500.00		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Miss Else Schmidt	27		f	s	Governess	"		Germany	German	New York		—	Mrs Glass	$70.00	accompanies	Mrs Glass	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mr Arnold C. Heath	22		m	s	student	"		U. S. A.		Boston Mass.		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd Officer,* of the LA PROVENCE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA PROVENCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Aug 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 31st, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Ernest L. Kinney	41		m	m	none	yes		U.S.A.		Paris	New York	—		—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Mrs Clemence L. Morse	28		f	m	"	"		do		do	do	—		—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Mr Harry L	do	15	m	s	"	"		do		do	do	—		—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Mr Ernest A.	do	18	m	s	"	"		do		do	do	—		—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Mr Benj. W.	do	20	m	s	"	"		do		do	do	—		—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Miss Emma Peter		31	f	s	"	"		do		do	do	—		—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Mr M. J. Weil		39	m	m	merchant	"		Austria	German	Paris	New York	—	himself		many times	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Mrs — do —		24	f	m	none	"		France	French	do	do	—	husband		"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Miss H. Gibson		26	f	s	nurse	"		U.S.A.		do	do	—	Mr Weil	$700.00	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Miss B. Cattin		25	f	s	"	"		Switzerland	French	do	do	—	do		"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Miss R. Weil		21	f	s	none	"		Austria	German	do	do	—	do		"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Miss D. Weil		2	f	s	"	"		do	do	do	do	—	do		"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr Emmanuel Gerli		47	m	s	merchant	"		Italy	Italian	Milan	do	—	himself	$200.00		lives in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr Paul Gerli		18	m	s	none	"		do	do	do	do	—	uncle			no accompanies his uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mrs M. A. Bonnin		47	f	m	"	"		France	French	Chicago		no	herself	$300.00		Lives at Chicago 4307 Oakenwald ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr Joseph B. Bourne		38	m	m	broker	"		U.S.A.		New York		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Mrs Julia C.	do	34	f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Miss Pauline	do	7	f	s	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Miss Marie Dardana		30	f	s	nurse	"		France	French	do		—	Mr Bourne			accompanies Mr J. Bourne	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Mr Theodore Adler		34	m	s	traveler	"		U.S.A.		Cincinnati O.		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Miss Henry Sanchez		26	f	s	business	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	New York	—	herself	$90.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Mrs West Roosevelt		32	f	m	none	"		U.S.A.		Oyster Bay L.I.		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Mr Nicholas do		12	m	s	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Dr Chas. Phelps		65	m	m	physician	"		do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Mrs — do —		51	f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Mr J. M. Botello		48	m	m	"	"		Mexico	Spanish American	Mexico		no	himself			in transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Mrs I. — do —		45	f	m	"	"	"	do	do	do		"	husband	$900.00		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Miss — do —		19	f	s	"	"	"	do	do	do		"	father			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mrs E. L. Kinney		37	f	m	"	"	"	U.S.A.		New York		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Miss E. W. Cattin		29	f	s	"	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—

30 18 12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd Officer of the LA PROVENCE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 190

at Hull

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1415

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA PROVENCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Aug. 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Aug. 31st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Can which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Anna K. Flaherty	22	f	s	lady's companion	yes	U. S. A.		New York	New York	—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Mr Arthur A. Housman	50	m	m	broker	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Mrs — do	43	f	m	none	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Mr William Letteuer	41	m	m	director	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Mrs — do	35	f	m	none	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Miss Catherine L. Letteuer	5	f	s	a	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Miss Marie de Rosa	30	f	s	maid	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Miss Emma Ahlers	32	f	s	nurse	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Mr Paul Johannston	41	m	m	merchant	"	France	NON-IMMIGRANT	Bordeaux	Mexico	no	himself	$400.00	in transit to Mexico	Mex.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Mr R. Levy	33	m	m	none	"	do	NON-IMMIGRANT	Providence R. I.	"	"	"	$90.00	Lives in Providence R. I.		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Miss Julia Margaret	29	f	s	—	"	U. S. A.		Boston Mass	—	—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Miss Elinor Burnett	37	f	s	"	"	do		do	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Mr Emile Altherr	34	m	s	Salesman	"	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	—	himself	$45.00	several times	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	do James C. Willson	73	m	m	Physician	"	U. S. A.		Flint	Michigan	—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Mrs — do	68	f	m	none	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Miss El. A. Grenough	25	f	s	"	"	do		do	New York	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Miss Hannah — do	22	f	s	"	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Miss Margaret Flaherty	23	f	s	"	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Mr Volpi Ghirardini	26	m	s	merchant	"	Italy	Italian	Milan	New Orleans	no	himself	$250.00	in New Orleans in 1904		no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Mr Wm A. Marburg	57	m	m	capitalist	"	U. S. A.		New York	New York	—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Mr Robt A. Blay	44	m	s	valet	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Mr Daniel E. Cornelius	70	m	w	capitalist	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Mr Walter S. Johnston	59	m	s	Banker	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Mr J. J. Hayward	59	m	m	Founder	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Mr H. J. Barlow	31	m	s	Valet	"	England	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	—	Mr Hayward	$60.00	yes	accompanies Mr Ward	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Mr R. S. Ward	47	m	m	Farmer	"	U. S. A.		Newark N. J.	—	—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Mrs — do	34	f	m	none	"	do		do	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Mr Eugene W. Mulligan	53	m	m	Banker	"	do		Wilkes Barre Pa.	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Mrs — do	46	f	m	none	"	do		do	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Mrs Gilbert Green	48	f	m	"	"	do		New Orleans	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—

30
25
5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Aug. 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 31st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Anna M. Slaboy	22		f	s	lady's companion	yes	yes	U. S. A.		New York		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Mr Arthur A. Housman	50		m	m	broker	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Mrs — do	43		f	m	none	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Mr William Lettmer	41		m	m	director	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Mrs — do	35		f	m	none	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Miss Catherine L. Littauer	5		f	s	"	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Miss Marie de Rosa	30		f	s	maid	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Miss Emma Ahlers	32		f	s	nurse	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Mr Paul Johannetson	41		m	m	merchant	"	"	Sweden	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bordeaux	Mexico	no	himself	$400.00	in transit to Mexico	Mex.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Mr R. Levy	33		m	m	none	"	"	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Providence R. I.	"	"	"	$90.00	Lives in Providence R. I.		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Miss Julia Margaret	29		f	s	"	"	"	U. S. A.		Boston Mass	—	—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Miss Elinor Burnett	37		f	s	"	"	"	do		do	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Mr Emile Altherr	34		m	s	Salesman	"	"	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	—	himself	$40.00	several times	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Dr James C. Wilson	43		m	m	Physician	"	"	U. S. A.		Flint	Michigan	—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Mrs — do	68		f	m	none	"	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Miss El. A. Grenough	25		f	s	"	"	"	do		do	New York	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Miss Hannah — do	22		f	s	"	"	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Miss Margaret Flaherty	23		f	s	"	"	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Mr Volpi Ghirardini	26		m	s	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Milan	New Orleans	no	himself	$250.00	in New Orleans in 1904	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Mr Wm A. Harbing	57		m	m	capitalist	"	"	U. S. A.		New York		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Mr Robt A. Blay	44		m	s	valet	"	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Mr Daniel E. Conklin	70		m	w	capitalist	"	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Mr Walter S. Johnston	59		m	s	Banker	"	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Mr J. J. Hayward	59		m	m	Founder	"	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Mr H. J. Barlow	31		m	s	Valet	"	"	England	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	—	Mr Hayward	$60.00	yes	accompanies Mr Ward	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Mr R. S. Ward	47		m	m	Farmer	"	"	U. S. A.		Newark N. J.	—	—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Mrs — do	34		f	m	none	"	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Mr Eugene W. Mulligan	53		m	m	Banker	"	"	do		Wilkes Barre Pa.	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Mrs — do	46		f	m	none	"	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Mrs Gilbert Green	48		f	m	none	"	"	do		New Orleans	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—

30 25 5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officer,* of the [illegible] from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Aug 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 31st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Vaure Legeay	38	f	s	employee	yes	France	French	New York		—	herself	$80.00	Lives at New York 228 W. 24th st.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Col. Daniel B. Shapp	43	m	m	publisher	"	U. S. A.		Philadelphia Pa		—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Mr David Stewart	49	m	m	lawyer	"	do		Baltimore Md.		—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Miss G. Payson Graham	28	f	s	dramatic	"	Canada	English	New York		—	herself	$75.00	Lives at New York 259 7th ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Mrs Marie Lehr	38	f	m	none	"	France	French	Chicago		no	"	$200.00	Lives at Chicago 15 Wabash ave	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr Earl H. Fairchild	26	m	s	Banker	"	England	English	Detroit Mich.		no	himself	$150.00	Lives in Detroit Michigan	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr John G. Dolgan	40	m	m	physician	"	U. S. A.		New York		—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Miss Lotta Shorgood	20	f	s	none	"	do		do		—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Mrs Joseph Shorgood	54	f	m	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Mr Byron A. Cohen	51	m	m	lawyer	"	do		do		—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Mr François Richard MP-109321-6/37c	33	m	m	engineer	"	France	French	Jersey city N. J.		no	himself	$100.00	lives 277 York st. Jersey city N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Mrs Marguerite do	27	f	m	none	"	do	do	do		"	husband		do	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr Wm Gordon Kellogg	45	m	m	"	"	U. S. A.		New York		—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Mrs Harriet Field do	38	f	m	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Mr W. T. Paris	41	m	s	artist	"	do		do		—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Miss Mary K. Bent	37	f	s	Teacher	"	do		Philadelphia Pa.		—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Mr Regino Arriola	33	m	m	merchant	"	Spain	Spanish	Habana Cuba		no	himself	$190.00	in transit to Habana Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Mr L. Goldschmidt	51	m	m	"	"	U. S. A.		New York		—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Mrs Johanna do	36	f	m	none	"	do		do		—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Mr Paul Goldschmidt	47	m	m	merchant	"	do		do		—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Mrs Hennie do	37	f	m	none	"	do		do		—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Miss Gertrude do	15	f	s	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Miss Lillian do	10	f	s	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Miss Ruth do	5	f	s	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Mrs Rachel Halff	60	f	w	"	"	do		New Orleans La.		—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Mr Chandler Robbins	62	m	s	none	"	do		New York		—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Robert Hoffmann M.D.	47	m	s	physician	"	Germany	German	Baltimore Md.		no	himself	$100.00	lives at Baltimore Md. 1325 Park ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Mr William Star Miller	48	m	m	none	"	U. S. A.		New York		—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Mr Ralph Ellis	38	m	m	farmer	"	U. S. A.		Westbury N. Y.		—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Mrs Elizabeth do	26	f	m	none	"	do		do		—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officer, * of the "LA [illegible]", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA [illegible]" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 11—1115

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Aug 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 31st, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Chas. L. Dodds	25	M	S	decorator	yes	yes	U. S. A.		New York		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Mr E. H. Clabburn	50	M	S	merchant	"	"	England NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		do		—	himself	$100.00	Comes twice a year on business		no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Mr A. Foucault	47	M	M	-do-	"	"	France French		Paris	New York	—	"	$100.00		-do-	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr Addison B. Flesher	45	M	M	"	"	"	U. S. A.		New York		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Mrs -do-	45	F	M	none	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Mr Cesare Ragetti	48	M	M	cigars	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Mrs Mary do	47	F	M	none	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Miss Rose do	18	F	S	"	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Mr Peter V. Refield	35	M	M	Engineer	"	"	England NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Elizabeth	N. J.	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Mrs Louie -do-	31	F	M	none	"	"	U. S. A.		do		no	himself	$65.00	Lives 255 Court st Elizabeth	N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Baby -do-	4	F	S	"	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Mr Henry Thomas Lanier	42	M	S	manager	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Miss Grace Webbs	28	F	S	none	"	"	do		Mt. Vernon	N. Y.	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Mrs Rene Coté	24	F	M	"	"	"	do		Jackson	Mich.	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Miss Mary Loughlin	38	F	S	"	"	"	do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Mr Louis J. Lapierre	46	M	M	Lawyer	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Mr G. Cortada	38	M	M	merchant	"	"	England NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Montreal	Can.	no	himself	$200.00	in transit to	Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Mrs -do-	32	F	M	none	"	"	U. S. A.		Porto Rico		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Baby G. do	3	M	S	"	"	no	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Mrs Ingenio Gonzalez	40	F	S	nurse	yes	yes	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Mr Adolphe Bien	42	M	M	agent	"	"	France French		Paris	Rochester	no	himself	$100.00	Comes every year on business		no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Mr Jas. J. Sill	51	M	M	merchant	"	"	U. S. A.		Philadelphia	Pa	—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Mrs -do-	46	F	M	none	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Mr G. S. Greenwood	27	M	M	Journalist	"	"	do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Mr Gaston Rosenthal	18	M	S	student	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Mr Aquello Cascioli	28	M	S	tailor	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Mrs Carmen Quintana	42	F	M	none	"	"	Cuba Spanish Am.		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Miss Antonietta do	14	F	S	"	"	"	do		do		—	herself	$200.00	Lives at New York	151 W. 90th st	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Mr Jules do	13	M	S	"	"	"	do		do		—	mother			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Miss Eugenia Gonzales	40	F	S	nurse	"	"	do		do		—	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"
								U. S. A.		do		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd Officer,* of the "LA PROVENCE" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pokel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Aug. 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 31st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. If so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Chas. Eppleir	43		m	m	merchant	yes		U. S. A.		New York		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Mr Richard R. Kiesel	23		m	s	manufr.	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Mr Hippolyte Garrot	45		m	s	clerk	"		do		New Orleans		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Mr Arthur Forrest	49		m	s	none	"		do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Mr Léon Mundel	40		m	m	Hotelkeeper	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Mrs Augustine do	42		f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Miss Marie Reichert	29		f	s	maid	"		Austria Hungar		do		—	Mrs Star Keller	$50.00	accompanies	Mrs Star Keller	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Mrs Helen K. Edwards	40		f	m	none	"		U. S. A.		New York		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Mr Léon Cazenave	29		m	s	valet	"		France		Branton, Vt		no	Mr Watson	$50.00	accompanies	Mr Watson	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Miss Ethel Allen	36		f	s	none	"		England	English	Wilmington	New York	—	herself	$100.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr Francisco de Sousa Mello	49		m	m	"	"		Brazil	Spanish Am.	Rio Janeiro	do	—	himself	$600.00	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mrs W. M. Blakeman	44		f	s	maid	"		Germany	German	New York		—	Mrs Best	$50.00	"	accompanies Mrs Best	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr John Houstas	40		m	s	Valet	"		U. S. A.		Westbury N. Y.		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Mr Morris Henger	31		m	m	Tailor	"		do		Philadelphia		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Mr Chas. Brandt Jr	37		m	m	Lawyer	"		do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Mr James Newland	26		m	s	Valet	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Mr Samuel E. Davis	46		m	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Mr J. Hogan	30		m	s	merchant	"		do		Jersey city Heights		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Mr Henry R. Watson	49		m	m	Real estate	"		do		Brandon Vt		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Mr Wayar H. Remington	63		m	m	publisher	"		do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Mrs Katharine do	44		f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Mrs Adeline Dourhea	38		f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Mrs Marguerite L. Castell	28		f	m	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Mr A. H. Taylor	52		m	m	merchant	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Mrs do	45		f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Mr Julius Oehme	72		m	m	merchant	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Mrs do	70		f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Mr Léonce L. Soniat	66		m	m	planter	"		do		New Orleans La		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Mrs do	60		f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Mr Harry Cohn	27		m	s	merchant	"		do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd Officer* of the LA PROVENCE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA PROVENCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Aug 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 31st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Arthur Van R. Thomson	20		m	s	Student	yes	yes	U. S. A.		New York	New York	—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—
2	Mr Frank A. Zunino	37		m	m	merchant	"	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
3	Mr Frank C. do	9		m	s	none	"	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
4	Mr Patrick F. Murphy	50		m	m	merchant	"	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
5	Mr Rupert de G. Watson	46		m	s	Importer	"	"	England	English	London	New York	—	himself	$100	on business	— no —	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Mr F. A. Cook	26		m	s	merchant	"	"	U. S. A.		New York	New York	—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—
7	Mr Hugo C. Meyer	32		m	m	Importer	"	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
8	Mr Thomas Dowd	52		m	m	Retired	"	"	do		Rochester	N.Y.	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
9	Mrs Julia do	51		f	m	none	"	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
10	Mr Alfred do	11		m	s	"	"	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
11	Mr Laurent Vander Stegen	46		m	m	merchant	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Ghent	China	no	himself	$1000	is transit to Shanghai China.		no	no	no	Good	no
12	Mr Hans Walder	37		m	m	— " —	"	"	Switzerland	German	New York	—	—	"	$80	Lives in New York 15 W. 46th st.		"	"	"	"	"
13	Rev. Edouard L. Gouin	24		m	s	priest	"	"	France	French	Nantes	Montreal	yes	"	$60	no is transit to Montreal Can.		"	"	"	"	"
14	Rev. Joseph Bruneau	40		m	s	— " —	"	"	— " —	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	Mass.	no	"	$50	Lives in Boston Mass.		"	"	"	"	"
15	Miss Mary W. Hoyt	40		f	s	teacher	"	"	U. S. A.		New York	New York	—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—
16	Miss Ida C. do	35		f	s	— " —	"	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
17	Victe de la Bassetière	36		f	m	none	"	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
18	Louis — do —	12		m	s	— " —	"	"	France	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	—	himself	more	his mother's family. —		no	no	no	Good	no
19	Mr J. B. Porcher	39		m	s	Professor	"	"	do		Montréal	Montréal	yes	"	$65	no is transit to Montréal Can.		"	"	"	"	"
20	Rev. P. Richard	34		m	s	priest	"	"	do		do	do	"	"	$50	— do —		"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr Louis Bouchier	38		m	s	Professor	"	"	do		do	do	"	"	$80	— do —		"	"	"	"	"
22	Mrs B. A. Whitney	40		f	m	publisher	"	"	U. S. A.		New York	New York	—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—
23	Mr Geo. H. Stelson	58		m	m	Insurer	"	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
24	Mrs Caroline do	45		f	m	none	"	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
25	Mr Chas Stevenson White	18		m	s	"	"	"	do		Morgantown	W. Va.	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
26	Mr V. Peter Besse	58		m	m	Caterer	"	"	do		Boston	Mass.	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
27	Mrs — do —	38		f	m	none	"	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
28	Mr Albert — do —	18		m	s	— " —	"	"	do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
29	Mrs H. F. Aiken	35		f	m	— " —	"	"	do		New York	New York	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
30	Miss J. Radford	23		f	s	— " —	"	"	do		Chicago		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd Officer,* of the "LA PROVENCE" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9/ 11—1115

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Aug 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 31st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Paul J. Martin	24	m	s	Engineer	yes	U. S. A.		Hoboken N. J		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—		—	—
2	Mr Robert H. Sander	28	m	m	Instructor	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
3	Dr William Stark	74	m	w	Physician	"	do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
4	Mrs Frank T. Wayland	73	f	w	none	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
5	Miss D. G. Thompson	17	f	s	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
6	Mr T. Ughetta	46	m	w	Baker	"	Italy	Italian	do		—	himself	$95.00	Lives in New York 325 W. 4th st.		no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Miss Elvira do	11	f	s	none	"	U. S. A.		do		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—		—	—
8	Mr V. P. Miller	45	m	m	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
9	Mrs Lillian do	30	f	m	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
10	Mrs M. Houser	28	f	m	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
11	Mr L. Bergman	43	m	m	Manager	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
12	Mr P. Ullmann	28	m	s	merchant	"	Germany	German	Puerto	New York	—	himself	$150.00	no	— no —	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Mr Hugo Bondy	47	m	m	"	"	U. S. A.		New York		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—		—	—
14	Mrs Sophie do	39	f	m	none	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
15	Mr Frank Allen	46	m	m	publisher	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
16	Mr J. Farman	50	m	m	merchant	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
17	Mrs — do —	48	f	m	none	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
18	Mr B. E Page	36	m	m	merchant	"	do		Chicago		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
19	Mrs — do —	35	f	m	none	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
20	Miss H. le Moyne	33	f	s	"	"	do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
21	Mrs C. Saint Jacques	29	f	m	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
22	Mrs J. H. Jones	35	f	m	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
23	Mr D. F. Montagné	66	m	m	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
24	Mrs — do —	42	f	m	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
25	Mr W. Ickle	30	m	s	merchant	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
26	Mr A. R. Zaldo	42	m	m	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Madrid	Mexico	yes	himself	$400.00	in transit to	Mexico	Mex.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Mr Henry Galland	48	m	m	"	"	France	French	Paris	New York	—	do	$300.00	many times on business		— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mrs — do —	25	f	m	none	"	do	do	do	do	—	do		many times		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mr Gustave Donat	41	m	m	manuf.	"	Switzerland	do	Wahlen	do	—	do	$200.00	no	no	hotel Lafayette, Bercons	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mr Louis Knecht	37	m	m	"	"	do	German	— do —	do	—	do	$150.00	no	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd Officer* of the "LA PROVENCE" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 11—1112

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Aug. 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 31st, 1906

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Douglas Putnam	35		f	s	none	yes		U. S. A.		Paris	Rochester N.Y.	—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Miss L. Sherman	20		f	s	"	"		do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Rev. P. L. Livoreil	52		m	s	priest	"		France	French	New Orleans La.		yes	himself	$180.00	lives at Church La.		—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Mr A. Thompson	47		m	m	mangr.	"		U. S. A.		New York		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Mrs A. F. Thompson	40		f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Mr Léon Barre	50		m	w.	merchant	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Miss Emilie do	25		f	s.	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Miss A. Delmonico	30		f	s	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Mr W. L. Horae	14		m	s	"	"		do		Chicago		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Mrs J. C. Horae	39		f	m	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Mr L Auerbach	39		m	m	merchant	"		do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Mrs E. Auerbach	35		f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Child Auerbach	4		f	s.	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Mrs E. Attwood	32		f.	m	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Mr P. V. Zellenka	35		m	m	merchant	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Mrs S. do	29		f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Child Rose do	6		f	s	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Mr A. C. Hearth	23		m	s	Student	"		do		Boston Mass.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Mr D. Mc Kenzie	35		m	m	merchant	"		do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Mrs do	32		f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Mr Henry Witz	38		m	m	Salesman	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Mrs M. Russell	30		f	m	none	"		do		Cambridge Mass.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Miss L. Wheeler	26		f	s	"	"		do		Providence R.I.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Mr A. Benger	38		m	m	"	"		do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Mr E. Vaugier	41		m	m	merchant	"		France	French	Avignon	Los Angeles Cal.	yes	himself	$150.00	Lives in Los Angeles Cal. 318 Grand ave.		no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Mr V. Bessière	41		m	m	mngr.	"		do	do	Paris	New York	—	—"—	$500.00	on business no. — Hotel Waldorf. Astoria N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mr Chas. Remsen	27		m	s	physician	"		U. S. A.		Baltimore		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Mr James Murphy	33		m	w	Lawyer	"		do		Boston		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Miss Gertrude do	23		f	s	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Miss Mary do	21		f	s	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd Officer* of the LA PROVENCE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pokel Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA PROVENCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Aug. 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 31st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for support and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
√ 1	Mr Aniello Crpani	48	m	m	Real Estate	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	Italian	New York		—	himself	$120.00	Lives in New York	74 W. 119th st.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
√ 2	Mrs Grace do	43	f	m	none	4	do	do	do		—	husband			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Miss Mary do	9	f	s	"	4	U. S. A.		do		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Mr Harry L. Nahm	30	m	s	merchant	4	do		Bowling Green Ky		no	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Mr John L. Fox	44	m	m	Lawyer	4	do		Harrisburg Pa.		no	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Mr David Simpson	41	m	s	"	4	do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Mr Harry Grant	49	m	m	Chemist	4	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Mrs Evelyn do	47	f	m	none	4	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
√ 9	Mr Chas. Kubler	35	m	s	merchant	4	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	—	himself	$80.00	yes, on business.	no	Astor-hotel New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Mr A. L. Cella	52	m	w	"	4	U. S. A.		New York		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Mr Alfonsio Cella	14	m	s	none	4	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Mr C. F. Geer	20	m	s	Student	4	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Mr Chas. Bacigalupo	44	m	w	Undertaker	4	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Mr Eug. do	21	m	m	Livery	4	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Mrs Lina do	17	f	m	none	4	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Mr Moise Geismann	61	m	w.	"	4	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Mr Gerome Sardi	51	m	m	Importer	4	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Mrs do	50	f	m	none	4	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
√ 19	Mr León Cassier	30	m	s	furrier	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. France	French	do		—	himself	$60.00	Lives in New York	20 W. 82nd st.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
√ 20	dr Bernard Bromberg	38	m	m	physician	4	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Austria	German	do		—	4	$100.00	Lives in New-York	1018 Lexington ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr Walter Geer	49	m	w	Lawyer	"	U. S. A.		do		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Miss Julia Herrick	20	f	s	none	4	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Miss M. do	17	f	s	"	4	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
√ 24	Mr Henry Ider	62	m	w	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Germany	German	Chicago Ill.		no	himself	$300.00	Lives in Chicago,	Lessing ave.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Mr Samuel Scher	38	m	m	Tailor	4	U. S. A.		Buffalo N. Y.		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Mr J. W. Gross	35	m	s	Lawyer	4	do		Philadelphia Pa.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Miss A. Cunningham	23	f	s	none	"	do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Mr P. Roger	32	m	s	Pastor	4	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. France	French	Church-Point La		yes	himself	$100.00	Lives at Church Point La.		no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Mr P. C. J. Judge	60	m	s	Professor	4	U. S. A.		Baltimore		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
√ 30	Mr J. J. Koch	66	m	s	Priest	"	France	French	Paris	Philadelphia	no	himself	$40.00	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd Officer of the [illegible] from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA PROVENCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Aug, 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug, 31st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.—Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr J.J. Smith	40	m	m	merchant	yes	U.S.A.		Chicago		—	—	—	—	U.S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Mr Arthur de Béon	60	m	m	teacher	"	France NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	French	Sta Clara Cuba		yes	himself	$300	in transit to	Santa Clara, Cuba.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Mr John J. Herrick	61	m	m	lawyer	"	U.S.A.		New York		—	—	—	—	U.S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Mrs — do	48	f	m	none	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Miss Clara — do	22	f	s	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Mr William Oppenheim	49	m	m	lawyer	"	do		Chicago		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Mr Edw. A. Giesen	58	m	m	none	"	do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Mrs Miriam do	50	f	m	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Miss Mathabi do	25	f	s	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Mr Utilles Baird	72	m	w	merchant	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Miss Grace do	20	f	s	student	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Mr Alvarez Manuel	37	m	m	merchant	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Mrs G.R. Raffetto	44	f	w	none	"	Italy NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italian	do		—	herself	$150	Lives in New York 319 W. 14th st.		no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Miss G. — do	23	f	s	"	"	do	do	do		—	mother		— do		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr P. — do	17	m	s	student	"	do	do	do		—	— " —		— do		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr Léon Roiquart	39	m	s	traveller	"	France NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	French	do		—	himself	$100	on business.	no	37 Murray st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr Robert North	23	m	s	architect	"	U.S.A.		do		—	—	—	—	U.S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Miss H. Wesson	23	f	s	none	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Mrs D.L. Bacon	60	f	w	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Mr Louis Hutzler	25	m	s	merchant	"	do		Baltimore		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Mr A. Helmer	38	m	m	"	"	do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Mr J.B. Camors	70	m	w	"	"	France NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	French	New Orleans La		no	himself	$400	Lives in New Orleans La.		no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Mr I. Hoadley	40	m	m	Engineer	"	U.S.A.		New York		—	—	—	—	U.S. Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Mrs — do	27	f	m	none	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Mr Alfred Thévenot	42	m	m	Barkeeper	"	do		Denver Col.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Mr W.A. de Caindry	63	m	m	none	"	do		Washington		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Mrs — do	57	f	m	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Mr Henry Lenouvel	34	m	m	merchant	"	France NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	French	New York		—	himself	$90	twice a year on business.	no	New Amsterdam hotel N.Y.	U.S. citizen	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Mr J.B. Tailor	26	m	m	none	"	U.S.A.		Bowling Green Ky.		—	—	—	—			do	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Miss Anna Leach	33	f	s	Tailor	"	do		New York		—	—	—	—			do	—	—	—	—	—	—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin, 2nd Officer of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre the 25th of August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 31st of August 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Segura	Steves	44		m	merchant	yes		~~U. S.~~		New Orleans		no	himself	Citizen		Returns home	Citizen						
2	Frankel	Anna	52		f	W none	no		Roumania ~~Roumania~~	Hebrew	Palatze	Philadelphia	"	"	# no ~~no~~		Son L. Frankel	444 Harrison St. Phila						
3	Levy	Benjamin	24		m	S student	yes		~~U. S.~~			Boston	"	"	Citizen		Returns home	Citizen						
4	Slater	John	43		m	m Rhinelander			~~U. S.~~			Philadelphia	"	"	"									
5	" wife	Babett	39		f	m none			"				"	"	"									
6	" dau	Armand	11		f	S			"				"	"	"									
7	Rev.	Regis Timbert	42		m	S Priest			France	French		Bordelonville La.	"	"	# 100	1896 - 1906	Returns home at	Bordelonville La.						
8	Drasenovic	Maria	32		f	m none	no		Austria ~~Austria~~		Jacobs	Wadsworth Ohio	yes	"	# 15	no	Husband Drasenovic	Box 124 Wadsworth Ohio						

Closed at # 8 (eight)

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd Officer of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. 11—1115

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre the 25th of August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 31st of August 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Benoist Edouard	38		m	m	Watchmaker	yes		U S A		Elgin	Ill.	no	Himself	Citizen		Returns home	Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	do wife Jenny	32		f	m	none	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Couetoux Jean	56		m	m	"	"		"		Carthage	Mo.	"	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do wife Alcestar	51		f	m	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do dau Madelene	11		f	s	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Heimel Elise	60		f	w	maid	"		Switzerland	French	Paris	New York	yes	Mrs Ellis	$ 20		With Mrs Ellis 1st class passenger		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hoitzel Jacob	27		m	s	Clerk	"		"	German	Lancaster	Pa.	no	Himself	$ 100	no 1903-1906 3 years	Returns home	Italy	Cty Lancaster Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ivalenko Alexandre	46		m	m	manufacturer	"		U S A		New	York	yes	"		Citizen	Returns home	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Klein Sigmund	41		m	m	Business	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Reeves D C	32		m	s	Clergyman	"		U S A		Philadelphia		no	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lambert Jules	27		m	s	Teacher	"		France	French	New	York	yes	"	$ 100	2 years	Returns home	184 E 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	De Forrio Dora	28		f	w	none	"		U S A		"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Returns home	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Meraut Philippe	25		m	s	Engineer	"		"		New	Orleans La	no	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	do father Jules	59		m	m	none	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Melone Andrew	32		m	s	Mecanic	"		"		New	York	yes	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Meller Christopher	28		m	s	Labourer	"		Alsassen	German	Dudincourt	Hamilton Ohio	"	mr.	$ 40	no	Busin Uhrschneider Sept 7th St.		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Loku Jadeska	35		m	s	Valet	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Japan	Japanese	New	York	"	mr. Donalt	$ 100	18th -1906 business	With mr. Mr. Donalt 1st class passenger	2 Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Magaro Peter	30		m	m	Hotel keeper	"		U S A		Harrisburg	Pa.	no	Himself	Citizen		Returns home	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Moseley Edwin	41		m	s	Teacher	"		"		Say	Duky Ohio	"	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Raymond Mary	33		f	s	none	"		"		New	York	"	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Reisch Andrew	33		m	s	Florist	"		"		Los Angeles	Cal.	yes	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rincon Manuel	51		m	m	Surgeon	"		Spain	Spanish	Sevilla	New York	yes	"	$ 100	no	American Hotel	14th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Soïenson René	22		m	s	Packer	"		U S A		Cleveland	Ohio	no	"	Citizen		Returns home	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	do mother Josephine	47		f	m	none	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	do sister Gabrielle	16		f	s	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Todd Otto	28		m	s	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Frautman Frank	62		m	m	merchant	"		"		Vermillon	Ohio	"	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Weil Leon	58		m	w	Butcher	"		"		Buffalo	N. York	"	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wehrman Valentine	31		m	m	Engineer	"		"		New	York	"	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	— do wife Alice	26		f	m		"		"		New	Orleans La	"	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"

Alex Seaulett
Mid. Insp. Ewelt. Aug 31/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd Officer of the Pa Provence from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Loel Alphonse, Surgeon of the Pa Provence *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

11—1115

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre the 25th of August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 31st of August, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Casla Nathalie	24	f	m	none	yes		91 Sd		Savannah Ga		no	Herself		Citizen	Returns home						
2	Kerby	Joseph	43	m	m	Watchmaker	"			Collowood Idaho		"	"		"	—	do	—					
3	Bandel	Joseph	34	m	m	Jeweler	"			W. Hoboken		yes	"		"	—	do	—					
4	Moser	Fritz	70	m	W	Watchmaker	"			Springfield Ill.		no	"		"	—	do	—					
5	Laflamme	Arthur	35	m	m	none	"			Cambridge Mass.		"	"		"	—	do	—					
6	Leduc	Jean B.	28	m	m	"	"			"		"	"		"	—	do	—					
7	Perissin	Louise	35	f	m	Women's	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		"	"	13	"	Returning home to husband 5 St.							
8	Lemaire	Anais	30	f	m	none	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New Orleans		"	"	$100	4 yrs	Returns home 1921 Bethania St.							
9	Dupral	Maria	29	f	m	maid	"	"		New York		"	"	$100	5 yrs 6 mos	Returns home 33-W 45th St.							
10	Maggioni	Joseph	26	m	m	none	"			London via N. York		"	Robson	$50	no	With Mrs Robson 1st class passenger							
11	Molteni	Dominique	54	m	m	Silkdyer	"	91 Sd		Savannah Ga		"	Himself		Citizen	Returns home	Citizen						
12	— do —	Elena	43	f	m	none	"			Raleigh N. Jersey		"	"		"	—	do	—					
13	— do —	Edward	17	m	m	"	"			"		"	"		"	—	do	—					
14	Ulrich	Joseph	40	m	m	Business	yes			"		"	"		"	—	do	—					
15	Weber	Pauline	43	m	m	Contractor	"			Charleston S.C.		"	"		"	—	do	—					
16	— do —	Odelia	36	f	m	none	"			Los Angeles Cal		"	"		"	—	do	—					
17	Farot	Rosalie	65	f	W	"	"	France French	Latin race	New Orleans		yes	"	$100	16 yrs at New Orleans	Returns home	Citizen						
18	Courtin	Marguerite	26	f	m	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa.		no	"	$100	3 years	Returns home 922 Fifth Street							
19	Worms	Max	24	m	m	Engraver	"	German	German	New York		yes	"	$100	4 years	Returns home 32 W 32 St.							
20	Revet	Louise	71	f	W	none	"	France French	Gray	Roxbury Conn.		no	"	$60	15 years	desk for in law Joubert at Roxbury Conn.							
21	Joubert	Pierre	52	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roxbury Conn.		"	"		Citizen	Returns home	Citizen						
22	Jordan	Helena	45	f	s	"	"	"	"	Pittsville Mass.		"	"		"	—	do	—					
23	— do —	Anna	39	f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	—	do	—					
24	Bridler	Marie	35	f	s	"	"	Switzerland German	"	Basil Switz.		yes	"		"	Bridegroom, Hermitage	Sarcemsburg Va	Charlest.					
25	Feinger	Marie	31	f	m	"	"	"	"	Evanston Ill.	Chicago	no	"		Citizen	Returns home	Citizen						
26	Salingon	Armand	36	m	m	Surgeon	"	"	"	Brooklyn		yes	"		"	—	do	—					
27	— do —	Louis	65	m	W	none	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	—	do	—					
28	— do —	Louis	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	—	do	—					
29	Tuserot	Seraphine	61	f	W	rentier	"	"	"	Paris	Los Angeles	no	"	$100	no	Son Tuserot	French consul	Los Angeles					
30	Hurlach	Charles	34	m	m	Singer	"	France French	"	Lawrence Kas		"	"		Citizen	Returns home		Citizen					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sierin 2nd Officer of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 / 11—1115

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre the 25th of August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 31st of August 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Perraudin	Charles	30	✓ m	m	Cook	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. French France	French	New York		yes	Himself	$200	14 years in U.S.	Returns home. 248 W 43rd St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	— do —	Lucy	29	✓ f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	— do —	Helene	8	✓ f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	— do —	René	2	✓ m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Bresson	Irene	19	✓ f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Studying in court	N. York	"	"	"	no	Cousin Mrs Perraudin 248 W 43rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ OK 6	Soubie	Marcelly	32	✓ m	m	Business	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	New York		"	"	$300	9 years	Returns home 200 W 25th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ OK 7	Casteran	Josephine	25	✓ f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Paris	New York	"	"	$30	no	Friend Soubie 200 W 25th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Rievroch	Jean	30	✓ m	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	London	New Orleans La	"	"			Friend Fuvau 6 Rue Charles V. Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	— do —	Pauline	27	✓ f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	— do —	Maurice	1	✓ m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Benoit	Arthur	39	✓ m	m	Watchmaker	yes		France	French	Elgin	Ill	no	Self	Citizen	"	Returns home	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
12	— do —	Ida	36	✓ f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	— do —	Arthur	11	✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	— do —	Georges	10	✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	— do —	Liliane	8	✓ f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Vinkel	Jean	73	✓ m	m	Retired	"	"	France	French	Paris	San Matteo Cal	yes	"		no	Son in law Benzelin 231 6th St. San Matteo	"	"	"	Several	Several infirmities at hand	
✓ 17	— do —	Marguerite	73	✓ f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Jehl	Albert	23	✓ m	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	trust self trust father	$1200 $400	"	Mother — do —	"	"	"	Lame left arm	"	"
✓ 19	— do —	Lydia	18	✓ f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Mother in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	— do —	Suzanne	3	✓ f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	2d mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Fonsecas	Antonio	52	✓ m	S.	Priest merchant	yes		Mexico	Spanish	Mexico		"	self	$100	transit	Returns home at Guadalupe Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Troncoso	Sabina	40	✓ m	m	merchant	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"		"	"	$100	"	Returns home 2 Nopalito St. Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sharkley	Bertha	26	✓ f	m	none	"		U S A		Philadelphia		yes	"	Citizen	"	Returns home	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
24	— do —	Conrad	10	✓ m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wisig	Emma	48	✓ f	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	— do —	Conrad	48	✓ m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Fujiari	Edward	36	✓ m	s	Tobacco Dealer	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	New York		"	"	300	Visits U.S. 3 yrs	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Bergenstein	Harry	25	✓ m	s	Lady's waist Manufacturer	"		"	"	"	resident	"	"	10	3 yrs to 06 1904	179 West 72nd	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Parvel	Andrew	27	✓ m	m	Student	"		"	"	Steel	Delaw.	no	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Dickson	Sidney	21	✓ m	s	Jockey	"		"	"	New York		yes	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guering 2nd Officer of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre the 25th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 31st of August, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sawyer Emmeline	48		f	W	none	yes		91 [illegible]		[illegible]	New York	yes	Herself	Citizen		Continental Hotel Biwau 21st St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Maas Paul John	29		m	S	Chemist	"		"			Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	"		Returns home	Citizen					
3	Girard Elois	57		m	m	none	"		"			Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"		do						
4	do wife Marie	62		f	m	"	"		"			"	"	"	"		do						
5	Hughes James	28		m	S	Student	"		"			New York	yes	"	"		do						
6	Hofman Martha	28		f	m	none	"		Switzerland	French	Bienne	Elois Pitt	"	"	"		Brother in law 7 years 4th Hoffman						
7	do Berthe	8		f	S	"	no		"		"	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle do 1 Elgin Ill						
8	do Martha	1	9/12	f	S	"			"		"	"	"	"	"		" do						
9	do Adolphe	39		m	m	Alcoholic Liver	yes		"		"	"	"	"	"		" do						
10	Kroll Berthe	27		f	S	Millinery	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		Brother do						
11	Crest Jules	27		m	m	Hairdresser	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	New York	"	"	Citizen		Returns home Citizen						
12	do Sister Virginie	18		f	S	none	"		"		"	Chicago Ill	no	"	$500		6 years 8/06 Brother do Chicago						
13	Branche Blaise	56		m	S	Priest	"		"		"	St Dule Chicago	"	"	"		Returns home Room 803, 92 State St Chicago						
14	Bugnet Francis	39		m	S	"	"		"		"	New Orleans La	"	"	$100		36 years Returns home 1114 Charles St. N. Orleans						
15	Gerard Henri	33		m	S	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	$100		11 months 5/06 do						
16	Majerus Emile	37		m	m	Business	"		"		"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	Citizen		Returns home Citizen						
17	do wife Elisabeth	35		f	m	none	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		do						
18	Levis Joseph	63		m	m	"	"		"		"	New York	yes	"	"		do						
19	do wife Babette	57		f	m	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		do						
20	Hatteaume Henriette	25		f	W	Dressmaker	"		France	French	"	"	"	"	In my		5 years 1908/06 Home do In my						
21	Kroll Malvina	39		f	S	none	"		91 [illegible]		"	"	"	"	$100		Citizen Returns home Citizen						
22	McComb Mary	40		f	m	Teacher	"		"		"	Brooklyn	"	"	"		do						
23	Soulié Maurice	50		m	m	Waiter	"		"		"	Washington	no	"	"		do						
24	Franza Philippe	48		m	S	Business	"		"		"	Richmond Va.	"	"	"		do						
25	Pitschal Mary	23		f	m	none	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	French	"	New York	yes	"	"		do						
26	do Henry	31		m	m	Tailor	"		"		"	"	"	"	100		In my 1 Year 2 Pr Leather Trunks Two "first" papers						
27	Vanni Charles	39		m	m	Bookbinder	"		U S Born		"	"	"	"	"		U S Born do						
28	Coldesina Pierre	28		m	m	Tailor	"		U S Citizen		"	"	"	"	"		" do						
29	do wife Fernande	22		f	m	none	"		Italy		"	Omaha Neb.	no	"	$500		1 year 6/06 Returns home 216 & 18 N. St Omaha						
30	Tendret Albert	40		m	S	Artist	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	"		do						
									91 [illegible] Citizen		"	Boston Mass	no	"	Citizen		Returns home Citizen						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd Officer of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Olyhouse, Surgeon of the La Provence sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

11—1138

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre the 25th of August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 31st of August 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Verité	Georges	32	M	S	Clerk	yes		[illegible]		Chicago	sel.	no	himself	$100 ✓ at Chicago	4 years at Chicago	Returns home 6 W 8th St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	Moulding	Joseph W.	37	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen		Returns home Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Foehler	Juliette	21	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	French	"	Baltimore	"	"	"	$100 ✓ at Baltimore	3 years Baltimore	Returns home 255 Hoffman St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Tallot	André	27	M	S	Business	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mass. New York	yes	"	$500 in Travelers Cheques		Hotel Martin 26th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Orquelles	José	46	M	S	none	"	"	Mexico [illegible]	"	Toluca	Mex	no	"	$500 ✓	Transit	Returns home 38 Independencia Ave Toluca Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wells	Leslie	28	M	S	Teacher	"	"	U.S. [illegible]	"	Wolcester	Mass.	"	"	Citizen		Returns home Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hastrer	Marie	36	F	M	none	"	"	[illegible]	"	New York		yes	"	—		— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Boucaut	Madeleine	26	F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	French	"	—	—	"	"	$100 at N. York	6 years	Returns home 120 W 69th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Telder	Anthony	43	M	M	Farmer	"	"	U.S. [illegible]	"	Michigan	"	no	"	Citizen		Returns home Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Galette	Guillaume	28	M	S	Engineer	"	"	French	"	New York	"	yes	"	$500 at N. York	3 years	Returns home 123 W 26th Strat	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Cams	Louis	54	M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Bucarest	Newark N.J.	no	"	$200 ✓	no	Son Raphaël Cams 118 Orange St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	— do —	Rebecca	14	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	— do —	Zelli	50	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Cahan Cam Son	Jacques	29	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100 ✓		Brother R. Cahan 118 Orange St. Newark.	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 15	Wilhelm	Bertha	35	F	M	none	"	"	U.S. [illegible]	"	Davis W. Va.	"	yes	"	Citizen		Returns home Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 16	— do — Child	Pierre	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 17	— do —	Ida	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 18	— do —	Eva	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 19	— do —	Francois	6	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 20	— do —	Joseph	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Faunier	Paul	28	M	M	Farmer	yes	"	Switzerland French	"	Kaslair [illegible]	N.J.	yes	"	$20 ✓ at Davis	2 years	Returns home at Davis Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	— do — Wife	Marie	20	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Mermelstein	Koppel	24	M	S	Designer	"	"	Russia Russian	"	Paris	N. York	"	"	$28 ✓	no	Uncle Lent 533 E 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Jacobson	Marguerite	21	F	S	Interpreter	"	"	Turkey [illegible]	"	New York		"	"	$50	yes no	3 years Returns home 204 E 21st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	— do —	Gustave	16	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	Constantinople	N. York	"	"	$500 ✓	no	Sister M. Jacobson 204 E 21st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	— do —	Albert	24	M	S	Business	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Hersch	Charles	21	M	S	Salesman	"	"	Roumania Roumanian	"	New York		"	"	$100 at N. York	14 years	Returns home 1315 W 20th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Christman	Henri	43	M	M	Engineer	"	"	France French	"	Paris	Mentor Ohio	no	"	$200 in Travelers Cheques	6 years	Brother Jules Christman at Mentor Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 29	Merello	Frank	16	M	S	none	"	"	U.S. [illegible]	"	Richmond	W. Va.	"	"	Citizen		Returns home Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 30	— do —	Giovanni	50	M	S	Business	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd Officer of the LA PROVENCE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA PROVENCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

Sept 1 1906

28

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre 25th Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 31st, 1906

27

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address,	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity. If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eberstleiner Regine	44		f	m	[illegible]	Yes		[illegible]		[illegible]												
2	" Joseph	4		m	s		no																
3	" Lucie	3		m	s		no																
4	Delmas Jeanne	33		f	Wid.																		
5	Tach Marcel	23		m	s				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
6	Bonarelli Abramo	34		m	m	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
7	" Zelia	28		f	m																		
8	Zehran Nather	10		m	s	laborer			Syria														
9	Costa Guglielmo	17		m	s		no		Italy														
10	Del Duca Donato	49		m	m				Italy														
11	Cutimano Maria	28		f	m				Italy														
12	Tomase Giovi	38		m	m	blacksmith																	
13	Guocchi Silvestro	21		m	w	coachman																	
14	Cecchetini Sebastiano	60		m	m	none																	
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

Closed at Number 14 (Fourteen.)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin, 2nd Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

A. Potel

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 1070.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Brazilian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" sailing from Havre 25th of August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 31st, 1906

28

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosso Carlo	23		m	m	machinist	yes		Italy	Italian	Ricca	N Y		Brother	$ 10		cousin Rosso Elia 177 Sullivan St N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bertolini Ferdinando	37		m	m	laborer	"		"	North Italian	Ricca	Chicago	"	"	$ 10		Brother Sebastiano 201 - 2 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rimpini Silvio	15		m	s		"		"					father	$ 10		mother Franco	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bianchini Valentino	36		m	m		"		"					brother	$ 14		cousin Biancini Ant° Guelph	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ritter Josef	36	X	m	m			X	Austria	German	Buckbuckin	Chicago		husband				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Elisabeth	47	X	f	m	h'keeper		X	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Samuel	19	X	m	s	laborer		X	"	"	"	"		father	$ 120			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Leni	16	X	f	s	none		X	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kayla Edgar	24		f	s	h'keeper	"		Turkey	Turkish	Constble	N Y						"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Medlio Celitro	20		m	s	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Ceris	Weir					friend Foster Jacobson 204 E 24th N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kayla Hanare	12		f	s												friend Andrea Fasano Weir	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Theodoridis Jean	25		m	s	grocer			Greece	Greek	Patrai	N Y						"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chaldear Hamab	26		m	s										$ 60			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mathew Jean	17		m	s	cook									$ 28			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Strohl Jacques	65		m	m				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
16	Pistric Marija	25		f	s	cook			Austria	Croatian	Fiume	N Y			$ 20			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pontot René	28		m	s	machinist			France	French	Lemach				$ 20			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Berthon Rosine	47		f	m	h'keeper					Rivas	Birmingham						"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Nathalie	18		f	s	none												"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Hippolyte	7		m	s										$ 20			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Julia	4		f	s													"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Parmland Antoine	42		m	m				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
23	Jordan Jean	19		m	m				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
24	Burot L.	56		m	m	machinist			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
25	Riehl Charles	37		m	m	cook			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
26	Smitarello Leone	27		m	m	laborer																	
27	Ferretti Giulio	22		m	s				HOSPITAL Discharged						$ 100	1904 5 1905							
28	Perotto Giovi	33		m	m	laborer									$ 30	no							
29	Provini Dom°	21	X	m	s				Discharged						$ 30	1903 1904 Canada							
30	Amidei Odinda	30		f	m	h'keeper			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd Officer* of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

A. Potel

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre 25th of August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 31st, 1906

29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peuchen Gertrude	32		f	s	h'keeper	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Los Angeles	no	friend	$50	no	Mr Gaughan Miss H. Julies 530 Maple St. Los Angeles Travelling Agents Santa Monica Boats	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Fontar Angeline	30		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Veron Louis	35		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Manchester	"	friend	—	5 years doing home	130 W. 24 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Jean	33		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	South Manchester	47 Sackville St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Eugenie	24		f	s	h'worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Octavie	17		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Laine Paul	22		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Royal Jean	30		m	m	farmer	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Felicie	32		f	m	wife	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	husband	$50	1906 [illegible]	friend Blake 69 Clarkson St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lehner Charles	58		f	m	none	"	"	U. S. A.	American	Alton	"	American Citizen	doing home			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" André	11		m	s												— " —						
12	Malarbre Victoria	42		f	m	h'keeper			France	French	Rouen	St. Louis		husband	—	no	husband Jean Malarbre Box 23 Reitzing						
13	" Jules	16		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$70	"	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	" Marie	11		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	" Georges	4		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Dijon Pierre	61		m	m	labourer	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mont Mantes			husband	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Rosalie	56		f	m	h'keeper	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Canada			husband	$40	"	father-in-law Professor Catholic School Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Pierre	29		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		2			father	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Michal Paul	35		m	m	professor	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Paris			friend	—	"	brother-in-law — " — no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Clemence	33		f	m	none	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"			husband	$40	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Paul	4		m	s		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"			father	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Salze Léonce	29	11-4[illegible]14	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Pennington		friend	—	"	brother-in-law Casimir Allamel Pennington Jefferson Co. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Mathilde	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$40	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Léonce	3		m	s	10-9500-4/10/39-505 10-18886 4/10/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Marthe	8		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bayle Alfred	32		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Nalien	"	"	friend	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Noelie	29		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$50	"	brother-in-law Capt. Volge — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Miller Georges	32		m	m	machinist	"	"	U.S. [illegible] DUTCH BARGE		Paris		American Citizen				— " —						
29	Bourlier Emile	41	2	m	s	labourer	"	"	France	French	Nievre	Adams	yes	friend	$50	no	uncle Epierry 12 Commercial St. Adams no address						
30	Gosetti Guiseppe	23		m	s		"	"	Italy	Italian	Novara	Adams			$20	"	— " —						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. [illegible] DUTCH BARGE

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd Officer* of the LA PROVENCE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North).
Italian South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre 25th of August, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York August 31st, 1906

30

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																							
1	Gerios B. Salem	18		M	S	Labourer			Syria	Syrian	Beyrout	N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 20 /	no	cousin Simon Barton 60 Washington St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Scandar Semaan	15		m	S	none	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 14 /	"	uncle David Brader 44 South Main St. Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	14		m	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	cousin Simon Barton 60 Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Riban Addad	21		m	S	Shoemaker			"	"	"	Fall River	no	"	$ 25 /	"	cousin Brahim Nacer 70 Alden St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED																							
5	Ali Joseph	35		m	S	labourer	no		"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$ 12 /	"	friend Nabour Hatem 98 Greenwich St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nicolas Petmezas	28		m	S	clerk	yes		Greece	Greek	Galaxidy	"	yes	"	$ 300 /	"	friend Erasmos 8 Albany St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Zavalangos	22		m	S		"		"	"	Zitsa	"	"	"	$ 12 /	"	friend Capt Capachristos 46 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tsilakis Georges	25		m	S	labourer	"		"	"	Piree	"	"	"	$ 15 /	"	friend Const Camilaris 218 E 35 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chirot Georges	32		m	S	baker	"		"	"	Carfou	Montgomery	"	"	$ 60 /	Virginia Montgomery	brother Spiridon Court St. Montgomery	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Spirido	25		m	S	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wilson Blanche	26		f	m	Keeper	"		"	"	Milan	N.Y.	yes	herself	—	no	husband Marius Wilson 11 Madison St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Dimitri	4		m	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	mother	$ 60 /	"	father — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Const.	2.6		m	S				"	"	"	"	"	"			— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gauchon Jules	45		m	S	farmer	yes		France	French	Monein	Los Angeles	"	himself	—	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Jean	18		m	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100 /	1887-1906	going home 505 Alice St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Neutrin Emile	35		m	M	glovemaker	"		"	"	Milan	N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	no	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mandere Michel	25		m	S	labourer	no		"	"	Monein	Los Angeles	"	"	$ 36	"	cousin Marius Wilson 11 Madison St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Necitas Eloi	30		m	S		yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Bayonne	N.Y.	"	"	$ 50	1906	friend Gauchon Jules 505 Alice St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lesmiol Adrien	24		m	S	clerk	"		"	"	Paris	"	"	"	$ 50	"	going home	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Legy François	34		m	S	carpenter	"		France	French	Bessamos	Medford	"	"	$ 50 /	no	American Citizen — going home	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Crest Félicien	28		m	S	butcher	"		"	"	Canet	Medford Mass Chicago	"	"	$ 20 /	"	brother Ernest Jules 803 92 State St. Medford Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ruptier Louis	34		m	S	labourer	"		"	"	Lavaltrie	Cap de la Madeleine Canada	"	"	$ 30	"	cousin Claudal Cap de la Madeleine Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Guerre Léon	24		m	M	engraver	"		"	"	Beaucourt	Woodhaven	"	"	$ 50	"	uncle Gustave Humbert Grayton St. Woodhaven	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Barat Baptiste	40		m	S	cook	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Vichy	N.Y.	yes	"	$ 100 /	"	American Citizen going home	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED																							
25	Gerard Victor	23		m	S	labourer	"		France	French	Pernude	Minneapolis	"	"	$ 50 /	no	father Jerome 3 Vernon Ave Rockville Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Barrere Gabriel	17		m	S				"	"	Cazaubade	N.Y.	"	"	$ 12 /	"	cousin Jack 134 Lenox St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Soubie Emile	18		m	S	2-840443	23-41		"	"	Mistret	"	"	"	$ 60	"	cousin Soubie 202 E 35th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gauchon Marguerite	23		f	S	Keeper	"		"	"	Monein	Los Angeles	"	herself	$ 24 /	"	friend Gauchon Jules 505 Alice St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Geissler Lucie	24.5		f	m	none	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Belmont	N.Y.	"	"	$ 50	1906	husband Christ 134 E 34th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED																							
30	Guez Rohine	58		f	W		"		"	"	Maurice	Jersey City	"	"	$ 50	no	Mr Admiral Kingsley Jersey City	"	"	"	"	Asst Postmaster - 8-22 Cert Lenses in Glasses right eye	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd offcr, * of the LA PROVENCE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre 2nd August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 8th, 1906

31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Zimi Mazajto	17	V	m	s	none yet			Germany	German	Ewsine	Butler	himself		$10	no	[illegible]						
2	Jovic Mazajo	16	V	m	s	labourer			"	"	Semitlje	Pittsburg	"		$6		no address		No	No	No	Good	No
3	Matic Nikola	46		m	m				"	"	Egie	"	"		$5		[illegible]						
4	Ritter Joann	38		m	m	labourer			"	"	[illegible]	"	"		$5		[illegible]						
5	Bernhardt Paul	31		m	s	merchant			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Czerkskenken	Chicago	"		$60		friend Funk Josef 909 Justine St.	Chicago					
6	Krafft Peter	26	6	m	s	labourer			"	"	Genine	N. Y.	"		$5		no address						
7	Bittel Louis	34		f	s	none			"	"	Shubsands	Holyoke Mass.	"		$5	no	sister Marie Neumann Holyoke Mass						
8	Flori Carl	15		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	Holyoke	"		$5	1903 1905 Holyoke	brother Auguste Bissel 426 Skapel St. Holyoke						Goiter
9	Fruehinger Georges	40		m	m	labourer			"	"	Feitskoffen	St. Louis	"		$50	no	uncle Flori Jakob 4727 Manchester St. St. Louis						
10	Schauer Nicolas	45		m	m	joiner			"	"	Weitlinger	N. Y.	"		$25		uncle Albert Linsong 4 H 45 90 St. N. Y.						
11	Heinrich Victor	35		m	m	farmer			Alsacia	German	Burkheim	Salem Oregon	yes	himself	$50	no	going home friend Joseph Hug N. and Stanton Salem						
12	Sigrist Joseph	20		m	s				"	"	Rathpoth	St. Louis	"		$53		uncle Joseph Eduard 4233 Marquez St. St. Louis						
13	Feller Henri	43		m	s				"	"	[illegible]	Berne	"				going home Wis						
14	Wolfpercher Hortense	21	V	f	m	h'keeper			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"										
15	Geschwindenhamer	21	X	f	s				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"										
16	Kicken Pierre Bertz	42	V	m	m	farmer			Alsacia	German	Hilsenheim	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$25	no	brother Gall Johann 422 Avery St. Pittsburg	Pgh.					
17	" Mme Melie	42	V	f	m	h'keeper			yes	U. S. Citizen	Carid	Chicago	"	American Citizen			going home						
18	" Mme Marthe	11	V	f	s	none			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"										
19	" Mme Pierre	8	V	m	s				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"										
20	Meyer Abel	33		m	m	farmer			Alsacia	German	Oberroedern	Buffalo	"	himself	$4	no	brother Josef Meyer 232 Bathoot St. Buffalo						
21	" Caroline	34	V	f	m	h'keeper			"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	sister-in-law						
22	" Alphonse	7	9	m	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	uncle						
23	" Marie	6	6	f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	" Lina	2	2	f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	" Louise	9		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	Stenger Josephine	29	V	f	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	" Eugenie	6		f	s				yes	U. S. Citizen	Sarrebourg	"	"	American Citizen			going home						
28	Perrosel Ernest	38	V	m	m	merchant			no														
29	" Eugenie	24	V	f	m	wife			yes	U. S. Citizen	Czernebuy	N. Y.	"	American Citizen									
30	Canios Emira	25		m	s	tailor			"	U. S. Citizen	Sarrebourg	N. Y.	"	American Citizen									
2									Syria	Syrian	Beyrouth	New Orleans	yes	himself	$300	1900 1904 New Orleans	brother Gabriel 912 Charles St. New Orleans						Coryza

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd Officer,* of the [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Potel

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre 25th of August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 31st, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address,	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charitable institutions, and if so, what?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4 1	Raphaloff Chas	43		m	m	Tailor	yes		Roumania	Hebrew	Galatz	N.Y.			$ 35	no	Friend H.	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Marcu	11		m	s										$ 10									
3	Rotenberg Chane	18		f	s	dressmaker	no		"		Jassy			brother	$ 2	no	brother Samuel 164 Allen St.	N.Y.						
4	Veerovici Jetti	18		f	s										$ 5		uncle Sterqvici 164 Allen St.							
5	Lachmann Rachel	24		f	d	needle	yes		"		Jassy				$ 10		cousin Lindenkopf 230 Ellery St.	Brooklyn						
6	Watterman Betty	25		f	m	dressmaker					Jassy				$ 4		uncle David Weiss 235 Elbridge St.	N.Y.						
7	Grunberg Anna	20		f	s							Philadelphia			$ 1	✓	uncle S. Fleckmann 736 3d St.							
8	Smilovici Irma	23		f	s	2895604 "11-5-41.					Dumorti	N.Y.			$ 2		b-law Nathan Rotenfeld 164 Allen St.							
9	Faberg Beile	45		f	wd						Jassy				$ 3		son-in-law B. Barcovici 84 Rivington St.							
10	Schanitzer Amalia	16		f	s						Jassy				$ 1		aunt Fair Fund 27 Broom St.							
11	Bercovici Ernestina	38		f	m						Jassy				$ 56		brother Emil Kellner 12 Ellis St.							
12	Hatkowitz Chaya	45		f	w	none					Bucarest			son	$ 31		son David 9 Orchard St.							
13	Cernakowski Mordko	38		m	m	Presser			Russia		Paris	Pittsburg		son	$ 170		son Isaac 1806 Pacaber St.	Pittsburg						
	" Baila	39		f	m	none																		
3 15	Lobsiger Hans	33		m	m	merchant			Switzerland	German	Obsigen	Marysville (Kansas)		brother	$ 20		brother Fritz	Marysville						
16	Gerber Jakob	25		m	s	farmer					Trumbugen	Berne Ind			$ 30		uncle Emil Lenz	Berne						
17	Morand Daniel	17		m	s	none									$ 30		b-law							
18	Jost Fritz	17		m	s	labourer					Norbenstorf	Canton (Miss)			$ 20		b-law Schaer							
19	Senften Gottfried	39		m	m	tailor					Paris	Columbus (Ohio)			$ 50		friend Ruder	Columbus						
5 20	Neumann Marie	28		f	m	housekeeper					Basle	Holyoke (Mass)		American Citizen			Box 67 going home							
21	Wiederkehr Marie	16		f	s	none			Switzerland	German	Zurich	Paterson	yes	brother	$ 30	no	brother Emil Lence Street	Paterson						
22	Engold Bertha	27		f	s	housekeeper					Fellburg	Monroe (Wis)			$ 30		no address							
23	Steiner Elise	26		f	s						Duranwolf				$ 30									
Cab 24	Zumbach Gottfried	40		m	s	watchmaker					Basle				$ 20									
25	Steiner Siegfred	20		m	s	labourer					Duranwolf				$ 30									
1 26	Schwerzler Fidel	43		m	s	farmer					Basle	N.Y.		American Citizen			going home							
27	Kick Johann	36		m	s				Germany	German	Hobenheim		yes	brother	$ 43	1904 N.Y.	no address							
28	Promwailer Joseph	39		m	m						Dimdal	Brooklyn			$ 20	no	b-law Steiner	Brooklyn						
29	Aberer Wilhelm	40		m	s						Hohenheim	N.Y.			$ 44		friend Becanster	N.Y.						
30	Schibi Aloïs	34		m	m	mason					Magdburg				$ 16		bro. Peka 18 Broadway							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Skerki).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—969

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre 25th of August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 31st, 1906

33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Page II 1	Kovizman Gyuro	39		m	m	laborer	yes		Austria	Slavonian	Sonadia	London			$ 8	no	friend Cosmo Dimitro 2 Langton	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Petranovich Stan	39		m	m	"	"		Montenegro	"	Cetinje	Butte (the)			15		cousin Pauko Stanovich 1500 E Park St Butte						
3	Gjukanovich Vuco	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	Cetinje	Globe (Arizona)			10		brother Milo Box 205 Globe						
4	Vovadic Stava	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	Cetinje	Anaconda (Mont)			15		friend Vuko Box 456 Anaconda						
5	" Vuko	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"			50		cousin Blazo Vovadic Box 215 "						
6	Rolanich Vuko	15		m	s	"	"		Austria	"	Cetinje	Globe (Ariz)			10		cousin Milan Popovich Box 205 Globe						
7	Popovich Vuo	16		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"			10		cousin Mitar Popovich Box 205 "						
8	Raicevitz Radoslav	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	Podgoritza	Duluth (Minn)			12		friend Radovic Radojevic 413 W Michigan St Duluth						
9	Martinovich Savo	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	Cetinje	Globe (Ariz)			12		cousin Petar Lakov Box 205 Globe						
10	Ratkanovich Vuko	23		m	s	"	no		"	"	Grahovo	"			10		friend Milo Djukanovich Box 205 "						
11	Ratkovich Vuco	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	Cetinje	"			10		friend Filippo Vovadrovich Box 205 "						
12	Dobrkovich Djuro	26		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Butte (Mont)			10		cousin Sam Mijatovich Box 638 Butte						
13	Boscovich Djuro	35		m	m	"	no		"	"	Cetinje	Globe (Ariz)			10		cousin Rako Kojatovic Box 25 Globe						
14	Divratcovich Marko	25		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Butte (Mont)			10		Sam Lavo Dobrecovich Box 638 Butte						
15	Dobrkovich Luka	31		m	m	"	"		"	"	Cetinje	"			10		brother Sam Marko Box 638 "						
16	Radonich Joco	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	Virpazar	Oakland			15		cousin Jovan Radonich 145 16 St Oakland						
17	Veratlich Ilvin	24		m	m	"	"		"	"	Nikshitch	Chicago			30		friend M. Danilovich 215 S Randolph St Chicago						
18	Plichovich Klapo	35		m	m	miner	"		Montenegro	"	Antivari	Butte (Mont)			10		brother Sam "						
19	Povlovich Savo	45		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	Cetinje	"			30		friend Vuka Plichovich Box 511 Anaconda						
20	Popovich Nikola	11	25-2025	m	s	none	"		"	"	Podgoritza	Butte (Mont)			10		cousin Nikola Stevanov Plichovich Box 511 Anaconda						
21	Plichovich Steva	27		m	s	miner	"		"	"	Antivari	Butte (Mont)			25	1902 Butte	brother Vasko Butte (Mont)						
22	Djuratcovich Mico	35	17-19324	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	Cetinje	"			10	no	friend Sam Blatkovich Box 501 Anaconda						
23	Eisenstein David	18	675-42	m	s	clerk	"		Roumania	Hebrew	Kolnaure	N Y			12	no	brother Marked Eisenstein 113 Bridge St N Y						
24	Jigder Sinkel	23		m	s	tailor	"		Russia	"	Pavid	"			8		friend Ed Gold 109 Norfolk St "						
25	Wertman Josef	42		m	m	"	"		"	"	Carnagod	"			10		brother Sam Wogal 113½ Bridge St "						
26	Antchel Ruber	21		m	s	tailmaker	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"			25	1905	friend Max Rosenberg 197 Old St "						
27	Goldenberg Jantil	21		m	s	tailor	"		Roumania	"	Jassy	"			8	no	brother Sam 181 E 12 St "						
28	Edelman Leon	20	2-94547-17	m	s	baker	"		"	"	"	"			11		uncle Max Kranowici 63 Cordt St "						
29	Finkelstein Chaim	18	3B-120HO-40f	m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"			20		brother Sam 40 Livingston St "						
30	Singer Adolf	18	"	m	s	"	"		"	"	Hasbu	"			20		sister Lena Singer 295 Eldridge St "						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd Officer* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre 25th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 31st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Printic Antonj	42		m	m	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Slovak		Cleveland O.			$ 10	1897 1906 Cleveland	brother Marian Kair Street		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Nickarka Gustav	24		m	s	"			"	"		N Y			$ 14	1905	Klaus Zygnicek	Frank Cleveland						
3	Tarbad Maria	20		f	s	"			"	"							520 E 3rd St.	N Y						
4	Prabler Johanna	26		f	m	Keeper			"	"							friend Horvath Katharina 342 E 78 St.	N Y						
5	" Karl	2	6	m	s	none	no		"	"						1903 1905	mother Prabler 910 Elm St.	Braddock						
6	" Josefine	3		f	s				"	"							father —	—						
7	Dobit Brigitta	20		f	m	Keeper			"	"							—	—						
8	" Stanitka	11		f	s	none			"	"							husband Pobis Josef 1201 Cor. Lot	Lubard						
9	Gjuratovich Krsto	17		m	s	laborer			Austria	Servian	Gradina	Euclid O.					father —	—						
10	Mitrovich Luka	17		m	s			X	"	"	"	"			$ 10		cousin Niko Medinovic Box 97	Bibee						
11	" Thodo Nikola	11		m	s	none		X	"	"	"	"			$ 10		cousin Andrija Dragonovich Box 1175	—						
12	Andjus Ivo	15		m	s				"	"	Cetinje				$ 10		uncle Luka Andjus	Bibee						
13	Perazich Lazzaro	18		m	s	laborer			"	"	Budua				$ 10		Box 1175 cousin Stipo Perazic Box 893	—						
14	Gregovic Milo	16		m	s				"	"	"	"			$ 10		brother Tristo Box 97	—						
15	Sligich Filo	16		m	s				"	"	"	"			$ 10		cousin Jovo Sugich Box 97	—						
16	Radovich Luka	16	X	m	s	none		X	"	"	Rastovic	"			$ 10		cousin Marko Vukomich Box 97	—						
17	Franicevich Fabian	15		f	s				"	"	Budua	"			$ 10		uncle Steffo Franicevich Box 97	—						
18	Barantai Ettwan	24		m	s	laborer			Magyar	Szemere	"	N. Y.			$ 14		brother Karoly Box 97	—						
19	Mogyarosi Kerto	28		m	s				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Magyar	Szemere	Detroit			$ 80	1906	Box 547 friend Morgan Andreas	Chicago Junction						
20	Toth Miklos	25		m	s				"	"	Szarakel	Detroit			$ 5	no	Box 911 brother Frank	Detroit						
21	Kantor Ettwan	24		m	s				"	"	Feiser	Clarence Co. Wisconsin			$ 10		Box 12 friend Nagy Istwan	Clarence						
22	Ranitzavlyer Lazzar	15		m	s		no		Servian	Croatia	Rutland	Philadelphia Pa.			$ 12		316 Cottonwood St. law Danilo Grobitz							
23	Stoiche Ristko	40		m	m				Austrian	Slavonian	Semlin	Cincinnati O.			$ 32		Box 2 friend	Enter Rutland						
24	Dello Nole	29		m	m		yes		"	"	"	"			$ 20		53 Pleasant St. friend Petro Lomo	Cincinnati						
25	Ilio Ristko	15		m	s				"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.			$ 24		Box 24 friend Vasili Cap	Bonyton						
26	Como Ristko	24		m	m		no		"	"	"	Bonyton			$ 24		15 Grove St. friend Nyps Constantin	Jersey City						
27	Maure Petro	30		m	m				"	"	"	"			$ 20		Box 24 friend Vaso Vasili	Bonyton						
28	Stoiche Stetko	38		m	m				"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.			$ 36		friend Vasili Cap	—						
29	Gitte Constantin	31		m	m				"	"	"	Columbus O.			$ 20		15 Grove St. friend Nyps Filipo	Jersey City						
30	Angelo Stetko	21		m	m				"	"	"	Bonyton			$ 20		49 P. R. Road friend Vasili	Columbus						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd Officer* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pokel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Cheerful.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre 25th of August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 31st, 1906

35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fischer Viola	3	V	f	s				Austria	Croatian	Jaroslau	N. Y.	yes	prepaid	$ 32	no	mother Sarah 94½ E. 112th St. N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bosch Roma	3	V	m	s	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	friend Newton Fedric Box 417 Ft. Seneca	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Schuhmacher Jacob	35	V	m	m	Cigarmaker			"	"	Alsace	New York	"	"	10	"	Brother Henry Andread 11 Preston St. Everton	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pavolevich Ivan	19		m	s				"	"	Croatia	Baron	"	"	5	"	uncle Lovo Pavolevic Box 118 Baron	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Otter Jacob	15		m	s				"	"	Austria	Chicago	"	"	11	"	brother Anna Otter 444 W 28 St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Opfitz Johann	20		m	s				"	"	Austria	St. Paul	"	"	11	"	mother Anna Opfitz South Head St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Radivoj Vinko	25		m	s	servant			Servian	Pertatz	N. Y.	"	"	"	12	"	friend Fabian Gyula 14/16 Melon St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Patalovic Vasko	26		m	s	labourer			Croatian	Croatia	Buffalo	"	"	"	11	"	husb Tatarevic Georg	"	"	"	"	"	Sick on Ship
9	O'Moriarty John	47		m	m	Tailor			[illegible]	Bellic	Boston	"	"	"	11	"	father Tom 37½ Lamos St. Boston	"	"	"	Cripple	Lost Right Leg	
10	Mucale Mare	31		f	s	Housekeeper			Austria	Dalmatia	New Orleans	"	husb	"	10	"	mother Mato 917 Decatur St. N. Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marusic Catharina	17		f	s				"	Bellic	Boston	"	"	"	30	"	friend Moriaty Dominika 347 Eastern St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lauser Anna	15		f	s	none			Austria	Vienna	Chicago	"	"	"	11	"	mother Lauter Friedrich 514 Wentworth Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	26		f	md	Housekeeper			"	Djakovo	Wadsworth (Ohio)	"	"	"	23	"	husband Ivan Box 124 Wadsworth	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Novotny Anna	18		f	s				"	Grinad	N. Y.	"	"	"	10	"	friend Wittich Theresia 321 E. 51 St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jager Janos	25		m	m	labourer			"	Vienna	Chicago	"	"	"	30	"	brother Jakob 507 E. 24 St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Margit	24		f	m	housework			"	"	"	"	"	husband	20	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Augustin Jacob	24		m	m	farmer			"	Strain	Indianapolis	"	"	husband	50	"	friend Tarman St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Fanny	22		f	m	housework			"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Purr Istvan	25		m	m	Labourer			"	Paripad	Philadelphia	"	"	husband	—	"	friend Tatar Mgine 1618 Philip St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Anna	19		f	m	housework			"	"	"	"	"	husband	20	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Koperic Anna	30		f	m				Austria	Slok	Sharon	Pa.	"	herself	—	"	husband Kiban Koperic Box 710 South Sharon	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Stefan	3		m	s	none	np		"	"	"	"	"	mother	30	"	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Josip	8		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ottwald Theresia	32	V	f	m	Cooper	yes		"	Kirchfidisch	Cementon	"	"	herself	—	"	husband George Ottwald Box 20 Cementon	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Maria	2	V	f	s	Child	no		"	"	"	"	"	mother	20	"	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Dohmanits Maria	18	V	f	s	Servant	yes		"	"	"	"	"	herself	—	"	father Michael Bosch Box 26 Cementon	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Julia	15	V	f	s	Child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hocevar Josef	20		m	s	Tailor	yes		"	Covzkaukollika	Calumet (Mich.)	"	"	herself	50	"	father Adolf 721 4th St. Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Certalic Kaid	16	V	m	s	Labourer			"	Podsabel	"	"	"	uncle	15	"	uncle Frank Gavsek 42.43 11th St. —	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Vidmar Karl	18		m	s				"	Semmendorf	Leadville	"	"	father	10	"	brother Anton Vidmar Box 710 Leadville	"	"	"	"	"	"

Augustus Reid

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd Officer,* of the [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEP 1- 1906

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre 25th, August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 31st, 1906

36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Lab. 1	Sorini	Angelo	28	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Conte Bufficino	Chicago	Yes	Himself	$ 30	4 years Chicago	Cousin Carlo Sabella 3 Oakley Pl. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ceccherini	Lazaro	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Zanetti	Richmond Va	"	"	$ 30	no	cousin Giuseppe Allegino 2 Franklin Pl. Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Radar	Giuseppe	31	m	m	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Istria	N. Y.	"	"	$ 50	"	brother Ernesto no address N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Deberto	Luigi	35	m	m	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				"	"	$ 30	"	cousin Radar Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"
2 5	Perdina	Pietro	55	m	m	farmer			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Croatia		"	"	$ 10	American Citizen	going home	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stehan	Stany	21	m	s	laborer			Austria Croatian	Croatian	Gabrik	Calumet Mich	"	"	$ 12	no	friend G. Santana Box 469 Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cestic	Giovanni	17	m	s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Cuzica	N. Y.	"	"	$ 10	"	brother Two P.O. Olga New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Eliad	Giuseppe	18	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Adobica	"	"	"	$ 10	"	cousin Nate Lucich 921 Decatur St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cuzma	Tekut	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cuzica	"	"	"	$ 10	"	mother Ursula Tekut Empire "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Comatovic	Giuseppe	18	m	s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Duba	"	"	"	$ 10	"	mother Vincenza Comatovic P.O. Olga "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Vidkovic	Nikola	37	m	m	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. Croatian				"	"	$ 10	American Citizen	going home	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Comatovic	Vincenzo	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Duba	"	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Petrovic	Satole	14	m	s	none	"	"	Austria Croatian	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	uncle Zegura Stefano 921 Decatur St. New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lulic	Luka	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Cabland	"	"	"	$ 10	"	mother Vincent 1380 19th St. W. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kuluz	Ivan	18	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Lucuraj	New Orleans	"	"	"	$ 10	"	father Ilya Luluz P.O. Olga New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cibilic	Ante	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	Duba	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	uncle Anton Maric 921 923 Decatur St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Cosmo	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	father Nato Cibilic 921 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Tekut	Francesco	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	Cuzica	Empire	"	"	"	$ 10	"	cousin Ante Tekut Empire Louisiana	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Cibilic	Matteo	41	m	m	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Duba	N. Y.	"	"	$ 10	American Citizen	going home	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marela	Stjepana	23	m	m	"	"	"	Austria Croatian	Croatian	Donja	New Orleans	"	"	$ 10	no	friend Anton Mazic 921 923 Decatur St. New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Milojevich	Kristo	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Servievo	N. Y.	"	"	$ 10	"	cousin Floris Smrovich 131 W 4th. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Obanovic	Mekka	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cetkojola	Fayette Pa.	"	"	$ 11	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Simo Spaic	Bozo	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cechunje	Chicago	"	"	$ 10	"	uncle Trade Spaich 437½ Irving St. 2nd fl	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Milojevich	Marko	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Jackson	"	"	$ 10	"	brother Petar Box 2 Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Guico	23	m	s	"	"	"	22-10980 7-7-41	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	cousin Jakov Milojevich Box 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Scepan	Burdun	18	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Tolo	Chicago	"	"	$ 10	"	cousin Trade Milinich 1104 Ellsbang St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bergano	Josef	20	m	s	"	Yes	"	"	"	Cosplity	Calumet	"	"	$ 15	"	brother Anton Box 460 Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kristicevich	Stjepan	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Codobuce	Morgan City Louisiana	"	"	$ 10	"	brother Ante Box 204 Morgan City	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Macela	Antonio	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Smokovica	New Orleans	"	"	$ 10	"	cousin Nate Macela P.O. Olga New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Peritz	Nandor	17	m	s	"	"	"	German	Hungarian	Tolnaiza	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	$ 14	"	friend Jakob Eguestif 1335 Edward St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd Officer* of the LA [illegible]TAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pokel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA PROVENCE sailing from Havre 25th, August, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York August 31st, 1905

37

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Cas 1	Forti	Luigia	16	f	s	none	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cavino	Gardner Mass		mother			mother Carolina Gardner		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Giacomo	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 30		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Leonardo	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Montani	Emilio	33	m	m	Labourer			"	"	Vicenza	N Y		himself	$ 20	1899/1905	mother Gabriele Delina 2067 Washington St	N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ferreri	Heinrich	18	f	s	none			"	"	"	"		herself	$ 20	no	mother		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lorenzo	Giovi	24	m	s	miner			"	"	Castellana	Luning Valley		himself	$ 50	1901 Luning Valley	no address		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Caterina	23	f	s	Housekeeper			"	"	"	"		"	$ 50	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Apbolori	Luigi	49	m	m	Labourer			"	"	Castelletta	Farmington		himself		1 year	brother Giacomo		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Luigia	21	f	s	none			"	"	"	"		father	$ 50	"	"	Zellmann	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gordetta	Giac°	46	m	m	merchant			"	"	Genova	Detroit		himself	$ 100	1897. 1898 Detroit	don Luigi 101 Canal St.	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Guidita	48	f	m	[illegible]			"	"	"	"		husband		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Frigerzi	Martino	24	m	m	labourer			"	"	Cremona	Detroit		himself	$ 100	1902. 1906	brother Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Angela	25	f	m	Housekeeper			"	"	"	"		husband		St Louis	200 Cass St	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marzolini	Maria	23	f	m	"		no	"	"	Parigi	Canton		himself		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Luigi	7	m	s	none			"	"	"	"		mother	$ 50	"	husband Fioravante Atlanta =140 North St.	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cas 16	Smittarello	Luigi	25	m	m	labourer		Yes	"	"	Cosina	N Y		himself	$ 20	"	brother Cenci Luigi	N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Briancesco	Carlo	23	m	m	mason			"	"	Mezzato	Penn Yan		"	$ 24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Dalla Corte	Marino	20	m	s	farmer			"	"	Mezzana	Hurley (Wis)		"	$ 20	"	no address		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gabrielli	Angelo	44	m	m	"			"	"	Belladizzo	"		"	$ 200	8 years	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ricci	Giov	33	m	m	Steward			"	"	Valentino	Philadelphia		"	$ 60	no	Pasquale Conti Girard 924 Cauber St.	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ronedio	Nicola	49	m	s	farmer			"	"	Belladizzo	"		"	$ 100	1 year	Italian Citizen doing Bone		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rovelli	Nicolo	18	m	s	"			"	"	Italian	Mezzano		"	$ 40	no	no address		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Zigherzolo	C.	32	m	m	"			"	"	Cosina	N Y		"	$ 20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cervo	Giuseppe	22	m	m	"			"	"	"	"		"	$ 30	"	cousin Candelo Giov		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pellegrino	Gabrielli	58	m	w	merchant			"	"	Lucca	Sacramento		"	$ 100	"	going home	Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lenzi	Piacentino	28	m	s	Labourer			"	"	Carlo Cristina	N Y		"	$ 11	4 years	cousin Bortini 156 Mulberry St.	N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Giannuattei	Alfonso	25	m	m	machinist			"	"	Lucca	Sacramento		"	$ 10	no	cousin Giuseppe Cerruccini 228 Bay St.	Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pagni	Pietro	36	m	m	Labourer			"	"	"	N Y		"	$ 10	8 years	cousin Gabbi Michele 137 Sullivan St.	N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gaddi	Amabile	19	m	s	"			"	"	Sacramento	"		"	$ 70	no	uncle Gaddi Carlo 112 M St.	Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Cecchellero	Giuseppe	31	m	m	"			"	"	Cosina	N Y		"	$ 30	"	cousin Rader Luigi no address	N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"

Supreme Board of Special Inquiry
circular letter of 4/17/03, No. 5375/770.

12-14,502-3/12/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd Officer* of the LA [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Poled Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA PROVENCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA [illegible]" sailing from [illegible] August 25th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York August 31st, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bittel Elena	20	f	s	none	yes		Italy	Italian	Isacchi	Centralia			no		Father Pietro Bittel Centralia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bortani Giuseppina	23	f	m	Keeper 6-13660	"	"	"	"	Sezzate	Beaver Falls Pa		$ 50			husband Natale Bortani Beaver Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Luigia	18	f	s	none 6-13659	"	"	"	"	"	"					father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cantarsino Teresa	24	f	m	Keeper	"	"	"	Italian	Cattanzaro	Syracuse N.Y.		$ 10			husband Nicolo Cantarsino Box 194 Morton Palo Barbers	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Emilia	2	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"					mother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	~~Bacco~~ COSTANZO Maria Santango	35	f	m	Keeper	yes		Italy	Italian	Naples	Scranton Pa		$ 20			husband Costanzo Filomeno 2 Mercedi Avenue Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Lidia	9	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"					mother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ochetto Mariabiana	32	f	m	Keeper	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Cardiff		$ 20	1901	Husband Ochetto Giacomo Box 171 Cardiff	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	" Maria	2	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"					father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cuttotto Teresa	26	f	m	Keeper	"	"	"	"	Piedimonte	Lawrence		$ 20			husband Cuttotto Pietro 2 Cedar St. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Leonardo	1	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"					father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stefano Maria	25	f	m	Keeper	yes		"	"	Genoa	Hungry Run Pa					husband Nicoletto Stefano Hungry Run Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Giovi	8	m	s	none 16-13623-4/14/41	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 50			father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Norma	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Guglielmo	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Baldi Zarinelli Giuseppe	26	f	m	Keeper	yes		"	"	Cividiano	Detroit			yes	1904 Detroit	husband Baldi Carlo 242 Watson St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Francesco	5	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 50			mother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Angeli Filomena	21	f	m	Keeper	yes		"	"	Colli	Scranton			no		husband Nicolo Angeli Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Adele	1	6	f	s	none 2-1005296-9/15/41							$ 50			father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Malpeli Teresa	31		f	m	Keeper	yes			Cuneo	Coral					husband Natale Malpeli Box 19 Coral	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" ANTONIO	10	M			none	no	2-505 12/31/36		2(505) 2-1-37 AUTH. FILE	99406/272		$ 50			father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bortini Petina	26	f	m	Keeper	yes		"	"	Francisco	Chicago					husband Bortini Giuseppe 504 E. Division St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Palmora	4	m	s	none 2-1013497-10/9/41	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 50			father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Leoni Clementina	19	f	s	Keeper	yes		"	"	Cuneo	N.Y.					sister Leoni Carolina 319 E. 106 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Adele	6	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 10			father Leoni Alfredo	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Del Carlo Davide	35	m	m	mason 2-533696	"	"	"	"	Carrara	"					brother-in-law Tartori Emilia 418 W 8 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Ersola	28	f	m	Keeper 6-13-39	"	"	"	"	"	"					brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Gino	2	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 50			mother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Romolo	8	m	s	3-47607	"	"	"	"	"	"					mother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Vietti Vittoria	38	f	w	Keeper	yes		"	"	[illegible]	Gardner Mass		$ 110			Vitti Carolina Box 24 Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	"

Surname amended. Central Office Circular letter of 3/15/06. No. 55875/716.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd Officer* of the LA PROVENCE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Botel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—960

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA [illegible] sailing from Havre 2d & Cherbourg, August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 31st, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor, in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dorino Luisa	39		f	m	Keeper	yes		Italy	Italian North	Stefano	N. Y.	yes	husband	$ 40	no	cousin Paolo [illegible] N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Pattore Loreda	26		f	m						Luzano	Clinton Ind.		husband			husband Alice Ant Clinton						
3	" Lonco	2		m	s	none								mother	$ 30		Box 39 father —						
4	Catani Lavino	21		m	s	Labourer					Marcello	Monongahela Pa.	no	himself	$ 10		Box 16 Petrucci Petrucci Monongahela						
5	Petrucci Luna	19		f	s	none								husband	$ 10		brother —						
III 6	Bertani Enrico	33		m	m	Labourer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Barbetta	Coalgate Ind. T.	yes	himself		1903 1905 Coalgate	friend Cuchetti Coalgate						
7	" Catolina	24		f	m	Keeper								husband	$ 200		— —						
8	" Giuseppe	4		m	s	none	no							father			— —						
9	" Antonio	2		m	s												— —						
10	Lange Enrichetta	26		f	m	Keeper	yes				Sessa	St. Louis		husband		no	husband Lange Giuseppe St. Louis						
11	LANGE Angela	10		f	s	none	no							mother	$ 24		father —						
12	Del Corso Gelsomina	30		f	m	Keeper	yes				Lucca	Harrisburg Pa.		husband			husband Alberto Harrisburg						
13	" Gino	1		m	s	none	no							father	$ 15		father —						
14	Poma Maria Anna	31		f	m	Keeper	yes				Cerel	Saginaw Mich.		herself			husband Poma Ignazio Saginaw						
15	" Cereda	6		f	s	none	no							mother	$ 30		Box 75 —						
16	Fontanella Apolonia	31		f	m	Keeper	yes				Belluno	Meriden Conn.	no	herself		6 years Meriden	husband Fontanella Giovi 34 Pratt St. Meriden						
17	" Maria	10		f	s	none	no							mother			father —						
18	" Elisabetta	7		f	s	"	"										— —						
19	" Norma	4		f	s	"	"								$ 40		— —						
20	" Enrico	3		m	s	"	"										— —						
21	" Lucia	1		f	s	"	"										— —						
22	Brunengo Giuseppe	23		m	m	Labourer	yes				Gazzelli	Spring Valley	yes	himself		no	father G. Batta Barnato 30 x 95 Spring Valley						
23	" Pellegrina	25		f	m	none								husband	$ 35		— —						
24	Castellina Maria	26		f	m	Keeper					Cogliezzo	Casalvarone (Pr.)		herself			husband Castellina Teo 30 x 62 Casalbarna						
25	" Candido	26		m	s	none	no							mother	$ 20		father —						
26	Baldaccini Pietro	24		m	m	Labourer	yes				Giordano	Chicago		himself			uncle Ferri Calcimiro 3 x 10 Chicago						
27	" Eufrasina	22		f	m	Keeper								husband	$ 20		— —						
28	Michela Gaetano	27		m	m	miner			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Aiglie	Frontenac Kans.		himself		1902 1904 Frontenac	partner Ricatelli 30 x 434						
29	" Luigia	16		f	m	none								husband	$ 40		— —						
30	Cittel Stefano	31		m	m	miner					Macchie	Centralia Ill.		himself	$ 100	1899 Centralia Ill.	234 Chicago						

Surname suspended. Central Office circular letter of 6/28/38. No. 558757/16.

12-14245-11-27-36

7-116801-4/5/39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd Officer, of the La [illegible]ENCE" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA FRANCE" sailing from Havre 23rd August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 31st, 1905

40

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (Fill out with "Yes" or "No.")	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ciccato Elvira	21		f	m	h'keeper	yes		Italy	Latin	Felo	Lackawanna N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 30	no	husband Ch. Luminati St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Aldo	2	5	m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"		father			father — " —						
3	Maraziani Antonio	24		m	m	h'keeper	yes				Fabrica	Lackawanna Pa.		husband	$ 20		husband Busato Vanto Lackawanna						
4	" Beltate Carmine	1		f	s	none	no				"	"		father			father — " —						
5	Angeli Antonio	25		m	m	labourer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Latin	Fabi	Scranton Pa.		himself	$ 41	1903 1905 Scranton Pa.	mother Arcade Scranton						
6	" Gaeta	21		f	m	h'keeper					"	"		husband		no	Pleas — " —						
7	Marchet Ferdinando	43		m	m	miner	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Teutonic	"	"		himself	$ 40	1895 1905 N.Y.	going home 106 W. Bagley St. Detroit Mich.						
8	" Nina	41		f	m	h'keeper			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"		husband		"	— " —						
9	Lanzotti Giuseppe	29		m	m	labourer	no		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Latin	Catalena	Greenville Pa.		himself	$ 60	1903 1905 St Mott	mother Genni Greenville						
10	" Maria	24		f	m	h'keeper					"	"		husband		"	" Clare — " —						
11	Stella Andrea	55		m	m	labourer	yes				Celio	W. Pittston Pa.		son	—	no	son 412 Dubois St. Pittston Pa.						
12	" Zattoni Maria	53		f	m	h'keeper	no				"	"					— " —						
13	" Frita	14		f	s	none	yes				"	"		mother	$ 80	"	brother — " —						
14	" Giuseppe	10		m	s	"	"				"	"				"	— " —						
15	Grua Dom° Nat°	20		m	m	miner			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Mazzi	Old Forge Pa.		himself		1902 1905	no address						
16	" Maddalena	19		f	m	none			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	"		husband	$ 40	Stanton no	— " —						
17	Garella Pietro	33		m	m	labourer	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN 6-8.1772 - 12/6/39		Foglizzo	Lackawanna Pa.		himself		1903 1906 Lackawanna	— " —						
18	" Carolina	29		f	m	h'keeper					"	"		husband	$ 80	"	— " —						
19	Granito Ciriè	38		m	m	miner					Pratiglione	Chicago Ind.		himself		1891 1906 Spring Valley	Clare Longo Chicago Box 4						
20	" Maddalena	31		f	m	h'keeper					"	"		husband		"	— " —						
21	" Giacomo	9		m	s	none					"	"		father	$ 60	"	— " —						
22	" Giuseppe	6		m	s	"					"	"		"		"	— " —						
23	" Bernardo	4		m	s	"					"	"		"		"	— " —						
24	Poggioli Pietro	31		m	m	farmer	yes		Discharged U.S. Citizen		Cavullo	Spring Valley		himself		1902 1905 Spring Valley	brother Valerio Box 5						
25	" Natalia	21		f	m	h'keeper					"	"		husband	$ 60	no	Pleas — " —						
26	Giacobazzi Nat°	31		m	m	labourer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Greenville		himself		1903 1905 Spring Valley	brother Victor Box 133						
27	" Benedetta	21		f	m	h'keeper						"		husband	$ 80	not	Clare — " —						
28	Bogatto Pietro	21		m	m	labourer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cavone	Exeter Pa.		himself		1905 1906	cousin Box 7						
29	" Vittoria	20		f	m	h'keeper					"	"		husband	$ 60	"	— " —						
30	Dacomo Lorenzo	31		m	m	labourer						Stefano M. Forte		himself	$ 40	no	cousin 239 W. 39 St.						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd Officer of the LA PROVENCE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pobel Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA PROVENCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre August 24th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York August 31st, 1905

41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cocchi Simbelina	0	9	f					Italy	Italia	Carrara	Springfield Mass			$3 30	no	husband Cocchi Ernesto 3d Fairmount St Springfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bona Maria	21		f	s	Worker			"	"	Tolino	N Y	"	"	$ 20	"	mother Perrucio " 230 E 105 St. N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Brun Maria	20		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	3 20	"	cousin Maria Bavalario " Health St	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Da Col Maria	28		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	3 20	"	sister Francesca " 223 Eastmouth St	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Perzgrabi Pomeo	26		f		22-83480 (505) 5/14/01			"	"	"	"	"	"	3 20	"	cousin De Barra Francis " 230 E 105 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Favetta Pietro	28		m					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Malago	Pittsburg		husband	3 30		husband Favetto Luigi Box 484 Port Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Falzoni Sara	25		f	m				"	"	Bilaspra	Waterbury	"	"	3 20	"	husband Pesa Pietro 28 Bank St. Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ghione Giuseppina	20		f	m				"	"	Stala	N Y	"	"	20	"	steward Pietro " no address given N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cevere Anna	19		f	s				"	"	Castelletto	Springfield	"	"	20	"	sister Angela " 70 Clinton St. Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gaioni Bortola	19		f	s				"	"	"	N Y	"	"	3 20	"	sweetheart Zamberini Piero " Ellis Island	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Carosabi Catterina	34		f	s				"	"	Campigliano	Union town	"	"	3 35	"	husband Della Pietra Pietro " Uniontown	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sottocorona Margherita	34		f	s				"	"	Anachi	Arlington	"	"	3 20	"	uncle Arcelli Michele " Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Festa Margherita	23		f	s	23-156 13-505			"	"	Cedrile	Scranton	"	brother	3 21	"	brother Margarita G.B. " Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gusmeratti Elisa	15		f	s	none			"	"	Pontone	Chicora Mich	"	mother	3 15	"	father Gusmeratti Fortunato " 30 x 626 Chicora	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ferrero Maria	21		f	s	Keeper			"	"	Cimeria	N Y	"	"	30	"	uncle Marcotti Pietro " 30 x 124 Chicora	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Arcobano Eugenia	21		f	s	maid			"	"	Montaldo	"	"	mother	3 20	"	mother Giovi " 105 E 108 St. N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Perelli Maddalena	25		f	m	Keeper			"	"	Cocana	Saddle Mill	"	husband	3 30	"	husband Perelli Martino " 22 W 27th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Giacherio Mariana	17		f	s				"	"	"	Hibbing	"	parents	3 30	"	sister Celestina " Box 305 Saddle	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gianguilio Antonetta	20		f	m				"	"	Calambaro	Philadelphia	"	"	3 30	"	husband Filippa " Box 196 Hibbing	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Madrigali Luiba	16		f	s	none		yes	"	"	Chielena	Philadelphia	"	"	3 10	"	cousin Bardocci Carro " 743 South 4th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Belli Catterina	43		f	s	Keeper			"	"	Bedonia	N Y	"	"	3 50	"	friend Caterina Belli " 213 Richmond St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gonzole Antonietta	22		f	m				"	"	Calambaro	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 30	1903 Philadelphia 1905	husband Filippo Gianguilio " 743 South 4th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cone Maria	16		f	s	none			"	"	Milana	N Y Hampton Va	"	"	3 20	no	aunt Maria Conc " Box 5 N Y Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mairani Maria	15		f	s				"	"		Pittsburg	"	"			mother and father Pietro " Easenton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Matilde	46		f	m	Keeper			"	"	"	"	"	"	3 50	"	son " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bianchi Maria	30		f	m	12-18961-1/20/99			"	"	Bordona	Pittsburg	"	"	3 10	"	husband Bianchi Andrea " Box 132 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Carragli Clementina	0	9	f	s	Schollar			"	"	Cugliano	Pittsburg	"	parents	3 12	"	father Carragli Paolo " 200 Penn Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cavallo Elisa Ugalda	26		f	m	Keeper			"	"	Cordigliola	Trenton	"	husband			husband Ugalda Sebastiano " Box 146 Trenton	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Emilia	6		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	mother	3 10	"	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Giovanna	4		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	4 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd Officer,* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La P..." sailing from Hav... August 1906, Arriving at Port of New York August 31st, 1906

42

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Biava Giov[illegible]	36		m	m	mechanic	Y		Italy	Italian	Adriana	N. Y.			60	no	131 25th Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Giuseppe	34		m	m	labor			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							1903 1904 N.Y.							
3	Boira Giuseppe	24		m	s	labourer									30	no							
4	Zanetti Pietro	24		m	m										30	no							
5	Bibone Pietro	24		m	s										30	no							
6	Delnastro Edoardo	35		m	m					Italian	Cuneo	Barre Town out			41	no	friend Chiantore & Gio Barre						
7	Stratta Eudi	20		m	s						Italy	Barre Vt			30	no	cousin Stratta Eusebio Barre						
8	Capoi Pietro	23		m	s	miner					Piedmont	Centerville Cal			40	no	233 15th 26 St. Gio[illegible] N.Y.						
9	Zaro Antonio	42		m	m	merchant			ITALIAN STEAMSHIP		Milano	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	Box 43 Centerville Cal. citizen friend Rome						
10	Celeste Giuseppe	34		m	s	farmer			Italy	Italian	Cuneo Lombardy	N. Y.			30	no	friend Zolli Nicola 299 E 11 St. N.Y.						
11	Pascucci Salvatore	23		m	m	laborer					Aquilonia Italy	Gella Cove N.Y.			10	no 1903 1904 Gella Cove	brother Michele						
12	Di Salvatore Antonio	20		m	s	tailor					Crano	Philadelphia			14	no	Haw Pinango Caporaletti 713 Carl St. Philadelphia						
13	Brufelli Attilio	23		m	s	labourer					Parma	[illegible]			15	no	uncle Carmelo Ammunzato 237 E 9 St. N.Y.						
14	Locatelli Antonio	20		m	s						Como	Mount Olivet (Cal)			30	no	friend Sonoma Cal.						
15	Riondato Dante	20		m	s	miner					Padova	Diamond (Cal)			20	no	brother Riondato Giulio Diamond Valley						
16	Storini Giovi	28		m	s						Bergamo	Ironwood Mich			15	no	brother Luigi Ironwood						
17	Poma Luigi	37		m	m						Cuneo	Raymond Calif			50	no 1900 1902	Box 24 no address						
18	Mazzocchi Stefano	33		m	s	labourer					Livorno	N. Y.		cousin	10	no	cousin Gazzola Pietro 303 E 104 St. N.Y.						
19	Saporetti Carolina	23		f	s	seamstress					Cortolo	Rock Springs Wyo		husband	20	no	brother Michele						
20	Manfredi Palmira	21		f	s						Sarzanello	N. Y.			10	no	sister Augusta Rock Spring Box 542						
21	Babosa Costantino	21		f	m						Napoli				40	no	husband Onofrio Pierantoni 91 Houston St. N.Y.						
22	Corsani Anita	29		f	s						Lucca	Hancock			10	no	brother Emilio 3 W 3 St. N.Y.						
23	Giandrone Carmela	28		f	m						Cuorgne	Colby			4	no	husband Carmelo Giovi Hancock						
24	Martali Caterina	20		f	m						Palmazzola	Crabtree		husband	20	no	husband Centurelli Costantino Box 47 Lo Hym						
25	Vitali Veronica	18		f	s	none					Gaggio	Cadd (Ia)		parents	30	no	brother Serafino Rock Moreland Pa						
26	Martinucci Celeste	19		f	m	housework	no				Cambita	Hancock			10	no	husband Eucapio Martinsville Pa						
27	Dal Corto Natalina	21		f	s						Cremona	Chicago			10	no	brother Alberto 468 Ogden Av Chicago						
28	Brunicardi Erminia	24		f	s						S. Lucca	Co Mona			10	no	Cav Bonanni 200 6th St. Co Monee						
29	Meijer Giacinta	24		f	m						Parma	Scottdale			20	no	husband Matthias Giuseppe Box 444 Scottdale						
30	Baniati Evelina	19		f	s						Alessandria	N. Y.		mother	50	no	mother Carlo 415 W Broad N.Y.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd Officer of the LA F... ...NCE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 190

Immigration Officer at ...

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Caird, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 190

Immigration Officer at ...

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre 25th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 31st, 1906

43

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Transit 1	Gaeta Guido	17	V	m	s	Labourer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italian	Castrapo	Hamilton Ont		self	20	no	cousin Angelo Galatti	Hamilton	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Transit 2	Baratti Pietro	22	V	m	s	"			"	"	"	"		"	12	"	cousin Gaetano Giovi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transit 3	Giraldi Clemente		V	m	m	Other station			"	"	Mordano	Guelph Ont		"	14	"	cousin Francesco Giraldi	Guelph	No	"	"	"	"	"
Transit 4	Pinna Pasquale VL 99153 Known	20	V	m	s	Labourer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"		"	14	"	cousin Pietro Giovi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Storniani Edoardo	49	V	m	m	Tenant			"	"	Modena	"		"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deformation of toes	"
✓ Transit 6	Venturelli Luigi	21	V	m	s	Labourer			"	"	"	"		"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transit 7	Colotto Giacomo	40	V	m	m	"			"	"	Cantanzaro	"		"	14	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transit 8	Cudin Leonide	40	V	m	m	"			"	"	"	"		"	50	"	cousin Pietro Cudin	Guelph Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Votari Antonio	15	V	m	s	none			"	"	Ravarolo Cremona	Chicago Ill		father	10	"	father Valerio Votari 354 E. Division St.	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Peluca Severino	29	V	m	m	Labourer			"	"	"	"		brother	10	"	cousin — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Agosti Luciano	25	V	m	s	"			"	"	Cinerex	Irvington N.J.		father	50	"	cousin Gabriele Cornetta 1106 Clinton St	Irvington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Gerli Ernesto	17	V	m	s	"			"	"	"	"		father	30	"	cousin — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Abelli Mario	44	V	m	m	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"		"	14	"	cousin — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Giannini Luigi	19	V	m	s	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"		brother	20	1891 N.Y.	1904 family 334 Sullivan St.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Gori Alceste	21	V	m	m	"			"	"	Lucca	Monongahela Pa		sister and B'law	10	V 1901	1904 sister and B'law	Monongahela Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Catanco Gabriele	17	V	m	s	"			"	"	Sombrotini	Chicago Ill		"	50	no	" Romani Ambrosi 317 W. Huron St.	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Mattiola G. Batta	26	V	m	m	"			"	"	Castellamonte	Pittsburg (Kansas)		brother	50	V	" Giovi Box 17	Pittsburg Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Barolat Mattolo	29	V	m	s	"			"	"	"	Lead City S.D.		"	30	V	" Cedare Box 345	Lead City S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Ponzo Ferda Giovi	38	V	m	m	miner			"	"	Lessolo	Calumet Mich		"	50	V	" Barolat Mattolo Box 1540	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Acato Luigi	35	V	m	m	Mason			"	"	"	"		"	30	V 1891 Mar. 1904	" no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Marletti Ernesto	24	V	m	m	Labourer			"	"	Castagnole	Montgomery W. Va		nephew	30	V	no Rancatti Box 106	Giuseppe Longmore W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Gandelli Pietro	29	V	m	m	"			"	"	Adan	"		"	26		" Marzetti Box 135	Organ W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Fornanjini Serafino	41	V	m	m	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Postalesio	Canon		"	50	V 1903	1905 Years family	Canon	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Canotta Domo	46	V	m	m	"			"	"	Berzano	Niagara Falls N.Y.		brother	50	1900	" Vittorio 396 Main St.	Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Giorgini Domo	40	V	m	m	"			"	"	"	"		mother	30	Mar. 1904	" Pretolano Box 1482	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Renon Luigi	25	V	m	s	miner			"	"	Belluno	Cornacchia		"	30	1905 N.Y.	" no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Angeli Rafaele		V	m		Labourer			"	"	Cairi	Cranford		brother	30		" Nicola	Cranford	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Giovannini Vincenzo	18	V	m		"			"	"	"	"		uncle	30		" Pacchetti Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Garda Luigi	20	V	m	s	Steward			"	"	Bolondo	"		cousin	50		" Spring & Wade 558 & 49 St.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Bee Jolasy	19	V	m	s	Miner			"	"	Carisio	Joliet		father	30		" Victorio Bee 209 Chicago St.	Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	"

R. Whitehill Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North).
Italian (Sotth).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russnick).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre 29th, August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 31st of August, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Raimondo	Luigi	38	m	m	laborer			Italian	Arsoli	New York			$ 18		friend 315 E 28th	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Prosperi	Carmine	21	m	s	"			"	"	"			$ 10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bottini	Paolo	33	m	m	miner				Pescaglia	Hibbing			$ 25	4 years Contractor	brother Arcangelo	Hibbing	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pirrotta	Giuseppe	34	m	s	"				Messina	New York			$ 30	no	cousin Biagio Giarè	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	1	"
5	Zoccola	Vittorio	21	m	m	laborer				Carbonara				$ 50		friend Giuseppe Bortolone 318 W 30th	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Foglio	Silvio	17	m	s	laborer				Vittorio				$ 30		cousin Morani 206 4th	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chiesa	Enrico	24	m	s	cook		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						$ 30	1904 12	no address		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Giulitto	Maria	23	m	married									$ 30	1901 1906	Barack 125 E 4th St.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Zanetto	Carlo	15	m	s	none								$ 50	no	cousin —		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cuter	Giovanni	26	m	s	laborer		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	Hibbing			$ 30		friend Bonis		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Storero	Felice	24	m	s	miner				Cesana	Coaldale			$ 40	no	cousin Storero Alexandro Box 803	Central	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Costantino	34	m	s						Eveleth			$ 50	1899 1906 Contract	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Mattio	41	m	m									$ 40	no	friend Brandolo Romentino Box 129	Eveleth	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pacchieri	Giuseppe	22	m	s	laborer		12-23701-V03-7/3/42						$ 50		sister Marianna Box 493	Central	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bresci	Cirio	26	m	m	[illegible]				Cattura	New York			$ 30		— no address		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Combagnoni	Nicola	28	m	s	laborer								$ 50		—		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maccini	Paolo	47	m	m	laborer								$ 30	1902 N.Y.	brother Pietro 253 Forbes St		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Angoletta	Maria	17	m	s	"				Arsoli	Eveleth			$ 20	no	cousin Nasso Ettore	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Simonetto	Antonio	29	m	m	"					Hibbing			$ 30	"	brother Bortolo	Biwabik	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	De Barco	Luigi	18	m	s	"					Eveleth			$ 20	"	brother Oliva	Eveleth	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Polarzon	Cirio	20	m	s	miner					Forbes			$ 20	"	— no address		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Renon	Giovanni	21	m	s	mason								$ 20	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cavalleri	Battista	43	m	m	merchant				Cattinara	N.Y.			$ 40	1901 1906	friend 248 W Fourth St	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rivi	Giovanni	18	m	s	miner				Belluno	Forbes			$ 30	no	no address		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Biagi	Luigi	24	m	s	"								$ 30	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Comisa	Girolamo	25	m	s	"								$ 30	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Polisatoy	Innocenzo	31	m	m	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						$ 30	1900 1905 Forbes	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Renon	Giovanni	19	m	m	"								$ 40	no	cousin Biagio Eveleth	Eveleth	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Zelle	Giovanni	21	m	s	"								$ 50	"	— no address		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Zorato	Guiseppe	28	m	m	laborer		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Cadroipo	Hamilton			$ 15	"	brother Giovi	Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd Officer* of the LA PROVENCE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1059

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1059

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre 29th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 31st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bertolli Sparo	24		m	m	Labourer			Italy	Italian (North)	Foglizzo	Boston			20	1903 Boston	Bro. Bertolli Rico no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gaetano Ferdinando	28		m	m										30	1903 Boston	cousin Pietro Navarro no address						
3	Venegoni Luigi	22		m	s	12-31684-3/11/42					Cuggiono	24 miles			30	1903 1904	brother Enrico 24 miles Cuggiono	Yes, 1 yr.	No	No	No		
4	Serafino Antonio	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Civita	Same			15	no	cousin Pietro Same Address Same						
5	Primiani Michele	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Same			18		cousin Carmine Ott 5 Battery Pl. N.Y.						
6	Paglia Elisio	20		m	s	Farming	"	"	"	"	Foglizzo	Scranton			50		brother John Paglia Box 55 Carbondale Pa.						
7	Regni Gaetano	22		m	m	miner			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Novara	Scranton			20	1903 1904	Sister Adolfo Regni Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Cibolla Giov.	27		m	m						Salerno	Scranton			168	no	—						
9	Barletta Giov.	28		m	m	Labourer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Salerno	Ernest Pa.			30	1903 1905	brother Francesco Ernest					per manifest (Ind. que (leg) Exp.	
10	Addeo Angelo	32		m	s						Avellino	Philadelphia Pa.			40	no	cousin Raffaele d'Addeo 1119 Kimball St. Philadelphia						
11	Cribuzi Settimo	16		m	s			no			Foglizzo	Scranton			35		brother Pietro Scranton						
12	Paolucci Nicola	33		m	m						Avellino	Pittston Pa.			10		brother Michele Paolucci Pittston Pa.						
13	Bianchi Nettando	30		m	m			yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Milano	Pittsburg			48	1900 1903 Pittsburg	no address						
14	Pierantoni Secondo	26		m	m	Barber					Pergola	N. Y.			12	no	brother Cinopio						
15	Janeli Carlo	47		m	m	mason			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER						30		American Citizen Going Home						
16	Castellina Pietro	32		m	m	Labourer			Italy	Italian (North)	Foglizzo	Susquehanna			30	1903 1904 Susquehanna	no address						
17	Addonino Stefano	20		m	s	mason					Cuneo	Cuneo			30	no	cousin Battani Stephens Freeport						
18	Venotti Petrucci	18		m	s	None					Marcallo	Monongahela			10		brother Antonio Monongahela						
19	Lorentini Carlo	19		m	s	Labourer					Cuneo	N. Y.			50		— no address						
20	Della Pietro Gius.	28		m	m	mason					Udine	Union Furnace			20	1905 Pittsburg	brother Frano 21 Harberg St.						
21	Peneghini Leonardo			m	s	Labourer					Cuneo				12	no	Paul Marri Same 84 Mackerry St. N. Y.						
22	Stentini Enrico	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Novilara	Same			10		brother Nazzareno						
23	Imbarato Sig.	14		m	s	none					Chiuano	Same			10		brother Giuseppe 150 Spring St. N. Y.						
24	Fiorda Paolo	17		m	s						Philadelphia				8		brother Dom. Co 1543 Kimball St. Philadelphia						
25	Pizzolini Antonio	41		m	m	Labourer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Novara				40	1905 1906	no address						
26	Ricci Gaetano	41		m	m				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						46	1903 1905	—					St. holder on Manifest Ex.	
27	Cantello Sig.	32		m	m						Foglizzo	Susquehanna			30	1903 1906 Susquehanna	—						
28	Mariani Andrea	31		m	s						Milano				40	no	brother Pietro Lausanton Pa.						
29	Biondi Giuseppe	21		m	s				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Modena	Centralia			50	1904 1906 Centralia	brother Giovi Centralia						Diarrhoea
30	Ranzani Giuseppe	35		m	m	miner					Cuneo	Pittsburg			230	3 years Iron Mountain	brother Sig. Pittsburg						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd Officer, of the LA PROVENCE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pobel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S. S. LA FRANCE sailing from Havre 25th of August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 31st, 1906

SEP 1- 1906
GOVT - IDS

46

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alfori Guiseppe	42		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian		Chicago	yes	myself	30	no	cousin Palmino Guintoli 143 S. Canal St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Celoni Amedeo	23		m	s	"	yes		"	"		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Puccetti Angelino	18		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	30	"	cousin Bortolucci Giuseppe Wappersburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cozzoli Guiseppe	15		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	30	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Giannelli Angelino	18		m	s	laborer	"		"	"		"	"	"	30	"	mother Guiseppina "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lencioni Carlo	34		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	30	"	cousin Turelli Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pellistini Luigi	14		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	30	"	cousin Bortolucci Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bertolucci Nicola	31		m	m	"	"		"	"		Italy	"	"	30	"	mother 1002 San Joaquin St Joliett	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rovai Lorenzo	25		m	s	"	"		"	"		Italy	"	"	40	"	brother Giuseppe Wappersburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Accornero Giovi	16		m	s	"	"		"	"		Italy	Richmond	"	30	"	cousin Accornero Lorenzo Box 211 Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Viani G. Batta	22		m	s	"	"		"	"		Italy	Calumet	"	30	"	friend Barnet Agostino Box 518 Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marzolini Giovi	31		m	m	"	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italy	Boston	"	30	1890 1906 Boston	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rottio Giovi Batta	34		m	m	minor	"		"	"		Carini	Coal Dale	"	30	no	friend Turpo Angelo Box 214 Coal Dale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Crolla Gabriele	37		m	m	laborer	no		"	"		Capaterna	N. Y.	"	20	1900 1841 Chicago	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Berardino	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"		"	"	"	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Baldan Alessandro	27		m	m	"	"	yes	"	"		Gricigna	"	"	18	no	cousin Baldan Angelo no address N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Silvio	29		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Infante Emilio	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Belgium	Gretz	"	14	"	friend Papais Stefano Gretz	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Curra Raimondo	46		m	m	"	"		"	"		Gricigna	N. Y.	"	14	"	— " — no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gastaldi Nicolao	17		m	s	"	"		"	"		Turin	Gardner	"	30	"	father and brother Box 107 Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Brichenti Girolamo	22		m	s	"	"		"	"		Carbiletto	N. Y.	"	20	"	cousin Bonantini Alfonso no address N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maffei Nicola	38		m	m	"	"		"	"		"	Farmington	"	30	1 year Mass	son Giacomo "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Viani Luigi	22		m	s	"	"		"	"		Tellerini	Spring Valley	"	20	no	brother Bergo Rillmann	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Odorico Luigi	15		m	s	"	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Gricigna	Gretz	"	14	"	Box 362 Spring Valley	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gianquilio Isidoro	44		m	m	"	"		"	"		Calambare	Philadelphia	"	30	1900 1903 Philadelphia	cousin Gardin Butz Gretz	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Odorico Angelo	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Gricigna	Gretz	"	14	no	brother Gianquilio 718 Call St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Barnato Pietro	22		m	s	"	"		"	"		Tellerini	Spring Valley	"	20	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Odorizio Giovi	26		m	m	"	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Calmazzo	Philadelphia	"	30	1892 1906 Philadelphia	brother Gio Batta Box 95 Spring Valley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cruffa Maurizio	28		m	s	"	"		"	"		Cuio	Ilion	"	30	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bellomarini Giovi	18		m	s	"	"		"	"		Narra	Rochester	"	20	"	cousin Fattore Giuseppe Box 456 Ilion no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officer* of the LA PROVENCE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, France, August 24th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York August 31st, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Parisi Alessio	22		m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Carrara	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 30	4 years Spring	Brother Guglielmo 185 Canal St.	Chicago.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Paoli Eugenio	17		m										30	"	Brother Attilio 5 Lincoln St.	"						
3	Balzarotti Andrea	21		m										35	"	Friend Bertoni Enrico	Coal State						
4	Piani Ettore	24		m										14	"	friend 309 E 104 St.	New York						
5	Panaid Gioachino	33		m	m	laborer		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						20	"	cousin Captain Stefano 324 E 12 St.	Guelfo						
6	Ribbone Bartolomeo	32		m	m									50	"	friend Bartolomeo Leopardo	Burlington						
7	Karatio Michele	28		m	m									67									
8	Lauretta Giuseppe	43		m	m									100	1900 1905	brother Bordon	Gilt					Held for medical & mental	
9	" Giuseppe	11		m								father		40		Indianapolis 120 Laurel St.	Indianapolis						
10	Graziano Salvatore	35		m	m									30		friend Bartolina	Secondo Burlington						
11	Fenoglio Gaddo	22		m	miner						Gilliespie			30	1902 1906 Mexico	brother Giovi Box 70	Gillespie						
12	Verdaglio Giovanni	18		m	laborer						Portland			40	"	brother Pietro Box 84	Portland						
13	Scala Emilio	26		m							Mt Olive			30	"	brother Pietro Box 42	Mt Olive						
14	Amigoni Pietro	25		m										19	"	friend Leandro de Pietro Lucca							
	Cyrstin Natale	22		m										30	"	—	—						
15	Fagni Pietro	23		m										14	"	—	—						
16	Sesi Pietro	22		m										30	"	—	—						
17	Pizzitolo Charles	20		m										78	"	—	—						
18	Fenoglio Giovanni	34		m	m	miner								30	"	cousin Pietro Angela Box 194	Coal Gate						
19	Bardano Vincenzo	21		m										50	"	brother Luigi Box 25	Florence						
20	Gallo Palma	18		m	m									30	"	uncle Enrico St Louis Box 9	Coal Gate						
21	Matta Giuseppe	20		m	m	laborer								30	"	brother Pietro Luigi	Carbonado						
22	Busto Orazio	30		m	m									30	1901 1905	brother Angelo Box 294	Coalgate						
23	Piana Pietro	21		m	laborer									30	"	brother Giovi Box 100	Olivet						
24	Zorio Pasquale	33		m	m	laborer								30	1901 1905 Visited Italy	no address							
25	Malfagliati Erasmo	29		m	m	laborer								68	no	cousin Natale 324 E. 2nd St.	Monte Chicago						
26	Galligani Fabiuzza	30		m										20	"	brother Guido 2607 Pacific St.	Tacoma						
27	Canicatti Antonio	18		m										50	"	no address							
28	Gatto Eugenio	21		m	m	laborer								20	"	friend Guerti 1st Lincoln Co.	San Angelo.						
29	Marzolini Luigi	34		m	m			Italy						30	1901 1905 Visited Italy	no address							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd Officer,* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre August 3, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 11th, 1906

48

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Catani Luigi	44		m m				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Cadd						No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Marietta Giuditta	23		m s	"	"				Cavi Sicily	Cavi City			30		Box 5 Baglietti Camillo Cadd City						
3	Raniolo Giovanno	25		m s	"	"				Sicily	Cadd City			30		6528 South Broadway Giambi Pietro Cadd						
4	Cogliatto Giac	23		m m	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Cavi Sicily	Cavi City			40		Brother Chicago Cogliatto Chicago						
5	Gallina G.	20		m s	"	"		Cadd		Sicily	Cadd City			50		friend Nicolo Gallina Monongahela						
6	Mara Celine	32		m m	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Centreville			30		brother Giac Centreville						
7	Buccarini Giac	17		m s	"	"				Cadd	Cadd			30		uncle Buccarini Cadd						
8	Bonuccelli Giac	37		m m	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Cadd	Cadd			50		wife Bonuccelli Carlo Cadd						
9	Chiari Alexandro	50		m m	"	"				Reggio	Diamond			30		friend Carli Contardo Diamondville						
10	Coldo Giorgio	14		m s	mine	"				Cadd	Meriden		family	12		father Coldo Cadd Meriden						
11	Carlibi Euntilio	41		m m	labourer	"				Cadd	Chicago		family	11		brother Amedeo Carlibi Chicago						
12	Pelloni Luigi	30		m m	"	"				Cadd	Cadd			30	1901 Cadd	cousin Pietro Pellonicchetti Cadd						
13	Jacobet Gio Maria	35		m m	"	"				Cadd	Cadd			50	no	cousin Pietro Jacobet Cadd						
14	Correro Eugenio	22		m s	"	"				Centreville	Centreville	no		30		friend Carmino Camillo Centreville						
15	Canfanaro Guido	20		m s	"	"								30		— " —						
16	Cohernani Jeremia	39		m m	"	"				Reggio	Diamond			25		brother Cassoli Reggio Diamond						
17	Bonicelli Edmondo	24	6	m s	"	"						friend		30		friend Casoli Contardo — " —						
18	Aviani Giov	46		m s	"	"				Villanuccia	Meriden		family	30		brother Vincenzo Aviani Meriden						
19	Spadozzi Candido	36		m m	"	"				Reggio	Diamond			20		404 Main St. Spadozzi Meriden Diamond						
20	Costi Ettore	21	11	m s	"	"								20		brother Contardo — " —						
21	Fadiga Andrea	19		m s	miner	"				Sicilians			friend	20		cousin Fadiga Giov Box 66 Trinidad						
22	Simone [illegible]	32		m s	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Florence				30	1903 Italy	cousin Galia Gio Box 35 Florence						
23	Cura [illegible]	24		m m	labourer	"				Cadd	Cadd			30	no	brother Osvaldo Cura Box 77 Princeton						
24	Zarinelli Alessandro	14		m s	none	"				Cavi	Detroit		parent	16		father Gio Zarinelli Detroit						
25	Ciotti Giuseppe	26		m s	labourer	"				Cavi	Cadd		family	40		brother Cura Osvaldo Box 77 Sicilian						
26	Numi Angelo	20		m s	"	"				Cadd	Barcelo			18		brother Numi Emerio $200 Cadd						
27	Trabucco Pietro	20		m s	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	Trentenaro			20	1904 Trentenaro	uncle Michele Trabucco Box 434 Trentenaro						
28	Negrelli Leonardo	20		m s	"	"				Cadd	Cadd			30		friend Genisio Leonardo Box 11 Centreville						
29	Genisio Giuseppe	15		m s	"	"								20		brother — " —						
30	Coniolo Luigi	21		m s	"	"				Cadd	Wallingford			30		brother Cadd Box 13 Wallingford						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre 25th of August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 31st, 1906

49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gratro Luciano	28		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Cerro	Centralia	no	himself	$20	no	friend Cumino Camillo Centerville	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Nocerino Nicola	18		m						Cerro	Richmond	yes	"	$30	"	cousin Nocerino Luigi Box 211 Richmond						
3	Gaetano Luigi	25		m				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Calandra	Philadelphia	no	"	$30	1905 1906 Philadelphia	cousin Grandonati Nicola Philadelphia						
4	Zucca Antonia	31		m						Mineo	Pittsburg	yes	"	$35	yes	cousin Cumo Salvatore Pittsburg						
5	Sommariva Angelo	23		m						Pellano	Carbondale		"	$30	"	no friends Baltzell						
6	Ferreri Giuseppe	6						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Cuneo	Pittsburg			$30	1901 1906 Pittsburg	friend Ferreri Battista Pittsburg						
7	Cerra Giovanni	22		m	Laborer					Cerro	Chicago	yes	"	$30	no	Box 11 Natale 2nd Box 343 Chicago						
8	Oppi Girolamo	18								Cremona	Hanover			$10		cousin Nocerino Giuseppe Hanover						
9	Beltramini Luigi	16		m						Casamici			father	$10		Brother Bank						
10	Coniolo Pietro	34		m						Piedmont	St Louis		himself	$20		relative Daniele Pietro 6th South Broadway St Louis						
11	Palladino Edoardo	17		m						Montemiletto	Cincinnati			$30		friend Jossi Pietro 345 Capal Italian St Lawrence						
12	Barrini Luigi	23		m						Cremona	Chicago			$10		brother Giuseppe Via Chiaro						
13	Beccarelli Celso	28		m						Campagnola	Clinton			$30		Brother-in-law Spadimino 303 33 Clinton						
14	D'Urbano Giuseppe	20		m		yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Montemiletto	Philadelphia			$30	1901 1906 Philadelphia	relative						
15	Cavallotto Nicolas	23		m						Montemiletto	Lawrence Mass			$20	no	friend Negri Pietro Philadelphia						
16	Odorizzo Carmine	40		m		no				Calabrese	Philadelphia			$30	1901 1903 Philadelphia	brother Antonio Lawrence						
17	Deviti Donato	22		m				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						$30	yes 1905	Son Deviti Philadelphia Pa						
18	Nicodemo Davide	41		m		yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Udine	Hamilton			$12	no	friend Lussemini Bro 14 James St Hamilton						
19	Reghenzi Lino	26		m				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						$14		relative						
20	Panerazio Bernardo	28						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Palermo	Patterson			$30	1903 1906 Baltzell	brother Giuseppe						
21	Violetta Giuseppe	23		m	Coachman					Cattolo	Negaunee			$30	no	cousin Ostabriele Silvio Negaunee						
22	Bernardi Fabio	22		m	Laborer			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Modena	Cal				1903 1903 Baltzell	brother Giuseppe Baltzell Box						
23	" Dario	19		m										$30	no							
24	Lionville Maurizio	20		m	miner					Cavallotto	Negaunee			$30		cousin Morotto Severino Box 817 Negaunee						
25	Forten Giovanni	29		m						Piemonte	Larkin			$30		cousin Paiavali Antonio Forbes						
26	" Ettore	24		m										$30								
27	Coda Modesto	24		m	Fisherman	no		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Coriolo	Gardner			$30	yes 1906 Gardner	no relatives						
28	Olivetti Giovi	15		m						Cuneo				$30	no	father						
29	Cogliatti Giacomo	24		m	Laborer	yes				Cuneo	Fitchburg			$30		brother Domenico 30 x 165 Gardner						
30	Coniolo Pietro	20		m						Cuneo	St Louis			$20		brother Daniele 303 South Broadway St Louis						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the Stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre 25th, August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 31st, 1906

SEP 1- 1906

50

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Conti Angelo	27		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Northampton, Mass.			34		brother Guiseppe Northampton, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mariulli Raffaele	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			3 50		" Guiseppe "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vanadia Emilio	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ivoria, Mont.			3 50		brother Box 308 Fort Shaw, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cordova Luigi	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			3 50		brother-in-law Cordova Box 54 Harlem, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zuccallo Attilio	23		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Cogorno, Italy	Lexington, Mass.			35		brother Zuccallo Box 2443 Lexington, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marini Guido	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca, Italy	Lexington, Mass.			3 50		cousin Marini 115 Spruce St. Lexington, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Adani Pietro	17		m	s						Carrara, Italy	Spring Valley, Ill.			2 50		brother Adamo Box 5 Spring Valley, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Martagli Lorenzo	24		m	s						Italy	Spring Valley, Ill.			3 50		brother Box 5 Spring Valley, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Santi Lazzarini	24		m	s						"	"			3 50		cousin Belardi Box 17 Seavery, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Montecchi Carlo	22		m	s						Carrara, Italy	Ottawa, Ill.			3 50		brother Montecchi 114 Columbus St. Ottawa, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Manfredini Giovi	20		m	s		no				Italy	Seavery, Ill.			3 50		brother Giovi Box 17 Seavery, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schianetta Pietro	24		m	m		yes				Carrara, Italy	Ottawa, Ill.			3 50		brother-in-law Schianetta 114 Columbus St. Ottawa, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ronco Carlo	32		m	m						Carrara, Italy	Carbondale, Ill.			3 50		brother Carbondale, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bizzi Pietro	30		m	m						Italy	Chicago, Ill.			3 50		brother Bizzi 3 Bay St. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cordero Guido	32		m	s						Carrara, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			3 50		brother Cordero 113 Hartford Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marini Pietro	21		m	s						Italy	Elizabeth, N.J.			3 50		brother Marini Box 55 Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Casara Giuseppe	34		m	m						Belluno, Italy	Pueblo, Col.			2 50		brother Casara Pueblo, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pizzi Cesare	29		m	s	laborer					Italy	Flaxville, Mont.			3 50		brother Pizzi Flaxville, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Lupori Primo	13		m	s						Italy	Chicago, Ill.		Father	3 50		brother Box 13 Flaxville, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Quintoli Gabriele	20		m	s						"	"			2 50		brother Box 42 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Casini Martino	17		m	s						"	"			3 50		brother Casini 114 South Clinton St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Camaana G. Batta	38		m	m	miner	yes				Carrara, Italy	Rädel, Ill.			3 50	No	brother Box 11 Rädel, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Olaro Netherlands	17		m	s						"	"			3 50	no	brother Box 11 Rädel, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Landucci Luigi	38		m	m	laborer					Italy	Chicago, Ill.			3 50		brother Box 11 Rädel, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Berardini Giuseppe	35		m	s						Carrara, Italy	Ottawa, Ill.			3 50		cousin Berardelli 1209 Columbus St. Ottawa, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Scarabelli Dante	31		m	m						"	"			3 50	yes 1903 Van Buren, Ark.	brother Box 23 Cabell, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cartella Mario	20		m	s						Carrara, Italy	Pueblo, Col.			3 50	no	brother Cartella Pueblo, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Fabbri Pietro	21		m	s						Belluno, Italy	Lorain, Ohio			2 50		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Baiji Umberto	20		m	s	laborer	no				Modena, Italy	Greenville, Pa.			3 50		brother Zanotti Box 55 Greenville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Cantoni Amedeo	30		m	m						"	"			3 50		brother-in-law Cantoni Greenville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"

22-82202-585-6/1/39

22-8625-1-22-40

9-18339 6/24/38

NON-IMM...

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officer,* of the LA PROVENCE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre 25th, August, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York August 31st, 1905

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Corio	Lucia	17	✓ m		Labourer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian											
2	Fiori	Lembio	26	m																	
3	Bertocchi	Lauro	23	✓ m																	
4	Capri	Luigi	29	✓ m																	
5	Mucci	Leone	22	✓ m																	
6	Cobbi	Jacopo	24	✓ m																	
7	Guerrini	Ottaviano	21	✓ m																	
8	Pinotti	Giuseppe	23	✓ m																	
9	Pittoni	Pietro	45	✓ m	m	miner															
10	Pellegrini	Jacopo	33	✓ m	m	Labourer															
11	Costa	Giuseppe	21	✓ m	s																
12	Schiera	Antonio	30	✓ m	m	miner															
13	Firando	G. Batta	31	✓ m	m																
14	Forlon	Luca	23	✓ m	s																
15	Cioni	Pietro	37	✓ m	m	Labourer															
16	Odorico	Angelo	32	✓ m	m																
17	Strappazzon	G. Batta	29	✓ m	m																
18	Serafini	Giovi	48	✓ m	s		no														
19		Viterbo	28	✓ m	m																
20	Peretto	Giorgio	20	✓ m	s																
21	Monti	Andrea	38	✓ m	m																
22	Piagno	Celia	23	✓ m	s																
23	Santini	Giuseppe	15	✓ m	s		no														
24	Falle	Giuseppe	22	✓ m	s																
25	Marchiori	Angelo	23	✓ m	s	Mason	no														
26	Podio	Giovi	21	✓ m	s	Labourer															
27	Cerfogli	Giustino	30	✓ m	m																
28	Faini	Alfredo	28	✓ m	s																
29	Santini	Lorenzo	42	✓ m	m		no														
30	Bertolini	Vittorio	17	✓ m	s																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is [redacted] true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*Strike out the words other Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA PROVENCE sailing from Havre 25th, August, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York August 31st, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adolf Custard	35		m	m	miner	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Cibinna	Calera	yes	himself	$ 10	no	mother Rufinole 2 Fulton Ithaca	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Caldirano Natale	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	Rozzo	Hanton	"	himself	$ 20	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marchini Giov	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	Arcadia	Frankfort	"	"	$ 20	4 times Trader	brother Vito Box 158 Frankfort	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stancova (illegible)	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	Rozzo	Hanton	"	cousin	$ 15	no	cousin Candello Giov 2 Box 110 Hanton	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	La Via Angelo	41		m	m	miner	"	"	"	Cadore	Pittsburg	"	himself	$ 10	1 year	nephew Guiliani Osvaldo 2 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Corona Emilio	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 10	1 year	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Buffi Giov	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cittari Luigi	28		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	4 years	brother Ricandonna Angelo Rockwood	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Olger Giulio	31		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	New York	American Citizen		going home				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gudmarotti Remo	36		m	m	miner	"	"	"	Cadore	Pittsburg	"	himself	$ 15	no	brother Gudmarotti Box 124 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Biganiatti Mario	44		m	w	laborer	"	"	"	Forno	Cambridge	"	"	$ 20	"	brother Battistello Box 3 Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Odobella Natale	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	Arsumon	Arsumon	"	himself	$ 20	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Castalotti Giuseppe	34		m	w	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Iowa	"	"	$ 50	1894 Brooklyn	18 Fourteen St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Zecca Giov	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Maneto	"	"	"	$ 20	no	uncle Giulio 16 Caroming St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Credici Settimo	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	Cividale	Utica	"	"	$ 50	12 years Utica	going home Elle	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gentinetti Rinaldo	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	Conegrate	Springwell	"	"	$ 20	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Orlandai Angelo	31		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Maneto	New York	"	"	$ 50	yes 1902	brother Fabio 10 [illegible] St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cima Giov	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	Cividale	Brentwood	"	"	$ 50	no	cousin Cima Giov Box 8 Brentwood	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Saia Giov	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	Cadorna	N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	no	brother Bortolo 2d St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gagliardo Giov	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	Cividale	Farmingdale	"	"	$ 50	"	brother Venanzio Box 41 Farmingdale	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Donna Pietro	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	Cividale	Glenbeg	"	"	$ 50	"	brother Franco Box 337 Glenbeg	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Girardi Celestino	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Cividale	Carbondale	"	"	$ 50	1903 1905	brother Box 134 Carbondale	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Saia Antonio	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	Cadorna	[illegible]	"	"	$ 40	3 times	brother Bortolo Box [illegible] going home	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pasin Marco	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	"	$ 60	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Capitanio Gio Batta	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	Cividale	[illegible]	"	"	$ 15	"	brother 19 Hall St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jannou Eugenio	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Cividale	Bracebridge	"	"	$ 40	"	brother Box 182 Bracebridge	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ferraro Carmine	38		m	m	miner	"	"	"	Cividale	N.Y.	"	"	$ 40	1891 1896	cousin Box 103 Coal Cafe	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Serafini Maria	21		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Cividale	[illegible]	"	"	$ 20	no	cousin [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Wrist, left, broken	All
29	Frasca Giov	28		m	s	miner	"	"	"	Cividale	Carbondale	"	"	$ 50	1901 1903	going home	"	"	"	"	1901	"
30	Angaran Giov	17		m	s	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	Polcenigo	Genoa	no	Italian Consul	$ 40	no	brother Com[illegible] Genoa	"	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd Officer of the LA PROVENCE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre & Parig, August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 31st, 1906

53

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State or City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Guerrini Alessandro	35		m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy Italian North	Italian	S. Lucrello	Pittston	no	ticket	30	1903 & 1906 Pittston	father Lavazzi Pietro Pittston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Garinei Libero	31		m	"	"	no	"	"	Pregna	Indianapolis	yes	"	3	20	no	cousin Grouvig Gino 125 Maryland St.	Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rossi Pietro	31	4/12	m	"	"	"	"	"	S. Marcello	Pittston	"	father	3	15	"	father Lavazzi 302 188	Pittston	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bartolutti Leon	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	Fobbello	Grand Tabo	"	himself	3	20	"	friend Barbor Ettore	Grand Tabo	"	"	Returning Contract	"	"
5	Pesci Giuseppe	31		m	m	"	no	"	"	Calvazzola	Ottiware	"	"	3	20	"	brother Martemino Box 38	Clarion	"	"	"	"	"
6	Flori Pio	31		m	m	miner	yes	"	"	Fobbello	Bessie (Pa)	"	"	3	10	1902 & 1906 Bessie	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Carmito Carmita	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	20	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sandretto Corrado	28		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Ponte Canavese	Calumet	"	"	3	30	no	routing Sandretto Giovanni Box 3942	Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
9	Arrigoni Corrado	15		m	s	none	"	"	"	Cristina	Chicago	"	father	3	10	"	brother Alvaro 131 109 St Indiana Av.	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rolando Giovanni Batta	2		m	m	fitter	"	"	"	Ponte Canavese	Calumet	"	himself	3	30	"	brother-in-law Rolando Varicla Box 45	Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chiaggi Agostino	27		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Cerete	Stockton (Cal)	"	"	3	20	1903 & 1902 Stockton	aunt Clemenza Maria	Stockton	"	"	"	"	"
12	Michelon Antonio	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Chicago	"	"	3	30	no	brother Giovi 7724	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
13	Albertino Luigi	25		m	s	fitter	"	"	"	Ponte Canavese	Calumet	"	"	3	30	"	cousin Rolando Marcola Box 45	Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
14	Flaverio Antonio	20		m	m	miner	"	"	"	Rozzo	Stanton	"	brother	3	20	"	brother Vincenzo Box 110	Stanton	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ferrero Pietro	33		m	s	mason	"	"	"	Cuorgni	Calumet	"	himself	3	30	"	brother Domco	Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
16	Boero Antonio	31		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Cuneo	S. Fe	"	"	3	30	"	father-in-law Ferrato Antc	S. Fe	"	"	"	"	"
17	Giuseppe	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	30	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rolando Maria Giovanni	24		m	m	fitter	"	"	"	Ponte Canavese	Calumet	"	"	3	30	"	brother Domco Box 45	Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sandretto Vicenzo Michel	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	30	"	friend Albertano Box 3942	Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bigliomini Giuseppe	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	S. Marcello	Pittsburg	"	"	3	20	1893 & 1896 Pittsburg	friend Cesare Mucci	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
21	Penoglio Teodoro Luigi	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Cuorgni	Spring Valley	"	"	3	30	no	uncle Penoglio Pietro	Spring Valley	"	"	"	"	"
22	Nora Leonardo	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ladd (Ill)	"	"	3	30	"	friend Giovi Circo Box 201	Ladd	"	"	"	"	"
23	Piazzani Battista	24		m	s	miner	"	"	"	Cucudine	Trotter (Mont)	"	"	3	30	"	no address	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	Milano Giuseppe	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	Cuorgni	St Charles (Mich)	"	"	3	40	American Citizen	going home	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	De Marco Livio	26		m	s	"	"	Italy	Italian (North)	Lorenzago	Detroit	"	"	3	10	no	cousin De Dona Livio	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"
26	Segalini Colombano	22		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Piacenza	N. Y.	"	"	3	12	"	brother-in-law Camia Giulio 20 Baxter St.	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Flaverio Giovi	32		m	m	miner	"	"	"	Rozzo	Stanton	"	wife	3	20	"	cousin Antc Flaverio Box 110	Stanton	"	"	"	"	"
28	Zucconi Antonio	20		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Barbiea	Mineral (Kansas)	"	himself	3	20	"	brother-in-law Sirella Andrea	Mineral	"	"	"	"	"
29	Penoglio Pietro	37		m	s	miner	"	"	"	Cuorgni	Spring Valley	"	"	3	30	1891-1906	going home	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	Festa Stefano	24		m	s	"	"	Italy	Italian (North)	Sodolo	Detroit	"	friend	3	20	no	friend Azzarolo Box 636	G. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

22-126028 (505) 6-5-42

22-73405 9/28/38

Co. Court Grundy Co. Ills April 13/42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1079

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1079

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1079

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre 25th of August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 31st, 1906

54

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Santori Raffaele	23		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 30	no	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Migliardi Paolo	17		m	s	"			"	"	Cuneo	[illegible]			$ 15	"	Box 30 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Olivieri Attilio	37		m	s	"			"	"	Lodosa Chicago	"			$ 11	"	cousin Martin [illegible] 1246 S. Western Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Da Rozzo Apolinare	21		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 13	"	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Roberto Agostino	34		m	m	farmer			"	"	Cuneo New York	"			$ 20	"	Hotel Saint Robinson St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Zari Antonio	30		m	m	"			"	"	Cuneo Italy	"			$ 11	"	cousin Zari Cuneo	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Berardino Della Penna	36		m	m	"			"	"	Villa [illegible]	"			$ 41	1901 1905 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Currin Vito	20		m	s	"			"	"	[illegible]	"			$ 5	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ottino Francesco	29		m	m	farmer			"	"	Mano	"			$ 50	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gabalto G. Batta	21		m	s	laborer			"	"	Cuneo Boves	"			$ 193	1904 Mass. Boston	uncle Carlo Gabalto 212 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Segbetti Virgilio	18		m	s	laborer			"	"	Santa Vera Chicago	"			$ 10	no	cousin Giovanni Bora 1 South West	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Vincenzo	18		m	s	"			"	"	"	"			$ 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Elli Natale	17		m	s	"			"	"	Alessandria	"			$ 15	"	cousin Ferraris Giuseppe Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cecchitti Pietro	29		m	m	"			"	"	"	"			$ 10	"	cousin Chiapetti Box 76	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Galbuti Michele	30		m	m	"			"	"	"	"			$ 10	"	cousin Pago Box 4 Gold St	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Del Sarto Pietro	23		m	m	"			"	"	"	"			$ 10	"	cousin Grisi Bronzo	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Signargo Giuseppe	40		m	m	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Borgonuovo	New York			$ 20	1905 1906 N.Y.	coming home 209 Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Giovanni	11		m	s	none			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"		father	$ 20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Demarchi Raffaele	28		m	m	laborer			"		Recco	Chicago		himself	$ 25	"	brother in law Demarchi Angelo 138 E. Erie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gori Giuseppe	44		m	m	"			"		Cristina	Barker (Pa.)		"	$ 10	"	son Gori Cesare Box 413	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Armanino Vincenzo	48		m	m	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Careda Ligure	N. Y.		"	$ 20	1894 1906 N.Y.	brother Giovanni 712 3rd Ave St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mariotti Giuseppe	25		m	m	"			"		Cristina	Ernesti (Ind)		"	$ 10	no	cousin Baldacci & Co Box 107	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rotellini Angelo	24		m	s	"			"		Albopascio	Chicago		"	$ 10	"	cousin Ugo Nelli	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pistoni Piero	26		m	m	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Severano	St. Louis		"	$ 40	1902 1906 St. Louis	Box 756 friend Piretti Giuseppe 200 Leaw St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cantoreggi Antonio	32		m	m	"			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Cadregate	Reno		"	$ 20	1906 Illinois	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Zanni Carlo	20		m	s	"			"		Frodinaro	Des Moines		"	$ 20	no	brother Angelo 1111 Traffic St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cerisola Giulio	33		m	m	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Careda Ligure	Reno		"	$ 20	1886 1902	going home	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gallo Carlo Giuseppe	24		m	s	"			Italy	Italian	Caraglio	Nevada S. F. Co		"	$ 16	no	cousin Magliardi Box 233	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pighin Ernesto	19		m	s	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Joppola (North Italy)	Grand Forks (N.D.)		"	$ 14	"	friend Cantor Pia	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Arcangeli Erdiviano	20		m	s	"			"		S. Marcello	Pittston	no	"	$ 10	"	friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Provence arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Milojecich Krisle	19	1	1		To cousin	Cousin Blanca Bajovic, 531 7th Ave.	Zelle	9/2	10 55	1	1	1
32	Accossano Eugenia	14	16	1		To bro	Bro Giov. 4022 W 27th St NYC	Zelle	9/1	11 40	—	1	—
33	Wasserman Bet	22	6	1		To uncle	Uncle David Reiss 735 Eldredge Phila. Pa	Behl	"	4 44	—	1	1
34	Brunberg Anna	23	7	1		To int husb	Int. Jacob Shuckman, 305 E Jefferson	Zelle	9/2	10 15	1	1	1
35	Glione Guisseppina	14	8	1		To husb	Husb. Pietro Scarrabozzo Midland Park NJ	Behl	"	12 40	—	1	—
36	Smilovic Prima	23	8	1		To b-i-l	Sis Becky 160 Ludlow NYC	"	"	12 48	—	1	—
37	Conz Maria	13	24	1		To int husb.	RR & Aunt Carolina L. Stumpo 5 Wright Ave Northampton Mass	Zelle	"	11 30	—	—	—
38	Rosenberg Chasse	23	3	1		To bro	Bro L Moritz 160 Allen NYC	Behl	"	3 50	—	1	—
39	Schantzer Amalia	22	10	1		To aunt	Clara St Lunch Room	Zelle	9/4	11 —	3	3	3
40	Toth Mikles	21	20	1		Tely for $	Fry B. to bro Frank 5th Ave Phila	Zelle	9/4	5 —		5	11
41	Baranyai Istvan	11	15	1		Tely for $	Ry B. to bro Mihaly Baranyai Box 547 Ligo Hotel	Zelle	9/4	3 40	3	4	3
42	Cutimano Maria	23	11	1		To aunt	Aunt Mr. [illegible]						3
43													
44													
45													

15 27 16

La Provence Sep 1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Provence (French Line) arrived, Sept. 1st, 1906. 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Sahtini Pasquale	1	1	1	No add.	P.P.C. to frd. Luigi Giannuzzo	Lucke	9/4	12.40	1	—	1
✓	2	Larenzini Carlo	10	19	1	No add.	Friend Antonio Voonara 17 Bleecker nyc	Behl	9/1	11.30	—	—	—
✓	3	Marulli Pasquale	5	2	1	Tel for $	Ry O. to bro Luis Marullo 308 - 2 Ave Mts Mich	Fuette	9/4	3.20	3	4	—
✓	4	Frankel Anna Hcombin	6	2	1	To meet sons	Made S.O. by Insp. Schlesinger		9/4				
✓	5	Norotny Anna	20	14		To frd.	Friend Teresa Witte 321 E 57 St nyc	Tuttle	9/1	4.40	—	1	—
✓	6	Derganc Josef	19	27	1	Tel cfr $	P.M.D.						
✓	7	Stopar Johnna	19	6	1	Telg for $	P.P.C. to bro Alois Hotar 77 Chestnut Richmond Hill	Ewers	9/4	4.—	3	4	3
✓	8	Fenero Maria	14	15	1	To uncle	Uncle Ferdinando Marchese 66 McDougall st Brooklyn	Tuttle	9/1	.30	—	—	—
✓	9	Ciscato Elvira and ch	15	12	2	To husb	Husb. Francesca Barreca 687 Summit Ave J.C. N.J.	Behl	9/1	12.10	—	2	—
✓	10	Bodo Costanza and ch	17	6/7	2	To husb	Husb. Vincenzo Costanzo 72 Mulberry nyc	"	"	1.30	—	2	—
✓	11	Canfrede Palmeri	13	2	-	To sister	Cous. Augusta Iannniatica 91 W. Houston	"	"	3.30	—	1	—
✓	12	Balena Pierantoni T	13	21	1	To husb	Husb. Onofrio Pierantonio 61 W 35	"	"	11.30	—	1	—
✓	13	Paniati Delfina	13	20	1	To bro	St Raphael Italian Society 8840 Charlton st	"	"	11.05	—	—	—
✓	14	Ferreri Laniede	18	5	-	To cousin	Cous Mrs Adelina Montani 206 Wash st Brona N.J. via	Behl	"	2.20	—	1	—
✓	15	Gaioni Bortola	14	10	1	To int. husb	RR Cous Giovani Zanperini Box 1 Kingswood Freetons	Green	"	10.15	—	—	—
✓	16	Fistrec Marya	27	16	1	To frd.	Friend Mrs Johanna Vidas 338 Lawson Ave nyc	Behl	"	11.35	—	—	—
✓	17	Tibello Giov?	10	8	1	No add.	RR Friend Luigi Zibolla Creson Pa	Green	"	12.45	—	—	—
✓	18	Meerovici Jetty	23	4	1	To uncle	Uncle Moutz Meerovici 64 Allen nyc	Behl	"	3.50	—	1	—
✓	19	Moskowitz Chaje	23	12	1	To dau	Dgtr. Fanny Moskowitz 91 Orchard	"	"	12.45	—	1	—
✓	20	Farkas Maria	21	3	1	To frd.	Frd Katarina Horvath 347 E 67	Tuttle	9/4	10.30	3	3	3
✓	21	Lachmen Rache	23	5	1	To cousin	Cous Anna Lindenberg 230 E Cryst Brykl	Behl	9/1	12.40	—	1	—
✓	22	Degal Keile.	27	9	1	To frd.	Celina De Giosh come 2.45 E 6th nyc	Green	"	9.00	—	1	—
✓	23	Fasberg Beile	23	9	1	To dau	Made S. & L.	Lucke	9/1	—	—	—	—
✓	24	Brun Maria	14	3		To cousin	Cous Mrs Teresa Tucci, Scranton Pa	Behl	9/4	10.30	1	1	1
✓	25	Bercovic Erniestin a	23	11	1	To bro	Clara D. Ferris Cous	Green	"	11.—	3	3	3
✓	26	Stenger Josef and dau	24	26/7	1	1 To husb	Husb. Josef 198 Summit Ave Jersey City N.J.	Tuttle	9/1	7.30	—	1	—
✓	27	Houlsonn Blanche and 2 ch	25	11/13	3	To husb	Husb Maurice " Madison nyc	Green	"	12.00	3	—	—
✓	28	Fontan Angeline	26	2	-	To cousin	Cous. Marian Kuetas 135 W. 9th "	Behl	"	12.45	—	1	—
✓	29	De Bona Maria and c usin	14	2/5	2	To bro	Bro. Frcuccio 230 E. 106 "	Green	"	12.45	—	2	—
✓	30	Da Cas Lucia	14	4	1	To cousin	Cous. Geralomo di Lazzaro 315 E 112 "	Tuttle	"	12.30	—	1	—

17 + 1 = 18

La Provence Sep. I

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 57

CB S. S. arrived , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP. Date	DEP. Page	DEP. Sec'y	EXCL. Date	EXCL. Page	EXCL. Sec'y	REHEARINGS. Date	REHEARINGS. Page	REHEARINGS. Sec'y	ADMITTED. Date	ADMITTED. Page	ADMITTED. Sec'y	ADMITTED. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	21m	37	[illegible]																							3	3	3
	20m	38	[illegible]																							1	1	1
	57m	72	[illegible]																							16	20	16
	15m	81	[illegible]																							5	6	5
	19m	86	[illegible]																							1	2	1
	41m	100	[illegible]																							3	3	3
	56m	37	[illegible]																							2	2	2
	61m	76	[illegible]	1	3																					—	3	—
	10m	11	[illegible]																							1	2	1
	40m	40	[illegible]																							4	5	4
	29m	41	[illegible]																							—	4	—
	58f	42	[illegible]																							—	1	—
	60f	43	Delman, [illegible]		1																					—	1	—
	21f	44	[illegible]																							4	4	4
	2/12f	45	[illegible]																							—	—	—
	45f	46	Saxberg, Beile	23	1																					2	2	1
	2m	47	Ferretti, Giulio	27	1																					—	—	—
	17m	48	Costa, Guglielmo	289	1																					2	2	2
	30m	49	Poggioli, Pietro	15	1																					1	—	1
	35m	50	[illegible]		5																					4	4	4
	19m	51	Salmi, Genio	25	1																					1	1	1
	22m	52	Provini, Domenico	27	1																					1	—	1
																										30	47	30

TOTALS.

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 58

CB . S.S. LA PROVENCE (French Line) arrived Sept. 1, 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓ 20m	1	Guintoli, Goberto	5	20	1		Retz							9/4	135	Dd.	10.20							3	3	3
✓ 13m	2	Primo, Luigori (2) (1)	5	19	1	"	"							9/4	135	Dd	10.20							3	3	3
✓ 19f	5	Leoni, Clementina and niece (cousin)	17	24/25	2	"	Alexander							9/1	85	Stm	3.30							—	2	—
✓ 14m	4	Imparuto, Francesco	10	25	1		In room Lager	9/4	89	Lloyd	9/6	25	K.	9/7	24	Lloyd	11.50							6	7	6
✓ 53m	5	Macela, Stjipana	19	20	1	"	Retz							9/2	179	W.	1.20							1	2	1
✓ 18m	6	Perazic, Lazar	21	18	1	"	Reynolds							9/2	130	D.	.45							1	2	1
✓ 32f	7	Osswald, Theresa and ch	20	24/25	2	"	Thiess							9/2	47	Lloyd	10.00							2	2	2
✓ 15f	8	Dokmanitz, Maria and sister	20	26/27	2	"	"							9/2	47	Lloyd	.00							2	2	2
✓ 16m	9	Gjurasevic, Kersto	21	9	1	"	Reynolds							9/2	98	D.	.40							1	2	1
✓ 16m	10	Sugic, Vido	21	18	1	"	"							9/2	97	D.	2.35							1	2	1
✓ 16m	11	Grecovic, Milo	21	14	1	"	"							9/2	98	D.	2.33							1	2	1
✓ 16m	12	Angjus, Stevo	21	15	1	"	"							9/2	196	W.	2.30							1	2	1
✓ 43f	13	Belli, Catterina	14	21	1	L F C	Schlaer							9/1	87	Stm	3.30							—	1	—
✓ 16m	14	Mitrovic, Luka	21	10	1	S L	Reynolds	9/2	190	W.														4	5	4
		II Cabin																								
✓ 52f	15	Frankel, Anna	8	2	1	L F C (S. I. Behlert)	Scarlett							9/1	52	K.	12.00							—	1	—
✓ 14m	16	Mitrovic, Pareto Milo	21	11	1	"	Reynolds	9/2	188	W.														4	5	4
✓ 14m	17	Rudovic, Luka	21	16	1	"	"	9/2	188	W.														4	5	4
✓ 26m	18	Dobrkovic, Gjuro	22	13	1	"	Mitchell							9/2	188	W.	2.00							1	2	1
✓ 59m	19	Gerard, Victor	25	25	1	Lac cert. " HOLD	Beentel	9/2	86	W.	9/11													4	5	4
✓ 22m	20	Venegoni, Luigi	10	3	1	"	Lager							9/4	141	D.	10.00							3	3	3
✓ 10f	21	Camaghi, Clementina	14	27	1	"	Schlaer							9/4	141	D.	10.00							3	3	3
✓ 17m	22	Angeli, Rafaele	18	27	1	Lac Cert. " HOLD	Mitchell																	4	5	4
✓ 21f	23	Gerschwindenhammer, Teresa	24	18	1	" HOLD single lst	Stucklen	9/6	140	K.	9/11													11	12	11
✓ 41f	24	Malatre, Victoria and Son	20	12/15	4	" HOLD	Thiess							9/1	65	D.	3.15							—	4	—
✓ 43m	25	Lauretig, Giuseppe and ch	8	8/9	2	" HOLD	Mitchell							9/2	72	W.	2.40							2	4	2
✓ 42m	26	Santini, Domenico	4	28	1	" HOLD	Thiess							9/4	133	D.	10.05							3	3	3
✓ 21m	27	Pansano, Vincenzo	8	20	1	" HOLD	Retz							9/4	129	D.	9.40							3	3	3
✓ 22m	28	Brighenti, Geroloma	9	21	1	" HOLD	Mitchell							9/1	160	W.	5.20							—	1	—
✓ 38m	29	Monti, Andrea	4	21	1	Lac Cert. " HOLD	Mitchell	9/4	130	D.								9/5	150	K.	1.50	Cologne		4	5	4
✓ 36m	30	Ritter, Josef wf and 2 st-ch	27	5/8	4	" HOLD	Beentel	9/7	188	Lloyd								30m	9/12/06	La Lorraine	Snider			4	4	4
		TOTALS.																						116	146	116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Perfetti, Surgeon of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. M. Perfetti
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept 1906

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

I. C.
G. A.
N. O.
& O.
& A.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
In Cabin	1		1
In Steerage	14		14
Total	15		15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 18th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Saverio Grandolfo	35	m	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Latin	Bari	New York	N.Y.	himself	$ 30	no	cousin Frank Jamello 492 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carmelo Michele	23	m	S	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Latin	Bari	New York	N.Y.	himself	$ 30	no	cousin Frank Jamello 492 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nicolo Maria	50	m	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian Latin	Cerreto	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	$ 30	no	uncle Luigi Cannone 1844 1st Ave. Manhattan N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Nobile Gaetano	20	m	M	carman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Latin	Cerreto	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	$ 30	yes	nephew Irene Napolitano 2 994 Christian St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Provvisiero Pasquale	32	m	M	seaman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Latin	Procida	New York	N.Y.	himself	$ 30	no	brother Assunta 33 Fremont St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cocchi Umberto	30	m	M	—	no	no	Italy	Italian Latin	Procida	New York	N.Y.	himself	$ 30	no	musician Schiavoni Eugenio 24 W. 27 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Saverio Antonio	44	m	M	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian Latin	Sessa Aurunca	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	$ 40	1896 Utica N.Y.	no one	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	wife Pasquale	41	f	M	—	—	—	Italy	Italian Latin	"	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	$ 20	no	musician Pisapia Pasquale 250 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Annabile Anna	22	f	M	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Latin	Cava	New York N.Y.	N.Y.	married	$ 20	no	brother-in-law Joseph Landuzzo 54 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sons Pietro	11 m	m	S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian Latin	"	"	N.Y.	married	—	no	brother Carlo 54 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sammons Virginia	23	f	S	seamstress	no	yes	Italy	Italian Latin	Cava	New York N.Y.	N.Y.	married	$ 16	no	my wife in care 130 West 129 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Nicolini Alessio	22	m	S	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Latin	Positano	New York N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	$ 30	yes	my sister 1140 W. 129 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ferreri Gherardo	19	m	M	Surgeon	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Latin	Genoa	New York N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	$ 100	no	my uncle New Jersey New	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ferreri Giovanna	37	f	M	—	—	yes	German	German Latin	Genoa	New York N.J.	no	husband	—	yes 1897	Jersey Mrs. Esther Banca	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nicolai Febbraio	19	f	S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South Latin	Cerreto	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	himself	$ 16	yes 1900	764 Bank St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	di Claudio Filippo	32	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Latin	Cerreto	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	$ 100	yes 1897	Pa. 244 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

15 1 1/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Farro, * of the _____ from Naples, &c. solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or Hig surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Farro
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First Officer, &c.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Fortunio, Surgeon of the Napoli, &c. solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Fortunio

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept 1906

at New York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

35

Sept 1/06

1390

1 13 3 96 13 31

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and entrants), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Negroes in whose appearance indications of admixture of white blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether born in the United States or elsewhere, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." The people generally speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Leghorn, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and not temporary visits, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9/ 11—1115 S. S. Italia sailing from Gib., Dec., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
																Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or date. Where?							
ADMITTED																								
1	Crisodi Giacomo	11	m		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cerratello	New York	N.Y.	Steamship Ticket	$8	no	no	—	Father Catanzaro Salvatore Henion St 100	no	no	no	no	Well	no
2	De Santo Simone	28	m	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Casaff.	Philadelphia	Pa.	yes	Father in law	10	no	no	—	Antonio Vitus 4 Emanuel St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Well	no
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INDIANA

I, E. Parodi, Naples

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear employed by the owners thereof, to make the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty investigation. I verily believe that no one of said charge, or is supposed from a likelihood or belief that any of said persons belong to the class excluded by felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or have been or are under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as aforesaid, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no circumstance or condition exists in connection with the emigration of any of said persons by reason whereof any of the provisions of the law of March 3, 1903, will be violated, and that said Lists or Manifest Sheets are in all respects true, full, and correct, and contain a true statement of all the persons who have engaged or contracted, or who have been engaged or contracted by me or by any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation in my employment, or by the owners of the vessel, or by any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation acting as agent for the owners of the vessel, to come to the United States, and of the full amount paid or agreed to be paid by me or by any such person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation for the transportation of each of said persons, and of the whether any part of said amount has been paid by any such person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation, and of the whether any part of said amount is to be refunded, directly or indirectly, and of all the facts in connection with the proposed employment of each of said persons, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets contain a full, correct, and true statement of all the money, if any, brought by said persons to the United States, and of the whether the same is to be paid by the master, owner, consignee, or agent of the vessel, or by any other person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation, and of all the facts required to be stated in said Lists or Manifest Sheets.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1907

Alex Lee

Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

INDIANA

I, E. M. Portusio, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a regularly licensed and practicing Physician, that I have thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are, according to the best of my judgment and belief, full, correct, and true as to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1907

Alex Lee

Immigrant Inspector.

E. C. M. Portusio

Assistant Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

57

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the heads of Forms 502A and 502B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, should be given in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column is given in these special instructions, followed, in parentheses, by the number, including column 16, by a description of the matter to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age for infants under 1 year of age months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry, in column 4, should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, machinist, locomotive engineer, farmer, carpenter, tailor, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned by the former.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for cereals or other.

A farm laborer is one who works for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should be instructed to examine the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by the inspectors at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Literacy and the ability to read and write are to be determined by the alien's answers to the questions. Yes—Yes can be read and written. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes (can read) but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Citizenship should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" and similar designations do not necessarily indicate race or people, and similarly "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien with French name or title may or may not be a native of France, and might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, according to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" is reserved for the Celtic people (not Negroes).

WELSH.

"Welsh" is reserved for the Celtic people (not Negroes).

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" is reserved for the Celtic people (not Negroes).

IRISH.

"Irish" is reserved for the Celtic people (not Negroes).

GERMAN.

"German" refers to the people of Central and South Germany.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" is reserved for the Semitic people (not Negroes).

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the Italian Peninsula, Sicily, Sardinia, and the departments of Tessin, Lombardy, Venetia, Istria, Italian Tyrol, Trieste, Gorizia, Gradisca, Carniola, Austrian Littoral, Dalmatia, Trentino, Udine, Belluno, Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Rome, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and Malta.

The people who are [illegible] Portugal, Madeira, Azores, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Portuguese possessions in India, Portuguese compartments of Togoland, Kamerun, Portuguese Congo, Angola, Benguela, Mozambique, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese Zambesia, Lourenzo Marques, Delagoa Bay, Inhambane, Quilimane, Sofala, Manica, Tete, Zumbo, Cape Maria, Portuguese Timor, Macao, and Portuguese Oceanica.

Column 10 (Last residence or birthplace).—The entry in column 10 should show the name of the country in which each alien has his last permanent residence, whether it be his birthplace or not.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the place to which each alien is destined.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 12 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and how much, if less than $50).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The word "Yes" should be followed by the year and place of previous residence in the United States, as, for example, Yes, 1895–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The word "Yes" should be followed by the name of the relative, his relationship, and his complete address, as, for example, Yes, husband, John Doe, 1234 Main street, Chicago, Ill.

Column 16 (Whether a prisoner, and if so, for what crime).—The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The word "Yes" should be followed by the name of the crime, as, for example, Yes, murder.

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 18 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 19 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, and if so, what kind of labor).—The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The word "Yes" should be followed by the kind of labor, as, for example, Yes, farm laborer.

Column 20 (Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, and if not, what defect).—The entry in column 20 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The word "No" should be followed by the defect, as, for example, No, lame.

Column 21 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and from what cause).—The entry in column 21 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The word "Yes" should be followed by the cause, as, for example, Yes, lost right arm in railroad accident.

Column 22 (Height).—The entry in column 22 should be the height in feet and inches, as, for example, 5 feet 6 inches.

Column 23 (Complexion).—The entry in column 23 should be light or dark, as the case may be.

Column 24 (Color of hair and eyes).—The entry in column 24 should be the color of hair and eyes, as, for example, light hair, blue eyes; dark hair, brown eyes; red hair, gray eyes.

Column 25 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 25 should be any visible marks of identification, as, for example, mole on right cheek, scar on left hand.

Column 26 (Amount of money in own possession).—The entry in column 26 should show the amount of money in possession of each alien, as, for example, $25.

Column 27 (Amount of money to which any other person has contributed, and name and complete address of such person).—The entry in column 27 should show the amount of money contributed to each alien, and the name and complete address of the person contributing, as, for example, $25, John Doe, 1234 Main street, Chicago, Ill.

Column 28 (Whether ticketed to destination).—The entry in column 28 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 29 (Whether having been in any penal institution or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what institution or charity).—The entry in column 29 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The word "Yes" should be followed by the name of the institution or charity, as, for example, Yes, Philadelphia almshouse.

Column 30 (Whether a stowaway).—The entry in column 30 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 31 (Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why).—The entry in column 31 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The word "Yes" should be followed by the year and cause of deportation, as, for example, Yes, 1903, assisted by friends.

Column 32 (Whether accompanied by wife or husband, and number of children under 16 years of age).—The entry in column 32 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The word "Yes" should be followed by the number of children under 16 years of age, as, for example, Yes, 3 children.

Column 33 (Whether accompanied by father or mother, and number of children under 16 years of age).—The entry in column 33 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The word "Yes" should be followed by the number of children under 16 years of age, as, for example, Yes, 3 children.

Column 34 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and how it was acquired: by birth, naturalization, or derivation through parents).—The entry in column 34 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The word "Yes" should be followed by the manner in which citizenship was acquired, as, for example, Yes, by birth; Yes, by naturalization; Yes, by derivation through parents.

Column 35 (Whether a resident of the United States, and if so, how long and where resided).—The entry in column 35 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The word "Yes" should be followed by the length of residence and the place where resided, as, for example, Yes, 5 years, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (Whether seeking to enter the United States for the purpose of performing labor, or for pleasure, or for other purpose).—The entry in column 36 should be labor, pleasure, or other purpose, as the case may be.

Column 37 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane, or supported by charity).—The entry in column 37 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The word "Yes" should be followed by the name of the institution or charity, as, for example, Yes, Philadelphia almshouse.

Column 38 (Whether connected with any institution or body organized to control immigration, and if so, what institution or body).—The entry in column 38 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The word "Yes" should be followed by the name of the institution or body, as, for example, Yes, Society for Protection of Immigrants.

Column 39 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—The entry in column 39 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 40 (Condition, mental, physical, and moral, including any form of constitutional psychopathic inferiority).—The entry in column 40 should be sound, or defective, as the case may be.

Column 41 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law).—The entry in column 41 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 42 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful killing of any officer of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character).—The entry in column 42 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 43 (Whether a person who has written or published or circulated or caused to be written or published or circulated any book, paper, document, or statement containing such sentiments or teachings).—The entry in column 43 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 44 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government).—The entry in column 44 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 45 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property).—The entry in column 45 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 46 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association).—The entry in column 46 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 47 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law).—The entry in column 47 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 48 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the unlawful killing of any officer of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character).—The entry in column 48 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 49 (Whether a person who has been previously refused admission to the United States, or who has been deported, and if so, how many times).—The entry in column 49 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The word "Yes" should be followed by the number of times, as, for example, Yes, 2 times.

Column 50 (Whether a person who has been previously refused admission to the United States, or who has been deported, and if so, how many times).—The entry in column 50 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The word "Yes" should be followed by the number of times, as, for example, Yes, 2 times.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible], (Black).	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]rian.	Montenegrin.
[illegible]ese.	Moravian.
[illegible]ean.	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]guese.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]ian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]h.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
[illegible]ish.	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]ean.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]-American.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible] (North)	Turkish.
[illegible] (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cicipelli	Maria	39	f	M	farm lab		no		Italy	Italian South	Catoria	Cattaraugus NY	no	herself	$ 10	no			husband	Ambrose Isidro	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	daughter	Rosalia	8	f						Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	mother					father	Gr. St. Richmond NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	son	Aniello	16	m	S	farm lab				Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	mother					father		no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	de Lauro	Felicia	26	f	M	farm lab		no		Italy	Italian South	Torino	New York	NY	herself	$ 14	no			husband	Giuseppe Lonardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Lonardo	Giuseppe	4	m						Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	mother					father	114 Chestnut St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	daughter	Filomena	2	f						Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"					father		no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Molinaro	Francesco	42	m	M	laborer		yes		Italy	Italian South	Torino	Newark NJ	no	himself	$ 100	yes	900	Fratelli	husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	wife	Angela	42	f	M			no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	husband		no	—	—	son	Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9		Annunziata	9	f						Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father		no	—	—	brother	208 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10		Gaetano	7	m						Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"		no	—	—	brother		no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Son.	Aniello	6	m						Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"		no	—	—	brother	Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12		Pietro	8	m						Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"		no	—	—	brother		no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Pappadia	Antonio	29	m	S	farm lab		yes		Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Niagara Falls	no	himself	$ 18	no	—	—	cousin	Luciano Ponticelli 13 & 22 Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Cousin	Aniello	18	m	S	farm lab		yes		Italy	Italian South	Chiusa	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	brother	cousin Giuseppelli 120 Canal St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Sammarco	Epifania	12	f		at home		yes		Italy	Italian South	Fara	Hoboken NJ	yes	father	$ 100	no	—	—	father		no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	brother	Antonio	8	m						Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"		no	—	—	father	Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	"	Concetta	14	f						Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"		no	—	—	father		no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	"	Annunziata	10	f						Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"		no	—	—	father		no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Folletto	Francesco	21	m	S	laborer		yes		Italy	Italian South	Teresa	New York	NY	himself	$ 200	yes	906	Sparano Gaetano	cousin	Luigi Longobardo 234 Forsyth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Maiorano	Antonio	8		S			yes		Italy	Italian South	Teora	Newburgh	yes	parent	$ 18	no	—	—	brother	Sabatino 120 Front St Newburgh NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	di Paolo	Maria	26	f	M					Italy	Italian South	Teora	New London Conn	yes	husband	$ 20	no	—	—	husband	Teresa Fanelli 210 Front St New London Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Maiorano	Rosa	23	f	S			no		Italy	Italian South	Teora	New London Conn	yes	husband	$ 18	no	—	—	brother	Domenico 210 Front St New London Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Arofio	Greco	38	m	M	farm lab		no		Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione	New York	NY	himself	$ 20	no	—	—	cousin	Pietro Coppola 120 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Mazzeo	Calogero	20	m	S	farm lab		no		Italy	Italian South	Sciacca	Paola Co	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	—	brother	Gregorio Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Sbordo	Rocco	9	m	S	farm lab		no		Italy	Italian South	Calitri	Oxford Conn	no	himself	$ 15	no	—	—	cousin	Guido Gennaro 126 Oxford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Tracolo	Filomena	18	f	S	farm lab		no		Italy	Italian South	Foglise	South Meriden Conn	no	husband	$ 12	no	—	—	brother	Gregorio Sarno 10 Elm South Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Capuzzi	Angela	22	f	M	farm lab		no		Italy	Italian South	Cellara	Coffin Off Ave	no	husband	$ 14	no	—	—	husband	Biagio Greco 228 Coffin Off Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	daughter	Rosina	1	f						Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	mother		no	—	—	father	Coffin Off Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Adamo	Lucantonio	43	m	M	barber		yes		Italy	Italian South	Casoria	Rochester NY	no	himself	$ 10	yes	908	Fratelli	cousin	Alessandro Pasco 26 Wall St Utica Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Del Prete	Modesto	39	m	M	farm lab		no		Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Paola Co	yes	brother	$ 12	yes	—	—	brother	Gregorio Allegrezza 93 & 94 Park Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	

Wm. Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INDIANA

I, V. E. Parodi, of the Italian Naples, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have served for the term of one year on said vessel sailing therefrom on the 1st day of Feb. 1906, and am employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1906
at Ny
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State relation

Affidavit of Surgeon.

56

I, C. M. Perdicaris, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. M. Perdicaris

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906
at Ny
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* "Master, surgeon," "serving therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

621
601
167
1289

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —— No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central America, islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe or Africa. Any person who appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the country and city or town of last permanent residence of each alien.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having through ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of passengers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or preceding years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Atti	Emidio	17	m	S	NON-IM	ALIEN			Opena	Northbay Cana	no	himself	$ 10	no	no	no	uncle Stefano Antonio Northbay Cana	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Natali	Luigi	24	m	S	laborer	yes			Capua	Philadelphia	yes	brotherinlaw	10	no	no	no	brotherinlaw Pasquale Buonjiorno Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Fasrone	Giovanni	17	m	S	laborer	no			Capua	Philadelphia	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Antonio Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Zambrano	Aniello	33	m	M	laborer	no			Castel S. Giorgio	Philadelphia	yes	brotherinlaw	10	no	no	no	brotherinlaw Carmine Felice Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sansevirino	Clemente	29	m	M	carpenter	no	NON-IM	ALIEN	Cancello Arnone	Newyork	NY	himself	12	yes	1899	NY	friend Pietro Gaetano 115 Prince St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Brandolisi	Pasquale	29	m	M	laborer	yes	NON-IM	ALIEN	Opena	Northbay Cana	no	himself	60	no	no	no	brotherinlaw Antonio Quatrullo Box 173 Northbay Cana	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Colantonio	Angelo	18	m	S	laborer	yes			Opena	Northbay Cana	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Angelo Northbay Cana	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Silveri	Domenico	17	m	S	shoemaker	yes	NON-IM	ALIEN	Opena	Northbay Cana	no	himself	10	no	no	no	father Antonio Box 173 Northbay Cana	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sensale	Giovanni	41	m	M	laborer	no	NON-IM	ALIEN	Opena	Bristol Pa	no	himself	30	yes	1899	Bristol Pa	wife Rosina Oppedisano 1 1/2 Grace ford St. Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Della Bruna	Antonio	24	m	M	laborer	yes			Opena	Newyork	NY	himself	12	yes	1900	NY	cousin Gaetano Varone 344 Lexington Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Maria	Vincenzo	27	m	S	painter	yes			Paterno	Newyork	NY	cousin	9	no			cousin Nicola Palazzo 210 Spring St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gattoni	Maria	30	f	M	laborer	no			Arquato	Uniontownship	yes	husband	25	no			husband Pasquale Box 568 Uniontownship	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Son	Luigi	6	m	S					Arquato	Uniontownship	yes	father		no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Campanero	Isabella	51	f	W	laborer	no			Montano	Brooklyn NY	NY	herself	24	no			son Nicola Gatto	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	daughter	M. Agnes	26	f	S	laborer	yes			Montano	Brooklyn NY	NY	mother		no			brother Vincenzo 9 Verdi St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Della Vecchia	Pietro	18	m	S	laborer	no			Montano	Brooklyn NY	NY	himself	12	no			brother Raffaele 557 Forth St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Vigorito	Luigi	29	m	S	baker	yes	NON-IM	ALIEN	Montano	Brooklyn NY	NY	himself	12	yes	1903	906 NY	brother Antonio 6 Seventh St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Caputo	Francesco	18	m	S	laborer	yes			Montano	Brooklyn NY	NY	himself	25	no			cousin Luigi Gallo 78 Wall St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Borrelli	Francesco	29	m	M	baker	yes	NON-IM	ALIEN	Castellone	Trenton NJ	no	himself	100	yes	1902	906 Trenton NJ	brother Nicola 52 Sparrow St Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sellitto	Sentolo	18	m	S	laborer	yes			Mercato S. Sev.	Brooklyn NY	NY	himself	14	no			brother Michele 62 Prospect St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Aggiustatt	Gaetano	18	m	S	barber	yes			Casoria	Bridgeport Conn	no	himself	10	no			cousin Antonio, Isidoro and Vincenzo Lo Preste 75 Pine St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Tadarone	Silvestro	20	m	S	laborer	yes			Casoria	Bridgeport Conn	no	himself	10	no			uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Orefice	Maria	28	f	M	~~laborer~~	no			Casoria	Bridgeport Conn	no	herself	10	no			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	daughter	Carlotta	8	f	S					Casoria	Bridgeport Conn	no			no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pisciolo	Pasquale	24	m	S	shoemaker	no			Castellammare	Northbay Cana	no	himself	10	no			cousin Gaetano Lillo 449 Bergen St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Esposito	Maria	23	f	M	laborer	yes			Castellammare	Brooklyn NY	NY	herself	11	no			husband Salvatore Giordano 156 Navy St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	D'Auria	Marianna	37	f	M	laborer	yes			Casoria	Bridgeport Conn	no	herself	10	no			husband Carlo Bianchetta 703 Cathcart Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pezzella	Giovanni	22	m	S	musician	yes			Casoria	Newyork	NY	himself	10	no			cousin Domenico 210 Varick St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	D'Auria	Ernesto	20	m	S	shoemaker	yes			Casoria	Bridgeport Conn	no	himself	10	no			brotherinlaw Carlo Bianchetta 703 Cathcart Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Mottuoro	Francesco	8	m						Torsino	Newark NJ	no	father	10	no			brother Guglielmo 295-3rd St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi, of the INDIANA from Naples, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed by the ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or I [illegible] that he or she is, or any of them are, coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens proposed to be landed is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertusio, Surgeon in the INDIANA Naples, do solemnly swear that I am a graduate of the Naples University, and that I have thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

C. M. Pertusio

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or "and" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in "transit or transfer," should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be entered M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be entered M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the corrections on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). "Can read and write," "can neither read nor write," or "Can read but can not write."

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, and other descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West Indian islands or the West Indies, South America, Europe or Africa. Any person who appears to have any negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, and the Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence abroad of the alien, if known.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show simply the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (T).

Column 13 (*Whether any person paying passage*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, for head, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family will not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, month, and place (as New York, or Philadelphia).

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a husband, father, relative or friend, etc., and if so what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are required to be given by the inspector upon examination of the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Other.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5/

11—1115

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 12. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or a charge, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect to be specified.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								
1	Giovanni Mo Terrano	43		M	M	farm lab	no		Italian		Poggio Marino	San Severo Ita	yes	husband	$ 10	no			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Mariana	16		F	S	"	no		"		"	"	"	father	1	no			father Vincenzo Colpurano	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	brother Raffaele	8		M	S	"	no		"		"	"	"	father	1	no			father San Severo Ita	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	daughter Maria	18		F	S	"	no		"		"	"	"	father	1	no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	di Trelia Sebastiano	26		M	M	"	no		"		Altidena	Chicago Ill	no	husband	$ 60	no			mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	daughter Maria Isabella	9		F	S	"	no		"		"	"	no	mother	1	no			father Alessandro Bolla	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	son Gaetano	7		M	S	"	no		"		"	"	no	mother	1	no			father 117 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	daughter Adalgisa	3		F	S	"	no		"		"	"	no	mother	1	no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Palma Francesco	26		M	S	Labour	no	yes	Italian		Avellino	New York	NY	himself	$ 12	no			cousin Rocco Fiche 41 Murray St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Antonio Rosa	57		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	"		Avellino	New York	NY	himself	$ 50	no			sons Pietro and Paolo 41 Murray St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gregorio Rocco	41		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Italian		Pagugano	Buffalo	yes	himself	$ 10	no			cousin Angelo & Filippo Rocco 41 Murray St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Fabrizio Barbera	46		M	M	farm lab	no	no	Italian		Bruce	Belleview Ohio	yes	husband	$ 20	no			husband Giovanni Barbera Belleview Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Scattera Filomena	41		F	M	farm lab	no	no	Italian		Sacco	Brooklyn NY	NY	himself	$ 20	no			husband Antonio Celio 11 Marcy St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	son Ciro	9		M	S		no	no	Italian		"	"	"	mother	1	no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Saverio	3		M	S		no	no	Italian		"	"	"	"	1	no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mele Gaetano	48		M	M	NON-IM.	no	no	Italian		Fogas	Los Angeles Cal	no	himself	$ 16	yes	1884-96 Los Angeles		wife Vincenza Mele Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	de Lucia Francesco	41		M	S	ALIEN	yes	yes	Italian		Orsona	Boston Mass	NY	himself	$ 12	no			brother Sorrento Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Verolini Cesare	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Sarmono	Bradford Pa	yes	himself	$ 12	no			brother Sorrento 36 Mechanic St Bradford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	De Lessia Chiara	46		F	M	labor	yes	yes	Italian		Sorrento	New York	NY	husband	$ 20	no			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	daughter Anna	22		F	S	laborer	no	no	Italian		"	"	NY	father	1	no			father Nicola Calace	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Italia	12		F	S		no	no	Italian		"	"	NY	father	1	no			father Vico St	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	son Antonio	11		M	S		no	no	Italian		"	"	NY	father	1	no			father N. Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	son Arturo	9		M	S		no	no	Italian		"	"	NY	father	1	no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	De Rosa Amalia	43		F	M		no	no	Italian		Casa Sorrento	Brooklyn NY	NY	husband	$ 10	no			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	daughter Filomena	13		F	S		no	no	Italian		"	"	NY	father	1	no			father Francesco Castero	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Maria	11		F	S		no	no	Italian		"	"	NY	father	1	no			father 18th Fulton St	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	son Nicola	9		M	S		no	no	Italian		"	"	NY	father	1	no			father Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wife Rosa	16		F	S		no	no	Italian		"	"	NY	husband	$ 10	no			brother Sal Salvatore 112 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Persico Maria	17		F	S		yes	yes	Italian		"	New York	NY	himself	$ 10	no			father Luigi Persico 60 Bleecker St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Marusca Pietro	13		M	S	scarpista	yes	yes	Italian		Castellammare	New York	NY	himself	$ 10	no			uncle Salvatore Marusca Brooklyn NY	no	no			good	no

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi, * of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirthy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 190 6

at NY

The Looker
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

54

I, C. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirtheen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirthy in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 190 6

C. M. Pertusio

at NY

The Looker
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9/ 11—115 S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of 9/11/06, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or an institution inmate; and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether able to read the English or some other language; and if so, which?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	D'Aniello	Carmine	47		M	M	laborer	yes		American	American	Olevano	Newyork		father-in-law	$ 140	yes	1894	N.Y.	father-in-law	Zarabella Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	wife	Luisa	28		F	M	laborer	yes		American	American	Olevano	Newyork		father		yes	1894	N.Y.	grandfather		no	no	no	no	good	no
3		Martino	7		M					American	American	Olevano	Newyork		grandfather		yes	1894	N.Y.	grandfather	868 Flora St	no	no	no	no	good	no
4		Carmela	4		F					American	American	Olevano	Newyork		grandfather		yes	1894	N.Y.	grandfather		no	no	no	no	good	no
5		Giovannina	3		F					American	American	Olevano	Newyork		grandfather		yes	1894	N.Y.	grandfather		no	no	no	no	good	no
6		Claudia	2		F					American	American	Olevano	Newyork		grandfather		yes	1894	N.Y.	grandfather		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di Savino	Giuseppe	35		M	M	laborer	yes		IT. CITIZEN DISCHARGED		Guardiaferst	Scranton Pa	no	himself	20	yes	1887		brother-in-law	Celestino Alesta 1028 Ash St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ricardi	Angelo	26		M	M	laborer	yes		American	American	Napoli	Newyork		himself	40	yes	1898	N.Y.	no one		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	wife	Sofia	26		F	M	laborer	yes		American	American	Napoli	Newyork		husband		yes	1898	N.Y.	no one		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Vosso	Antonio	49		M	M	laborer	yes		American	American	Savignano	Bridgeport Conn	no	himself	80	yes	1887	Bridgeport	son	Francesco Vosso 598 Pennsylvania St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	wife	Angela	42		F	M	laborer	no		American	American	Savignano	Bridgeport Conn	no	husband		yes	1887	Bridgeport	brother		no	no	no	no	good	no
12		Elvira	13		F					American	American	Savignano	Bridgeport Conn	no	father		yes	1887	Bridgeport	brother		no	no	no	no	good	no
13		Ida	9		F					American	American	Savignano	Bridgeport Conn	no	father		yes	1887	Bridgeport	brother		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Fotopulos	Antonio	26		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Gastini	Stamisocho	no	himself	10	no	no	no	uncle	Spiros Lavados 291 Park Ave N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Tomas	Fatseros	20		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Lefcada	Newyork	N.Y.	himself	20	no	no	no	father	Spiros Lavados	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Tsaconas	Vasilios	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Peloi s	Meriden Conn	no	himself	12	no	no	no	friend	Jean Tsaconas 16 High Ave Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Nicolacopulos	Vasilios	25		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Peloi	Meriden Conn	no	himself	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Arzogoulis Pedro Gazzy 3 Cherry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Catopodis	Anastasios	24		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Lefcada	Newyork	N.Y.	himself	12	no	no	no	friend	Pete Mellos	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Christakos	Christos	30		M	S	proprietor	yes		Greek	Greek	Apocorano	Hastingsonhu	no	himself	70	no	no	no	friend	Bazil Gaglias 207 Sept St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Carneo	Costantino	22		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Sabro	Chicago Ill.	no	himself	15	no	no	no	friend	Dugley Papadopoulos John Samelidis	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Gasparias	Nikaw	36		M	M	merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	Sepastig	Bostonchey	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin	53 Howard St Nicholas Spiridis	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Samaniotopulo	Andrew	20		M	S	manual	yes		Greek	Greek	Bastolomo	Hasenhillchey	yes	himself	26	no	no	no		12 Lake St Pete Stamatopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Saumatau	Guiseppe	47		M	M	carpenter	yes		American	American	Cuba	West Hoboken	no	himself	200	yes	1884	N.Y.	no one		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wife	Agnata	42		F	M	laborer	yes		American	American	Cuba	West Hoboken	no	husband	8	yes	1884	N.Y.	no one		no	no	no	no	good	no
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi, INDIANA, from Naples, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the said company [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make a true, correct, and complete list or manifest of all and singular the persons on board the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirtby in number, and that from the best of said superior officer's investigation I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot or insane person, or a number of is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor is coming in pursuance of any prepaid ticket, nor under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or in any location [illegible] that affidavit according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said lists or manifests concerning each and all aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 1907.

Ally
Asst. Examining Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Perlutsio, Surgeon of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly swear that I was [illegible] last thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I graduated in medicine as such by and under the authority of Naples University; that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and I find the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirtby in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and complete in all necessary particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1907.

C. M. Perlutsio

Allen Leavitt
Immigrant Inspector.

*Note.—The Surgeon making this affidavit is employed by the steamship company.

53

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit [illegible] in accordance with the following classifications. The [illegible] is given in these special instructions, [illegible] followed in preparing [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating the subject to which it relates.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under [illegible]

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 [illegible]

Column 3 (Married or single). The [illegible] M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or profession of each alien 14 years of age and over, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own property or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main part of his time.

Steamship companies should [illegible] to the statements made, and corrections should be made [illegible] necessary [illegible] during the personal examination of aliens by [illegible].

Column 5 (Able to read). Column 5 [illegible] and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read) or No (No, cannot read, but can write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be filled in to show, in the case of each alien, the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). Use only such designations as will show the race or people as given in list on reverse of this sheet, so far as possible.

Special attention should be given to the proper race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by masters and agents clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" [illegible] a number of races or peoples usually mean "French" by nationality, and similarly, [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. In this connection [illegible] might properly come under the head of [illegible] nationality. In this connection [illegible] nationality.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the native inhabitants of Cuba, not Negroes.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the natives of the West Indies, other than Cuban or not Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible] American refers to the people of Central and South America.

[illegible]

[illegible] islands of the West Indies, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific, except Philippine Islands, Hawaiian Islands, and Samoan Islands.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Umbria, Marches, Tuscany, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and all other [illegible] Italian.

Columns 8 and 9 (Land or [illegible]). These columns [illegible] and should be left blank.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). [illegible] definitely the place of last permanent residence of each alien.

Column 11 (Whether going to join relatives). [illegible] Yes or No.

Column 12 (Ever in U. S.). [illegible] Yes or No.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in U. S.). [illegible] Yes or No.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket through). [illegible] Yes or No.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money). [illegible] Yes or No.

Money brought by the alien [illegible] should be entered [illegible] of the family.

The [illegible] Yes or No.

Column 16 (Whether [illegible]). [illegible] Yes or No. [illegible] Labor" and [illegible] Yes or No.

Column 17 (Whether [illegible]). [illegible] Yes or No.

Column 18 (Whether [illegible]). [illegible] Yes or No.

Column 19 (Whether [illegible]). [illegible] Yes or No.

Column 20 (Whether [illegible]). [illegible] Yes or No.

Column 21 (Whether [illegible]). [illegible] Yes or No.

*Column

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Ivy SEP, 1 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, and whether for crime, and whether delivered on warrant. If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Crescenzo	Asunta	46	F	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian race	Sarno	Phila Pa	yes	husband	$ 10	no			husband		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Do	Giuseppe	16	M		laborer	no		Italy	Italian race	Sarno	Phila Pa	yes	father	"	no			father	Aniello Siano	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	do	Raffaela	13	F		laborer	no		Italy	Italian race	Sarno	Phila Pa	yes	father	"	no			father	921 So. 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
4		Liberia	9	F					Italy	Italian race	Sarno	Phila Pa	yes	father	"	no			father		no	no	no	no	good	no
5		Francesco	4	M					Italy	Italian race	Sarno	Phila Pa	yes	father	"	no			father	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	~~Notaro~~	~~Pasquale~~	20	M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian race	Mariconda	Newyork	N.Y	himself	10	yes	1903	N.Y.	brother	Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mustchio	Filomena	20	F	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian race	Saddatoni	Newark NJ	no	himself	12	no	no		brother	Francesco 24 Sydney St. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Marseo	Giovanni	17	M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian race	Sarno	Phila Pa	no	himself	12	no			cousin	Fontana 700 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Nardacci	Rafetto	50	M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian race	Sarno	Newyork	N.Y	himself	20	no			brother	349 E 115th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Carbone	Salvatore	17	M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian race	Marino	New York	N.Y	himself	12	no			brother	Vincenzo 349 E 115th St N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Colangelo	Giacomo	25	M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian race	Atletico	Salisbury	no	himself	30	no			brother-in-law	Guiseppe Tondello Box 28 Salisbury	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cuoco	Luigi	26	M	M	mason	yes		Italy	Italian race	Baronissi	Newyork	N.Y	himself	20	no			cousin	Cuoco Alberto 114 St. 355 N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Battaglia	Carlo	41	M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian race	Cassino	Providence RI	no	himself	200	no			father	widow	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Widow	Adelina	40	F	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian race	Cassino	Providence RI	no	husband	"	no			father		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Battaglia	Mr. Amalia	14	F	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian race	Cassino	Providence RI	no	father	"	no			grandfather	Pietro S'Alfonso	no	no	no	no	good	no
16		Amalia	12	F					Italy	Italian race	Cassino	Providence RI	no	father	"	no			grandfather		no	no	no	no	good	no
17		Clotilde	11	F					Italy	Italian race	Cassino	Providence RI	no	father	"	no			grandfather	1113 Knight St	no	no	no	no	good	no
18		Giuseppe	5	M					Italy	Italian race	Cassino	Providence RI	no	father	"	no			grandfather		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Four	Nicolina	4	F					Italy	Italian race	Cassino	Providence RI	no	father	"	no			grandfather		no	no	no	no	good	no
20		Nicola	2	M					Italy	Italian race	Cassino	Providence RI	no	father	"	no			grandfather		no	no	no	no	good	no
21		Carlo	11	M					Italy	Italian race	Cassino	Providence RI	no	father	"	no			grandfather	Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cuoco	Domenico	25	M	M	mason	yes		Italy	Italian race	Baronissi	Newyork	N.Y	himself	20	yes	1903	N.Y.	brother-in-law	Cuoco Emilio 114 St. 355 N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Santoro	Giuseppe	16	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian race	Baronissi	Newyork	N.Y	himself	10	no			father	Carmine 2170 First ave N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	D'amico	Casimiro	18	M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian race	Castel d'Iscro	Alleghenytown	Pa	himself	20	yes	1901	Pittsburg	uncle	Gabriele Sacchetti Box 89 Alleghenytown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Colucci	Louis	38	M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian race	Cerignola	Buffalo NY	yes	himself	20	no			brother	Antonio 1110 Cayuga st Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Sow	Leone	18	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian race	Cerignola	Buffalo NY	no	father	"	yes			brother	Pasquale 1110 Cayuga st Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Nuzzo	Raffaele	24	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian race	S. Marino Piso	N. Haven Conn	Ny	himself	10	yes	1901	N. Haven	Jessie	Raffaele Procarello 1228 St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lippolis	Francesco	18	M	S	carter	no		Italy	Italian race	Fossano	New York	N.Y	himself	10	no	no	Ny	brother	Gaetano 166 Richard St. N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Casbarra	Giuseppe	16	M	S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian race	Frey Vellesso	Bostonchoy	yes	himself	10	no			uncle	Domenico Tabrer 108 to - Pleasant St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	well	no
30	Ferraro	Francesco	30	M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian race	Napoli	Newyork	yes	himself	30	no			brother-in-law	Orestes Rocco 216 - 2nd ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

~~DETAINED~~
~~ADMITTED~~

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi, * of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirthy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 190 6

at Ell

Wm Leslett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the INDIANA, * Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirtheen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirthy in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 190 6

at Ell

Wm Leslett
Immigration Officer.

C. M. Pertusio

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

13—1115

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marinelli Vincenzo	35		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Torraca	Galveston Tex	no	himself	$ 100	1901 Galveston	cousin	Pietrodolo Pasquale 1601 Green St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	wife Assunta	18		F	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Torraca	Galveston Tex	no	husband	$		wife	Galveston Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ghiottone Domenico	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Teano	Phila Pa	yes	uncle	$ 10		uncle	Compagno Antonio 724 So 4th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Izzo Antonio	31		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Calvi Risorta	Jamestown N.Y.	no	himself	$ 10	1901 Nov 05 Buffalo N.Y.	brother-in-law	Mariano Grasso 6 States St Jamestown Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	~~Amodio Angelo~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Arpaia~~	~~New York~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 15~~		~~cousin~~	~~Antonio Concepta 111 Chestnut St N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
6	Santorello Vincenzo	39		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cava Tirreni	New York	N.Y.	husband	$ 20	no	husband	Biagio Damiano 21 Baxter St	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bisogno Anna	13		F	S	child			Italy	Italian South	Cava Tirreni	New York	ny	father	$	no	father		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Bisogno Ernesto	9		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Cava Tirreni	New York	ny	father	$	no	father		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bisogno Castello	8		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Cava Tirreni	New York	ny	father	$	no	father		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bisogno Antonio	11		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Cava Tirreni	New York	ny	father	$	no	father		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	De Angelis Augusto	28		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palestina	New York	N.Y.	himself	$ 12	ny	cousin	Salvatore Giovanni 34 Chrystie St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Orsini Antonio	51		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Campo di Giove	New York	N.Y.	son-in-law	$ 60	ny	son-in-law	Crescentino Pasquale 141 Chrystie St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ciccarelli Giacomo	20		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Mount Hope W.Va	no	himself	$ 16	ny	cousin	Raffaele Accorsi Box 297 Mount Hope W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Zaccaro GioBatta	31		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sujino	Rotterdam N.J.	no	himself	$ 12	ny	friend	Luigi Ditrio Rotterdam Jct N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Schiatrone Francesco	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sujino	Rotterdam N.J.	no	himself	$ 12	no	cousin	Lorenzo Vigi Rotterdam N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Zaccaro Angelo	15		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sujino	Rotterdam N.J.	no	himself	$ 12	ny	brother	Catalgo Rotterdam N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Izzano Giuseppe	17		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sujino	Rotterdam N.J.	no	himself	$ 12	ny	brother	Nazzareno Rotterdam N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Piccirillo Gennaro	38		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Portico	Bridgeport Conn	yes	brother	$ 10	ny	brother	Antonio 158 Sands St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Piccirillo Giovanni	30		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Portico	Bridgeport Conn	yes	brother	$ 10	ny	brother	Vincenzo 158 Sands St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	~~De Santo Simone~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Caraffa~~	~~Ottaro Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~brother-in-law~~	~~$ 10~~	~~ny~~	~~brother-in-law~~	~~Antonio Vicenzo 4 Emerson St Ottaro Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
21	Bozzone Emilio	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Guardia	Torrington Conn	no	himself	$ 12	ny	cousin	Antonio Renzetta 69 Rosenbeck Shell Torrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bozzone Emilio	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Guardia	Torrington Conn	no	himself	$ 12	no	cousin		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ferretta Salvatore	44		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chiaromonte	Beaver Falls Pa	no	himself	$ 30	ny	brother	Pasquale 1805 Penn Ave Beaver Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Visconti Giulio	34		F	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Casola	New York	yes	brother-in-law	$ 12	ny	brother-in-law	Concezione Mendugno 37 Elizabeth St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cristiano Antonio	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Tora Tonio	Hasbrouck Pa	no	himself	$ 20	ny	father-in-law	Pasquale Rodgis 169 S Eden St Hasbrouck Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Marcini Francesco	24		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelvenere	Otto Pa	yes	cousin	$ 10	no	cousin	Giovanni Sinagra 2124 So 22 St Otto Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Carneo Sebastano	39		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Celico	Frostburg Md	no	himself	$ 40	1903 Feb Frostburg Md	cousin	Antonio Lurzo Frostburg Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	son Michele	12		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Celico	Frostburg Md	no	father	$	no	uncle		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Falcone Bo Antonio	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Giovinazzo	New York	N.J.	himself	$ 12	1903 Feb New York	brother	Francesco 103 Mott St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bonetti M. Carmine	26		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sanico	New York	N.J.	herself	$ 10	ny	brother-in-law	Antonio Sportelazzi 368 - 10th St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Augustine Ricci

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi, * of the INDIANA from Naples solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1906
at NY

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1300

Affidavit of Surgeon.

51

I, C. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1906
at NY

Dr C. M. Pertusio

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1300

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and coastwise, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number on the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates the admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1300

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

.67

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex M.	4 Sex F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Borocilli	Sebastiano	35	✓		M					Tortorici	New York	self	herself	$ 30	no			husband Caprino Carmelo 550 East 5th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Borocilli	Maria Grazia	26		✓	S					Tortorici	New York	self	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Liancio	Sebastiano	20	✓		M	laborer		no		Tortorici	Jamestown N.Y.	himself	himself	$ 20	no			brother in law Calamuno Filippo P.O. Box 381 Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Conti	Canalas Concetta	19		✓	M			no		Tortorici	Jamestown	yes	husband		no			father Scialabra Cusumano Union St. 46 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cifodi	Pascuale	4						yes		Terrasini	Brooklyn N.Y.	himself	himself	$ 25	no			mother Mariano Noble 345 East 29th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Salo	Emanuele	15	✓		S	barber		yes		Partello	New York N.Y.	himself	himself	$ 12	no			brother Antonino 132 Orange Ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Guagliardo	Giuseppe	16	✓		S	farm laborer		no		Termini	Cleveland O.	no	himself	$ 20	no			brother in law Guagliardo Antonino 1529 Orange Ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Bilbao	Filippo Esposito	32	✓		M	farm laborer		no		Termini	Cleveland O.	no	himself	$ 20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lanzarotta	Rosa	27		✓	M	Wife		no		Termini	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	no			nearest relative Zuccaro Giuseppe 1119 E. 123 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Son	Salvatore	2	✓			Child		no		Terrasini	Sicily	yes	mother		no			father V. Sicily	no	no	yes	no	good	no
11	Cafe	Salvatore	29			M			no		Termini	Tillsburg Pa.	yes	himself	$ 20	no			husband Trisani Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	daughter	Maria	4		✓				no		Termini	Tillsburg Pa.	yes	mother		no			father 1 Pike St. 110	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	"	Rosa	7		✓				no		Termini	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	mother		no			father Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	"	Antonina	2		✓				no		Termini	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	mother		no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	"	Rosalia	11		✓				no		Termini	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	mother		no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Arcopoli	Ciriaco	33	✓		M	laborer		yes		Agira	Newark N.J.	yes	himself	$ 25	no			brother Cusmano Rosario uncle Mancello Giuseppe 429 7th St. Louisiana Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mercadante	Francesco	34		✓	M	laborer		no		Canicatti	Jacksonville	yes	himself	$ 15	yes	1904	no	uncle Scalia Antonio 154 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Manlia	Giovanni	17	✓		M			yes		Scicca	New York	himself	himself	$ 20	no			uncle Scalia Antonio Elizabeth St. 170 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Libassi	Vito	24	✓		M	mariner		no		Scicca	New York N.J.	himself	himself	$ 30	no			husband Vasso Francesco 240 E. 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Giancinno	Carmela	21		✓	M			yes		Ribera	Morristown	yes	herself	$ 10	no			father Cusumano Salvatore 603 Penn Ave. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	daughter	Rosa	3		✓				no		Ribera	Morristown	yes	mother		no			son Lanajo Tambury Ave 15 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22 ADMITTED.	Calcagno	Regia	56	✓		M	labor		no		Menfi	Brooklyn N.Y.	himself	himself	$ 40	no			father Cavalla Giuseppe 697 4th Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cavallo	Margherita	19		✓	S			no		Ribera	New York	N.J.	himself	$ 10	no			brother Calisa Antonino 14 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Calisa	Agostino	22	✓		S	farmer		no		Palermo	New York	N.Y.	himself	$ 20	no			brother Licari Francesco 137 Rivard St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cipolla	Euphemia	12		✓	S	mariner		yes		Terrasini	Boston	yes	himself	$ 12	no			nephew Longo Giuseppe 195 Tank St. New London Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26 ADMITTED.	Longo	Antonino	46	✓		M	farm laborer		no		Cusa	Jacksonville	yes	himself	$ 20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
27																									
28	Curria	Anna	34		✓	M			no		Cusa	[illegible]	yes	herself	$ [illegible]	no			husband Curria Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	daughter	Annunziata	11		✓				no		Cusa	Westerly	yes	mother		yes			father 82 Morgan St. West Orange	no	no	no	no	Broken Arm	no
30	"	Maria	6		✓				no		Cusa	Westerly	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	Lungs	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi, * of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906
at Ny
Wm. Scallets
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Perkins, Surgeon of the INDIANA Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906 C. M. Perkins
at Ny
Wm. Scallets
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or (es—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a considerable admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

11—1115

S. S. INDIANA sailing from [illegible] 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Sept. 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																									
1	Sciarrino	Rose	15	m	S	farm lab		yes			Naso	New York	no	money	$ 12	no			mother Rosaria Scignia 75 Humphrey Ave N.Y.					good	no
2	Guglielmo	Carmelo	18	m	S	farm lab		no			Naso	Newark	"	"	" 12	"			uncle V. Carmelo Francesca 65 Thompson St N.Y.					"	"
3	La Casa	Salvatore	20	m	S	farm lab		no			Castell' Umberto	Pittsburg	"	"	" 12	"			father V. Carmelo 344 3rd St. Pittsburg Pa					"	"
4	Sciarrino	Francesco	25	m	S	laborer		no			Naso	Delaware Miss	yes	money	" 14	no			cousin Rosario Graziano 45 1st Delaware Miss					"	"
5	Greco	Giuseppe	23	m	S	laborer		no			Castell' Umberto	Pittsburg	yes	money	" 12	no			brother in law Rocco Giuseppe 344 1st Pittsburg Pa					"	"
6	Milano	Alonzo	20	m	S	laborer		yes			Naso	Delaware Miss	yes	money	" 14	no			cousin V. Carmelo Milano 64 Mulberry St N.Y.					"	"
7	Lorenzo	Matteo	22	m	S	laborer		no			Barcadori	New York	"	money	" 12	no			cousin Ant. Casabianca 5 Sprague St Auburn N.Y.					"	"
ADMITTED 8	Sciarrino	Francesco	17	m	S	laborer		no			Siciliana	Auburn N.Y.	yes	money	" 12	no			cousin Guglio Sciarrino 17 Main St Auburn N.Y.					"	"
9	Sciarrino	Giovanni	21	m	S	laborer		no			Siciliana	Auburn N.Y.	yes	money	" 20	no			cousin Guglio Sciarrino 17 Main St Auburn N.Y.					"	"
ADMITTED 10	Sciarrino	Francesco	43	m	M	laborer		no			Siciliana	Auburn N.Y.	yes	money	" 28	no			cousin Guglio Sciarrino 17 Main St Auburn N.Y.					"	"
11	Della Bianchetina	Filippo	29	m	M	farmer		yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Siciliana	Rochester N.Y.	yes	money	" 12	no	no	1904	brother Vito Giovanni 668 Elm Rochester N.Y.					"	"
12	Tabbono	Filippo	40	m	M	laborer		no			Siciliana	New York	yes	money	" 20	no			brother V. Carmelo Tabbono 6 Mulberry St N.Y.					"	"
13	Callea	Francesco	29	m	M	laborer		no			Siciliana	Rochester N.Y.	yes	money	" 12	yes	1901	1904	brother 178 Exchange St Rochester N.Y.					"	"
14	Morreale	Vincenzo	22	m	S	laborer		no			Siciliana	Rochester N.Y.	yes	money	" 12	no			brother Salvatore Morreale 68 Reynolds St Rochester N.Y.					"	"
15	Guarella	Giuseppe	22	m	S	laborer		no			Siciliana	Rochester N.Y.	yes	money	" 12	no			friend Giuseppe Leggio 68 Reynolds St Rochester N.Y.					"	"
16	Guglielmo	Giuseppe	21	m	S	laborer		no			Siciliana	New York	yes	money	" 12	no			brother Gaetano 6 Mulberry St N.Y.					"	"
17	Parascho	Cassio	Giuseppe	40		S	laborer		no		Corleone	New York	N.Y.	money	" 12	no			brother in law Giuseppe Grado 150 East 2d St N.Y.					"	"
18	Palermo	Carmela	20	f		M	farmer		no		Corleone	New York	N.Y.	money	" 10	no			husband Giuseppe Palermo 150 East 2d St N.Y.					"	"
19	Son	Sebastian	2	m							Corleone	New York	N.Y.	money	" 10	no			father Giuseppe Palermo 150 East 2d St N.Y.					"	"
20	Cour	Mago	Giuseppe	38	m	M	laborer		no		Corleone	New York	N.Y.	money	" 20	yes	1904	1904	cousin Vincenzo Bando 344 1st Jersey City N.J.					"	"
ADMITTED 21	Wife	Rosaria	34	f		M			no																
22	Palermo	Gaetano	Giuseppe	34	m	S	laborer		no		Corleone	New York	N.Y.	money	" 20	no			cousin Salvatore Lipari 344 1st Jersey City N.J.					"	"
23	Calanni	Egidio	Paolo	20	m	M	laborer		no		Corleone	New York	N.Y.	money	" 10	no			brother in law Calogero Guglielmo 103 Cranz St Cleveland Ohio					"	"
24																									
25	Barbagallo	Carmelo	21	f		S	farm lab		no		Corleone	New York	N.Y.	money	" 10	no			brother V. Barbagallo 150 East 2d St N.Y.					"	"
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30	Macoluso	Calogero	Giuseppe	23	m	S	farm lab		no		Corleone	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	money	" 20	no			brother in law Giuseppe Marino 1 Chicago Ill.					"	"

Escape 19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. E. Parodi, * of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906

at Ny.

Wm Loncott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertuffio, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Pertuffio

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1906

at Ny

Wm Loncott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Palermo, 18, AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brica	Leonardo	17	m	S	laborer	yes	yes		Sicilians	Rokonuo Sud	no	himself	20	no			brother Sebastiano Rokonuo Sud	no					
2	LaMarcolo	Antonino	33	m	M	laborer	no	no	NON-IM	Sicilians	New York	N.Y	himself	20	yes	1900	Chicago Ill	brother Giuseppe Salvatore 15 Spring St. N.Y.	no					
3	Lausa	Salvatore	20	m	S	laborer	no	no	ALIEN	Naso	Philada	no	himself	20	no	no		brother 914 So. 8th St. Philada	no					
4	Carciato	Carmelo	24	m	S	laborer	yes	no		Aragona	Boston Mass	yes	himself	12	no	no		cousin Giuseppe Graceffa 118 Salem St. Boston Mass	no					
5	Morreale	Francesco	17	m	S	laborer	yes	yes		Aragona	Boston Mass	yes	himself	12	no			cousin	no					
6	Castellana	Salvatore	23	m	S	mechanic	yes	yes		Aragona	New York	N.Y	himself	20	no			brother Pietro 34 Chrystie St N.Y.	no					
7	Petrano	Anna Ma	44	f	W	laborer	yes	yes		Camporotondo	New York	N.Y	herself	50	no			father Luigi 319 East 114th St N.Y.	no					
8	Tarnazzo	Giuseppe	24	m	M	laborer	yes	yes		Camporotondo	New York	N.Y	himself	30	no			uncle Filacco Salvatore 257 W. 39th St N.Y.	no					
9	Filecci	Salvatore	18	m	S	laborer	yes	yes		Camporotondo	New York	N.Y	himself	30	no			uncle	no					
10	Bono	Calogero	20	m	S	laborer	no	no		Camporotondo	New York	N.Y	himself	30	no			brother Vincenzo 1743 - 2nd Ave N.Y.	no					
11	Guarneri	Luigi	17	f	S	laborer	no	no		Camporotondo	New York	N.Y	himself	30	no			uncle Luigi Guarneri 319 E. 116th St N.Y.	no					
12	Scaglione	Giuseppe	44	f	W	laborer	no	no		Camporotondo	New York	N.Y	herself	20	no			nephew Paolo Collura 205 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no					
13	Scaglione	Antonino	21	f	M	laborer	yes	yes		Camporotondo	New York	N.Y	herself	10	no			husband Guarneri Salvatore	no					
14	Sesi	Vincenza	40	m						Camporotondo	New York	N.Y	mother		no			father Oyster Bay L.I.	no					
15																								
16	Luisi	Mariauna	20	f	M	laborer	yes			Camporeale	Brooklyn	N.Y	himself	12	no			husband Cazzetino Castruccio 594 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no					
17																								
18	Rizzuto	Sara	23	f	M	laborer	yes			Camporeale	Brooklyn	N.Y	herself	20	no			husband						
19	Natale	Alessandro	5	m						Camporeale	Brooklyn	N.Y	mother		no			father Alessandro Natale 52 Troop Ave	no					
20	"	Santo	3	m						Camporeale	Brooklyn	N.Y	mother		no			father	no					
21	"	Calogero	1	m						Camporeale	Brooklyn	N.Y	mother		no			father Brooklyn N.Y.	no					
22	Vallone	Mariano	33	m	M	laborer	yes	yes		Camporeale	Brooklyn	N.Y	himself	20	no			brother Gaetano Vallone 1 Jackson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no					
23	Carrullo	Giuseppe	25	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	NON-IM	Lercara	Brooklyn	N.Y	himself	20	yes	1906	Brooklyn	brother Vincenzo Carrullo 19 Hudson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no					
24	Calderaro	Pietro	10	m	S	student	no	no	ALIEN	S. Biagio	Campofelice	no	himself	12	no			father Francesco Calderaro 1508 W. 61st St Chicago Ill.	no					
25	Alonso	Angelina	19	f	S	laborer	yes	yes		Aquaviva	New York	N.Y	herself	20	no			brother Antonino 238 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no					
26	Cammarota	Francesco	39	m	M	laborer	no	no		N. S. Gesù	New York	N.Y	himself	20	no			cousin Pasquale Parisi 1844 E. 120th St N.Y.	no					
27	Martines	Francesco	18	m	S	laborer	no	no		N. S. Gesù	Detroit Mich	no	himself	10	no			cousin Gaetano Lucco 63 Adams Ave Detroit Mich	no					
28	Infantolino	Crocifisso	18	f	S	laborer	yes	yes		Castronuovo	Rochester	N.Y	herself	10	no			brother Giuseppe 1004 St Rochester N.Y.	no					
29	Parrino	Gaetano	22	m	S	laborer	no	no		Naso	Philada	no	himself	20	no			brother Antonino 1547 Christy St Philada	no					
30	Letizia	Salvatore	28	m	M	laborer	no	no		Naso	Milwaukee	no	himself	20	no			brother-in-law Francesco Gerace 780 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis	no					

Capt. Wm. Alexander, Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Parodi, * of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirthy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1906
at NY
Wm Williams
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirtheen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirthy in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1906
at NY
Wm Williams
Immigration Officer.

D. C. M. Pertusio

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and fourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other Islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12/ 11—1115 S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 18. AUGUST 1905 1905 Arriving at Port of 9/1 06 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Speculatore	Angelo	28	m	s	farm lab.		no			Calanicetta	Springfield Ill	no	brother-in-law	f 30	no			brother-in-law Tiggo Calogero 1228 E 115th St				good	no
2	Perrino	Cecilia	17	m	W	laborer		yes			Corleano	New York	N.Y.	herself	20	no			sister Florindo Graziosino				good	no
3	Michele		16	m	s	laborer		no			Corleano	Newyork	N.Y.	mother	f	no			brother 2250 first ave				good	no
4	Giuseppe		9	m	s						Corleano	New York	N.Y.	mother	f	no			brother Newyork					no
5	Sammarco	Mr Concetta	23		M	laborer		no			Corleano	New York	N.Y.	husband	20	no			husband Giovanni Mancuso 2250 first ave				good	no
6	Mancuso	Giuseppe	12	f	s						Corleano	New York	N.Y.	father	f	no			father N.Y.				good	no
7	Schiavo	Paolo	18	f	M	laborer		no			Corleano	Newyork	N.Y.	herself	20	no			husband Pietro Vito 2250 first ave				good	no
8	Mancuso	Rosario	11	f	s						Corleano	New York	N.Y.	mother	f	no			father N.Y.				good	no
9	Mortolino	Giuseppe	54	m	M	barber		yes			Corleano	Newyork	N.Y.	himself	100	no			son Gio Spanno 2250 first ave N.Y.				good	no
10	Cangialosi	Salvatore	29	m	M	farmer		yes			Sheffield	New York	N.Y.	brother-in-law	20	no			brother-in-law Gaetano Bajardi N.Y.				good	no
11	Varsalone	Bonaventura	29	m	M	laborer		yes			Calanicetta	Pittsburgh	no	himself	100	yes	1900	Pittsburgh	no one				good	no
12	wife	Carmela	20	f	M	laborer		no			Calanicetta	Pittsburgh	no	husband	f	no	f	f	no one				good	no
13	Conniglio	Guiseppe	22	m	s	laborer		no			Calanicetta	Newyork	N.Y.	himself	30	no	f	f	brother-in-law Gio Conniglio 234 Elizabeth St N.Y.				good	no
14																								
15	Sparacino	Vito	19	m	s	laborer		yes			Belleveste	Buffalo NY	no	himself	12	no	f	f	brother-in-law Dennis Procopio 34 Evergreen Ave Buffalo NY				good	no
16	Di Vita	Leopoldo	19	m	s	shoemaker		yes			Terrasini	Utica	no	himself	12	no	f	f	brother Bolas Mangiagra 1006 Seward St Utica No				good	no
17																								
18	Triolo	Michele	15	m	M	farmer		no			Ribera	Newyork	N.Y.	himself	100	no	f	f	brother Giovanni 1228 11th St N.Y.				good	no
19	Triolo	Guiseppe	31	m	M	laborer		no			Ribera	Chicago Ill	no	himself	30	yes	1899	Chicago Ill	stepbrother Drago Guiseppe 67 Oak St Chicago Ill				good	no
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24	Labarbera	Carmelo	16	m	s	barber		yes			Mezzoiuso	Newyork	N.Y.	himself	20	no	f	f	brother Giuseppe 336 Barsi St N.Y.					
25	Labarbera	Pietro	14	m	s	laborer		yes			Mezzoiuso	New York	N.Y.	himself	20	no	f	f	uncle Ignazio Francesco 345 East 116th St N.Y.					
26	Quida	Rosalia	21	f	M	laborer		yes			Villabate	New York	N.Y.	herself	30	no	f	f	husband Occido Antonino 345 E. 34 St N.Y.				good	no
27	daughter	Anna	10	f							Villabate	Newyork	N.Y.	f	f	no	f	f	father Newyork					no
28	Polizzi	Francesco	42	m	M	laborer		no			Castellaccio	New York	N.Y.	himself	40	no	f	f	brother-in-law Drago Francesco 344 E 116th St N.Y.				good	no
29	Nicosia	Antonino	35	m	M	laborer		yes			Sciacca	Hokomo Ind	no	himself	30	no	f	f	brother-in-law Pinezo Abbastalese Hokomo Ind					
30																								

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi, * of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906.

at Naples

Ellen Learden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Perkins, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906

at Naples

Dr. C. M. Perkins

Ellen Learden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and foreigners), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–III

47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi, * of the INDIANA, from Naples, ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the sur... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1905.

at NY

Wm Leary
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the INDIANA : Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1905. C. M. Pertusio

at NY

Wm Leary
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what cause?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lobelo	Giuseppe	17		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Sciarrotta	Albany N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 12	no			brother Salvatore Barracano 113 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Petrillo	Gaetano	21		M	farm laborer	yes	no	"	"	Barrafranca	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no			cousin Vincenzo Guarraccino 5 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	D'Ippolito	Angelo	25		M	farm laborer	yes	no	"	"	Barrafranca	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no			cousin Gaetano Petrillo 5 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Petrillo	Vincenzo	22		M	farm laborer	yes	no	"	"	Barrafranca	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no			cousin Gaetano Petrillo 5 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Graziano	Rosario	35		M	laborer	yes	no	"	"	Barrafranca	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no			brother Salvatore Barracano 113 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
DEBORRED 6	Mastagenna	Calogero	17		S	laborer	yes	no	"	"	Barrafranca	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no			brother Giuseppe Petrillo 113 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Attala	Nicolo	21		M	laborer	yes	no	"	"	Barrafranca	Chicago Ill.	no	father	$ 12	no			brother in law Gaetano Cintorino 511 Sangamon St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Marcellese	Maria	12		M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Petralia Sotta	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	husband	$ 30	no			brother Giuseppe Cipolla 1844 Penn St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Costa	Angelo	20		M	farmer	yes	no	"	"	Lurgenti	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 18	no			brother Vincenzo Costa 1545 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Accardo	Carmela	2						"	"	"	"	yes	mother		no			brother Vincenzo Costa 1545 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	D'Oria	Gaspare	42	m	M	farmlaborer	yes	no	"	"	Burgio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 20	yes			cousin Giuseppe Cipolla 373 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
DEBORRED 12	Mesumano	Rosalia	61		W	laborer	yes	no	"	"	Caltabellotta	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	son					son Stefano Guzzio 215 Herkimer ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Puglia	Giuseppe	11		S	farm laborer	yes	no	"	"	Salemi	Westerly Mass	yes	himself	$ 10	no			uncle Vincenzo Cipolla 5 Sheafe St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cruscpa 624/685	Giuseppe	32	m	M	smith	yes	no	"	"	Marsala	Westerly Mass 1-423332-1/26/43 - no cert	yes	himself	$ 20	no			father Pietro D'Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wife Pepa	Pietra	24		M		yes	no	"	"	"	"	yes	husband		no			grandfather Vincenzo Stabile	no	no	no	good	no
16	daughter	Rosa	4						"	"	"	"	yes	father		no			grandfather Pietro Cruscpa	no	no	no	good	no
17	" "	Paola	2						"	"	"	"	yes	father		no			grandfather	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son "	Candido	4	m					"	"	"	"	yes	father		no			uncle Gaetano Sciarrino 147 Cedar 1864 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Meli	Giacomo	26		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Palermo	New York	N.Y.	mother	$ 20	no			brother 21 Prince N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sabadino	Rosario	36		M	farm laborer	yes	no	"	"	Alimena	New York	N.Y.	wife	$ 20	yes	903	N.Y.	mother	no	no	no	good	no
21	daughter	Anna	3						"	"	"	"	yes	mother		"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cola	Vincenzo	35	m	M	laborer	yes	no	"	"	Palermo	New York	N.Y.	himself	$ 20	no			father Cruscpa Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pepa	Provvidenza	3						"	"	"	"	yes	mother		no			father 44th & Hall	no	no	no	good	no
24	Son	Alessandro	6	m					"	"	"	"	yes	mother		no			father NY	no	no	no	defective	no
25		Giuseppe	4	m					"	"	"	"	yes	mother		no			father	no	no	no	good	no
26		Vincenzo	6						"	"	"	"	yes	mother		no			father	no	no	no	good	no
27	La Greca	Salvatore	20	m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Carmanola	Jersey City	yes	himself	$ 20	no			cousin Antonello Sciarrino 190 Morgan St Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no
28																				no	no	no	good	no
29																				no	no	no	good	no
30	Andrea	Carmelo	28	m	M	miner	yes	no	Italian	Italian	M. S. Indiana Atlantic	Ill	yes	himself	$ 20	no			cousin Joseph Cipolla 82 pro st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no

8-257760 - 3-11-12 - 505
8-256738 - 1/6/14 - 404

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi, * of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirthy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb 1906

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirtheen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirthy in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb 1906

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

C. M. Pertusio

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

72

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

11—1115

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	ADMITTED.																								
2	Milano	Vito	49		m	M	laborer		yes			Castellammare Golfo	Brooklyn NY	N.Y.	Son	$ 50	no	no		Sons and brothers					
3	wife	Caterina	39		f	M	"		"			Castellammare Golfo	Brooklyn NY	N.Y.	Son	"	no	yes		Sons and brothers	54th - 3rd Ave				
4	ADMITTED.																								
5		Guiseppe	12		m	"	"		"			Castellammare Golfo	Brooklyn NY	N.Y.	brother	"	no	yes		Brother and uncle					
6	ADMITTED.																								
7		Filippo	9		m	"	"		"			Castellammare Golfo	Brooklyn NY	N.Y.	brother	"	no	yes		Brot and uncle					
8	Sons	Michelangelo	4		m	"	"		"			Castellammare Golfo	Brooklyn NY	N.Y.	brother	"	no	yes		Brot and uncle					
9	ADMITTED.																								
10		Rosalia	-		f	"	"		"			Castellammare Golfo	Brooklyn NY	N.Y.	brother	"	no	yes		Brott and uncle	Brooklyn NY				
11	Savatti	Marco	35		m	M	mariner		yes			Marettimo	Milwaukee wy	no	cousin	30	no	no	no	Cousin	Guiseppe Chiotti 283 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wy				
12	Gandolfo	Vito	38		m	M	married		no			Marettimo	Milwaukee wy	wy	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law					
13	Corrado	Guiseppe	29		m	M	married		no			Favignana	Milwaukee wy	wy	brother	20	no	no	no	brother	Francesco 283 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wy				
14	Richards	Marco	27		m	S	married		yes			Marettimo	Milwaukee Wi	no	brother	30	no	no	no	brother	Francesco 283 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wy				
15	Rizzuto	Gaspare	23		m	S	laborer		yes			Palermo	N. Y.	N.Y.	uncle	20	no	no	no	uncle	Francesco Chiodola 194 Columbus St N.Y.				
16	ADMITTED.																								
17	Neri	Mario	48		f	W	laborer		no			Agira	N. Y.	N.Y.	son	30	no	no	no	son	Guiseppe 41 6 14 St N.Y.				
18	Mineo	Angelo	26		m	M	seaman		no			Agira	Cleveland Ohio	no	herself	20	no	no	no	husband	Zaiti Basilio 329 Orange ave Cleveland Ohio				
19	Granata	Carmelo	23		m	S	laborer		yes			Agira	Newyork	N.Y.	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin	Guiseppe 417 6 14 St N.Y.				
20	Russo	Andrea	18		m	S	mason		yes			Castellammare	N. Y.	N.Y.	brother	20	no	no	no	brother	Michele 2-4 Princess N.Y.				
21																									
22	Randazzo	Vincenzo	26		m	M	laborer		no			Carini	Brooklyn wy.	Wy	himself	12	no	yes		brother	Francesco 15 Elizabeth Brooklyn wy				
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31	Lanzone	Angelo	21		m	S	laborer		yes			Licata	Mount Mo	no	himself	20	no	yes		brother	Vincenzo 124 Bridge St Mount Mo				
32	Lombardo	Vincenzo	36		m	M	laborer		yes			Palermo	Newyork	N.Y.	himself	30	yes	1901-05	N.Y.	brother in law					
33	Simonetti	Antonina	35		f	M	laborer		yes			S. Ceperello	Newyork	N.Y.	herself	30	no	no	no	brother in law	Raffaele Di Grazia 240 E. 15th St				
34		Rosa	13		f							S. Ceperello	Newyork	N.Y.	mother	1	no	no	no	uncle					
35	Sons	Filippo	11		m							S. Ceperello	Newyork	N.Y.	mother	3	no	no	no	uncle	Newyork				
36	Costa	Mariannina	32		f	M	laborer		yes			Bagheria	Hornesville N.	no	herself	20	no	no	no	husband					
37		Brotka	9		f							Bagheria	Hornesville N.	no	mother	7	no	no	no	father	Guiseppe Scalisi 10 Seneca St Hornesville N.				
38	daughters	Anna	7		f							Bagheria	Hornesville N.	no	mother	7	no	no	no	father					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi, * of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the [illegible] surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in numbers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1906

at Ny. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Pertusio

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1906

at Ny. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligaria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

73

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

11—1115

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED. 1	Liandoca	Pasquale	12	mo	S						S. Calerina	Chicago Ill	no	himself	16	no	no	no	father Gabriele — 620 S. Clark St Chicago Ill.					
ADMITTED. 2	Placa	Michele	21	mo	S	laborer		no			S. Calerina	Chicago Ill	[illegible]	himself	16	no	no	no	father [illegible] Chicago Ill		no	no	good	no
3	Valenza	Antonino	54	mo	M						Villarota	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband					
4		Giacomino	16	S	S						Villarota	Chicago Ill	yes	father	4	no	no	no	father Antonino Stefano — 390 S. Clark St Chicago Ill					
5	Lucy	Michele	3	mo	S						Villarota	Chicago Ill	yes	father	4	no	no	no						
6	Lolfredo	Casmelo	16	S	S						Villarota	Chicago	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Carmelo — 390 S. Clark St Chicago Ill					
7																							good	no
8																							good	no
9																							good	no
10																							good	no
11																							good	no
12	Marina	Antonino	17	mo	S	laborer		no			Naso	Atlanta Ny	no	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Carmelo 2313½ N. York Ave Atlanta Ny				good	no
13																								
14	Pollica	Giuseppe	27	mo	S	laborer		no			Naso	Atlanta	no	himself	25	yes	1903	Atlanta	brother-in-law Rosario Cece 914 So. Bishop St Atlanta				good	no
15	Russo	Salvatore	19	mo	S	laborer		no			S. Giuseppe	Chicago Ill	no	himself	12	no			brother-in-law Simone — 390 So. Clark St Chicago Ill				good	no
16																								
17																								
ADMITTED. 18	Albano	Giuseppe	64	mo	M	mariner		yes			Porto Empedocle	Newyork	N.Y	son	20	no	no	no	son				good	no
ADMITTED.	wife	Teresa	54	F	M						Porto Empedocle	Newyork	N.Y	son	4	no	no	no	son					
ADMITTED. 20	Vitale	Giuseppe	24	F	M	laborer		no			Porto Empedocle	N. Y	N.Y	husband	20	no	no	no	husband				good	no
ADMITTED.	granddaughter	Teresa	5	F	S						Porto Empedocle	N. Y	N.Y	father	4	no	no	no	father 215 Elizabeth St					
ADMITTED. 22	Sons	Giuseppe	3	mo	S						Porto Empedocle	N. Y	N.Y	father	4	no	no	no	father				good	no
ADMITTED. 23		Francesco	1	mo	S						Porto Empedocle	N. Y	N.Y	father	4	no	no	no	father New York					
ADMITTED. 24	D. Salvo	Agnesta	24	F	M	laborer		yes			Porto Empedocle	N.Y	N.Y	brother	20	no	no	no	brother D. Salvo Francesco					
ADMITTED. 25		Sebastiano	10	mo	S						Porto Empedocle	N.Y	N.Y	mother	4	no	no	no	uncle 2 - 15½ Grand St				good	no
ADMITTED. 26	Sons	Rosina	14	F	S						Porto Empedocle	N.Y	N.Y	mother	4	no	no	no	uncle Newyork					
27	Barlato	Antonio	18	mo	S	Peasant		yes			Favara	N.Y	N.Y	himself	12	no	no	no	son Nicolo Isabella — 304 E 108 St N.Y					
28	Montalbano	Giuseppe	33	mo	M	laborer		no			Favara	N.Y	N.Y	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Brother Carmelo 697 First Ave N.Y				good	no
29	Midulla	Francesco	20	mo	S	grocer		yes			S. Biagio	N.Y	N.Y	himself	50	no	no	no	brother-in-law Michelo Ignazio — Italy					
30	Calderaro	Giovanni	13	F	S			no			S. Biagio	Campofelice	no	himself	20	yes	1904	Campofelice	father Francesco — 309 West 47th St Campofelice					

19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or ~~Commanding Officer~~, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. E. Parodi * of the INDIANA from Naples; solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1906

at Ny

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Pertusio

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1906

at NY

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																								
2	Lupo	Giuseppe	41	m	M	laborer	yes			Castanicetta	New York	NY	owner	$ 50	no			brother Salvatore Lucarigato 207 East 4th St N.Y.						
3																								
4																								
5																								
6	Vincenzo	Calà	20	m	S	laborer	no			Cinisi	St Louis Mo	yes	owner	$ 15	no			father Calà Vincenzo 704 Main St St Louis Mo						
7	Natale	Mannino	44	m	M	laborer	no			Cinisi	New York	NY	brother	" 15	no			brother Mannino Giuseppe 209 E 17th St NY						
8	Cracchiolo	Natale	37	m	M	laborer	no			Cinisi	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	" 15	no			brother-in-law Sutera Gioacchino 19 Cranberry St Pittsburg Pa						
9	Pietro	Borro	44	m	S	laborer	no			Cinisi	St Louis Mo	yes	brother	" 15	no			father Borro Vincenzo 704 Main St St Louis Mo						
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																		husband						
14	Pirio	Giuseppa	45	f	M	[illegible]	no	12-30495-8-26-41-505-205 no c/a		Cinisi	St Louis Mo	yes	owner	$ 20	no			father	Palazzolo Giuseppe					
15	daughter	Francesca Maria	19	f	S	[illegible]	no	(205) 12-21866-8-26/40 (505)		"	"	yes	mother	" 1	no			father	939 - 7th St					
16	"	Sara	17	f	S	[illegible]	no	12-32805-505-no c/a - 9/4/42		"	"	yes	mother	" 1	no			father	St. Louis Mo					
17	"	Teresa	15	f	S	[illegible]	no			"	"	yes	mother	" 1	no			father						
18	son	Salvatore	8	m	S	[illegible]	no	12-[illegible]-2/4/35		"	"	yes	mother	" 1	no			father					Dr Marcus Dupelys	
19	Palazzolo	Damiano	2	m	S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		Sicily 99920	"	yes	mother	" 1	no			husband	Salvatore Cantonino					
20	Surosa	Rosalia	20	f	M	2-989543 (505) 6-5-42 no c/a				Palermo	New York	NY	brother	$ 20	no			father	114 Thomas St N.Y.					
21	daughter	Tara Maria	2	f	S	2-94946A 44 505-11/19/42 - Angela (CG 205-2-6-42)				"	"	"	mother	" 1	no									
22																								
23																								
24	Cuoco	Carmelo	44	m	M	NON-IM. ALIEN laborer	yes			Cinisi	Cleveland Ohio	yes	brother	$ 100	yes	1900	NY	brother-in-law Mondragno 96 Woodbridge Cleveland Ohio						
25	Bruno	Antonino	21	m	S	laborer	no			Cinisi	Buffalo NY	yes	father	" 10	no			brother Calvaruso 81 Church St Buffalo NY						
26	Carrubba	Angelo	52	m	M	NON-IM. ALIEN laborer	no			Cinisi	Brooklyn NY	yes	friend	$ 100	yes	1904	NY	nephew Lauricella Giuseppe 14 Union St Brooklyn NY						
27	D. Caro	Antonio	55	m	M	laborer	yes			Cinisi	Buffalo NY	yes	brother	" 20	no			brother-in-law Cannizzo Giuseppe 81 Church St Buffalo NY						
28	Lauricella	Valentina	28	m	S	sailor	yes			Cinisi	Brooklyn NY	yes	father	" 20	no			mother Lauricella 14 Union St Brooklyn NY						
29	Lauria	Raffaele	43	m	M	laborer	no			Cinisi	Cleveland Ohio	yes	brother	" 25	no			bro-in-law Sabella Gaspare 99 Woodbridge Cleveland Ohio						
30	D. Franco	Michele	18	m	M	laborer	yes			Cinisi	St Louis Mo	yes	father	" 10	no			brother Lauricella 119 Main St St Louis Mo						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi, * of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirthy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1906

at NY

Wm Leary
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

43

I, C. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirthteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples Universsity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirthy in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1906

C. M. Pertusio

at NY

Wm Leary
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandipavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 18. AUGUST 1906 ,190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported or destitute? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lisciglio	Giuseppa	28		F	M		no	Italian	Calabria Citra	Roberts Creek Pa	no	husband	$ 20	no			husband					
2	Daughter	Maria	9		F			no		"	"	no	father		no			father	Antonio Filippo				
3	Son	Leonardo	6		M			no		"	"	no	father		no			father	44 N. Bonnaudo				
4	"	Guiseppe	4		M			no		"	"	no	father		no			father	Roberts Creek Pa				
5	Pasquina	Teresa	29		F	M		no		Calabria Citra	Lackawanna N.Y.	no	husband	$ 10	no			husband	Costa Nicola				
6	Son	Biagio	6		M					"	"	no	mother		no			father	151 Penn St Lackawanna N.Y.				
7	Corallo	Emanuela	42		F	M		no		Calabria Citra	Carbondale Penn	no	husband	$ 40	no			husband					
8	Daughter	Carmela	15		F	S				"	"	no	mother		no			mother	Arcuglio Luigi				
9	"	Michela	4		F					"	"	no	mother		no			father	32 Cross St Carbondale Penn				
10																							
11																							
12																							
13	Bruccheri	Angela	42		F	M				Calabria Citra	New York N.Y.	married	$ 100	no				brother	Bruccheri Alexander				
14	Son	Christofer	16		M	S				"	"	husband		no				brother in law	60 Catharine St N.Y.				
15	Daughter	Maria	20		F	S				"	"	father		no				uncle					
16	"	Carmela	16		F	S				"	"	"		no				uncle					
17	"	Rosalia	10		F					"	"	"		no				uncle					
18	"	Lucia	4		F					"	"	"		no				uncle					
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24	Arnone	Gaetano	28		M	S	laborer		no		Calabria Citra	Roberts Creek Pa	no	husband	$ 10	no			brother	Filippo				
25	Pasquello	Salvatore	30		M	S	laborer		no		Calabria Citra	Carbondale Penn	no	husband	$ 10	no			brother	44 N. Robertson Roberts Creek Pa				
26	Bruccheri	Cornelio	22		M	S			no		Calabria Citra	Rochester N.Y.	no	brother	$ 10	no			brother	Luigi				
27	Nicoletti	Salvatore	22		M	S	para lab.		no		Calabria Citra	Carbondale Penn	no	husband	$ 10	no			brother	3. Door S. Carbondale Penn				
																			brother	Salvatore 66 Catharine St Rochester N.Y.				
																			brother	Luigi 3. Door S. Carbondale Penn				
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi, * of the INDIANA, from Nov 6th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirthy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906

at Nap

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the INDIANA, of Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirtheen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirthy in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906

at Nap

C. M. Pertusio

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

76

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18/ 21—1115 S. S. INDIANA sailing from N. York, 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Pt. Pitt, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cerrito	Domenico	38	M	M	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian north	S. Biagio	Ansonia Conn	no	himself	20	no	cousin Bellesi Antonino 52 Factory	Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2									Italy	Italian north									no	no	no	no	good	no
3									Italy	Italian north									no	no	no	no	good	no
4									Italy	Italian north									no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bellesi	Nicolo	34	M	M	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian north	S. Biagio	Ansonia Conn	no	himself	20	no	brother Antonino 52 Factory	Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Marchisa	Mo Nella	32	F	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian north	S. Biagio	Tampa Fla	no	himself	120	no	cousin Ferrarello Michelangelo 2002 - 9th ave	Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Marino	Biagio	47	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian north	S. Biagio	Tampa Fla	no	himself	20	no	cousin Fonte Guiseppe 1308 - 18th ave	Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Marino	Giovanni	16	M	S	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian north	S. Biagio	Tampa Fla	yes	father	20	no	uncle		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bonanno	Bonventeo	25	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian north	S. Biagio	Ybor City Fla	no	himself	20	no	brother in law Caldarera Lorcadio Box 122	Ybor City Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bonanno	Giovanni	26	M	S	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian north	S. Biagio	Ybor City Fla	no	himself	20	no	cousin Amico Gaetano 20 E 9 ave	Ybor City Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sajeva	Calogero	22	M	S	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	S. Biagio	Hamestown Pa	no	himself	50	no	cousin Adamo Vincent 227 Broadway	Hamestown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Marchese	Francesco	31	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	S. Biagio	Hamestown Pa	no	wife	?	no	father Orsino Calogero -		no	no	no	no	good	no
13		Rosario	10	M					Italy	Italian south	S. Biagio	Hamestown Pa	no	mother	?	no	father 88 Box 273		no	no	no	no	good	no
14		Angelo	8	M					Italy	Italian south	S. Biagio	Hamestown Pa	no	mother	?	no	father		no	no	no	no	good	no
15		Stefano	6	no					Italy	Italian south	S. Biagio	Hamestown Pa	no	mother	?	no	brother in law Marino Calogero Box a 513	New Alex Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Migliaro	Guiseppe	24	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	S. biagio	New Alex Pa	no	himself	20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
17									Italy	Italian south							brother Luigi 6 Mohawk St.	Utica ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lodato	Guiseppe	32	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Aquaviva	Utica ny	no	himself	20	no	brother in law Pasquale Salvatore 6 Mohawk St.	Utica ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Messina	Calogero	24	M	S	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	Aquaviva	Utica ny	no	himself	30	no	brother Salvatore	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mangeli	Mario	22	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Lascari	Chicago Ill	no	himself	12	yes 1903 - 906 Chicago Ill	brother Francesco	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Glodizo	Guiseppe	19	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Lascari	Chicago Ill	no	himself	10	no	brother 504 S. Clark St	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Hardo	Martino	30	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Lascari	Chicago Ill	no	himself	20	yes 1902 - 1906 Chicago Ill	brother Santo 161 South St	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Hardo	Guiseppe	23	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Lascari	Chicago Ill	no	himself	40	yes 1902 - 906 Chicago Ill	uncle Spinuso Alfio 388 Clark St.	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Sparandro	Agostino	15	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Lascari	Chicago Ill	yes	father	9	12 Chicago Ill	father Pasquale 388 S. Clark St.	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Maggio	Camalo	48	M	M	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	Cefalu	Chicago Ill	no	himself	60	no	son Agostino 87 S. Jefferson St.	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Hardo	Rosario	29	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Lascari	Chicago Ill	no	himself	40	1899 - 906 Chicago Ill	nephew Pappalardo Pasquale 388 S. Clark St.	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Guglielmo	Guiseppe	15	M	S	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	Lascari	Chicago Ill	yes	father	20	no	brother in law Augustino Lapalora 388 S. Clark St.	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lascari	Guiseppe	15	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Lascari	Chicago Ill	no	himself	9	12 no	brother in law Lodgotto Vincenzo 87 Oak St	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29									Italy	Italian south									no	no	no	no	good	no
30																								

20

(Illegible)
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. E. Parodi, * of the INDIANA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1906

at Ny

Wm Searcett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1906 C. M. Pertusio

at Ny

Wm Searcett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples, 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of SEP. 1 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lupo Paolo	44		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Torino	Westerly R.I.	no	himself	15	no	uncle Pietro Lupo Westerly R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	D'Stefano Rocco	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Favara	New York	N.Y.	himself	12	no	cousin Pietro Paolo 336 E. 107th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Contrino Giuseppe	34		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Favara	New York	N.Y.	himself	12	no	brother-in-law Calogero Venticinque 69 1st Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Alaimo Giuseppe	32		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Favara	New York	N.Y.	himself	12	no	cousin Carmelo Zinello 69 1st ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lupo Antonio	32		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Favara	New York	N.Y.	himself	12	no	69 1st ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Martorano Giuseppe	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Favara	New York	N.Y.	himself	12	no	cousin Ignazio Tesano 69 1st ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Fabiano Carmelo	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Favara	New York	N.Y.	himself	20	no	cousin Gaetano Tesano 69 1st ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cavallaro Guiseppe	28		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Favara	N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	20	no	brother-in-law Michele Guiseppe 3078 4th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Di Stefano Orlando	24		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Favara	N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	12	no	cousin Michele Guiseppe 3078 4th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Stefano Michele	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Favara	N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	12	no	cousin Rosario Tesano 69 1st ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Frangiglia Salvatore	23		M	S	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Favara	N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	12	no	69 1st ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12									Italy	Italian South													
13	Cavaleri Orlando	33		M	M	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Favara	N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	12	no	cousin Giuseppe Mazzarino 163 Grand St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Aranio Rosario	44		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Favara	N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	30	no	cousin Ambrogio Vetro 69 1st ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Giuffrancisi Giuseppe	35		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Favara	N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	14	no	brother-in-law Guiseppe Caramanna 69 1st ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Stefano Orlando	21		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Favara	N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	20	no							
17	Frangiglia Calogero	30		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Favara	N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	14	no	cousin Gaetano Tesano 69 1st ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Bonsignore Guiseppe	23		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Favara	N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	12	no	uncle Ambrogio Vetro 69 1st ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Venziano Bracco Giuseppe	32		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Favara	N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	12	no	brother-in-law Calogero 69 1st ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20									Italy	Italian South													
21									Italy	Italian South													
22	Lunetto Charles	17		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Partanna	Mount Ko	no	himself	12	no	brother-in-law Gaetano Raffaele 229 - 7th St. Mount Ko	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Prapani Salvatore	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Partanna	Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	12	no	uncle Vincenzo Cusumano 367 Lindenst Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24									Italy	Italian South													
25	Cannizzo Salvatore	25		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Partanna	Detroit Mich	no	himself	10	no	brother-in-law Vincenzo Scalizzo 307 Congress St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
26									Italy	Italian South													
27	Fosetta Vincenzo	15		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Partanna	Mount Ko	no	himself	12	no	brother Pietro 6-18 Canett Mount Ko	no	no	no	no	good	no
28									Italy	Italian South													
29									Italy	Italian South													
30									Italy	Italian South													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi, * of the INDIANA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirthy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1906
at Naples
Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

40

I, C. M. Portuccio, Surgeon of the INDIANA : Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirthy in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1906
at Naples
Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

C. M. Portuccio

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95 21—1115 S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples, 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of N. York, April, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Abeli	Antonio	17		m	S	laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Cusa	N. London Conn	no	money	$ 20	no	uncle Alfonzo Giovanni 634 Bank St	New London Conn				good	no
2																								
✓ 3	Majorana	Nicolo	17		m	S	laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Cusa	N. London Conn	no	money	$ 15	no	brother Biagio 22 Wheeler Ave	New London Conn				good	no
✓ 4	Majorana	Vincenzo	25		m	S	laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Cusa	N. London Conn	no	money	25	no	brother Giuseppe 22 Wheeler Ave	New London Conn				good	no
✓ 5	Majorana	Michelangelo	38		m	S	laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Cusa	Westerly R.I.	no	money	22	no	brother Giuseppe 34 Canal St	Westerly R.I.				good	no
✓ 6	Cristina	Francesco	16		m	S	laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Cusa	N. London Conn	no	money	15	no	mother Cristina Francesco 630 Bank St	New London Conn				good	no
✓ 7	Piscitello	Carmelo	27		m	M	laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Cusa	N. London Conn	no	money	30	1903 N. London Conn	brother Pasquale Piscitello 630 Bank St	N. London Conn				good	no
✓ 8	Perasi	Antonio	15		m	S	laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Cusa	N. London Conn	no	money	15	no	father Rosario 633 Bank St	N. London Conn				good	no
9																								
✓ DETAINED.	Ponte	Michelangelo	31	X	m	M	laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Cusa	Lawrenceburg	no	money	24	no	brother Antonio 50 Commonwealth	Lawrenceburg				good	no
✓ 11	Bucci W 349 1504 5/14/06	Stefanio	25		m	S	laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Cusa	Lawrenceburg	no	money	15	no	brother Antonio 50 Commonwealth	Lawrenceburg				good	no
✓ 12	Longo	Orazio	17		m	S	laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Cusa	Westerly R.I.	no	money	20	no	uncle Carlotta Rosario 32 Chapman	Westerly R.I.				good	no
✓ 13	Battaglia	Rosario	45		m	M	laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Cusa	N. London Conn	no	money	40	no	brother Domenico 634 Bank St	New London Conn				good	no
✓ 14	Genitta	Antonio	33		m	M	laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Cusa	N. London Conn	no	money	30	no	brother Domenico 634 Bank St	N. London Conn				good	no
✓ 15	Michaggio	Francesco	22		m	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cusa	N. London Conn	no	money	15	no	brother Antonio 40 Crescent St	N. London Conn				good	no
✓ 16	Longo	Annunziata	21		f	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cusa	Westerly R.I.	no	money	20	no	father Domenico 12 Bon St	Westerly R.I.				good	no
✓ 17	Longo	Antonio	1		m	S				Italy	Italian South	Cusa	Westerly R.I.	no	mother		no	brother Michelangelo 634 Bank St	N. London Conn				good	no
✓ 18	Carrio	Antonino	27		m	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cusa	N. London Conn	no	money	30	no	uncle Vincenzo Gatto 759 Bank St	N. London Conn				good	no
✓ 19	Di Gangi	Prospero	16		m	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Cusa	N. London Conn	no	money	60	no	nephew Longo Antonino 54 Howard St	Westerly R.I.				good	no
✓ 20	Micelli	Domenico	42		m	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Cusa	Westerly R.I.	no	money	40	no	brother Andrea Schiabone					good	no
✓ 21	Cudissea	Giuseppe	39		m	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cusa	N. London Conn	no	money	30	no	brother-in-law 530 Bank St	N. London Conn				good	no
✓ 22	Purpura	Rosario	31		m	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cusa	N. London Conn	no	money	25	no							
23																								
✓ 24	Castagna	Vincenzo	31		m	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Cusa	N. London Conn	no	money	60	no	cousin Gerardo Antonio 634 Bank St	N. London Conn				good	no
25	Lombardo	Francesco	18		m	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cusa	N. London Conn	no	money	20	yes	brother Gaetano 634 Bank St	N. London Conn				good	no
✓ 26	Casca	Angelo	39		m	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cusa	N. London Conn	no	money	60	no	brother Gaetano Antonio 634 Bank St	N. London Conn				good	no
27										Italy	Italian South													
28										Italy	Italian South													
29										Italy	Italian South													
✓ 30	Piscitello	Carmelo	23		m	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Cusa	N. London Conn	no	money	20	no	brother Rosario 634 Bank St	N. London Conn				good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. E. Parodi, * of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirthy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1906

at Ny

Wm Sinclair
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Perbutsew, Surgeon of the INDIANA, * Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirthteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirthy in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1906

at Ny

C. M. Perbutsew
Wm Sinclair
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

79

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stasolla	Antonio	40		M	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Altamura	New York				no	cousin	Grazio Concetto 2261 First ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	son	Nicola	10		M	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Altamura	New York	yes	uncle	6	no	uncle		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pastore	Angela	17		M	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Altamura	New York	yes	brother	6	no	brother	319 E. 12th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cundo	Vincenzo	17		M	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Badolato	Utica N.Y.	yes	father	10	no	father	72 First st Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Leggio	Francesco	27		M	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Badolato	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	friend	20	no	father brother-in-law	Giuseppe Lanello Barber Broadway Brooklyn no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Aeri	Newark N.J.	no	himself	12	no	brother	Antonio 220 Orange st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sorrentino	Rosario	17		M	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Aeri	New York	N.Y.	himself	12	no	uncle	Rosario Bonanno 434 Park st Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Paldino	Salvatore	24		M	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Aeri	Worcester Mass	no	himself	12	no	cousin	Calabro Pignatello 127 Lynnsboro st Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Caravetta	Antonio	14		M	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Aeri	Avondale N.J.	no	himself	12	no	brother-in-law	Gelsomino Basile Box 93 Avondale N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Luzzi	Giovanni	20		M	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Aeri	New York	N.Y.	himself	12	no	uncle	Rosario Luzzi 3 Hackberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Alfieri	Michele	34		M	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Aeri	Mount Vernon	N.Y.	himself	15	no	brother	Francesco 3 North ave Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pettini	Miletta	24		F	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Gerocarlo	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	12	no	husband		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Son	Francesco	4		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Gerocarlo	Utica N.Y.	no	mother	4	no	father	Greco Antonio 297 So. First st Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Scarazzo	Alberico	18		M	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Baltimore Md.	no	himself	15	no	uncle	Giuseppe Scarazzo 30 Centre st Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pedani	Giuseppe	21		M	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Baltimore Md.	no	himself	15	no	cousin	Giuseppe Scarazzo 30 Centre st Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Federico	Gaetano	19		M	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Cassano	Boston Mass	yes	himself	20	no	cousin	Giuseppe Placerito 3 Hanover Place Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	D'Elio	Nicola	32		M	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Chiesti	Steubenville Ohio	yes	brother	10	no	brother	Angelo 17 Front st Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Giordano	Ernesto	28		M	M	shoemaker		yes	Italy	Italian South	Petrizzi	Newton Mass	no	himself	20	no	friend	Domenico Gesso Bondy st West Newton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Magliato	Tommaso	22		M	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Petrizzi	Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich	no	himself	12	no	brother-in-law	Rocco Salvatore 53 Sagnaw st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Marzio	Salvatore	31		M	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Cusa	New London Conn	no	himself	30	no	cousin	Lavaya Pietro 530 Bank st New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Natalizia	Vincenzo	18		M	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Cusa	New London Conn	no	himself	20	no	uncle	Francesco Pigano 63 Bank st New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lo Cascio	Francesco	44		M	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cusa	New London Conn	no	himself	15	no	brother	Tommaso —	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	daughter	Francesca	18		F	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Cusa	New London Conn	no	father	4	no	uncle	530 Bank st	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	daughter	Carmela	15		F	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Cusa	New London Conn	no	father	4	no	uncle		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Vullo	Antonino	19		M	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cattolica	Newfork N.J.	N.J.	himself	12	no	uncle	Gaetano Busacca 215 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Fazio	Sebastiano	25		M	M	married		no	Italy	Italian South	Cusa	Cleveland Ohio	no	himself	40	no	brother-in-law	Gaetano Angelo 251 Chappell st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Bossone	Francesco	31		M	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cusa	Newfork N.J.	N.J.	himself	15	no	cousin	Giacchino 208 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28										Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no
29										Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no
30										Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no

3-296536 - 10/18/40 - 5'5" - no

2-966417 - 3-21-4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. E. Parodi, * of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirthy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906

at Ny.

Allen Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Perlstein, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirtheen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirthy in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906

C. A. Perlstein

at Ny.

Allen Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

11—1115

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in consequence of any existing contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lupo	Alfonso	26	m	S.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Acri	Providence R.I.	no	himself	$ 16	yes	1899	Coy Windows	sister Lupo Angelina 99 Spruce St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zaccaria	Giuseppe	39	m	M.	wackman	yes		Italy	Italian	Bisignano	Berwick Pa	no	himself	$ 12	no			brother Zaccaria Antonio Box 420 Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gentile	Giuseppe	32	m	M.	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian	Acri	Providence R.I.	yes	brother in law	$ 75	yes			brother in law = Capalbo Carmine 99 Spruce St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Falcone	Michele	16	m	S.	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	S. Giorgio Albanese	Phila Pa	yes	father	$ 12	no			father Falcone Gennaro 1078 7th Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	De Caro	Michelangelo	39	m	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	S. Sofia d'Epiro	Monongahela Pa	no	himself	$ 72	yes	1874-94	Monongahela Pa	brother in law Mo. Luigi Monongahela Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Carina	Michele	17	m	S.	blacksmith	yes		Italy	Italian	Acri	New York	yes	himself	$ 72	no			uncle Bisignano Luigi Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Amodio	Olaggio	20	m	S.	coachman	no		Italy	Italian	S. Sofia d'Epiro	Monongahela Pa	no	himself	$ 72	no			cousin Nobile Luigi Monongahela Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Corino	Pinto	18	f	S.	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Acri	New York	yes	himself	$ 72	no			uncle Bisignano Luigi Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Murano	Carmela	42	f	M.	NON-IM. ALIEN			Italy	Italian	Acri	Oyster Bay L.I.	no	herself	$ 40	yes	1888-1904	North Dakota	brother Cozzetto Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	"	Mariano	9	m					Italy	Italian	Acri	Oyster Bay L.I.	no	mother					father	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	"	Domenico	6	m					Italy	Italian	Acri	Oyster Bay L.I.	no	mother					father	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	daughter	Rosina	4	f					Italy	Italian	Acri	Oyster Bay L.I.	no	mother					father Box 116 Oyster Bay L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	son	Angelo	2	m					Italy	Italian	Acri	Oyster Bay L.I.	no	mother					father	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	son	Giuseppe	13	m			yes		Italy	Italian	Acri	Oyster Bay L.I.	no	mother					father	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	daughter	Immaculata	12	f			no		Italy	Italian	Acri	Oyster Bay L.I.	no	mother					father	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Battaglia	Antonio	42	m/f	M.	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Badolato	Phila Pa	no	himself	$	no			brother in law Andrea Geremia Abstatrion Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Donatone	Franco	18	m/f	S.	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Viola	Phila Pa	no	himself	$ 20	no			uncle Filippo & Donato 927 So. Eighth St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Palumbi	Giovanni	21	m/f	M.	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Viola	Phila Pa	no	himself	$ 20	no			cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bucciarelli	Francesco	29	m	M.	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Cerami	Phila Pa	no	himself	$ 20	no			cousin Bucciarelli Umberto 927 So. Eighth St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Giovinazzi	Emidio	19	m/f	S.	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Cerami	Phila Pa	yes	father	$ 72	no			father Francesco 850 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Milione	Teresa	21	f	S.	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Cerami	New York	N.Y.	herself	$ 20	no			brother in law = Cangemi Enrico 9 Spring St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Criscuolo	Pasquale	20	m/f	S.	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Cerami	Lodi N.J.	no	himself	$ 20	no			friend Delosquis Francesco Box 50 Lodi N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pirozzo	Pasquale	27	m/f	M.	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Badolato	Germantown Pa	no	himself	$ 28	no			uncle Vincenzo Pirozzo Box 410 Germantown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Criascia	Carlo Antonio	39	m/f	M.	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Carbicchio	Baltimore Md.	no	himself	$ 12	no			Brother in law - Falcone Nicola 414 Central Ave - Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ruta	Leonardo	25	m/f	S.	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Carbicchio	Baltimore Md.	no	himself	$ 10	no			Cousin Calzone Pasquale 414 Central Ave - Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Antini	Antonio	48	m/f	M.	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Sgargola	Rochester N.Y.	no	himself	$ 40	no			Nephew Vito Antoni 318 Wade St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Antini	Carlo	19	m/f	S.	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Sgargola	Rochester N.Y.	no	himself	$ 40	no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Tedesco	Giuseppe	22	m/f	M.	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Cassino	Boston Mass.	yes	himself	$ 26	no			cousin Giuseppe & Placido 3 Noland Place - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cantimmaco	Libero	24	m/f	M.	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Viesta	Hoboken N.J.	no	himself	$ 12	no			brother in law - Cucci Leonardo 354 Court St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Carighia	Matteo	16	m/f	S.	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Viesta	Berwick Pa	no	himself	$ 20	no			uncle Geremia Racinto Box 582 Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

9220797-6/6/34 3-201478 (20) 3-17-40

HOSPITAL

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Favodi, [1] of the INDIANA from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirthy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or that I have reason to or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is excludable, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Favodi
Master [2] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of ... 1906
at Ellis
Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirtheen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirthy in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jul. 1906
at Ellis
C. M. Pertusio
Immigration Officer.

[2] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. In cases where appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Lombardic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that section of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, whether in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, or elsewhere.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom past passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place—as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97/ 11—115 S. S. ENDIA sailing from Naples 18. AUGUST 1906 ,190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or less.	Whether or not in possession of $50, or less.	Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Conti	Francesco	13	m	s			yes			Torrieri	Naples	Italy	no	mother	$ 12	no	—	—	mother Fabiana Nigro 39 Roseto di Baltimore Md		no	no	good	no
2	Acciarito	Lorenzo	19	m	s	farm lab		yes			Jersey	New York	N.Y.	no	friend	" 20	yes	no	N.Y.	cousin Edmondo Chiaffo 212 Spring St. N.Y.		no	no	good	no
3	Medori	Cesare	31	m	M	farm lab		yes			Corleto	Baltimore	Md	no	owner	" 14	no	—	—	brother Sabato 39 Hospital Baltimore Md		no	no	good	no
4	Ippolito	Cristoforo	28	m	M	farm lab		yes			Castelli	Italy	Pa	no	mother	" 17	yes	no	Italy	brother Antonio 917 Chestnut St. Phila Pa.		no	no	good	no
5	Medori	Pietro	19	m	S	farm lab		yes			Corleto	Baltimore	Md	no	mother	" 20	no	—	—	cousin Pasquale Guerri 34 Hoop Alley Baltimore Md		no	no	good	no
6	di Filippantonio	Giuseppe	20	m	S	farm lab		no			Coronello	Martins	Pa	no	brother	" 15	no	—	—	cousin Angelo Berger 166 W. Market Street Meadow Creek Pa		no	no	good	no
7	di Natale	Pasquale	28	m	M	farm lab		no			Torrieri	New York	N.Y.	self	himself	" 14	no	—	—	cousin Fabian Borgia 66 Wayne Ave N.Y.		no	no	good	no
8	Capa	Alfonso	23	m	S	farm lab		yes			Torrieri	Phila	Pa	yes	himself	" 14	no	—	—	cousin Francesco Cinquegrana 832 Christian St Phila Pa		no	no	good	no
9	Di Nicolantonio	Nicola	16	m	S	seamstress		no			Castelgiovanni	Jewelers	N.Y.	no	bro	" 20	no	—	—	friend Pasquale Capriglione 1136 & 1138 Catharine St Phila Pa		no	no	good	no
10	Cangrasio	Ferdinando	38	m	M	shoemaker		yes			Faba	Italy	Pa	no	himself	" 16	no	—	—	cousin Pasquale Sorrini 20 Seventh St Phila Pa		no	no	good	no
11	Mollusco	Marzio	21	m	S	farm lab		no			Torriero	Phila	Pa	no	himself	" 16	no	—	—	friend Pasquale Capriglione 1136 & 1138 Catharine St Phila Pa		no	no	good	no
12	Barlafante	Domenico	40	m	M	farm lab		no			Torriero	Phila	Pa	no	relative	" 12	no	—	—	cousin Jacobano Rossi 821 Lombard St Phila Pa		no	no	good	no
13	Di Nicolantonio	Concetta	13	f	S	seamstress		no			Querri	Phila	Pa	Sept	father	" 16	no	—	—	brother Donato 927 South St Phila Pa		no	no	good	no
14	Brandimarte	Luigi	29	m	M	farm lab		yes			Corano	Phila	Pa	yes	himself	" 14	no	—	—	brother Pasquale 1913 Washington Ave Phila Pa		no	no	good	no
15	di Francesco	Angelo	23	m	S	farm lab		no			Castelli	Phila	Pa	yes	friend	" 20	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe 1913 Beach St. Phila Pa		no	no	good	no
16	Farayalli	Domenico	18	m	S	farm lab		no			Corriero	Phila	Pa	yes	brother	" 16	no	—	—	cousin Gaetano Cangiano 56 Jane St. New York N.Y.		no	no	good	no
17	Iannacci	Franco	18	m	S	farm lab		no			Corano	Phila	Pa	no	himself	" 16	no	—	—	cousin Antonio Cangiano 56 Jane St. New York N.Y.		no	no	good	no
18	Marranconi	Guiseppe	4	m	S	farm lab		yes			Paredisara	Italy	Pa	yes	himself	" 14	no	—	—	cousin Antonio Cangiano 56 Jane St. New York N.Y.		no	no	good	no
19	Alberto	Mattio	24	m	M	farm lab		no			Castelmezzo	Germantown	Pa	yes	cousin	" 16	no	—	—	brother in law Francesco Ignarano 184 Wharton St Phila Pa		no	no	good	no
20	Cozzasanti	Salvatore	22	m	M	laborer		yes			Danno	New York	N.Y.	no	cousin	" 12	no	—	—	cousin Antonio Bosco 104 Franklin St Syracuse N.Y.		no	no	good	no
21	Guglielmi	Vittorio	27	m	S	farm lab		no	2-240196		Davoli	Syracuse	N.Y.	no	himself	" 20	no	—	—	brother Pasquale 185 Beech St N.Y.		no	no	good	no
22	Primerano	Pasquale	18	m	S	laborer		no			Davoli	New York	N.Y.	no	himself	" 12	no	—	—	brother Saverio 111 Maryann St Syracuse N.Y.		no	no	good	no
23	Cozzasanti	Lorenzo	34	m	S	farm lab		no	2-348289		Davoli	Syracuse	N.Y.	no	himself	" 20	no	—	—	brother Antonio 111 Maryann St Syracuse N.Y.		no	no	good	no
24	Drosi	Vincenzo	21	m	S	laborer		yes			Davoli	Kings	Pa	no	himself	" 20	no	—	—	brother Pasquale 111 Maryann St Syracuse N.Y.		no	no	good	no
25	Cozzasanti	Antonio	32	m	S	farm lab		no			Davoli	Syracuse	N.Y.	no	himself	" 20	no	—	—	cousin Andrea Cozzasanti 183 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	good	no
26	Ermocida	Giuseppe	24	m	M	farm lab		no			Bacolardo	Kings	N.Y.	no	himself	" 14	yes	907 Pa	Pittsburg	cousin Edmondo Cangiano 1828 Mt Vernon St Phila Pa		no	no	good	no
27	Colli	Alessandro	34	m	M	farm lab		yes			Carafoli	Italy	Pa	yes	himself	" 14	no	—	—	brother in law Pasquale Zoppa 941 Bainbridge St Phila Pa		no	no	good	no
28	Carilla	Nicola	27	m	M	farm lab		no			Bacolardo	Phila	Pa	yes	himself	" 16	no	—	—	father Pietro Carilla 411 Bigler St Phila Pa		no	no	good	no
29	Cangio	Concetta	19	f	S	farm lab		no			Ilunzio	Marsagno		yes	father	" 12	no	—	—	friend Pasquale Cangiano 4151 Crespo St Mayfair Pa		no	no	good	no
30	Fusaro	Michelangelo	41	m	M	farm lab		no			Alessio	Marsagno		yes	himself	" 12	no	—	—			no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi, master, of the INDIANA, from Naples, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the several persons mentioned herein to be taken on board the said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to proceed in the said vessel to the port of arrival in the United States mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that the thirtyfive persons therein mentioned are those and the only persons for whom I have received said ship's papers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said persons is an anarchist, or a polygamist, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a prostitute, or an instructed, or assisted, or aided, or induced to come in pursuance of a contract, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a constituent part thereof, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Perkins, Surgeon of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirtyfive in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

C. M. Perkins

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit across the country), should be given in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers of the columns to be used, as indicated in these special instructions and as followed, in part, by steamship companies, in all cases appear in the heading, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, or steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans or Negroes, whether resident in Central or South America, the West Indies, Africa, Europe, or Asia, without regard to any admixture of white blood. All persons of this appearance coming to the United States, regardless of nationality, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern part of the Italian Peninsula, embracing the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those of Venetian descent, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have in possession $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country to which citizen claims allegiance)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: When?	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever previously in the United States	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cretara	Vincenzo	25		M	M	laborer	Yes				Penna	Offering Pa	no	himself	20 00	no	no	no	brother Domenico — 39 Aqueduct St. Offering Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
2	Nobilio	Filippo	31		M	M	mason	yes				Penna	Phila Pa	no	himself	10	no	no	no	cousin Gabrino d'Addagio 125 — 9th St Phila Pa					good	no
3	Berardis	Giuseppe	22		M	M	farm lab	Yes				Castelmauro	Phila Pa	no	himself	16	no	no	no	brother-in-law Gelli Giuseppe 1334 Ave — Phila Pa					good	no
4	Colangeli	Emiliano	19		M	S	laborer	no				Jamindola	Phila Pa	no	himself	10	no	no	no	cousin Romano no Angelo 720 Christian St. Phila Pa					good	no
5	Maurizio	Antonio	21		M	M	laborer	yes				Castelmauro	Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	himself	16	no	no	no	friend Pietro Sciaffa 101 Mount Vernon Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.					good	no
6	Pellecano	Pio Cherio	28		M	M	laborer	yes				Jelena	Alpha N.J.	no	husband	20	no	no	no	husband					good	no
7	Daughter	Francesca	5		F	S						Jelena	Alpha N.J.	no	father		no	no	no	father Domenico Pellecano Alpha N.J.					good	no
8	Cousin	Faustino	10		M	S						Jelena	Alpha N.J.	no	brother-in-law		no	no	no	brother					good	no
9	Legati	Bruno	39		M	M	laborer	yes				Jelena	Alpha N.J.	no	himself	12	yes 1900	yes Pittsburg		brother-in-law Pellecano Domenico Alpha N.J.					good	no
10	Mariani	Domenico	45		M	M	laborer	no				Jelena	Mahanoy Pa	no	himself	10	yes 1900	yes Mahanoy Pa		brother-in-law Flora Arcieno Pottsville Pa					good	no
11	Giordano	Pietro	16		M	S	laborer	yes				Jelena	Newfork	N.Y.	himself	20	no	no	no	uncle Guiseppe Campisano 166 Bleecker St. N.Y.					good	no
12	Perri	Carmine	21		M	M	laborer	yes				Jelena	Antitola Pa	no	himself	14	yes 1900	yes Antitola Pa		brother-in-law Guiseppe Perri Antitola					good	no
13	Egidio	Nicola	18		M	S	laborer	no				Jelena	Bonola Pa	no	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Jenola Bola — Bonola Pa					good	no
14	Barbolotti	Paola	51		M	M	laborer	no				Jelena	Newfork	N.Y.	himself	20	yes 1900	yes Italy		son-in-law Guiseppe Campisano 166 Bleecker St. N.Y.					good	no
15	son	Enono	14		M	S	laborer	no				Jelena	Newfork	N.Y.	father		no	no	no	uncle Nicola Jenola Italy					good	no
16	Nicastri	Domenico	26		M	M	laborer	yes				Jelena	Bonola Pa	no	himself	12	yes 1902	yes Bonola Pa		brother Francesco — Bola — Bonola Pa					good	no
17	Castelli	Giacinto	40		M	M	laborer	no				Castelli	Phila Pa	no	himself	10	no	no	no	9th & Christian St. Phila Pa cousin Luigi Barca — 907 So. Eighth St. Phila Pa					good	no
18	di Melofaolo	Ferdinando	32		M	S	laborer	no				Jelegrandez	Phila Pa	no	himself	8	no	no	no	husband Guiseppi Giannetti — 832 So. 7th St. Phila Pa					good	no
19	Merlini	Ernestida	27		F	M	laborer	no				Castelli	Phila Pa	no	himself	20	no	no	no	father Domenico 1467 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no
20	Serenita	Amelia	19		F	S	laborer	no				Sharigliano	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	father	12	no	no	no	son-in-law Nicola Petti 101 Lackawanna Ave. Scranton Pa					good	no
21	Paudusio	Boccardi	31		M	M	laborer	no				Castelmauro	Scranton Pa	yes	son-in-law	30	no	no	no	brother Alberto 704 So. 7th St. Phila Pa cousin Biagio Giorgio 704 So. 7th St. Phila Pa					good	no
22	di Claudio	Filippo	31		M	S	laborer	no				Castelli	Phila Pa	no	himself	50	no	no	no							
23	di Carlo	Martino	25		M	M	laborer	yes				Viesti	Phila Pa	no	himself	18	no	no	no	brother Bruno Rosario — 801 Webster St. Pittsburg Pa					good	no
24	Bruno	Nicola	18		M	S	laborer	no				Jelena	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	12	no	no	no	brother					good	no
25	Bruno	Francesco	18		M	S	laborer	no				Jelena	Pittsburg	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin					good	no
26	Attilio	Pietro	14		M	M	laborer	no				Jelena	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	20	no	no	no	son					good	no
27	di Amilla	Pietro	53		M	M	laborer	yes				Elevano	Newfork	N.Y.	son	100	yes 1898	yes N.Y.		son					good	no
28	wife	Maria	49		F	M	laborer	yes				Elevano	Newfork	N.Y.	son		no			brother					good	no
29	daughter	Guiseppa	18		F	S	laborer	yes				Elevano	Newfork	N.Y.	brother		no			brother					good	no
30	daughter	Adelina	16		F	S	laborer	yes				Abruzzo	Newfork	N.Y.	brother		no								good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, V. E. Parodi, * of the INDIAN from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear and I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirtyfive in number, and I find from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the INDIANA, * Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirtyfive in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906

C. M. Pertusio

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates the admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—IIIA

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples August, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming pursuant to prepaid or other assisted engagement or intending to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Caiello Vincenzo	18		m	S	miner		yes	Italy	Italian South	Mercogliano	New York	NY	himself	$ 20	no			cousin Vincenzo Rosa 120 Mulberry St NY						
2	Mancini Michele	25		m	S	tailor		yes		Italian	Avellino	New York	NY	relative	" 25	yes	903	1st NY	uncle Luigi Cerqua 174 Forsyth St NY						
3	Mauro Antonio	21		m	M	merchant		yes			Mercogliano	New York	NY	himself	" 30	no			brother Luigi 182 Baxter St NY						
4	" Carolina	19		f	M	"		yes			"	"	NY	husband	" 1	"			cousin Vincenzo Esposito 426 & 114 St NY						
5	Saguanio Pietro	26		m	S	farm lab		yes			Cicala Cosenza	New York	NY	himself	" 15	no			cousin Salvatore Spagnuolo 427 Forth St Jersey City						
6	di Francesco Francesco	24		m	M	farm lab		no			Castelli Cosenza	New York	NY	relative	" 10	no			cousin Luigi Cirigliano 176 Thirteen St Hoboken						
7	Passero Peter	16		m	S	cook		yes			Stola Cosenza	New York	NY	mother	" 11	no			cousin Salvatore Ruggiero 117 4th St NY						
8	Paracchi Domenico	44		m	M	farm lab		no			Rovito Cosenza	New York	NY	himself	" 60	yes	1897	NY	cousin Angelo Pace 44 Jefferson St NY						
9	DiMauro Bastiano	24		m	S	"		yes			Cleri Cosenza	New York	NY	relative	" 20	no			friend Michele Procopio 44 Jefferson St NY						
10	Mustarello Paolo	26		m	S	farm lab		yes			Bianco Reggio Cal	New York	NY	himself	" 40	no			uncle Salvatore Mustarello 76 Centre St NY						
11	Russo Domenico	40		m	M	farm lab		no			Verzi Cosenza	New York	NY	himself	" 8	no									
12	Fabrizio Rocco 294571 7-5-27	31		m	M	stone mason		yes			Arpino Cosenza	New York	NY	himself	" 40	no			brother in law Giuseppe Rizzo 224 Forsyth St NY						
13	wife 294572 7-5-27 Angela	26		f	M	wife		yes			"	New York	NY	husband	" 25	no			brother Rocco " "						
14	Corrochia Vincenzo	27		m	S	barber		yes			Arpino	New York	NY	himself	" 12	no			brother in law Mary Mazzella 20 Prince St NY						
15	di Jalco Salvatore	31		m	M	waiter		yes			Arpino	New York	NY	himself	" 20	no			cousin Giovanni Stefanelli 61 Bedford St NY						
16	Inprato Ermanno 12-3-24	23		m	S	machanic		yes			Arpino	New York	NY	relative	" 31	no			brother in law Angelo Rotello Altoona Pa						
17	di Orazio Sabatino	26		m	M	shoemaker		yes			Teramo	Phila Pa	yes	himself	" 20	no			brother Joseph Orazio Phila Pa						
18	Pasqua Vincenzo	40		m	S	laborer		no			Aiodella	New York	NY	relative	" 10	no			brother Pasquale 76 St Baxter St NY						
19	Caplio Giovanni	23		m	M	farm lab		yes			Castelmauro	Waterbury Con	no	relative	" 12	no			brother in law Vincenzo Caprio 34 Abbot St Waterbury Conn						
20	Lucciermia Pasquantonio	36		m	M	laborer		yes			Pesina	Oglesby Ill	no	himself	" 10	no			friend Lucciano Pesce 39 Reynolds St Ottawa Ill						
21	D'Alonzo Agostino	20		m	S	laborer		yes			Vista Santa	Wesley Pa	no	relative	" 11	no			uncle Pasquale Gaglio 351 Pine St Wesley Pa						
22	di Pietro Francesco	24		m	S	laborer		no			Vecchia	Phila Pa	no	relative	" 11	no			cousin Antonio D'Agostino 921 Leigh St Phila Pa						
23	di Michele Carmine	43		m	M	laborer		no			Pesina	Phila Pa	no	himself	" 11	no			bro Antonio " "						
24	Franco di Federico	36		m	M	laborer		yes			Crecciano	Scranton Pa	no	relative	" 20	no			cousin Pasquale D'Angelo 31 Bay St Staten Island						
25	Falco Orsolo	34		f	M	"		no			Marigliano	Brooklyn NY	NY	himself	" 12	no			husband Giuseppe Stasio 116 Bayard St Brooklyn NY						
26	Nocerina Antonio	16		m	S	mueller		yes			Castelmauro	Scranton Pa	no	himself	" 28	no			cousin Antonio Scarpone 61 Sacramento St Scranton Pa						
27	Serrardo Della Beatrice	33		m	M	laborer		no			Serracapriola	Phila Pa	yes	himself	" 10	no			brother in law Pasquale Agnino 26 Christian St Phila Pa						
28	Errico Gabriele	29		m	M	farm lab		no			Agnino	River Edge NJ	no	relative	" 25	no			cousin Michele Zappio 527 Hyer St Hyer Mass						
29	Rosi Ottavio	26		m	S	farm lab		yes			Agnino	New York NY	no	himself	" 10	no			cousin Pasquale Pappalardo 16 Baxter St NY						
30	Colascende Emanuele	28		m	S	laborer		yes			Mercogliano	Scranton Pa	no	relative	" 10	no			brother Salvatore Colascende Scranton Pa						

Wm Alexander Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi, of the INDI[illegible] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec. 1906

at NY.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec. 1906

at NY

C. M. Pertusio

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inland), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, by a word including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any person who appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples Mediterranean, 1906 Arriving at Port of 9/11/06 1190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Formi	Davide	18	m	S	laborer	yes	yes		Italian	Castellatto	Philadelphia	no	himself	$ 20	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Bruni 1116 So 9th St. Philadelphia						
2	Scopa	Vincenzo	19	m	S	laborer	yes	yes			Nepezzano	Philadelphia	no	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Rosario Scopa — Philadelphia						
3	DeLorenzo	Domenico	20	m	S	laborer	no	no			Cerreto	Philadelphia	no	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Falcone 1928 Christian St Philadelphia						
4	DeMartino	Franco	34	m	M	laborer	yes	yes			Cautano	Philadelphia	no	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Simone Cori — 1231 Shannon St Philadelphia						
5	Chiilli	Luigi	22	m	S	tailor	yes	yes			Cautano	Philadelphia	no	himself	30	no	no	no							
6	Cori	Giuseppe	37	m	M	carpenter	yes	yes			Cautano	Philadelphia	no	himself	40	no	no	no							
7	de Fulvi	Carlo	42	m	M	laborer	yes	no			Ceraano	Philadelphia	no	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Chiarizzo — 912 Christian St Philadelphia						
8	DiGiovanni	Michele	19	m	S	laborer	yes	yes			Nepezzano	Philadelphia	no	himself	18	no	no	no	uncle Francesco DiGiovanni — 1116 Bainbridge St Philadelphia						
9	Gambacorta	Pasquale	22	m	S	laborer	no	no			Caprofio	Philadelphia	no	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Pasquale — 700 Christian St Philadelphia						
10	Sedillo	Pasquale	49	m	M	laborer	no	no			Savignano	New York	N.Y.	himself	20	yes	1901	N.Y.	brother-in-law Scipitio Chiano — 155 1/2 Leonard St N.Y.						
11	Son	Federico	15	m	S	laborer	no	no			Savignano	New York	N.Y.	father	4	no	no	no	uncle						
12	Sedillo	Giuseppe	16	m	S	laborer	no	no			Savignano	New York	N.Y.	himself	10	no	no	no							
13	Barbarano	Pasquale	38	m	M	laborer	no	no			Lacrosto	Gary W.Va	no	himself	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Nicola Arbizzo — Box 25 Gary W.Va						
14	Pancari	Vincenzo	18	m	S	laborer	no	no			S. Chiano	Philadelphia	no	himself	14	no	no	no	brother-in-law Luigi Giuliano — Philadelphia						
15	Grisi	Anastasio	23	m	S	laborer	no	no			S. Chiano	Philadelphia	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Domenico Philadelphia						
16	Garaldi	Caterino	53	m	M	laborer	no	no			Nelfa	S. Maria Cama	yes	son	10	no	no	no	son Filippo Sta Maria Cama —						
17	Saporito	Domenico	24	m	M	laborer	no	no			Mesuraca	Brooklyn	N.Y.	father-in-law	12	no	no	no	father-in-law Nicola Saporito —						
18	Vaccaro	Maria	16	f	S	laborer	no	no			Mesuraca	Brooklyn	N.Y.	father	4	no	no	no	husband Sig Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.						
19	Saporito	Elizabetta	30	f	M	laborer	no	no			Mesuraca	Brooklyn	N.Y.	husband	4	no	no	no	grandfather Nicolo Brooklyn N.Y.						
20	Saporito	Rosario	2	m	S						Mesuraca	Brooklyn	N.Y.	grandfather	4	no	no	no	brother Sig Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.						
21	Corea	Antonio	34	m	S	laborer	no	no			Scala G. Sasso	Philadelphia	no	himself	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Costanzo Gioseffe 1225 Wash Philadelphia						
22	DiBiase	Ettore	21	m	M	laborer	no	no			Eboli	Wilmington	Del	himself	12	no	no	no	1225 Wash Wilmington Del						
23	Bagnoli	Sebastiano	26	m	M	laborer	yes	yes			Olevano	Wilmington	Del	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Ernesto Bagnoli 1829 West St Wilmington Del						
24	Gabrielli	Domenico	23	m	S	laborer	no	no			Castagneti	Philadelphia	no	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Gabrielli 921 Christian St Philadelphia						
25	Petrone	Carmine	32	m	M	laborer	no	no			Ebeli	Newyork	N.Y.	himself	20	no	no	no	nephew D'Angelo Amedeo —						
26	Rizzo	Maria	29	f	M	laborer	no	no			Ebeli	Newyork	N.Y.	husband	4	no	no	no	nephew 1465 Columbus St N.Y.						
27	Permino	Antonetta	21	f	S	laborer	no	no			Olevano	Wilmington	Del	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Luigi Bagnoli 913 Tatnall St Wilmington Del						
28	Completo	Eusanio	44	m	M	laborer	no	no			Castelli	Brooklyn	N.Y.	himself	32	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale D'Ignazio —						
29	Son	Attanasio	16	m	S	laborer	no	no			Castelli	Brooklyn	N.Y.	father	4	no	no	no	uncle 129 Jackson St Brooklyn N.Y.						
30	DiLeonardo	Emilio	20	m	S	laborer	yes	yes			Corano	Wilmore	Ky	himself	14	no	no	no	brother Pietro — Box 8 — Wilmore Ky						

ADMITTED. NON-IM. ALIEN

3-22808 - 5 - 3/11/42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INDIANA

I, V. E. Parodi, * of the ..... from Naples ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirthy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the INDIANA : Naples ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Thirthy in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1906 C. M. Pertusio

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Palermo 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lenibi	Giuseppe	26	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castelli	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	$ 20	no	brother Valerio 183 Sands St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Merario	Nicolas	27	m	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerria	Colorado	no	himself	" 40	no	brother Vito 29 Mott " Carpenter "	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Auvorio	Marcello	20	m	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Maino	Cowans Tenn	no	himself	" 24	no	brother in law Marcello Pagnusso 7 E. Jessamine St. Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Carlo	Faraschi	20	m	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Carlo	Boston Mass	no	himself	" 20	no	cousin Pietro Calocchi 189 Hanover Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Contrisciano	Nunziato	28	m	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Castellaccio	New York	N.Y.	himself	" 20	no	cousin Pietro Cacchiniello Napoleano 86 Lawrence St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Collicchio	Raffaello	28	m	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Collicchio	Baltimore Md	yes	brother	" 10	no	brother in law Pietro Calvelecchio 1 Washington Ave. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Perino	Marchis	18	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castelli	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	" 20	no	brother in law Pietro Pagano 183 Sands St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Tobia	Giuseppe	20	m	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Rocco	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	" 20	no	cousin Pietro Pagano 99 Spruce St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giuseppe	Polici	29	m	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Bellaura	East River Mass	no	himself	" 12	no	cousin Pietro Pagano 873 Canal St. East River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gaetano	Valdejare	37	m	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cocozza	Phila Pa	no	himself	" 20	1902 Phila Pa	brother in law Campanella Pasquale 744 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Carmela	Lapichinna	26	f	M	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	Mondelphano nei Frentani	Montreal Canada	no	husband	" 12	no	husband Salvatore Lucia father 182 Montcalm St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	daughter	Concetta	3	f	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	mother	"	no	brother Enrico Cappiello 230 Pine St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Corbisiero	Andrea	27	m	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Mondelphano nei Frentani	New York	N.Y.	brother	" 12	no	brother Giuseppe 1161 Market St. Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Liberatucci	Francesco	36	m	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Casacalenda	Wilmington	no	himself	" 20	no	cousin Dr. Stefano 370 E. 116th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	di Stefano	Luigi	24	m	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Ponte cammera	New York	N.Y.	cousin	" 16	no	brother in law Pietro Bongiovanni 42 Agate St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Montanaro	Celestino	40	m	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Mondelphano nei Frentani	Montreal Canada	no	himself	" 22	1904 Montreal	brother in law Mastronuzzo Pasquale 216 Charbonneau Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lazzara	Pasquale	37	m	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Casacalenda	Montreal Can	no	himself	" 20	no	brother Luigi 216 Charbonneau Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	di Lallo	Vincenzo	26	m	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Casacalenda	Montreal Can	no	himself	" 20	no	brother Luigi 33 St. Agate St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cerro	Angelo	30	m	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Casacalenda	New York	N.Y.	himself	" 20	no	cousin Pietro Lazzara 204 E. 9th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	D'Amico	Giuseppe	18	m	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Casacalenda	Bridgeport Ct.	no	himself	" 12	no	uncle Giuseppe Gallo D'Amico 127 Hallroad St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Petrolello	Luigi	40	m	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Mondelphano	Bristol Ct.	yes	himself	" 20	no	nephew Pietro Petrolello 544 Prospect Bristol Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mancini	Francesco	28	m	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Casacalenda	New York	N.Y.	himself	" 20	no	brother Luigi 20 Lexington Ave. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mancini	Pasquale	28	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Casacalenda	Bridgeport Ct.	no	himself	" 20	no	uncle Antonio Mancini 1153 Bailroad St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giuseppangelo	Filippantonio	16	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	Phila Pa	no	father	" 20	no	brother Pasquale 97 Christian St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Nesso	Fabbio	23	m	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerbaro	Phila Pa	yes	himself	" 14	no	cousin Pasquale Pagnozza 927 Ger. St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Francesco	del Toro	27	m	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Bellaura	Phila Pa	yes	cousin	" 14	no	cousin Lorenzo di Biagio 710 S. 9th St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Luigi	Angelo	16	m	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Filignano	Phila Pa	yes	himself	" 12	no	uncle Evangelista Lamarche Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED 28	Tiseo	Pasquale	17	m	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Filignano	Phila Pa	yes	brother	" 30	no	nephew Carmine Cirelle 821 Christian St. Phila Pa.	no	no	Left - unkey Lost - complete	no	good	no
29	Sotti	Guido	17	m	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerbaro	Phila Pa	yes	himself	" 14	no	uncle Pasquale Sotti 92 S. 3rd St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Iannoli	Antonio	29	m	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Nerola	Phila Pa	yes	himself	" 12	90 P. 906 Francisco Pa	brother Luigi Pasello Giuseppe Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi, * of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirthy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906

at Ny.

Wm Lawson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirthy in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906 C. M. Pertusio

at Ny.

Wm Lawson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and steerage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Palermo 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when; and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or the last five years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. If so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Di Biasio	Nicola	32	m	M	labourer		no		Cassino	Boston Mass	yes	himself	18	yes	no	no	nephew Di Biasio Giuseppe 3 Hanover Place Boston Mass					good	no
2	Vecchitelli	Antonio	37	m	M	labourer		no		Cassino	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Gog Christiansted Pittsburg Pa						
3	Ochirano	Francesco	20	m	S	labourer		no		Roccasecca	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	10	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Carabotta 65 Fort St Allegheny Pittsburg Pa						
4	Spisani	Paolo	26	m	S	labourer		no		Roccasecca	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	10	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Carabotta 65 Fort St Allegheny Pittsburg Pa						
5	de Gli Gigli	Alonso	21	m	S	labourer		yes		Christi	Trenton N.J.	no	himself	16	no	no	no	brother Arcangelo 41 College St Trenton N.J.						
6	Pontone	Germano	23	m	S	labourer		yes		Cassino	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	11	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Caprero 801 Monterey Pittsburg Pa						
7	Caprero	Gaetano	22	m	S	labourer		yes		Cassino	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	16	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 20 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa						
8	Spinoso	Giuseppe	20	m	S	labourer		no		Roccasecca	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	10	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Caprero 17 Fox St Allegheny Pittsburg Pa						
9	Mazzei	Nicola	26	m	M	farmlab.		no		Serracapriola	Phila Pa	no	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Capolupo Gaetano 1120 Christian St Phila Pa						
10	Petrazzi	Germano	54	m	M	labourer		no		Isola del Liri	Phila Pa	yes	son	40	no	no	no	son Ottaviano 912 Christian St Phila Pa					good	no
11	Protasi	Costantino	18	m	S	labourer		no		Castelli	Muncy Pa	no	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Fratarcangeli Sergt U.S. Army Muncy Pa					good	no
12	Protasi	Giacinto	18	m	S	labourer		no		Castelli	Muncy Pa	no	himself	30	no	no	no							
13	Mancini	Felice	24	m	M	labourer		no		Camplli	Phila Pa	yes	cousin	10	no	no	no	cousin Pompeo Ciccone 831 Christian St Phila Pa					good	no
14	Fabrizio	Pasquale	30	m	M	labourer		no		Castellalto	Norristown Pa	no	himself	40	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Rocco Box 20 Norristown Pa					good	no
15	Rivera	Pietro	28	m	M	labourer		yes		Sepeccano	Wilmington Del	yes	brother	30	no	no	no	brother Francesco Wilmington Del 1239 W. 6th					good	no
16	Ciccetti	Giacinto	17	m	S	labourer		yes		Veroli	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Berardi Orcapoli Utica N.Y.					good	no
17	Sardo	Francesco	16	m	S	shoemaker		yes		Veroli	New York N.Y.	N.Y.	father	10	no	no	no	stepfather Domenico Tagliavia 39 Cherry N.Y.					good	no
18	di Battista	Luigi	22	m	S	shoemaker		no		Colli Alessi	Phila Pa	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Phila Pa					good	no
19	~~Di Bonaventura~~	~~Luigi~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~labourer~~		~~no~~		~~Sepeccano~~	~~Wilmington Del~~	no	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Alessandro Bonaventura 1105 E. 4th St Wilmington Del						
20	Tamenchi	Carino	23	m	S	labourer		yes		Sardinara	Wilmington Del	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Camillo 1105 E. 4th St Wilmington Del					good	no
21	Perticaro	Edoardo	24	m	M	shoemaker		no		Poggioreale	Wilmington Del	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Ernesto Mariano 250 St 1834 Wilmington Del						
22	Fiorentano	Francesco	19	m	S	laborer		no		Veroli	Providence R.I.	no	himself	10	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Orlando 99 Forgett Providence R.I.					good	no
23	Crescini	Celestino	25	m	M	labourer		no		Castelli	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	40	no	no	no	brother Domenico 810 Wyandotte Pittsburg Pa					good	no
24	Gentile	Vincenzo	22	m	S	labourer		yes		Cerano	Camden N.J.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	uncle Angelantonio Lombardi 29 Federal Camden N.J.					good	no
25	~~Cacapino~~	~~Rosalia~~	~~35~~	~~f~~	~~W~~	~~labour~~		~~no~~		~~Atella~~	~~Albany N.Y.~~	no	herself	10	no	no	no	brother Nicola Scarpino 106 North Earl St Albany N.Y.						
26	Cannone	Carmine	8	m						Atella	Albany N.Y.	no	mother	7	no	no	no							
27	Sons Palma	Palma	5	f						Atella	Albany N.Y.	no	mother	7	no	no	no							
28	Stalli	Giacinto	18	m	S	labourer		no		Castelli	Cornwall Pa	no	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Pietro Cornwall Pa						
29	Zamparetta	Protasio	22	m	M	labourer		no		Castelli	Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	70	no	no	no	father in law Giuseppe Profetta 368 Nazareth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no
30	Cimarano	Nicola	15	m	S	carpenter		yes		Orsara	Newark N.J.	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore De Nicella 65 Thompson Ave Newark						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi, * of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Perlstein, Surgeon of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of July, 1906 C. M. Perlstein

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person who appearance indicates mixed African negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 18 AUGUST 1906, 190 . Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in person or agent of (Write which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (yes or no) has been in prison or almshouse within the past year.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vala	Pasquale	20		M	farmer	yes				Colonnella	Latrobe Pa	no	himself	10	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Bianchangelo Hancock						
2	Compagnoni	Umberto	16		M	farmer	yes				Bortoreto	Baltimore Md	no	himself	14	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Bongiovanni						
3	Coccia	Nicola	45		M	farmer	yes				Bortoreto	Baltimore Md	no	himself	20	no	no	no	wife Concetta Chiappa						
4	Lupi	Carmine	22		S	farmer	no				Colonnella	Latrobe Pa	no	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Abruzzo						
5	Ricci	Salvatore	30		M	laborer	yes				Napoli	Newyork	N.Y.	himself	20	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Abbondanza						
6	LaPorta	Lorenzo	24		M	laborer	no				Colle Compagnone	Arrayark	no	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Pasquale LaPorta						
7	Perri	Vincenzo	50		M	laborer	no				Afriscina	Philada	no	himself	50	no	no	no	family Cristina Perri						
8	Salomone	Beniamino	25		M	laborer	no				Sortopra	Philada	no	himself	10	no	no	no	brother Antonio Fiorentino						
9	Ferrara	Nicola	27		M	NON-IM ALIEN					Sortopra	Philada	no	himself	10	yes	4 yrs	Philada	brother Gaetano						
10	DiLello	Nicola	29		M	laborer	no				Afriscina	Philada	no	himself	10	no	no	no	cousin Agostino Cristino						
11	Canizzi	Euridio	24		S	farmer	yes				Bortoreto	Philada	no	himself	14	no	no	no	brother Saverio Cacco						
12	DeSimone	Felice	38		M	laborer	no				Afriscina	Philada	no	himself	10	no	no	no	uncle Agostino Cristino						
13	Midori	Giacomo	18		S	farmer	yes				Bortoreto	Philada	no	himself	14	no	no	no	cousin Cleodoro Jacovacci						
14	Celli	Nicola	15		S	farmer	yes				Bortoreto	Baltimore Md	yes	uncle	16	no	no	no	C. H. Rohrt						
15	Scarinzi	Luigi	24		M	laborer	no				Vitulano	Waterbury Conn	no	self	20	no	no	no	Luigi Genovese						
16	Pinto	Francesco	64		W	laborer	no				Chieti	Philada	no	himself	30	no	no	no	Luigi Giuseppe and Giovanni						
17	DiLorenzo	Michele	30		M	farmer	no				Bortoreto	Philada	no	himself	14	no	no	no	brother Scarazza Filippo						
18	Capriotti	Enrico	20		M	farmer	yes				Bortoreto	Philada	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Di Cini & D. Cesia						
19	di Muzio	Giovanni	23		S	tailor	no				Chieti	Philada	no	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Borelli						
20	Alanoli	Antonio	37		M	laborer	no				Chieti	Philada	no	himself	16	no	no	no	cousin 127 Front St. Philada						
21	Mancinelli	Szczepowiu	28		M	laborer					Chieti	Philada	no	himself	28	no	no	no	husband						
22	"	Maria	4	10	F						Chieti	Philada	no	mother	7	no	no	no	father Mancinelli Giuseppe						
23	"	Edmondo	3		M						Chieti	Philada	no	mother	7	no	no	no	father 1156 So. 15th St						
24	"	Renato	1		M						Chieti	Philada	no	mother	7	no	no	no	father						
25	Sanpietro	Nicolangelo	30		M	laborer	yes				Scutrcane	Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Sacceccia 232 Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
26	Rocco	Giuseppe	5								Brentola	N. Haverstraw	yes	mother	7	no	no	no	mother Nancy Capra N. Haverstraw						
27	Marra	Orsola	24		M	laborer	no				Casalvo	N. Haverstraw	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	husband Gaetano Tricchetti						
28	Muraca	Vincenzo	19		S	laborer	no				Scrocchetta	Steubenville O.	no	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Zicolo 113 Brook St Steubenville O.						
29	Mastrodonato	Filomena	24		S						Guardia Lombi	Scranton Pa	yes	cousin	10	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Cipriano 137 Fourth St Scranton Pa						
30	Grossi	Francesco	18		M	laborer	yes				Cassino	Brightwood Mass	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Grossi 330 Atlantic St Brightwood Mass						

DEPORTED

ADMITTED

Ex. Order of Secretary of Treasury 2-26-36 Service 207/35. No. 55875/710. 12-29-37

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. B. Parodi, * of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. B. Parodi
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct. 1906

at Ny

Thos. L. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. Peterson, Surgeon of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct. 1906 Chas. Peterson M.D.

at Ny

Thos. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column or the manifest be given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or S—S (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who's appearance indicates such a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The name in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500.11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, how).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Valente	Antonio	14	m	S	laborer 1-312866-8/1440				Italian	Monongahela	Monongahela	no	himself	18	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Bonucci Monongahela					
2	Rinaldi	Michele	21	m	S	laborer	yes			Italian	Servia Cam	Monongahela	no	himself	18	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Bonucci Monongahela					
3	Martelli	Carlo	22	m	S	laborer	yes			Italian	Monongahela	Monongahela	no	himself	18	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Bonucci Monongahela					
4	D'Antonio	Carlo	26	m	M	laborer	yes			Italian	Montemurro	Limestone NY	no	himself	18	no	no	no	brother-in-law Angelomaria Benedetto Limestone NY					
5	Carmine	Crispino	41	m	M	NON-IM. ALIEN laborer	yes			Italian	Faicchio	N. Haven Conn	no	himself	14	yes	1902	N. Haven Conn	cousin Luigi Bonucci New Haven Conn					
6	Di Mauro	Michele	19	m	S	laborer	no			Italian	Castelvetere	Hoboken NJ	no	himself	18	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Bonucci 514 Adams St Hoboken NJ					
7	Lombardi	Gio Batta	20	m	M	laborer	yes			Italian	Arpaise	Hoboken NJ	no	himself	18	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 514 Adams St Hoboken NJ					
8	Gargiulo	Eugenio	14	m	S	laborer	yes			Italian	Vico Equense	Brooklyn NY	no	himself	18	no	no	no	brother Gargiulo Raffaele 2903 Fort Hamilton Av. Brooklyn NY					
9	Savarese	Francesco	14 8	m	S	mason	yes			Italian	Vico Equense	Newyork N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Castrone 169 E. 2nd St N.Y.					
10	Savarese	Felice	28	m	S	laborer	no			Italian	Vico Equense	Hoboken NJ	no	himself	18	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Cuozzo 558 Grand St. Hoboken NJ.					
11	Aletti	Vito	24	m	M	laborer	no			Italian	Guardia Sanfr.	Scranton Pa	no	himself	20	yes	1901	Scranton Pa	brother Celestino 1127 Otis St. Scranton Pa					
12	Saladino	Nicola	16	m	S	laborer	no			Italian	Tallo	Philada	no	himself	18	no	no	no	employer Domenico Laforde Philada					
13	Coccia	Sabatino	18	m	S	laborer	no			Italian	Guiliano	Philada	no	himself	18	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Coccia 821 Christiana Philada					
14	Granata	Filiero	23	m	M	[illegible]	yes			Italian	Civiano Caserta	Philadelphia	yes	himself	11	yes	1899	1899 Philadelphia	Italian Bank Gennaro De Genova 714 Philadelphia					
15	La Rovera	Angelo	18	m	S	laborer	yes			Italian	Christi	Philada	no	himself	18	no	no	no	Donato Castro 614 So 6th St. Philada					
16	Tonnelli	Giovanni	16	m	S	laborer	yes			Italian	Salvatore	Paterson NJ	no	himself	18	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Scarpacchio 185 Front St Paterson NJ					
17	Pilotti	Domenico	29	m	M	laborer	yes			Italian	Bortoreto	Baltimore Md	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Isodoro Zaccaro C. H. Robert Elf Baltimore Md.					
18	Onofrio	Pasquale	17	m	S	laborer	yes			Italian	Faicchio	N. Haven Conn	no	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Palmieri N. Haven Conn					
19	Maeri	Giuseppe	22	m	S	laborer	yes			Italian	Nicotra	Newyork NY	no	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Gaetano Scipioni Angelo 171 Chrystie St NY					
20	Cappelletti	Domenico	22	m	M	farmer	no			Italian	Bortoreto	Philada	no	himself	14	no	no	no	cousin Federico Guerra 1930 Fitler St Philada					
21	Camaglioni	Vincenzo	28	m	S	laborer	no			Italian	Bortoreto	Baltimore Md	no	himself	14	no	no	no	cousin Riccardo Di Bonaventura 39 Centre St Baltimore Md.					
22	Di Salvatore	Odoardo	39	m	M	farmer	yes			Italian	Colonnella	Martins Creek Pa	no	himself	15	no	no	no	cousin Arnello Leone Box 106 Martins Creek Pa					
23	Mannucci	Luigi	37	m	M	farmer	yes			Italian	Bortoreto	Baltimore Md	no	himself	14	no	no	no	cousin Giacomo Pacifico 21 Robert St Baltimore Md.					
24	Capece	Giacomo	26	m	S	farmer	yes			Italian	Colonnella	Latrobe Pa	no	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Abramo de Salvatore Box 408 Latrobe Pa					
25	Spinozzi	Gabriele	17	m	S	farmer	yes			Italian	Colonnella	Latrobe Pa	no	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Abramo Box 408 Latrobe Pa					
26	Pannetti	Giuseppe	19	m	S	farmer	no			Italian	Bortoreto	Baltimore Md	no	himself	15	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 217 Chestnut St Baltimore Md.					
27	Annunzi	Euridio	22	m	S	farmer	yes			Italian	Colonnella	Latrobe Pa	no	himself	14	no	no	no	cousin Abramo Salvatore Box 408 Latrobe Pa					
28	Celli	Jafes	25	m	M	farmer	no			Italian	Bortoreto	Baltimore Md	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Isodoro Zaccaro 21 Robert St Baltimore Md.					
29	Grimaldi	Luigi	17	m	S	farmer	yes			Italian	Bortoreto	Baltimore Md	no	himself	14	no	no	no	uncle Guiseppe Scipioni 39 Centre St Baltimore Md.					
30	Marini	Domenico	22	m	S	farmer	yes			Italian	Colonnella	Latrobe Pa	no	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Abramo Box 408 Latrobe Pa					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Ward, of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Ward
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906

at Ny.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Portuondo, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1906

at Ny.

C. M. Portuondo

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ,os—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from [illegible] 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period stated in years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at expense of the person who paid, to whom in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aussie	Carmina	37	m	M	farm lab	/	no		Isola Acerenza	Cerreto	M	no	money	$ 10	no		Cousin Rocco Cassano 514 W Illinois Pearl Chicago Ill					
2	Esposito	Francesco	21	m	M	mechanic	/	yes		Naples	Wakeboro	Conn	yes	relation	" 16	no		brother in law Carmine Martino Wakeboro Conn					
3	Rosa	Francesco	29	m	M	farm lab	/	no		Francavilla	New York	N.Y.	no	money	" 11	no		brother Esposito 123 Washington St Jamestown NY					
4	Basile	Cosmino	26	m	M	Sailor	/	yes		Crochie	New York	NY	no	money	" 16	yes	1904	wife Concetta Jamestown NY					
5	Garcia	Cesare	19	m	S	farm lab	/	no		Acerra	New York	NY	no	money	" 10	no		father Luigi 151 Elm St New York					
6	Cerullo	Tia	30	f	M	farm lab	/	yes		Villetta	Cerreto	no	no	money	" 20	yes	905	husband Lucindo Serretand 514 Canaan Conn					
7	son	Enrico	2	m						"	"	no	no	relation	" 1	no		father Antonio 514 Canaan Conn					
8	Calabrese	Luigi	18	m	S	farm lab	/	no		Villetta	Pola Pa	yes	brother	money	" 12	no		brother Mrs Evangelista Pola P.					
9	Calabrese	Domenico	24	m	M	farm lab	/	no		Villetta	New York	N.Y.	no	money	" 12	no		brother in law Luigi Tommasino 514 W Polk St Chicago Ill					
10	Ciccone	Savino	24	m	S	farm lab	/	no		Cerreto	Pola Pa	yes	cousin	money	" 12	no		cousin Antonio Calabrese 6 Nov Pola P.					
11	di Filippo	Angelo	16	m	S	coachman	/	yes		Villetta	New York	no	cousin	money	" 12	no		cousin Carolina Perugi 127 Park Avenue Yonkers Conn					
12	Esposito	Michele	49	m	M	miller	/	yes		Rocca Monfina	New York	NY	cousin	money	" 25	no		brother in law Pasquale Esposito 13 Loop St Chicago Ill					
13	Esposito	Andrea	19	m	S	miller	/	yes		Rocca Monfina	New York	NY	cousin	money	" 10	no		cousin Pasquale Esposito 13 Loop St Chicago Ill					
14	Carone	Giuseppe	33	m	M	farm lab	/	yes		Cerreto	Pola Pa	no	no	money	" 20	no		cousin Antonio Cerreto 209 W Division Chicago Ill					
15	Testa	Asciano	34	m	M	farm lab	/	yes		Cerreto	Pola Pa	no	no	money	" 20	no		cousin Antonio Testa 2342 Racine St Chicago Ill					
16	Catalano	Giuseppe	17	m	S	farm lab	/	yes		Cerreto	Pola Pa	no	no	money	" 20	no		cousin Salvatore Testa 2342 Racine St Chicago Ill					
17	Sigismondi	Giulio	24	m	M	[illegible]	/	yes		Cerreto	Pola Pa	no	no	money	" 20	no		husband Carlo Mele 19 Penn St Chicago Ill					
18	Romani	Geremia	26	m	S	farm lab	/	no		Cerreto	Pola Pa	no	no	money	" 14	no		cousin Antonio Calabrese 186 Erie St Chicago Ill					
19	Squillo	Antonio	20	m	S	farm lab	/	no		Cerreto	Pola Pa	yes	no	money	" 16	no		brother Luigi 92 Penn St Park P.					
20	Cerro	Pasquale	18	m	S	farm lab	/	yes		Cerreto	Pola Pa	yes	brother	money	" 10	no		brother Antonio Calabrese 1060 Penn St Pittsburg Pa.					
21	Salvatore	Bocchetti	22	m	M	barber	/	yes		Naples	New York	NY	brother in law	money	" 10	no		brother in law Pasquale Bocchetti 115 Cherry St NY					
22	Caterina	Morotta	18	f	M	[illegible]		no		Mesola	Brooklyn	NY	bro	money	" 20	no		sister { Teresa De Angelis 39 B St Brooklyn NY					
23	daughter	Teresa	1	f	S	[illegible]		no		"	"	NY	brother	money	"	no		brother in law Benjamino Sferra 12 Herkimer NY					
24	Ambrosio	Rocco	20	m	M	shoemaker	/	yes		Cavuoto	Astoria	NY	no	money	" 10	no		cousin Domenico Sferra 1209 Astoria NY					
25	Acerra	Domenico	34	m	M	shoemaker	/	yes		Cavuoto	Astoria	NY	no	money	" 10	no		cousin Carmine Cardaria 92 Stoffer St Cleveland O.					
26	Giordano	Vincenzo	29	m	M	farm lab	/	no		Lucardia Sabatino	Cerreto	Pa	no	money	" 20	yes	906	brother Rocco Cleveland O.					
27	Giordano	Pietro	22	m	M	farm lab	/	no		Lucardia Sabatino	Cerreto	Pa	no	money	" 14	yes	904	brother Rocco 112 Lora St Cleveland O.					
28	Carabetta	Angelo	29	m	M	farm lab	/	no		Rocca Monfina	Pittsburg	Pa	no	money	" 14	no		brother Giuseppe 41 Pelham St Pittsburg Pa.					
29	wife	Clorinda	24	f	M		/	no		"	"	"	brother in law	money	"			brother in law					
30	Mejuono	Giuseppe	28	m	S	farm lab	/	no		Cerreto	Pola Pa	yes	brother	money	" 10	no		cousin Catalano Agnes Lab 114 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Cassi, * of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Cassi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—II

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. M. Pettit, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1906

at New York

E. M. Pettit

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes.—Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or ...es—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or direct from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—IIIa

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 4 P.M. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Existence of polygamous practice or constitutional or mental defect or disease, or deformity; and whether likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	di Bonaventura	Gaetano	18	m	s	farm lab	yes	no			Robbinsville	Tennessee Ohio	no	friend	$ 20	no	—	—	brother Virginia 220 Wps.	Youngstown O.	no	no	good	no
2	La Volpe	Guerriano	26	m	s	farm lab	yes	no			Robbinsville	Tennessee Ohio	no	friend	" 20	no	—	—	cousin Virginia 225 Wps.	Youngstown O.	no	no	good	no
3	Amarita	Nicola	28	m	M	farm lab	yes	no	2-47293 (5-4-36)		Robbinsville	Tennessee Ohio	no	friend	" 20	yes	—	—	brother in law Virginia 109	Youngstown O.	no	no	good	no
4	Marrisano	Pasquale	30	m	M	farm lab	yes	yes			Robbinsville	Tennessee Ohio	no	friend	" 20	no	—	—	brother Carrozzo 109	Youngstown O.	no	no	good	no
5	Casciarella	Nicola	31	m	M	farm lab	yes	yes	NON-IM. ALIEN		Robbinsville	Tennessee Ohio	no	friend	" 20	yes	1899	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Buffalo	Gray Lucca 1006 Sandusky St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	good	no
6	brother	Egidio	15	m	s	"	yes	no			"	"	yes	"	"	no	—	—	husband	Francesco Carlo	no	no	good	no
7	di Luca	Teresa	35	f	M	"	yes	no			Lago	Reggio Calabria	no	husband	$ 20	no	—	—	father	284 Box Freeport Pa	no	no	good	no
8	Son	Bruno	9	m	s	"	yes	no			"	"	yes	father	"	no	—	—	brother	Guiseppe	no	no	good	no
9	Lea	Francesco	26	m	M	typographer	yes	yes			Bruino Alpina	New York	N.Y.	friend	$ 12	no	—	—	cousin	10th & 169 St Rockaway N.Y.	no	no	good	no
10	Lea	Guiseppe	23	m	M	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	no			Bruino Alpina	New York	N.Y.	friend	" 20	yes	1903	N.Y.	cousin	Filippo Mezzapa 229 E 116 St N.Y.	no	no	good	no
11	Lea	Arcenio	28	m	M	boiler maker	yes	no	2-579916-Nov 1 - 505-7.7.38		Bruino Alpina	New York	N.Y.	friend	" 20	no	—	—	cousin	Guiseppe Ciccolungo 229 E 116 St N.Y.	no	no	good	no
12	Cardone	Antonio	20	m	M	[illegible]	yes	no			Bruino Alpina	Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	friend	" 12	no	—	—	husband	Vito Campanello 168 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no
13	Son	Rocco	2	m	s	"	yes	no			"	"	N.Y.	father	"	no	—	—	brother	Luigi Gerquine 168 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no
14	Enrico	Giovanni	19	m	s	farm lab	yes	no			Bruino Alpina	New York	N.Y.	friend	$ 10	no	—	—	friend	Ciccolungo Guiseppe 168 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no
15	Rolla	Guiseppe	24	m	M	farm lab	yes	no			Bruino Alpina	New York	N.Y.	friend	$ 20	no	—	—	husband	Tarro Carmela 26 Beckmans N.Y.	no	no	good	no
16	di Rosa	Concetta	19	f	s	[illegible]	yes	no			Arsano	Beckmans N.Y.	no	friend	" 10	no	"	"	father	[illegible] N.Y.	no	no	good	no
17	daughter	Guiseppa	2	m	s	"	"	"			"	"	no	mother	"	"	"	"	husband	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
18	Colasso	Annamaria	23	f	M	[illegible]	yes	no			Arsano	New Rochelle N.Y.	no	friend	" 10	no	"	"	father	Tarro Carmela 238 Beckmans N.Y.	no	no	good	no
19	Son	Gustave	11	m	s	"	yes	yes			"	"	no	mother	"	"	"	"	brother	Michele 248 Main St Warren Ohio	no	no	good	no
20	Toledo	Carlo	23	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	NON-IM. ALIEN		Vasto	Warren Ohio	no	friend	$ 20	yes	1902-1908	Warren Ohio	brother	Guglielmo Florio 111 Thompson St Ohio	no	no	good	no
21	Florio	Francesco	16	m	M	farm lab	yes	yes			Vasto	Harrisburg Pa	N.Y.	friend	$ 20	no	—	—	cousin	Carlo Turro 1 Mott St N.Y.	no	no	good	no
22	Spinello	Vincenzo	22	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes			S. Michele	New York	N.Y.	friend	$ 12	no	—	—	nephew	Michele Perugino 2253 First St N.Y.	no	no	good	no
23	Savino	Donato	46	m	M	farm lab	yes	no			S. Michele	New York	N.Y.	friend	$ 12	no	—	—	cousin	Spinello Guiseppe 43 Mott St N.Y.	no	no	good	no
24	Spinello	Graziano	23	m	s	farm lab	yes	no			S. Michele	New York	N.Y.	friend	$ 10	no	—	—	cousin	Michele Spinello 2253 First St N.Y.	no	no	good	no
25	Nesti	Filippo	23	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes			S. Michele	New York	N.Y.	friend	$ 16	no	—	—	cousin	Michele Perugino 2253 First St N.Y.	no	no	good	no
26	Nesti	Sebastiano	19	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes			S. Michele	New York	N.Y.	friend	$ 16	no	—	—	cousin	Pasquale Francesco 76 Bayard St Cochran W. Va.	no	no	good	no
27	La Galesha	Domenico	30	m	s	farm lab	yes	no			S. Michele	New York	N.Y.	friend	$ 16	no	—	—	cousin	Pasquale Giuseppe 76 Bayard St N.Y.	no	no	good	no
28	Rocco	Domenico	21	m	s	farm lab	yes	no			S. Michele	New York	N.Y.	friend	$ 20	no	—	—	cousin	Spinello Alberto 2253 First St N.Y.	no	no	good	no
29	Mennici	Leonardo	24	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes			S. Michele	New York	N.Y.	friend	$ 12	no	—	—	uncle	Di Nardo Alfonso 76 Mott St N.Y.	no	no	good	no
30	Campoli	Emilio	24	m	M	farm lab	yes	no			Alatri	New York	N.Y.	friend	$ 12	no	—	—						

Cargo 26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Parisi, * of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1903

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1903

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

F. C. M. Pertusio

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—10½

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

91

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples, 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Avella	Mo Giuseppe	22		m	ch	laborer	no			Serdjanno	Jersey city	no	himself	$ 20	no	brother Palermo Jo Brunswick st. Jersey city		no	no	no		
2	DeRossi	Cristofo	21		m	s	farmer	yes			Avezzano	Chicago Ill	yes	Uncle	10	no	uncle Antonino 2e Jefferson st Chicago Ill		no	no	no		
3	Catalfo	Sebastiano	34		m	m	farmer	no			Segovrano	Newyork	N.y	himself	12	no	nephew Domenico Di Cantro - 776 E. 116th st		no	no	no		
4	Di Cambio	Alfredo	16		m	s	farmer	yes			Segovrano	New York	N.y	himself	12	no	brother-in-law Comasiello Vincenzo 388 Elong st Apt - N.y		no	no	no		
5	Cuno	Giuseppe	20		m	s	laborer	no			Atrotosa	Newyork	N.y	himself	12	no	brother Gaspare 821 Christian st Phila Pa		no	no	no		
6	di Pasquale	Alfonso	24		m	ch	laborer	no			Casalmaggiore	Philadelphia	no	himself	16	no	brother Carmine 821 Christian st Phila Pa		no	no	no		
7	Turacchio	Giuseppe	38		m	m	laborer	no			Casalmaggiore	Philadelphia	no	himself	16	no	cousin Felizzi Antonio 821 Christian st Phila Pa		no	no	no		
8	Lombardi	Candelaro	43		m	ch	laborer	yes			Zollo	Philadelphia	no	himself	16	no	friend Antonio Fosco 1302 Federal st Phila Pa		no	no	no		
9	Conda	Alfredo	22		m	s	laborer	yes			Chieti	Philadelphia	no	himself	16	no	brother-in-law Antonio Felizzi 713 South 4th st Phila Pa		no	no	no		
10	DeLuca	Giuseppe	45		m	ch	laborer	yes			Zollo	Philadelphia	no	himself	20	no	husband-to-sister Donato 69 Marion st N.y		no	no	no		
11	Rosata	Crescenzo	20		f	ch	laborer	yes			Mongoffi	New York	N.y	husband	10	no	husband Giovanni Amato 34 Rossini st Utica N.y		no	no	no		
12	Rubino	Giovanni	35		f	m	laborer	no			Fasano	Utica N.y	no	husband	10	no	father Donato Angora 34 Rossini st Utica N.y		no	no	no		
13	daughter Almaria	Maria	8		f	s					Fasano	Utica N.y	no	father		no	cousin Donato Angora 34 Rossini st Utica N.y		no	no	no		
14	Carnieri	Maria	22		f	s	laborer	no			Fasano	Utica N.y	no	himself	20	no	cousin Pasquale Ignazio 44 Christian st Utica N.y		no	no	no		
15	Sister	Luigia	15		f	s	laborer	no			Fasano	Utica N.y	no	sister		no	cousin Pasquale Ignazio 44 Christian st N.y		no	no	no		
16	Ventulli	Marco	43		m	s	mason	yes			Fasano	Newyork	N.y	himself	50	no	cousin Guardino Paolo 34 Rossini st Utica N.y		no	no	no		
17	Contento	Giuseppe	31		m	m	mason	yes			Fasano	Utica N.y	no	himself	10	no	cousin Giuseppe Petrosello 166½ Spring st N.y		no	no	no		
18	Finizzi	Orazio	17		m	s	carpenter	yes			Fasano	Newyork	N.y	himself	10	no	brother Ignazio 44 Christian st N.y		no	no	no		
19	Lipoli	Pietro	31		m	s	laborer	yes			Fasano	Newyork	N.y	himself	20	no	cousin Donato Angora 34 Rossini st Utica N.y		no	no	no		
20	Lizzi	Stefano	36		m	m	laborer	yes			Fasano	Utica N.y	no	himself	20	no	cousin Pasquale 34 Rossini st Utica N.y		no	no	no		
21	Wife	Pasqua	38		f	m	laborer	no			Fasano	Utica N.y	no	husband	7	no	brother Vito 34 Rossini st Utica N.y		no	no	no		
22	Cofano	Domenico	21		m	s	carter	yes			Fasano	Utica N.y	no	himself	10	no	husband Quartieri Laura 34 Rossini st Utica N.y		no	no	no		
23	Latorre	Teresa	24		f	s	seamstress	yes			Fasano	Utica N.y	no	himself	30	no	father Gabriele 27 So. Peoria st Phila Pa		no	no	no		
24	Potenza	Benedetto	25		f	m	laborer	yes			Fasano	Utica N.y	yes	husband	10	no	friend Antonio Felizzi 44 Christian st Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	
25	daughter	Maria	7		f	s					Fasano	Utica N.y	yes	father		no	husband Francesco Bruno 44 Christian st Utica N.y		no	no	no	good	
26	Orlando	Giuseppe	15		m	s	laborer	no			Afogliano	Philadelphia	no	himself	10	no	brother Giuseppe 227 Christian st Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	
27	Valleriani	Lorenzo	21		m	m	laborer	yes			Jeactanno	Bridgeport Conn	no	himself	10	no	brother Domenico 227 Christian st Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	good	
28	Afogliano	Mo Giuseppe	18		f	m	laborer	no			Colobraio	Brier Hill Ohio	yes	husband	10	no	brother Domenico 227 Christian st Brier Hill Ohio		no	no	no	good	
29	Leone	Egidio	29		m	m	laborer	yes			Afogliano	Newyork	N.y	brother	12	no	brother Giuseppe 227 Christian st N.y		no	no	no	good	
30	Labattaglia	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer	yes			Rotondella	Youngstown Ohio	no	himself	20	no	brother Domenico 227 Christian st Youngstown Ohio		no	no	no	good	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parisi, * of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parisi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island

H. L. Scott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

26

I, C. M. Perkins, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island

H. L. Scott
Immigration Officer.

C. M. Perkins

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—116.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from Naples 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rubolo	Domenico	28		M	M	laborer		no			Villaduno	Oahu Pa	no	himself	$ 17	no	cousin Giuseppe Rubolo					
2	Vallulla	Giuseppe	20		M	S	laborer		no			Aprienna	Phila Pa	no	himself	10	no	909 Christiana St Phila Pa					
3	Vitale	Paolo	23		M	M	laborer		no			Aprienna	Phila Pa	no	himself	10	no	uncle Francesco Bellano 903 Christiana St Phila Pa					
4	Marchesano	Giovanni	45		M	M	laborer		yes			Aprienna	Phila Pa	no	himself	20	no	brother Luciano 909 Christiana St Phila Pa					
ADMITTED. 5	Damonaco	Giuseppe	22		M	S	laborer		yes			Aprienna	Phila Pa	no	himself	10	no	cousin Adriano Delpino 909 Christiana St Phila Pa					Blind in r.
6	Zaccarino	Michele	35		M	M	laborer		no			Aprienna	Phila Pa	no	himself	10	no	brother law Sebastiano Modugno 909 Christiana St Phila Pa					
7	Migliori	Corradino	27		M	S	laborer		yes			Chitti	Newyork	N.Y	himself	15	no	uncle and cousin 618 Lyon Avenue N.Y.					
8	Giardinelli	Amelio	21		M	S	laborer		yes			Zollo	Steubenville Ohio	no	himself	12	no	uncle Isidoro Bonus 538 North St Steubenville Ohio					
9	Borrelli	Leonardo	44		M	M	laborer		no			Abriena	Phila Pa	no	himself	10	no	nephew Domenico Borrelli 909 Christiana St Phila Pa					
10	Tezzi	Camillo	28		M	S	laborer		no			Sanseffello	Phila Pa	no	himself	12	no	cousin Luigi Cozelli 920 Federal St Phila Pa					
11	Ratti	Giacinto	36		M	M	laborer		yes			Guiliano	Phila Pa	no	himself	20	no	brother in law Antonio Grande 821 Christiana St Phila Pa					
12	Leppa	Achilleo	17		M	S	laborer		yes			Aprienna	Scribia Conn	no	himself	8	1903 Phila Pa	cousin Achilleo Chorzanelli 23 Smith St Scribia Conn					
13	Rocco	Franco	28		M	M	laborer		no			Guiliano	Phila Pa	no	himself	16	no	brother Alfonso 821 Christiana St Phila Pa					
14	di Fasio	Saverio	35		M	M	laborer		no			Sanseffello	Phila Pa	no	himself	20	01-96 no	cousin	Grasuito Gioacchino 921 Christiana St Phila Pa					
15	wife	Anna	35		F	M	laborer		no			Sanseffello	Phila Pa	no	husband	7	no	cousin					
16		Charis	10		F	S						Sanseffello	Phila Pa	no	father	7	no	uncle					
17	sons	Renato	8		M	S						Sanseffello	Phila Pa	no	father	7	no	uncle					
18	Moromonaco	Raffaele	47		M	S	laborer		no			Chieti	Phila Pa	no	himself	16	no	brother Antonio and Giuseppe 821 Christiana St Phila Pa					
19	d'Alezio	Francesco	26		M	M	laborer		no			Chieti	Phila Pa	no	himself	20	no	brother Saverio 821 Christiana St Phila Pa					
20	Pagliaro	Vincenzo	25		M	M	merchant		yes			Costa Sorio	Newyork	N.Y	himself	200	no	uncle					
21	brother	Francesco	14		M	S	[illegible]		yes			Costa Sorio	Newyork	N.Y	brother	7	no	uncle 2750 First Ave NY					
22	Santalucia	Giandomenico	24		M	M	laborer		yes			Migliorico	Phila Pa	no	himself	30	no	brother	Domenico 2740 S. 7th St					
23	wife	Anna	26		F	M	[illegible]		yes			Migliorico	Phila Pa	no	husband	7	no						
24	Tuele	Michele	65		M	W	laborer		no			Castro Sorio	Newyork	N.Y	himself	10	no	saw Salvatore 2750 First Ave N.Y.					
25	Palumbo	Cosmo	25		M	M	laborer		yes			Pentiuno	Jersey city	no	himself	20	no	cousin Antonio 90 Brunswick St Jersey city					
26	Tezzi	Enrico	31		M	M	laborer		no			Chieti	Phila Pa	no	himself	20	no	cousin Luigi Cozelli 920 Federal St Phila Pa					
27	Tomasetti	Bartolomeo	15		M	S	laborer		no			Casalestrada	Phila Pa	no	himself	16	no	brother Pietro 920 2nd St Phila Pa					
28	d'Arcangelo	Giuseppe	17		M	S	laborer		no			Casalestrada	Phila Pa	no	himself	16	no	cousin Ephraim d'Arcangelo 821 Christiana St Phila Pa					
29	Pirofo	Quirino	27		M	M	laborer		yes			Villarosa	Phila Pa	no	himself	16	no	friend Domenico Grandonzenio 274 Jessup St Phila Pa					good
30	Pompeo	Renato	25		M	S	laborer		yes			Arienzo Italy	Newyork	N.Y	himself	20	no	brother Michele 104 S. 10th St Newyork					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi, * of the INDIANA from ... 05, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1905
at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Perkins, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1905
at Ny

C. M. Perkins

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Palermo, April 8, 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nicola Cilento	35		M	farm lab				Italy	Italian	Monteforte	Phila Pa	no	friend	10	no	brother in law Gerardo Bucci 1924 S. 11th Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nicola Cilento	33		M	farm lab				Italy	Italian	Monteforte	Phila Pa	no	friend	10	903 906 Phila	brother Nicola 2719 S. 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nicola Cilento	3		M	NON-IMMIGRANT				Italy	Italian	Monteforte	Phila Pa	yes	friend	10	903 906 Phila	brother Vincenzo 827 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pica Antonio	32		M	Musician		yes		Italy	Italian	Monteforte	Phila Pa	yes	friend	10	no	brother Philadelphia 1315 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	del Ferraro Clemente	21		S	laborer		no		Italy	Italian	Rocca Imperiale	New York	N.Y.	himself	12	no	brother in law Peppe Starling 66 Barrow St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Campisi Ottavio	23		S	laborer		no		Italy	Italian	Le Cosi	New York	N.Y.	himself	10	no	brother in law Charles 115 Morton St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Campisi Marsilla	20		S	laborer		no		Italy	Italian	Le Cosi	New York	N.Y.	himself	10	no	brother Charlotte 105 E. 60 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Domenico Abbamonte	22		S	farm lab		no		Italy	Italian	Palo del Colle	New York	N.Y.	himself	10	no	cousin Nicola Cimillo 2348 1st Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Vito Albert	19		S	farm lab		no		Italy	Italian	Palo del Colle	New York	N.Y.	himself	10	no	uncle Vito Lorusso Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Giuseppe Domenico	25		M	farm lab		yes		Italy	Italian	Palo del Colle	Newark	N.J.	himself	10	no	brother Salvatore 16 Lawrence St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Carminantonio Cardamone	22		S	farm lab		yes		Italy	Italian	Palo del Colle	Bridgeport	Conn	brother	10	no	brother in law Matteo Bridgeport Conn 108 Crim [illegible] Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	di Bari Vincenzo	23		M	woodsawyer		yes		Italy	Italian	Apricena	Preble	Conn	himself	12	no	father Pasquale di Matteo 25 Lincoln St Preble Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mazzarella Pietro	20		M	NON-IMMIGRANT		no		Italy	Italian	Cerignola	Bridgeport	Conn	himself	14	400 [illegible] Italy	friend Pasquale Lichatteri 1320 Main St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cerano Pietro	18		M	farm lab		yes		Italy	Italian	Cerignola	Bridgeport	Conn	himself	14	free	uncle Matteo Mongarelli 65 Smith St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mandelli Michele	18		M	laborer		no		Italy	Italian	Apricena	Berlin	Conn	no	himself	10	no	uncle Berlin Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	di Cosmo Michele	28		M	laborer		no		Italy	Italian	Apricena	Berlin	Conn	no	himself	30	no	uncle Padula Nicola Berlin Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lalla Matteo	22		S	laborer		no		Italy	Italian	Apricena	Bristol	Pa	no	himself	22	no	boy Christian St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Talevi Michele	35		M	carter		yes		Italy	Italian	Apricena	Berlin	Conn	no	himself	32	no	uncle Matteo Mongarelli 2 Bennetts Berlin Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Occhiuzzi Annantonio	25		M	laborer		no		Italy	Italian	Sant'Elia a Pianisi	Bristol	Pa	no	himself	20	no	brother Carmine 545 Brook St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	D'Alfonso Antonio	34		M	laborer		no		Italy	Italian	Sant'Angelo	Phila	Pa	no	himself	12	1902 Phila	brother Liberato 821 Christian St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pezzi Nicola	25		M	laborer		yes		Italy	Italian	Sant'Angelo	Phila	Pa	no	himself	40	1902 Phila	friend Francesco Graziano 821 Christian St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ramasco Pietro	21		M	laborer		yes		Italy	Italian	Sant'Angelo	Phila	Pa	no	himself	40	1903 Phila	friend 821 Christian St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	wife Domenica	20		M	laborer		yes		Italy	Italian	Sant'Angelo	Phila	Pa	no	husband	7	no	brother Pasquale Chiocciapo Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pastioni Francesco	42		M	laborer		no		Italy	Italian	Sant'Angelo	Chocciapo	Pa	yes	brother	12	no	nephew Domenico di Tommaso Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	di Tommaso Luigi	38		M	tailor		yes		Italy	Italian	Sant'Angelo	Pittsburg	Pa	no	himself	50	no	cousin Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Son Domenico	15		S	tailor		yes		Italy	Italian	Sant'Angelo	Pittsburg	Pa	no	father	7	no	uncle Nicola Padula Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Padula Michele	22		M	laborer		no		Italy	Italian	Apricena	Phila	Pa	no	himself	20	no	boy Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ciavarelli Luigi	39		M	laborer		yes		Italy	Italian	Orsara	Phila	Pa	no	himself	20	no	brother in law Giovanni Chiavarelli 20 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Proietto Antonio	4		S	laborer		no		Italy	Italian	Villetano	Readington	Pa	no	himself	16	no	brothers Domenico and Giuseppe Readington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Colabuono Luigi	20		S	laborer		no		Italy	Italian	Castelnuovo	Phila	Pa	no	himself	16	no	uncle Nicola Giuseppe 85 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Parodi, * of the INDIANA from Napl[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Parodi
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Dr. C. M. Pertusio

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples, 18 AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Bruno	Michele	30		M	M	laborer	yes	no			Noicattaro	New York	N.Y.	himself	$ 20	no	cousin Raffaele Bruno — 406 Ellis Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Martino	Angelo	33		M	M	laborer	yes	no			Noicattaro	Cleveland Ohio	no	himself	20	no	friend Luigi Giuseppe 1 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 3	Giampietro	Francesco	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Locorotondo	Norristown Pa	no	himself	30	no	cousin Pietro Antonio — Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 4	Spaziano	Leonardo	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes			Alberobello	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	30	no	brother Angelo 39 Hoffman Ave — Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 5	Monti	Chiara	34		f	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Ateani	New Haven Conn	yes	husband	10	1902 yes New Haven Conn	husband Fiorenzo Cosmo 15 Court St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 6	Ciandello	Domenico	32		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Civitella	Bristol Conn	no	himself	10	1902 no	cousin 13 Lorn St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 7	Wife	Pasquantina	26		f	M	laborer	no				Civitella	Bristol Conn	no	husband	$	no	cousin Bristol Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 8	Esposito	Maddalena	38		f	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Ateani	Bridgeport Conn	no	husband	12	1896-906	husband Section Avenue 169 Cherry St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 9	Pisani	Antonio	45		M	M	machinist	yes				Ateani	New Haven Conn	no	wife	25	1903 Bridgeport Conn	wife Raffaela 27 Collis St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED. ✓ 10	Savo	Luigi	40		f	M	laborer	no				Ateani	New Haven Conn	yes	husband	10	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED. ✓ 11	Savo	Giuseppe	16		f	S	laborer	yes				Ateani	New Haven Conn	yes	father	$	no	father Fiorita Andrea — 23 Collis St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED. ✓ 12		Biagio	6		m	f	f	f				Ateani	New Haven Conn	yes	father	$	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 13	Vona	Angela	30		f	S	seamstress	yes				Alberobello	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	20	no	cousin Nicola Montellotta — 39 Hoffman Ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 14	Lodico	Andrea	18		m	S	laborer	no				Cardamone	New York	N.Y.	himself	40	no	cousin Pietro Francesco — 406 Ellis Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 15	Di Giuseppe	Angela	26		m	M	laborer	no				Locorotondo	Norristown Pa	no	himself	20	no	mother Di Giuseppe Antonio — Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 16	Perrelli	Palma	25		f	M	laborer	yes				Locorotondo	Norristown Pa	no	husband	$	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 17	Perrelli	Giuseppe	1		m	f	f	f				Locorotondo	Norristown Pa	no	father	$	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 18	Merola	Giovannina	39		f	M	seamstress	yes				Ozzino	New York	N.Y.	herself	18	no	husband Eustachio Marcello — 530 Courtland St. New York	no	no	no	yes	good	no
✓ 19		Elisabetta	20		f	S	seamstress	no				Ozzino	New York	N.Y.	mother	$	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 20	Lorusso	Pietro	13		m	f	f	f				Ozzino	New York	N.Y.	mother	$	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 21		Salvatore	11		m	f	f	f				Ozzino	New York	N.Y.	mother	$	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 22	Amenusso	Rosa	36		f	M	laborer	no				Palo Colle	New York	N.Y.	herself	6	no	husband Giuseppe Cascavo — 327-43 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 23	Lorusso	Vincenzo	5		m	f	f	f				Palo Colle	New York	N.Y.	mother	$	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 24	Limole	Francesco	45		m	S	laborer	yes				Conversano	Long Island N.Y.	no	himself	12	no	cousin Paolo Lorusso — 19 Chandy St. Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 25	Sodrago	Francesco	44		m	M	laborer	yes				Conversano	Long Island N.Y.	no	himself	12	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 26	Lizzi	Vito	20		m	S	laborer	no				Conversano	Long Island N.Y.	no	himself	12	no	cousin Angelo Fanelli — 19 Chandy St. Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Fanelli	Andrea	20		m	S	laborer	no				Conversano	Long Island N.Y.	no	himself	40	no	cousin Ferdinando Lizzi — 406 Ellis Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 28	Giovanniello	Vito	31		m	S	laborer	no				Palo Colle	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	6	no	brother-in-law Vincenzo Lorusso — 166 Prospect Ave — N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 29	Vassio	Domenico	25		m	M	laborer	no				Palo Colle	New York	N.Y.	himself	6	no	brother Pasquale — 230-E. 110th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 30	Mastropaolo	Antonio	36		m	M	laborer	yes				Ajetemd	Hartford	no	himself	10	no	friend Vincenzo Lorusso — 19 Chandy St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi, * of the DIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. M. Pertuis, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. M. Pertuis

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 1906

at Ellis

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases upto and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates mixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these use the special Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples 18 AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Years previously.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bozzo	Natale	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bocchigliero	White Plains NY	no	himself	20	no	no	no	brother	Ascello Charles — 74 Lewis St White Plains NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ascello	Luigi	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bocchigliero	White Plains NY	no	himself	20	no	no	no	friend		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Costantino	Leonardo	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bocchigliero	Derby Conn	no	himself	20	no	no	no	friend	Britti Gabriele — 3 Chestnut St Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Britti	Francesco	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bocchigliero	Derby Conn	no	himself	20	no	no	no	uncle		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Conea	Giuseppe	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Amato	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	20	yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa	brother-in-law	Giacinto Castellano — 60 f Webster St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Grande	Giovanni	17	f	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Amato	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Evangelisti	Giovanni	16	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Alatri	New York	N.Y.	himself	20	no	no	no	uncle	Giuseppe Evangelisti 60th Palace NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Alatri	Amino	16	6	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alatri	New York	N.Y.	himself	20	no	no	no	friend	Salvatore Greco 54 Charlton St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Tolonni	Giuseppe	21	8	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alatri	New York	N.Y.	himself	20	no	no	no	friend		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sirimi	Giuseppe	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Latronico	Brooklyn NY	N.Y.	himself	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Domenico Felicetto 2347 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gatto	Ettore	17	9	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Alatri	New York	N.Y.	himself	20	no	no	no	brother	Antonio 34 Chestnut St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Massimino	Domenico	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanduseo	Pittsburg	Pa	no	himself	10	no	no	no	cousin	Gio Sandusco 737 So Main St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Trivaldo	Filomeno	29		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cervinara	Melrose	Ill	no	herself	20	no	no	no	husband	Pasquale Cioffi Box 187 Melrose Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cioffi	Angelo	6	m						Italy	Italian South	Cervinara	Melrose	Ill	no	mother	7	no	no	no	father		no	no	no	no	good	no
15		Lorenzo	2	m						Italy	Italian South	Cervinara	Melrose	Ill	no	mother	7	no	no	no	father		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mercaldo	Salvatore	39	m	m	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cervinara	New York	N.Y.	himself	10	no	no	no	uncle	Filippo Mercaldo 115 Hester Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mercaldo	Domenico	42	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cervinara	Melrose	Ill	no	himself	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Pasquale Cioffi Box 187 Melrose Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Stanziano	Carmine	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cervinara	Williamsport	Pa	no	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin	Gaetano Chiarito 141 Pine St Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Allocchi	Girolamo	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Saviano	West Berry	Pa	no	himself	10	no	no	no	brother	Felice — Box 100 West Berry Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lombardo	Vincenzo	34	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Latronico	Brooklyn NY	N.Y.	himself	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Domenico Grenaldo 2347 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lucia	Armando	17	10	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Jamaica	New York	N.Y.	himself	20	no	no	no	friend	Salvatore del Greco 34 Chestnut St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lombardo	Pasquale	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Latronico	Brooklyn NY	N.Y.	himself	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Gerardo Domenico 2347 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Gatto	Gaetano	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Alatri	New York	N.Y.	himself	50	no	no	no	brother	Giuseppe 34 Chestnut St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Grande	Domenico	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Amato	Pittsburg	Pa	no	himself	20	yes	1902	Washington Pa	cousin	Giacinto Castello 60 f Webster St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Catalati	Antonio	38	5	m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Alatri	Waterbury	Conn	no	himself	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Nicola Francesco Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Orlando	Teodoro	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Guardiagrele	New York	N.Y.	himself	14	no	no	no	friend	Domenico Carabbelli 338 E 4th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Manuel	Tommaso	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cicala	Longbranch	NJ	yes	uncle	10	no	no	no	uncle	Stefano Pasquale 338 Chestnut St Longbranch NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Amicone	Isidoro	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alessandria della Rocca	Canada		no	himself	14	no	no	no	cousin	Luigi Lazzarazzo 203 St Lawrence Ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Nardo	Alfredo	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sepino	New York	N.Y.	himself	10	no	no	no	father	Costantino 350 Cattaraugus Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Perugini	Antonio	28	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Shorcone	New York	N.Y.	himself	10	no	no	no	friend	Nicola Perrella 145 W. Houston St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT
ADMITTED
DEBARRED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. C. Parisi, * of the INDIANA from Smyrna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. C. Parisi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. M. Fertuti, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

E. C. M. Fertuti

at Ellis Island, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

22

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

11—1115

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Amount of money in possession. (Not less than $50.)	Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No.	If Yes. When?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charitable institution?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leppino	Raffaele	17	m	S	Worker	yes		Italian		Palmora	New York	N.Y.	himself	$ 11	no			cousin Vito Coppola 191 E. 116th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cimorosi	Vito	25	m	M	Laborer	yes		Italian		Paris	N. Comas	no	himself	" 22	no			uncle Carlo Cimorosi 134 Mott St. Comas N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Scammimmico	Michele	28	m	M	farm lab.	yes		Italian		Modugno	Mechanicville	no	himself	" 12	no	"	"	cousin Crescenzo Scaggia 102 Maple St. Mechanicville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Audino	Concetta	13	m	S	laborer	yes		Italian		Cardano	Williamsport	yes	himself	" 11	no	"	"	father in law Grazio Zuccato 1111 Cy. Williamsport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Felice	Xavier	11	m	S	laborer	no		Italian		Cardano	Canonsburg	no	himself	" 24	no	"	"	cousin Teodoro Magliano 10 Spa. Canonsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Orsini	Guiseppe	21	m	M	laborer	yes		Italian		Dodici	Hellertown	no	himself	" 24	no	"	"	cousin Egidio Limiglio 248 Main Hellertown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	de Carlo	Biagio	16	m	S	laborer	yes		Italian		Carrano	Carrabelle	yes	himself	" 11	no	"	"	uncle Carmine Carabello 181 Grand St. Glen Cove N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Palombi	Stefano	28	m	M	laborer	no		Italian		Rocca Cerga	New York	N.Y.	himself	" 11	no	"	"	brother Giuseppe 24 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mastrocola	Guiseppe	60	m	M	farm lab.	no		Italian		S. Michele	New York	N.Y.	Son	" 20	no	"	"	Son Guido 2215 First St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	wife	Carmelina	51	f	M	Wife			Italian		"	"	"	Son	" 7	no	"	"	Son Guido 2215 First St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	stephan	Guiseppe	14	m	S				Italian		"	"	"	brother	" 7	no	"	"	brother Guido 2215 First St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lorenzini	Celia	35	f	M	Wife			Italian		Baccharo	Brooklyn	N.Y.	city	husband $ 11	yes	1900	Brooklyn N.Y.	husband Guido 2215 First St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	daughter	Lorenzina	14	f	S				Italian		"	"	"	father	" 7	no	"	"	father Cirello Lorenzini 207 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	"	Marianna	12	f	S				Italian		"	"	"	"	" 7	no	"	"	father Cirello Lorenzini 207 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Son	Antonio	6	m	S				Italian		"	"	"	"	" 7	no	"	"	father Cirello Lorenzini 207 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	daughter	Maria	4	f	S				Italian		"	"	"	"	" 7	no	"	"	father Cirello Lorenzini 207 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lipsebotti	Tommaso	25	m	S	laborer	yes		Italian		Roccamandina	New York	N.Y.	himself	$ 12	no			friend Barbers Elgin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Varisi	Mario	25	m	S	laborer	yes		Italian		Roccamandina	New York	N.Y.	himself	$ 12	no	"	"	friend Barbers Elgin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cimorcio	Angelotti	20	m	M	farm lab.	no		Italian		Schiavi Scherna	Albany	N.Y.	himself	$ 20	no	"	"	cousin Barbers Elgin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	de Serafino	Giacomo	20	m	S	farm laborer	no		Italian		Roccamandina	New York	N.Y.	himself	$ 12	no	"	"	friend Barbers Elgin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Foschi	Costantino	20	m	S	laborer	no		Italian		Roccamandina	New York	N.Y.	himself	$ 12	no	"	"	cousin Barbers Elgin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Trallione	Filippo	21	m	S	laborer	no		Italian		Roccamandina	New York	N.Y.	himself	$ 12	no	"	"	cousin Barbers Elgin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sorra	Pietro	22	m	M	miner	no		Italian		Roccamandina	New York	N.Y.	himself	$ 12	no	"	"	friend Barbers Elgin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lorenzini de Chellis	Guiseppe	19	m	S	laborer	yes		Italian		Ausonia	Scranton	Pa.	yes	himself $ 11	no	"	"	cousin Guiseppe Alessandro 1 Spring St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Carmina	Rosina	23	f	S				Italian		Tavano	Brooklyn	N.Y.	mother	" 10	no	"	"	cousin Augusto Ferraro 685 Summer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Romano	Antonio	23	m	M	Domestic	yes		Italian		Tavano	Brooklyn	N.Y.	friend	" 10	yes	1901	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother in law Antonio Pizzaro 221 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Wife	Anna	18	f	M		yes		Italian		"	"	N.Y.	husband	" 1	no	"	"	brother Antonio Pizzaro 221 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Buonaguro	Lucretia	24	f	M	farm lab.	no		Italian		S. Nicolario	Brooklyn	N.Y.	cousin	" 10	no	"	"	husband Mercatante 1054 Hoyt St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son	Guiseppe	2	m					Italian		"	"	"	father	" 7	no	"	"	father Mercatante 1054 Hoyt St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Corsora	Valentino	17	m	M	carpenter	no		Italian		Tavano	Brooklyn	N.Y.	cousin	" 12	no	"	"	cousin Michele Perretta 340 Richardson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

P-11619 M-8/4/37

V-861831 5/17/37

ADMITTED.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Pardi, of the INDIANA from —, am solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners hereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a resultable, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Pardi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb. 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

I, J. C. M. Perkins, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. M. Perkins

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb. 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases upon and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether coming to join a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

11–115

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Palermo 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or upon a relative or friend, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																Yes or No.	If Yes. Where?							
1	Zaccaria Francesco	17		m	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Mariano	Bernardsville N.J.	no	himself	$ 16	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Fazzino Box 220	Bernardsville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cotugno Orazio	41		m	wife	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	S. Mariano	Hazleton Pa.	no	himself	$ 12	no	no	no	cousin Gabriele Bonavita Box 281	Hazleton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bordei Pietro	17		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Mariano	Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	himself	$ 16	yes	no	no	cousin Ludovico Bonavita	Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Palmiotto Pietro	44		m	wife	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Buccino	Greensburg Pa.	no	himself	$ 50	no	no	no	friend Pietro Palmiotto	Greensburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Basalisco Giuseppe	19		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sesserano	Newyork N.Y.	himself		$ 10	no	no	no	friend Giovanni Crobito 104 Worth St.	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Chiarini Luigi	38		f	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Ottaviano	Waterbury Conn.	yes	husband	$ 10	no	no	no	husband Criscuolo Grazia		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Carmela	9		f					Italy	Italian	Ottaviano	Waterbury Conn.	yes	father	$ 4	no	no	no	father 11 Jefferson St.		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sons Antonia	8		m					Italy	Italian	Ottaviano	Waterbury Conn.	yes	father	$ 4	no	no	no	father		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pasquale	11		m					Italy	Italian	Ottaviano	Waterbury Conn.	yes	father	$ 4	no	no	no	father	Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Marziano Michele	18		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Vinchiaturo	Richmond Va.	no	himself	$ 14	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe Box 221	Richmond Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Falasca Raffaele	38		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Schiavi d'Abruzzo	Lebanon Pa.	no	himself	$ 14	yes	Opposite Lebanon		cousin Camillo Cirelli 16 Box	Lebanon	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Condino Giuseppe	22		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Quardia Piano	Fairmount W.Va.	no	himself	$ 20	no	no	no	uncle Enrico Francesco Box 547	Fairmount W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Petrone Gaetano	33		m	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Fragneto Monf.	New Brighton Pa.	no	himself	$ 20	no	no	no	brother Hospitaletto	New Brighton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Perillo Nicola	37		m	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobello	Newyork N.Y.	himself		$ 50	no	no	no	brother Mongiano 470	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Smaldino Raffaele	27		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cameto	Chicago Ill.	no	himself	$ 16	no	no	no	friend Vito Francesco 72 W. Ohio St.	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Domenico Pasquale	34		m	M	farmlab.	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cameto	Newyork N.Y.	himself		$ 20	no	no	no	brother Luigi Borgo 2213 First ave	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Fedele Bruno	27		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cameto	Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	$ 20	no	no	no	friend Guiseppe Chiaggeo 2942 Pacific St.	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Galasso Domenico	34		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cameto	Newyork N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	$ 11	no	no	no	brother Giacco Liberio 2215 First ave	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sobinno Antonio	23		m	M	tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	New York N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	$ 40	no	no	no	friend Gaetano Santospadre 2052 First ave	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	wife Maria	23		f	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Newyork N.Y.	N.Y.	husband	$ 4	no	no	no	friend		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Bove Antonio	28		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Atina	Newark N.J.	no	himself	$ 12	no	no	no	brother Domenico Fortuna 58 Arcadia	Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	poor	no
22	Zanerotti Bernardino	16		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Rosi	New York N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	$ 16	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Francesco 12 Baxter St.	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Lorenzo Ignazio	46		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Rosi	Newyork N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	$ 30	no	no	no	cousin Silvestri Luigi 72 Baxter St.	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ferraro Luigi	26		f	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Mastolani	Chicago Ill.	no	herself	$ 20	no	no	no	husband		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	sons Bersa	2		f					Italy	Italian	Mastolani	Chicago Ill.	no	mother	$ 5	no	no	no	father Mastroiano Luigi 139 Erving St.		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Francesco	6		m					Italy	Italian	Mastolani	Chicago Ill.	no	father	$ 4	no	no	no	father	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pascarella Salvatore	16		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Valle Castellana	Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	$ 12	no	no	no	brother Domenico 239 Atlantic Ave	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pascarella Carmine	28		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Valle Castellana	Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	$ 12	no	no	no	brother Ferdinando Cadi 338 Atlantic Ave	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29 ADMITTED	Corsi Annunziata	34		f	M				Italy	Italian	Rocca	Newyork N.Y.	N.Y.	herself	$ 10	no	no	no	uncle	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30 DETAINED.	son Carlo	9		m					Italy	Italian	Rocca	Newyork N.Y.	N.Y.	mother	$ 4	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Pardi, * of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination, of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Pardi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertuis, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Pertuis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept. 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, weaver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 3 (Able to read and write).—Column 3 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a predominance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak as the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1st 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether has a Ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or more.	Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bagliani	Pasquale	28		M	laborer		no			Verdi	New York	N.Y.	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Pietro negro — N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pagliasoli	Domenico	18		M	laborer		no			Verdi	New York	N.Y.	himself	12	no	no	no	friend Carmine Enrico — N.Y. 66 Baxter St.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Fontana	Raffaele	43		M	laborer		yes			Verdi	New York	N.Y.	himself	50	no	no	no	brother-in-law Nicola Paolo — 133 1/2 Canal St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Low	Giuseppe	15		S	laborer		yes			Verdi	New York	N.Y.	father	7	no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
5	Testa	Paolo	18		M	laborer		no			Bianco	New York	N.Y.	himself	12	no	no	no	friend Cerquozzi Arcangelo — 166 Leonard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	Conjunctivitis
6	Marrocchi	Pietro	20		M	laborer		no			Verdi	New York	N.Y.	himself	12	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cestrio	Giuseppe	23		M	laborer		no			Verdi	New York	N.Y.	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Guatro Giacchi Cristoforo — 71 Chrystie St. NY	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mastrano	Rosa	21		M	laborer		yes			Vicarico	Jeanetady NY	no	sister	20	no	no	no	husband Sciclelo Salomone — 86 Washington St. Jamestady NY	no	no	no	good	no
9	sister	Antonia	19		S	laborer		yes			Vicarico	Jeanetady NY	no	sister	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
10	Carinci	Biagio	26		M	laborer		no			Verdi	New York	N.Y.	himself	12	no	no	no	friend Zagnoni Pietro — 31 Mosco St.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Martellacci	Antonio	47		M	laborer		no			Verdi	New York	N.Y.	himself	50	no	no	no	cousin Cachagy Enrico — 66 Baxter St. NY.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lestrino	Alessio	18		M	laborer		no			S. Marzano	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	himself	16	no	no	no	cousin Lorenzo Salvatore — Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lozzo ed	Pasquale	17		M	laborer		yes			S. Marzano	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	himself	14	no	no	no	cousin Lousei Pasquale — Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no
14	Secca	Cosimo	19		M	laborer		yes			S. Marzano	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	himself	16	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Chiajo — Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no
15	Leone	Cosimo	25		M	laborer		no			S. Marzano	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	himself	16	no	no	no	cousin Cosimo Leone — Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no
16	Calò	Orazio	31		M	laborer		no			S. Marzano	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	himself	16	no	no	no	brother-in-law Lousei Pasquale — Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no
17	Margarita	Beniamino	19		M	laborer		no			S. Marzano	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	himself	16	no	no	no	cousin Lodovico Romano — Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no
18	Margarita	Michele	20		S	laborer		yes			S. Marzano	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	himself	14	no	no	no	brother Teodosio Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no
19	Calo	Orazio	60		M	laborer		yes			S. Marzano	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Teodosio Margarita Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no
20	Diavezza	Giuseppe	27		M	laborer		yes			S. Marzano	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	himself	18	no	no	no	cousin Cusei Arcangelo Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no
21	Travio	Giuseppe	23		S	laborer		yes			S. Marzano	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Francesco Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no
22	Travi	Cosimo	22		M	laborer		yes			S. Marzano	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	himself	14	no	no	no	cousin Stefano Cosimo Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rachiera	Francesco	24		M	laborer		no			S. Marzano	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Lodovico Romano Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bonsello	Orazio	17		S	laborer		no			S. Marzano	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	himself	16	no	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	good	no
25	Presto	Raffaele	22		M	laborer		no			S. Marzano	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Bruno Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cotrino	Giuseppe	21		M	laborer		yes			S. Marzano	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Pugnatore Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no
27	Borsei	Giovanni	21		M	laborer		yes			S. Marzano	New York	NY	himself	14	no	no	no	cousin 348 E. 106th St. Oggo Carlotta N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Capuzzimati	Giovanni	20		M	laborer		no			S. Marzano	New York	NY	himself	10	no	no	no	cousin 348 E. 106th St. Landri Gregorio NY	no	no	no	good	no
29	Ricciuti	Salvatore	25		M	laborer		no			S. Marzano	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Cosimo Leone Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no
30	DePadova	Orazio	16		M	laborer		no			S. Marzano	Hazleton Pa	no	himself	16	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 201-E. Diamond St. Hazleton Pa	no	no	no		

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi, * of the INDIANA from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(V. E. Parodi)
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1906

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Pertuis, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1906

G. M. Pertuis

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Exempt from prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Leonardo	Sosia	20	m	S	farm labour		no			S. Agata Prov.	New York	N.Y.	himself	12		cousin	Nicola Rinaldi 215 Evans St. Rochester N.Y.				good	no
✓ 2	Pasquale	Cancellaro	30	m	M	farm lab.		yes			P. Agata.	" "	"	himself	20		cousin	Angelo " " "				good	no
✓ 3	Fratello	Pasquale	20	m	S	farm lab.		yes			P. Agata.	New York	N.Y.	himself	20		brother	Leonardo 215 Evans St. Rochester N.Y.				good	no
4	Lecca	Vito	22	m	M	farm lab.		no			Rocca del Mondo	Worcester Mass	no	himself	12		uncle	Brandoni Francesco 46 Nelson St. Worcester Mass				good	no
✓ 5	Petrozza	Gaetano	24	m	M	farm lab.		yes			Bonnanico	Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	12		brother	Francesco 102 Thatcher St. Brooklyn N.Y.				good	no
✓ 6	Poeda	Rosaria	25	f	S			yes			Bonnanico	Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	12		brother	Giovanni 1560 Myrtle St. Brooklyn N.Y.				good	no
✓ 7	Pignosa	Angelo	17	m	S	farm lab.		no			Bonnanico	Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	14		uncle	Pignosa Angelo 1439 Myrtle St. Brooklyn N.Y.				good	no
✓ 8	Petrano	Francesco	16	m	S	farm lab.		yes			Rocca del Mondo	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	12		cousin	Petrano Francesco 4 Jane St. Greenpoint L.I. N.Y.				good	no
ADMITTED ✓ 9	Blasucci	Pietro	18	m	S	farm lab.		yes			Rocca del Mondo	New York	N.Y.	himself	12		uncle	Crocca Giuseppe 214 First St. N.Y.				good	no
✓ 10	Pecci	Giovanni	28	m	M	farm lab.		no			Motta Sant Anastasia	Williamsburgh	no	himself	12		friend	Di Stefano Salvatore 11 Gilbert Ave. Williamsburgh L.I.				good	no
✓ 11	Rosso	Domenico	21	m	S	farm lab.		yes			Martina Franca	Scranton Pa	no	himself	100		cousin	Domenico Caracciolo 1102 Meadow St. Scranton Pa				good	no
✓ 12	Sbrosa	Enrico	20	m	M	farm lab.		no			Alia	Utica Pa	yes	cousin	12		cousin	Gaetano Ippolito 4933 Holly St. Utica N.Y.				good	no
✓ 13	Guaraccia	Franco	21	m	S	farm lab.		yes			Modelpagano	Utica Pa	yes	cousin	14		cousin	Antonio Ippolito 4933 Holly St. Utica N.Y.				good	no
✓ 14	Carpinito	Salvatore	28	m	M	farm lab.		yes			Buccari	Utica Pa	yes	brother	16		brother in law	Ippolito Agostino Utica N.Y.				good	no
ADMITTED ✓ 15	Colagrossi	Matteo	18	m	S	farm lab.		yes			Tolmezzo Italy	Cranes Com	no	himself	20		cousin	Giovanni 48 Cain St. Cranes Com				good	no
✓ 16	Cramarossa	Vito	22	m	S	farm lab.		yes			Modugno	Glen Co. N.Y.	yes	himself	12		cousin	Vito Cramarossa 17 Avenue Glenco N.Y.				good	no
✓ 17	Dipinto	Nicola	19	m	S	farm lab.		yes			Modugno	Moro N.Y.	yes	himself	12		brother in law	Rosanna Michelangelo Moro N.Y.				good	no
✓ 18	Rosuita	Domenico	26	m	M	farm lab.		yes			Modugno	Moro N.Y.	yes	himself	12		brother	Michelangelo Moro N.Y.				good	no
✓ 19	Jacobellis	Maria	21	f	M						Modugno	Fortunago Italy	yes	husband	12		husband	Moro Ciccarelli Raffaele 124 E. 2nd St.				good	no
✓ 20	son	Angelo	1	m							"	"	yes	father	1		father	Fortunago Barbara				good	no
✓ 21	Cirone	Rocco	46	m	M	farm laborer		no			Modugno	Gary N.Y.	yes	himself	12		cousin	Vito Rocco Gary N.Y.				good	no
✓ 22	Pizzella	Nicola	42	m	M	farm lab.		no			Modugno	New York	N.Y.	himself	20		cousin	Gisella Giuseppe 21 Mangonery N.Y.				good	no
✓ 23	Tauria	Pancrazio	21	m	M	farm lab.		no			Tricarico	New York	N.Y.	himself	12		cousin	Tricarico Pasquale 238 2nd Brooklyn N.Y.				good	no
24	Marrano	Barbara	24	f	M			yes			Tricarico	Schenectady N.Y.	no	herself	40		uncle	Marrano Rocco 238 Box P.O. Schenectady N.Y.				good	no
25	sister	Maria Carmela	15	f	S			no			"	"	"	sister	1		uncle					good	no
26	brother	Rocco	4	m							"	"	"	sister	1		uncle					good	no
27	son	Nicola	3	m							"	"	"	mother	1		uncle					good	no
28	daughter	Maria Rocco	1	f							"	"	"	mother	1		uncle					good	no
✓ 29	Pellegrino	Paolo	16	m	S	farm lab.		no			Tricarico	Schenectady N.Y.	no	himself	12		brother	Michele 86 Harrington Schenectady N.Y.				good	no
✓ 30	Torcello	Alfonso	23	m	S	farm lab.		no			Verole	New York	N.Y.	himself	14		brother	Lucagano 66 Warden St. N.Y.				good	no

IT-343230(585)6-6-47

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Parodi, * of the INDIANA from [illegible]ples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the [illegible]IANA, Voyles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Register of Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Dr. C. M. Pertusio

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W

11—1115 S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marricchi	Domenico	17		m	S	farmlab	yes	yes			Lucoli	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	20	no	cousin Pietro Leleri Luigi 190 W. Eagle St. Chicago Ill.						
2	Di Renzo	Alessandro	25		m	S	laborer	yes	yes			Lucoli	Farmington W.Va	no	himself	20	no	cousin Domenico Colucci Secondino Box 198 Farmington W.Va						
3	Fiamma	Giuseppe	33		m	M.	laborer	yes	yes			Lucoli	Mucontown Pa	no	himself	20	no	cousin Domenico Chiocchetti Box 22 Mucontown Pa						
4	Sozza	Matteo	26		m	M.	laborer	yes	no			Lucoli	New York	yes	himself	12	no	cousin Saverio Moresi 215 Grand St. N.Y.						
5	Fiamma	Marcantonio	19		m	S	laborer	yes	no			Scoppito	Mucontown Pa	no	himself	14	no	cousin Santo Mancini Box 295 Mucontown Pa						
6	Bizzuti	Michele	22		m	S	NON-IM					Villa S. Angelo	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	20	no yes 1906 Pittsburg Pa	uncle Saverio Micheli 810 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa						
ADMITTED.	Innocenzi	Francesco	15	H	m	S	laborer	yes	ALIEN			Villa S. Angelo	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	20	no	father Demetrio 810 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa						
8	Di Michele	Luigi	21		m	S	laborer	yes				Villa S. Angelo	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	20	yes 1905 Pittsburg Pa	father Michele 810 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa						
ADMITTED.	Di Giuseppe	Achille	15		m	S	laborer	yes	no			Villa S. Angelo	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	18	no	brother Antonio 810 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa						
10	Ruberti	Domenico	15		m	S	laborer	yes	yes			Villa S. Angelo	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	20	no	brother-in-law Pietro Nicola Antonio 810 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa						
11	Andreassi	Achille	15		m	S	laborer	yes	yes			Villa S. Angelo	New York	yes	himself	10	no	cousin Saverio Sposato 54 Chambers St. N.Y.						
12	Del Matteis	Giuseppe	17		m	S	laborer	yes	yes			Villa S. Angelo	Rockstown Pa	no	himself	20	no	brother Vincenzo Rockstown Pa						
13	Del Matteis	Giacomo	41		m	M	laborer	yes	yes			Villa S. Angelo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	cousin Saverio 54 Chambers St. N.Y.						
14	Susani	Domenico	18		m	S	laborer	yes	yes			Bath d'Aremisco	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	12	no	brother Vincenzo 810 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa						
15	~~Cipriani~~	~~Carmine~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~M.~~	laborer	yes	yes			Bath d'Aremisco	Woodvale Pa	no	himself	18	no	father Giacomo Woodvale Pa						
16	Di Jenno	Vincenzo	24		m	S	laborer	yes	yes			Roccapipa mo	Orange N.J.	no	himself	10	no	cousin Fredella Nicola Orange N.J.						
17	Cosa	Giuseppe	19		m	S	laborer	yes	yes			S. Agata Puglia	New York	yes	brother	20	no	215 Grand St. N.Y. cousin Michele Gallucci						
18	Di Bedde	Ignazio	37		m	M.	laborer	yes	yes			Troia	Brocktonville	no	himself	14	yes 1903 Brocktonville	friend Stefanelangelo 215 Grand St. N.Y.						
19	Attieri	Leonardo	22		m	M.	NON-IM		ALIEN			Troia	New York	yes	himself	8	no Boston	brother Alfonso 342 E. 115th St. N.Y.						
20	Di Cousiano	Giuseppe	31		m	M.	NON-IM		ALIEN			Troia	New York	yes	himself	21	no yes 1905	brother Angelo 342 E. 115th St. N.Y.						
ADMITTED.	Nessi	Francesco	47	H	m	M.	laborer	yes	no			Troia	Bridgeport Conn	no	himself	20	no	202 Willard St. Bridgeport Conn						
22	Pearillo	Giovanni	32		m	S	NON-IM		ALIEN			S. Agata Puglia	New York	yes	brother	20	yes 1903 Boston	brother Francesco 215 Grand St. N.Y.						
23	Granato	Pasquale	19		m	S	laborer	yes	yes			S. Agata Puglia	New York	yes	himself	12	no	brother Giuseppe 215 Grand St. N.Y.						
24	Di Virgilio	Fran Savio	34		m	M.	farmlab	yes	no			S. Agata Puglia	New York	yes	himself	12	no	cousin Giovanni Cirillo 215 Grand St. N.Y.						
25	Castero	Antonio	18		m	S	laborer	yes	no			S. Agata Puglia	New York	yes	himself	10	no	brother Donato 215 Grand St. N.Y.						
26	Soldo	Luigi	19		m	S	laborer	yes	yes			S. Agata Puglia	New York	yes	himself	20	no	cousin Giuseppe Soldo 215 Grand St. N.Y.						
27	Pietrocola	Carlucio	19		m	S	laborer	yes	yes			S. Agata Puglia	New York	yes	himself	12	no	cousin Pietrocola Michele 215 Grand St. N.Y.						
28	Pietrocola	Giuseppe	21		m	S	laborer	yes	yes			S. Agata Puglia	New York	yes	himself	12	no	cousin Pietrocola Antonio 215 Grand St. N.Y.						
29	Spaccigla	Fran Paolo	18		m	S	laborer	yes	yes			S. Agata Puglia	New York	yes	himself	10	no	cousin Antonio Saccetta 215 Grand St. N.Y.						
30	Di Vito	Vincenzo	17		m	S	laborer	yes	yes			S. Agata Puglia	New York	yes	himself	20	no	cousin Vincenzo Cavaliere 87 Park St. N.Y.						

E Lagos

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

No. 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi, * of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, C. M. Perkins, Surgeon of the INDIANA Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1906

Dr. C. M. Perkins

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and deportees), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race with a appearance or indication of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the preceding city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (prepaid).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13/ 11—1115

S. S. INDIANA sailing from [illegible] 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

SEP 1 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes: When? Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pacitti	Domenico	26		M	laborer		yes			Roio Piano	Richard Pa	no	himself	16	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Box 84	Richard Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Picozzi	Antonio	22		M	laborer		yes			Roio Piano	Monessen Pa	no	himself	22	no	no	no	cousin Giacomo Box 82	Cattivo Monessen	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Batila	Domenico	33		M	laborer		no				Agusta	Berwick Pa	no	himself	15	yes	yes	yes	brother Eugenio Box 254	Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Batila	Ferdinando	28		M	laborer		yes				Agusta	Berwick Pa	no	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Bonifacio Box 254	Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mutricini	Domenico	23		M	laborer		yes				Preturo	Dubois Pa	no	himself	15	yes	no	no	brother Biagio Box 404	Patrizi Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Martella	Giovanni	17		M	laborer		yes				Preturo	Dubois Pa	no	himself	15	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Box 5	Chanetta Dubois Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Martella	Biagio	18		M	laborer		yes				Preturo	Dubois Pa	no	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Biagio Box	Martella Dubois Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Carani	Vittorio	20		M	laborer		no				Agusta	Rockdale Pa	no	herself	11	no	no	no	husband	Comm. Costantino 39 Gibbs St	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sons	Anna	25	f	M	1-40976 B (509) 6-5-42						Agusta	Rockdale Pa	no	mother	7	no	no	no	father		no	no	no	no	good	no
10		Leonardo	12			1-202596 (595) 9/24/37						Agusta	Rockdale Pa	no	mother	7	no	no	no	father	Prov. Jewell Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Berardi	Pietro	18		M	laborer		no				Preturo	Philo Pa	no	himself	14	no	no	no	cousin	Eugenio 29 St Glenwood	Philo	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bonanni	Giovanni	35		M	laborer		yes				Preturo	Philo Pa	no	himself	14	no	no	no	brother Antonio 2934 N. 22nd St	Philo	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cucchiella	Luigi	40		M	laborer		yes				Preturo	Philo Pa	no	himself	14	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale 2934 N. 22nd St	Vincenzo Philo	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ciccarella	Rio	19		M	laborer		yes				Preturo	Philo Pa	no	himself	16	no	no	no	brother in law Isidoro 2935 N. 22nd St	Sacramento Philo	no	no	no	good	no
15	Marinacci	Giuseppe	40		M	laborer		no				Preturo	Philo Pa	no	himself	14	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale 2934 N. 22nd St	Rocchetti Philo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mari	M. Filippo	27		M	laborer		yes				Agusta	Philo Pa	no	himself	60	no	no	no	friend	Pasquale 1146 S. 9th St	Scipione Philo	no	no	no	good	no
17	wife	Marchenta	27	f	M	laborer		yes				Agusta	Philo Pa	no	husband	7	no	no	no								
18	Cucchiella	Gioacchino	28		M	laborer		yes				Preturo	Philo Pa	no	himself	10	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale 1702 Spruce St	Rabarelli Vincenzo Philo	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giammetti	Augusto	17		S	laborer		yes				Preturo	Philo Pa	no	himself	20	no	no	no	brother 2937 N. 22nd St	Buonanno Philo	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pezza	Gioacchino	18		M	laborer		yes				Preturo	Dubois Pa	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Box 404	Pezza Dubois Pa	no	no	no	good	no
21	Abatti	Giuseppe	29		M	laborer		no			Castelfranci	Philo Pa	no	herself	10	no	no	no	husband	Capasso Vincenzo 29 St Philo	no	no	no	no	good	no
22		Antonio	4	m							Castelfranci	Philo Pa	no	mother	7	no	no	no	father	Philo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sons	Rosina	2	f							Castelfranci	Philo Pa	no	mother	7	no	no	no	father		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giunta	Giuseppe	19		S	laborer		no				Pekinotoli	Philo Pa	no	himself	10	no	no	no	brother 29 St Philo		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Zivollo	Domenico	38		M	laborer		no				Castelfranci	Philo Pa	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	husband	Abatti Philo	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Son	Pasquale	11			3-153206-1/20						Castelfranci	Philo Pa	yes	father	7	no	no	no	father	29 St Philo	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Maffetano	Luigi	45		M	laborer		yes				Castelfranci	Philo Pa	yes	cousin	30	yes	10	yes	cousin	Pasquale Philo	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Marotta	Francesco	19		S	laborer		yes				Lucoli	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin	Pasquale Bivetto 13 Fourteenth St	Rosten Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
29	Defelices	Gaetano	22		M	laborer		yes				Lucoli	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	18	no	no	no	cousin	Luigi Defelices 13 Fourteenth St	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
30	Magagnini	Emidio	18		M	laborer		yes				Lucoli	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	22	no	no	no	friend	Ettorito 190 N. Clayton St	Rosario Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Vardi, of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Vardi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertuso, Surgeon of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Pertuso

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

16

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (All in general, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one who in appearance or indication is a negro or negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 to 12 (Last residence).—The entries in columns 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Columns 13 and 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S.S. INDIANA sailing from [illegible] 18. AUGUST 1906 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when? Yes or No.	Year.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ferri	Francesco	18		M	S	farmlab		yes			Vicalvi	Mt Kisco N.Y.	no	himself	$	12	no	no	no	cousin	Pietro Pasquale	Mt Kisco N.Y.					good	no
2	Rocco	Angelo	17		M	S	labor		no	Italy		Lauro ano	Wilmington	no	himself		15	no	no	yes	brother	Pietro	Wilmington Del					good	no
3	Papasodaro	Rosa	33		F	M	laborer		no	Italy		Centrache	Boston Mass	yes	husband		20	yes	1902	Boston Mass	husband	Vito	chautauqua N.Y.					good	no
4	Maria		11		F	S	laborer		no	Italy		Centrache	Boston Mass	yes	father		7				father								
5	daughter	Vevera	2		F	S				Italy		Centrache	Boston Mass	yes	father		7				father	650	Chain St					good	no
6		Maria	4		F	S				Italy		Centrache	Boston Mass	yes	father		7				father		Boston Mass					good	no
7	DiCarlo	Michele	25		M	M	[illegible]		yes			Fondochiari	Steubenville O	no	himself		15	yes	1900	Steubenville O	cousin	Vito nonzio	Steubenville O					good	no
8	Ciccozzi	Giuseppe	16		M	S	laborer		yes	Italy		Roio Piano	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	himself		20	no	no	no	cousin	Pasquale	Giovanni Wilkesbarre					good	no
9	Paoletti	Bernardinetta	22		F	S	laborer		yes	Italy		Roio Piano	Braddock Pa	no	himself		20	no	no	no	brother	Pasquale	Eagles Mere					good	no
10	Paglia	Pietro	32		M	M	laborer		no	Italy		Roio Piano	Braddock Pa	no	himself		20	no	no	no	brother		Braddock Pa					good	no
11	Pellegatti	Nunzio	32		M	M	laborer		yes	Italy		Roio Piano	Braddock Pa	no	himself		20	no	no	no	brother	Raffaele	Scalo Braddock Pa					good	no
12	Cattivera	Francesco	42		M	M	laborer		no	Italy		Roio Piano	Braddock Pa	yes	brother		10	no	no	no	brother	Giacomino	Braddock Pa					good	no
13	Ciccozzi	Alfonso	18		M	S	laborer		yes	Italy		Roio Piano	Marshall Ill	no	himself		20	no	no	no	brother		Marshall Ill					good	no
14	Sbroglia	Salvatore	19		M	S	laborer		yes	Italy		Roio Piano	Braddock Pa	no	himself		10	no	no	no	uncle	Angelo	Braddock Pa					good	no
15	Valentini	Rosa	32		F	M	laborer		no	Italy		Bertolotti	Chicago Ill	yes	husband		10	no	no	no	husband							good	no
16	Truppa	Pasquale	11		M	S				Italy		Brindisi	Chicago Ill	yes	father		7	no	no	no	father	Crispino	Antonio					good	no
17	"	Vincenzo	9		M	S				Italy		Brindisi	Chicago Ill	yes	father		7	no	no	no	father	45	Clinton St					good	no
18	"	Costantino	8		M	S				Italy		Brindisi	Chicago Ill	yes	father		7	no	no	no	father							good	no
19	"	Gerardo	5		M	S				Italy		Brindisi	Chicago Ill	yes	father		7	no	no	no	father		Chicago Ill					good	no
20	Pasquale	Felice	22		M	S	laborer		yes	Italy		Roio Piano	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself		20	no	no	no	nephew	Pasquale	Fabrizio					good	no
21	Rotolante	Cosmo	23		M	S	laborer		yes	Italy		Roio Piano	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself		40	no	no	no	brother	Giacomo	Pittsburg Pa					good	no
22	Luciani	Lorenzo	30		M	S	laborer		yes	Italy		Roio Piano	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself		40	no	no	no	brother	Alfonso	Pittsburg Pa					good	no
23	Zelli	Giuseppe	15		M	S	laborer		yes	Italy		Roio Piano	Scalpo Pa	no	himself		20	no	no	no	cousin	Eduardo	Empire Pa					good	no
24	Pellegatti	Ferdinando	15		M	S	laborer		yes	Italy		Roio Piano	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself		30	no	no	no	cousin	Box 243	Clymer Pa					good	no
25	Cudino	Giovanni	15		M	S	laborer		yes	Italy		Roio Piano	Braddock Pa	no	himself		20	no	no	no	cousin	Francesco	Pittsburg Pa					good	no
26	DEPORTED Pasquale	Francesco	43	X	M	M	laborer		yes	Italy		Roio Piano	Scalpo Pa	no	himself		22	no	no	no	cousin	Box 243	Clymer Pa					good	no
27	Palumbo	Luigi	16		M	S	laborer		yes	Italy		Roio Piano	Scalpo Pa	yes	brother		8	no	no	no	brother	Palumbo	Domenico					good	no
28	Castorelli	Nicola	24		M	S	laborer		yes	Italy		Roio Piano	Scalpo Pa	no	himself		20	no	no	no	brother-in-law		Monaca Pa					good	no
29	Tumino	Alfonso	16		M	S	laborer		yes	Italy		Roio Piano	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself		20	no	no	no	brother	Costantino						good	no
30	Ciccozzi	Ferdinando	24		M	M	laborer		yes	Italy		Roio Piano	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself		30	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Luigi	Aiello Pittsburg Pa					good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E Parisi, * of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(F. E Parisi)
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906

at NY

D. M. Pertusio

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

163

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

51—1115

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City of Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tonata	Antonio	41		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Monteforte	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$ 30	no	son Silvio Tonata brother [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son	Luigi	11		M	S	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Monteforte	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$	no	brother Agosto Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pugliese	Pasquale	18		M	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Monteforte	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	10	no	brother Vincenzo Cassalino 6623 Overbrook Frankford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Ortodatella	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	15	no	cousin Carbone Raffaele 630 Bank St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Marelli	Marco	18		M	S	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Vicalvi	Mc Keesport Pa	no	himself	20	no	brother 1822 Locust St Mc Keesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rosselli	Flora	28		F	M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Piscoitta	Kansas City Mo	yes	husband	20	no	father Donato Mandina Independence Ave Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	daughters	Carmela	6		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Piscoitta	Kansas City Mo	yes	father	$	no							
8		Caterina	4		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Piscoitta	Kansas City Mo	yes	father	$	no							
9	Palumbo	Raffaele	48		M	M	farm laborer 2 964530 - 3/11/42		no	Italy	Italian South	Vairano	Lawrenceburg	no	himself	20	no	son Vincenzo 196 Cayuga St Lawrenceburg Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cavolaro	Biagio	17		M	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Teora	Brooklyn NY	no	himself	10	no	cousin Pasquale Cinquemulla 127 - 20th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Tarantolo	Carlo	19		M	S	Stonemason		yes	Italy	Italian South	Teora	Freedom Pa	yes	stepbrother	10	no	brother Emilio Carlo Boa 32 Freedom Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Provenzano	Biagio	19		M	S	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Teora	Brooklyn NY	yes	himself	10	no	uncle Antonio Tomasso 5 th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	DeRose	Gennaro	29		M	S	Tailor		yes	Italy	Italian South	Teora	Brooklyn NY	yes	himself	10	no	cousin Pasquale Cinquemulla 127 - 20th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Marino	Maria Carolina	66		F	W	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Chicago Ill	yes	daughter	10	no	daughter Angelina Flaming 666 W 15th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Corcoglionitti	Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Centrache	Boston Mass	yes	himself	10	no	cousin Pasquale Campagnone 27 Hatton Pl Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pallubo	Angela	33		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Pedrifumo	Rochester Ny	no	himself	15	no	cousin Graziano Nitro Box 280 Rochester Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Caddeo	Francesco	26		M	M	NON-IM ALIEN Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Montemi	Rochester Ny	no	himself	15	yes 1905 Rochester Ny	brother Vincenzo Nicolaus Box 283 Rochester Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Gurliano	Luigi	37		M	M	NON-IM ALIEN Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	New York	yes	cousin	12	1902 yes	cousin Vincenzo Nicolaus 238 Arthur Ave NO	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Biamonte	Antonio	35		M	M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sellia	Utica NY	no	himself	40	1905 $ 40 Utica NY	brother-in-law Antonio Bardaro 57 Christ Ave Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	wife	Carlotta	31		F	M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sellia	Utica NY	no	husband	$	no	husband Salvatore Garruzzo 335 Bleecker Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Martini	Nunziata	21		F	M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Vicalvi	Schenectady NY	no	himself	10	no	father Salvatore Garruzzo 335 Bleecker Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	daughter	Rachina	1		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Vicalvi	Schenectady NY	no		$	no	husband Antonio Addonizio 2359 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 23	Travaglia	Pasquale	24		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Taurasi	Brooklyn NY	yes	himself	10	no	father Antonio Addonizio 2359 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 24		Pietro	7		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Taurasi	Brooklyn NY	yes	mother	$	no							
ADMITTED 25	Sons	Florinda	6		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Taurasi	Brooklyn NY	yes	mother	$	no	father						
26	Strone	Carmine	25		M	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Montemi	Rochester Ny	no	himself	15	no	cousin Graziano Nitro Box 283 Rochester Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Nizzo	Alfonso	33		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Montemi	Rochester Ny	no	himself	15	no	cousin Graziano Nitro Box 210 Rochester Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 28	Mennolo	Celesta	60		F	W	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Taurasi	Brooklyn NY	yes	son	10	no	son Addonizio Antonio 2359 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Martini	Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Fontechiari	Schenectady NY	no	himself	12	no	uncle Sperling Angelo 33 Jefferson St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Salvatore	Enrico	18		M	S	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Arpino	Schenectady NY	no	himself	20	no	uncle Garruzzo Orazio 335 Bleecker Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi, * of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb. 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

14

I, G. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb. 1906 G. M. Pertusio

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Liverpool 18. AUGUST 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Varrera	Tommaso	29	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Orta Solella	Pittsburg Pa	yes	cousin	$17	no	cousin Michelangelo Zanelli 630 Broadway Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rea	Concetta	30	F	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Monte S. Giovanni	Schenectady NY	no	herself	10	no	husband Stefano Cannuccio 535 Pine St. Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Di Stefano	Carmine	1m	M	S	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Bocco	Schenectady NY	no	himself	20	no	father Giacomo — 535 Pine St. Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Marella	Remigio	35	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Castellevi	Bonnwood W Va	no	himself	16	1903 Bonnwood W Va	brother Salvatore Bova Bonnwood W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mennella	Francesco	18	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fontechiari	Schenectady NY	no	himself	15	no	cousin Bonaventura Luigi 33 Jefferson St. Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Di Carlo	Francesco	34	M	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Fontechiari	Schenectady NY	no	himself	14	no	brother Pietro 535 Pine St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bruno	Mr Donato	19	M	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Picerno	Port Chester NY	no	herself	10	no	uncle Ciriprizo Carlo 51 So Main St Port Chester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Carlo	Rocco	44	M	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Picerno	Port Chester NY	no	himself	10	no	uncle Di Carlo Salvatore 53 Jefferson St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Di Carlo	Benedetto	18	M	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Fontechiari	Schenectady NY	no	himself	17	no	uncle D'Ammassa Luigi 535 Pine St. Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	D'Ammassa	Paolino	20	M	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ci Sterna	Schenectady NY	no	himself	15	no	father D'Ammassa Luigi 535 Pine St. Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	D'Ammassa	Domenico	15	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fontechiari	Schenectady NY	no	himself	15	no	brother Charles Angelea 33 Jefferson St. Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	DeBenedictis	Clemente	40	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campoli	Schenectady NY	no	himself	30	no	cousin Sylvestro Francesco Boca Bonnwood W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Carlo	Benjamino	17	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fontechiari	Bonnwood W Va	no	himself	15	no	brother Pasquale Bolzarelli Boca Bonnwood W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tomarelli	Costantino	33	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fontechiari	Bonnwood W Va	no	himself	15	1903 Boca Bonnwood W Va	friend Guilio Quirzi 508 Lombard St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Frangipane	Giovanni	21	M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sessa Aurunca	Pittsburg Pa	yes	friend	16	no	uncle Antonio Carlo 51 So Main St Port Chester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Marino	Nicola	21	M	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Picerno	Port Chester NY	no	himself	12	no	brother Guiseppe Cuttenburg NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Natoli	Giovanni	19	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Salina	Cuttenburg NJ	no	himself	15	1901 Cuttenburg NJ	husband Concetta Provenzano 609 Charles St	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Giovanni	Mr Michele	35	M	M	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Concacasale	Providence RI	yes	husband	20	no	father Antonio Vinvenzia —	no	no	no	no	good	no
19		Angela	11	F	S				Italy	Italian South	Concacasale	Providence RI	yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Son	Luigi	8	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Concacasale	Providence RI	yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
21		Guiseppantonio	4	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Concacasale	Providence RI	yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
22		Vittoria	3	F	S				Italy	Italian South	Concacasale	Providence RI	yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vecce	Domenico	35	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vicalori	Mt. Kisco NY	no	himself	12	no	cousin Michele Pasquale 129 Lexington St. Mt. Kisco NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	D'Angelo	Michele	41	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Monteverde	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	12	no	son Carlo 904 35th St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Varrecsano	Rocco	17	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo Chicago Ill 2557 So Ashe St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Muto	Nicola	17	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monteverde	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	14	no	brother Raffaele 1901 Fedderman Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Viola	Guiseppe	21	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monteverde	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	10	no	brother Pasquale — 614-916 Liberty St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Vanetza	Matteo	28	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monteverde	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	10	no	cousin Francesco Forza 5 Goodman St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Manes	Antonio	22	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monteverde	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	10	no	brother Cantonio — 5 Goodman St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Pettola	Matteo	21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monteverde	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	20	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no

30

Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. L. Parodi, * of the Indiana from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. L. Parodi
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertuis, Surgeon of the Indiana, Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples Universita, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906 C. M. Pertuis

at Ellis

Allen Leacock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 14, ..., 190 Arriving at Port of Boy, SEP, 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Scrivene Paolo	9		male single	[illegible]	No		Italian	Latin	Roccamonfina (Philadelphia	No	by mother	x	No	x	x	his father Ballezzi Enrico 745 South 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Ballezzi Carmelo	7		male single	x	No		Italian	Do	Do	Do	No	by mother	x	No	x	x	as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Ballezzi Jeuseppe	3		male single	x	No		Do	Do	Do	Do	No	by mother	x	No	x	x	as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Ballezzi Santi	1		male single	x	No		Do	Do	Do	Do	No	by mother	x	No	x	x	as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Faria Francesco	39		male married	countryman	No		Italian	Do	Bova	New York	Yes	by himself	$12	No	x	x	big cousin Casile Pietro 75-77 Thompson New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Calabrese Domenico	17		male single	laborer	Yes		Do	Do	Libriizi	Hoboken	No	by himself	$12	No	x	x	his uncle Calabrese Francesco Boto c/o Petelli Jerolimo 529 Degnas St. Hoboken	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Licari Vincenzo	25		male married	laborer	Yes		Do	Do	Patti	Hoboken	No	by himself	$12	No	x	x	his cousin Salvatore Lauden 127 adams St Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Madaffari Andrea	25		male single	civil	Yes		Do	Do	Mesina	Newyork	Yes	by himself	$20	No	x	x	his relative Costantino Talamo Rapsi 125 Edgcomb Ave N York	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Talamo Raffaele	36		male married	mechanic	Yes		Do	Do	Mesina	New York	Yes	by himself	$270	Yes	1903	New York	his uncle Costantino Talamo Rossi Edgcomb ave 155 N York	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Lavia Rosarie	32		female married	housekeeper	No		Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	by husband	$270	No	x	x	same	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Talamo Giuseppe	9		male single	x	No		Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	by father	x	No	x	x	as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Talamo Riccardo	9		male single	x	No		Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	by father	x	No	x	x	as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Talamo Carlo	5		male single	x	No		Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	by father	x	No	x	x	as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Talamo Antonino	4		male single	x	No		Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	by father	x	No	x	x	as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Talamo Costantino	2		male single	x	No		Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	by father	x	No	x	x	as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Marchese Anna	59		female married	housekeeper	No		Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	by son	$270	No	x	x	as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Generoso Concetta	24		female married	[illegible]	Yes		Do	Do	Serce M.	Springfield	No	by herself	$10	No	x	x	her husband Talamo Giuseppe Palace St. 75 Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Tallerita Elisabetta	1		female	x			Do	Do	Do	Do	No	by mother	x	No	x	x	as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Mannino Giovanni	19		male single	carpenter	No		Do	Do	Granite	New York	Yes	by himself	$20	No	x	x	his cousin Antonino Mannino c/o Banca Corsi 87 Park Pl. N York	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Di Pietro Domenico	20		male single	countryman	No		Do	Do	Granite	Albany	No	by himself	$20	No	x	x	his brother Di Pietro Carmelo c/o Pagano Bros 58 Madison avenue alby	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Scibilia Giuseppe	21		male single	countryman	No		Do	Do	Messina	Boston	Yes	by himself	$12	No	x	x	his cousin Costa Giuseppe Banca Stabile 192 North St Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Sarfo Francesco	38		male single	Laborer	Yes		Do	Do	Mammola	Boston Mass	Yes	by himself	$10	No	x	x	his nephew Carmella Filippo Bonsa St. Brandon S North Grace Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. E. Parodi, * of the Indiana, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Parodi
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. M. Pertuis, Surgeon of the Indiana, Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. M. Pertuis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11/ ...115 S. S. ..... sailing from Palermo 19, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
1	Costa Salvatore	36		male married					Paterno	New York	yes	by himself	$140	yes	1903-05	New York	his nephew Gaetano Longo 119 Sixth Ave - 170 New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Marotta Benedetta	32		female married		No			do	do	yes	by husband	$140	No			as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Costa Angelo	11		male		No			do	do	yes	by father	$140	No			as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Costa Vincenzo	8		male		No			do	do	yes	by father	$140	No			as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Costa Giorgio	5		male		No			do	do	yes	by father	$140	No			as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Costa Luigi	4		male		No			do	do	yes	by father		No			as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Costa Providenza	3		female		No			do	do	yes	by father		No			as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Arcidiacono Lucia	38		female married		No	No		Paterno	Rocky Hill N.J.	yes	by herself	$12	No			her husband Longo Vincenzo Plasterer Room Rocky Hill New Jersey	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Longo Francesco	3		male					Paterno	Rocky Hill N.J.	yes			No			as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Giuffrida Carmelo	16		male single		Yes			Catania	Brooklyn NY	yes	by himself	$12	No			his brother Francesco 374 Clinton Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Campello Pasquale	17		male married	laborer	Yes			S. Filippo Mela	Cliffwood	No	by himself	$20	No			his cousin Crapisi Salvatore Barber Italiano Fabrizio F. Bisono P.O. Box 44	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Schepis Giuseppe	34		male married	laborer	No			Soveria Mannelli	Philadelphia	No	by himself	$20	No			his brother Antonino Schepis 237 Lombard St. E. Co 7th & Fitzwater Streets Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Marcuso Giuseppe	14		male single	barber	Yes			S. Lucia Mela	New York	yes	by himself	$30	No			his brother Francesco Angelo 313 West 31st Barber shop New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Saglimbeni Antonio	19		male single	laborer	No			Sorso Sassari	New York	yes	by himself	$10	No			his cousin Sanduzzo Antonino Isola 242 First Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Palma Gaetano	41		male married	farmer	No			Vizzini	Chicago Ill	yes	by himself	$10	No			his son-in-law Guglielmo Corrado 67 Milton Ave - Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Palma Marianna	21		female single	housekeeper	Yes			do	do	yes	by father	$10	No			As above	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Palma Giovanni	17		male single		Yes			do	do	No	by father	$20	No			as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Piccolo Francesco	17		male single	laborer	Yes			Piemedinisi	Baltimore Md	No	by himself	$18	No			his god father Parisi Domenico Jan of P. Matosa 601 High St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Fallo Gaetano	20		male single	countryman	Yes			Messina Sampieri	Johnstown Pa	No	by himself	$12	No			his brother Fallo Francesco Johnstown Pa. 75-77 St. Johnstown	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Linzo Salvatore	26		male single	laborer	Yes			Floresta Messina	New York Boston	No	by himself	$12	No			his cousin Lazzara Gregorio 132 North St. Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Mannino Gaetano	34		male married	countryman	No			Messina Sampieri	New York	yes	by himself	$12	Yes			his cousin Cafferello Gaetano Bowery 257 E. 2d Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Scalisi Giacomo	31		male single	laborer	No			Floresta Messina	Boston	yes	by himself	$12	No			his cousin Lazzara Gregorio 139 North St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Giuffrida Giuseppa	28		female married	seamstress	No			Bovalino	Brooklyn	yes	by herself	$25	No			her husband Mercheri Giuseppe 4 Union St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Mercheri Maria	5		female single		No			do	do	yes	by mother	$25	No			as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Mercheri Giovanni	1		male single		No			do	do	yes	by mother	$25	No			as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Antonuccio Antonio	27		male single	laborer	Yes			Spadafora Me	New York	yes	by himself	$20	No			his brother Pietro Antonuccio 187 West End Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Foti Vincenzo	22		male single	student	Yes			Messina	New York	yes	by himself	$80	No			his cousin Rosario De Gregorio Cor 91 N.Y. Catering 60-71 Water St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Vaccarella Josie	14		male single	shoemaker	Yes			Messina	New York	yes	by himself	$12	No			his father Giovanni Vaccarella c/o Gr Antonio Lucero 444 E. 13th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Colosi Antonino	33		male married	laborer	Yes			Scaletta	New York	yes	by himself	$100	No			his cousin Alberto Borgia 333 E. 21st St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Grasso Agata	31		female married	housekeeper	Yes			Roccalumera	Phila Pa	No	by himself	$80	No			her husband Ballezzi Enrico 741 South 9th Street. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No

S-230139-505.-4/3/4[illegible] no c/a.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi, * of the ... Indiana ... from Messina ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb. 1906

at Ell

Allen Lawrence
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Fortuño, Surgeon of the Indiana, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb. 1906 C. M. Fortuño

at Ell

Allen Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

107

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Messina 17, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	*NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, alms-house, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Custro Alfio	21		m	single	countryman	No		Italy	South	Carlentini	Omaha Neb	No	by himself	$10	No			his brother Giuseppe Castro Military St #1107 Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Caimano Nicco	18		m	single	countryman	Yes		Italy	South	Molochio	Amsterdam N.Y.	No	by himself	$12	No			his father Cosmano Francesco c/o Vincenzo Amsterdam N.Y. Williams	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Raco Domenico	46		m	married	laborer	No		Italy	South	Molochio	Beech Creek Pa	No	by himself	$20	Yes	1901 1902	Beech Creek	his brother in law Cavalieri Filippo c/o Bonaventura Saviano 76 Beaver St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Visalli Salvatore	17		m	single	countryman	No		Italy	South	Molochio	Sidney Pa	No	by himself	$12	No			his cousin Visalli Giovanni Sidney Pa. Box 582	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cosentino Carmelo	19		m	single	musician	Yes		Italy	South	Molochio	Little Falls	No	by himself	$60	No			his cousin Siciliano Carmelo & Cosentino 47 Monument St. Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	De Maria Vito	20		m	single	carpenter	Yes		Italy	South	Molochio	Carthage N.Y.	No	by himself	$12	Yes			his cousin Giuseppe Cosentino c/o A. Brandi & Co 32 Hale St. Carthage N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Musticco Carmelo	38		m	married	countryman	No		Italy	South	Molochio	Carthage N.Y.	No	by himself	$12	No			his cousin Buccafurri Pasquale c/o A. Brandi & Co 32 Hale St. Carthage N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Noto Graziano	35		m	married	laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Molochio	Carthage N.Y.	No	by himself	$12	Yes	1903 1905	Pittsburg	his brother in law Buccafurri Pasquale c/o A. Brandi & Co 32 Hale St. Carthage N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Franco Giovanni	27		m	married	laborer	No		Italy	South	Molochio	Rochester Pa	No	by himself	$12	Yes	1904 1905	Pittsburg Rochester	his brother Pasquale Franco W York St. Box 602	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Greco Francesco	29		m	married	housekeeper	No		Italy	South	Radicena	Richmond Hill N.Y.	No	by herself	$15	No			her husband Pietro Lucco di Pasquale Richmond Hill N.Y. Box 5	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Greco Isabella	4		f	single				Italy	South	do	do	No	by mother	—	No			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bono Giovanni	36		m	married	countryman	No		Italy	South	do	do	No	by himself	$12	No			his cousin Celi Francesco Richmond Hill Box 5 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rizzo Salvatore	19		m	single	laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Itala	Boston Mass	Yes	by himself	$18	No			his cousin Liscano Filomare c/o Bianca Stabile C 192 North St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Burbone Salvatore	34		m	married	laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Licordia	New York	Yes	by himself	$12	no			his cousin Mazzarelli Salvatore c/o A. Brandi & Co 32 Mulberry St N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mazzarella Marco	23		m	single	laborer	No		Italy	South	Scordia	New York	Yes	by himself	$12	No			his brother Salvatore c/o A. Brandi & Co 34 Mulberry St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Giampapa Sebastiano	21		m	single	mason	Yes		Italy	South	Scordia	New York	Yes	by himself	$12	No			his friend Tisbi Salvatore c/o Banca Tocci 87 Park St	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Angalone Francesco	37		m	married	sailor	No		Italy	South	Catania	San Louis Mo	No	by himself	$34	No			his friend Franco Costantino San Louis Mo 2210 Edward St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mammoccio Carmela	20		f	married	housekeeper	No		Italy	South	do	do	No	by herself	$40	No			her husband Franco Costantino 2210 Edward St San Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Franco Carmelo	1		m					Italy	South	do	do	No	by mother	—	No			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Zappacosta Gaetano	23		m		laborer	No		Italy	South	Catania	San Louis Mo	No	by himself	$10	No			his brother Giovanni 33 Leverich St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ficheca Alfio	26		m	married	blacksmith	Yes		Italy	South	Catania	New York	Yes	by himself	$12	No			his friend Fischella Giuseppe 47 Union St 40 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Grasso Giuseppe	24		m	married	laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Catania	New York Brooklyn	Yes	by himself	$12	No			her uncle Fischella Rosario wife Union St 40 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sardo Maria	15		f	single				Italy	South	Catania	New York Brooklyn	Yes	by herself	$12	No			her uncle Rosario Fischella wife Union St 40 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Sardo Rosaria	13		f	single	Dressmaker	Yes		Italy	South	Catania	Brooklyn	Yes	by herself	$12	No			her brother Giovanni sister 33 Leverich St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ficheca Sebastiano	24		f	widow	Dressmaker	No		Italy	South	Catania	New York	Yes	by herself	$10	No			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pericolo Domenico	16		m	single		No		Italy	South	Catania	New York	Yes	by mother	$10	No			his cousin Sardo Salvatore c/o Bonaventura 246 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	La Bella Felicia	32		f	married	domestic	Yes		Italy	South	Catania	New York	Yes	by herself	$12	No			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Molonia Concetta	26		f	single	laborer	No		Italy	South	Scordia	New York	Yes	by himself	$12	No			his cousin Mazzarelli Salvatore c/o A. Brandi & Co 34 Mulberry St N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Urso Venerando	28		m	married	laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Catania	New York	Yes	by himself	$12	No			his cousin Palumbo Nicolino Monmont St 74 N Greci N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	La Delfa Paolo	15		m					Italy	South	Lemporte	New York	Yes	by himself	$12	No			his sister Antonia & brother in law Di Marco Paolo c/o Lucia Viggiani 6 213 Grand Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT

ADMITTED

Discharged 1-19-17

2-1009526 9-28-42

2-985759 6-5-42

22 Except # 11 Wm. Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. C. Fasci, * of the Indiana from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. C. Fasci
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, — C M Fortuito, Surgeon of the Indiana, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hospital University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr C. M. Fortuito

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. II—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyone whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

10

Fay

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1900

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
	Not legible								
Volume 1708									
108									Blurred
1709									
36									"
									Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Payne Date: 5/17/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/17/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

R. H. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Z. Parisi, of the Indiana from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Z. Parisi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C M Pertusio, Surgeon of the Indiana, Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906 C. M. Pertusio

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and instructions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "Germany," "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race usually frequently come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligaria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

107

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from Messina 18th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY Sept. 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under sixteen years of age, unaccompanied, give name and relationship, if any, of parent or guardian in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Basko Alfio	21		M	s	countryman	No		Italy	South	Carlentini	Omaha Neb	No	by himself	$10	No			his brother Giuseppe Castro Hillsboro Ill.					good	no
2	Casmano Rocco	18		M	s	countryman	Yes		Italy	South	Molochio	Amsterdam N.Y.	No	by himself	$12	No			his father Compisi Francesco					good	no
3	Raco Domnico	46		M	m	laborer	No		Italy	South	Molochio	Beech Creek Pa.	No	by himself	$20	Yes	1901	Beech Creek	his brother in law Pinghisi Felice					good	no
4	Visalli Salvatore	17		M	s	countryman	No		Italy	South	Molochio	Rideway Co.	No	by himself	$12	No			his cousin Visalli Giovanni Ridgway Pa. Box 58					good	no
5	Cosentino Carmelo	19		M	s	musician	Yes		Italy	South	Molochio	Little Falls N.Y.	No	by himself	$50	No			his cousin Cosentino Carmelo 2 Prospect St. Little Falls N.Y.					good	no
6	De Maria Vito	20		M	s	carpenter	Yes		Italy	South	Molochio	Carthage N.Y.	No	by himself	$12	No			his cousin Giuseppe Crantino c/o A Brandi Box 32 Hall St Carthage N.Y.					good	no
7	Messica Carmelo	36		M	m	countryman	No		Italy	South	Molochio	Carthage N.Y.	No	by himself	$12	No			his cousin Bruscafurri Pasquale c/o A Brandi Box 32 Hall St Carthage N.Y.					good	no
8	Soto Graziano	38		M	m	laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Molochio	Carthage N.Y.	No	by himself	$12	Yes	1901	Littleboy	his brother in law Bruscafurri Pasquale c/o A. Brandi Box 32 Hall St. Carthage N.Y.					good	no
9	Fazzio Giovanni	21		M	s	laborer	No		Italy	South	Molochio	Rochester N.Y.	No	by himself	$12	Yes	1901	Littleboy (Rochester)	his brother Pasquale Fazzio N.Y.					good	no
10	Lucera Francesca	23		F	m	housework	No		Italy	South	Radicena	Richmond Hill N.Y.	No	by herself	$50	No			her husband Carbo Enrico di Gennaro Richmond Hill N.Y. Box 5					good	no
11	Lucca Isabella	4		F	s				Italy	South	do	do	No	by mother	—	No			as above					good	no
12	Bono Giuseppe	36		M	m	countryman	No		Italy	South	do	do	No	by himself	$14	No			his cousin Cali Francesco Richmond Hill Box 5 N.Y.					good	no
13	Rizzo Salvatore	19		M	s	laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Viola	Boston Mass.	Yes	by himself	$50	No			his cousin Sicomo Giacomo c/o Fance Stabile 6 1/2 North St Boston					good	no
14	Burtone Salvatore	36		M	m	laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Licodia	New York	Yes	by himself	$12	No			his cousin Mazzulli Salvatore c/o Frank Torrisi 87 Park St.					good	no
15	Mazzarella Mario	33		M	m	laborer	No		Italy	South	Scordia	New York	Yes	by himself	$12	No			his brother Salvatore c/o A Bevardi 34 Mulberry St N. York					good	no
16	Giampapa Sebastiano	21		M	s	mason	Yes		Italy	South	Scordia	New York	Yes	by himself	$14	No			his friend Vito Salvatore c/o Bianca Torrisi 87 Park St.					good	no
17	Angalone Francesco	37		M	m	sailor	No		Italy	South	Catania	San Louis Mo.	No	by himself	$34	No			his friend Franco Costantino San Louis Mo. 2234 Edward St.					good	no
18	Musumeci Carmela	20		F	m	housework	No		Italy	South	do	do	No	by herself	$22	No			her husband Franco Costantino 2234 Edward St. San Louis Mo.					good	no
19	Franco Carmelo	1		M	s				Italy	South	do	do	No	by mother	—	No			as above					good	no
20	~~Rappazzo Gaetano~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~No~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Catania~~	~~San Louis Mo.~~	~~No~~	~~by himself~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~			~~Giulia Calapso fiancé~~					~~good~~	~~no~~
21	Fichera Alfio	26		M	m	blacksmith	Yes		Italy	South	Catania	New York	Yes	by himself	$12	No			his brother Giovanni 33 Goerck St New York					good	no
22	Grasso Giuseppe	24		M	m	laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Catania	New York Brooklyn	Yes	by himself	$12	No			his friend Fiorichella Gengotte 1 Union St. 40 Brooklyn					good	no
23	Sardo Maria	18		F	s				Italy	South	Catania	New York Brooklyn	Yes	by herself	$12	No			her uncle Fiorichella Rosario wife Union St. 40 Brooklyn					good	no
24	Sardo Rosarca	45		F	s	Dress-maker	Yes		Italy	South	Catania	Brooklyn	Yes	by herself	$12	No			her uncle Rosario Fiorichella wife Union St. 40 Brooklyn					good	no
25	Fichera Sebastiano	26		M	m	laborer	No		Italy	South	Catania	New York	Yes	by himself	$10	No			his brother Giovanni Fichera c/o [illegible] St New York					good	no
26	~~Perilli Domenico~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~No~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Catania~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~by himself~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~			~~as above~~					~~good~~	~~no~~
27	~~Di Bella Elisa~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~m~~	~~housework~~	~~No~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Catania~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~by herself~~	~~$12~~	~~No~~			~~care of Domenico 346 Elizabeth St.~~						
28	~~Arbisi Erasmo~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~No~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Scordia~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~by himself~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~			~~his cousin Mazzulli Salvatore c/o A. Bevardi 34 Mulberry St N. York~~					~~good~~	~~no~~
29	Vasso Venerando	28		M	m	laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Catania	New York	Yes	by himself	$12	No			his cousin Palumbo Nicolina Monument St 174 N. Terrici	No	No	No	No	good	no
30	La Delfa Paolo	15		M	s	Lab			Italy	South	Lemforte	New York	Yes	by himself	$12	No			his sister Antonia & brother-in-law Sig. Marco Polo c/o Enrico Lagani 6 2175 First Avenue N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no

Excepted by Wm. Alexander Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi,* of the Indiana, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906

at N.Y.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertutis, Surgeon of the Indiana from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L.C.M. Pertutis

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906

at N.Y.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

108

10

11—1115

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from Mediterranean Ports, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1, 1906

1	50 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Raco Giuseppe	33	m	single	contadino	Yes		Italy	South	Angiadeyeina	Montreal	No	by himself	$20	Yes			his brother Raco Salvatore Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Morabello Giuseppe	33	m	single	laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Mespina	Brooklyn	Yes	by himself	$20	No			his brother Morabello Angelo 479 Mulberry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ponto Tommaso	25	m	married	mason	No		Italy	South	Mespina	Brooklyn	Yes	by himself	$10	No			his brother Ponto Carmelo 50 Union St. Brooklyn	no	No	no	no	good	illness
4	Costantino Sebastiano	25	m	single	laborer	No		Italy	South	Patti	Hoboken	No	by himself	$12	No			his cousin Baretta Nicolo 445 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Tesolanza Paola	16	m	single	laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Libirizzi	New York	Yes	by himself	$12	No			his uncle Lidini Francesco 40 Lincoln Ave Utica N.Y.	no				good	
6	Carbonda Corrado	29	m	married	laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Patti	Hoboken	No	by himself	$12	No			his cousin Baretta Nicolo 445 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cello Giuseppe	17	m	married	labror	Yes		Italy	South	Libirizzi	New York	Yes	by himself	$12	No			his brother Placido Cello 346 E 115th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Acqua Gaetano	30	m	married	laborer	Yes		Italy	South	S. Stefano B.	Philadelfia	No	by himself	$10	No			his cousin Giuseppe Martino 1914 Carlton St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Acqua Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	Yes		Italy	South	S. Stefano B.	Philadelfia	No	by himself	$10	No			his cousin Salvatore D'Amico 1914 Carlton St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Busa Antonino	18	m	single	laborer	Yes		Italy	South	S. Stefano B.	Philadelfia	No	by himself	$10	No			his brother in law Salvatore Micelli 1914 Carlton St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Figlionnio Rocco	36	m	married	brickmaker	Yes		Italy	South	Siderno	Carbondale Pa	No	by himself	$18	Yes	1904	Carbondale Pa	his cousin Figlionnio Domenico 115 Electric Ave St. Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Fuchilo Domenico	41	m	married	carbdigr	No		Italy	South	Siderno	Carbondale Pa	No	by himself	$10	No			his brother in law Figlionnio Giuseppe 115 Electric Ave St. Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Fuchilo Tommaso	42	m	single	do	No		Italy	South	Siderno	Carbondale Pa	No	by father	$15	No			as above					good	no
14	Bruno Bruno	33	m	married	contadino	No		Italy	South	Siderno	Carbondale Pa	No	by himself	$14	No			his brother in law Fuchilo Pietro 115 Electric Ave St. Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Iraci Francesco	20	m	single	NON-IM. ALIEN contadino	No		Italy	South	Siderno	Port Arthur Ont. Canada	No	by himself	$32	Yes	1900	Port Arthur	his cousin Cosimo Cummino Port Arthur Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lupo Gaetano Raffaele	22	m	married	contadino	Yes		Italy	South	Siderno	Marquette Mich	No	by himself	$14	No			his brother in law Lupo Giuseppe 416 Baraga Ave Marquette Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Perjo Maria Giuseppa	28	f	married	pennsylvania	Yes		Italy	South	Siderno	Cleveland Ohio	No	by herself	$100	No			her husband Bianci Antonio Bonca Ind. Harbor E 23 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Bianci Annunziata	3	f					Italy	South	Siderno	do	No	by mother		No			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bianci Domenico	1	m					Italy	South	Siderno	do	No	by mother		No			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Merlino Domenico	18	m	single	laborer	No		Italy	South	Milo Prof.	Philadelfia	No	by himself	$20	No			his cousin Merlino Nicola c/o Banca Maiella Tramonti Philadelfia	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Trato Rosario	31	m	married	mechanic	Yes		Italy	South	Mesina	Philadelfia	Yes	by himself	$10	No			his brother in law Carlo Tramti 914 East St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Tramto Vincenza	25	f	married	housekeeper	No		Italy	South	Mesina	do	Yes	by husband	$10	No			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Trato Antonia	4	f			No		Italy	South	Mesina	do	Yes	by father		No			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	La Barbera Catarina	23	f	single	housekeeper	Yes		Italy	South	Mespina	do	Yes	by herself	$10	No			her aunt Francesca Mancra 914 East St. Philadelphia	no	No	no	no	good	illness
25	Trapico Giombattista	23	m	single	laborer	No		Italy	South	Calbajrina	New York	Yes	by himself	$12	No			his friend Brancifonte Francesco 40 St. Vita Salv. Principato Ultra N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Selapare Paola	28	m					Italy	South										no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pesi Paolo	16	m					Italy	South										no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ruma Giuseppe	36	m	married	15-12349-60 contadino	No		Italy	South	Corbentini	Omaha Neb	No	by himself	$32	No			his cousin Foglio Angelo 400½ South 9th St. Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Calabro Vincenzo	34	m	married	contadino	No		Italy	South	Carlentini	do	No	by himself	$10	No			his brother in law Salvatore Silone 505 South 10th St. Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Mangiameli Pasquale	35	m	married	contadino	Yes		Italy	South	Carlentini	Omaha Neb	No	by himself	$10	No			his cousin Cicirello Salvatore 420 South 10 St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no

22

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Tassi, of the Indiana, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Tassi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Maria Pertusi, Surgeon of the Indiana, Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Maria Pertusi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906 Dr C M. Pertusi

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500.31
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet No. 1

109

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—3115

S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from Messina 17th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under sixteen years of age, whether accompanying parent or guardian, or going to join relative in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Limmitti Carmelo	40		M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Melilli	Middletown Conn	Yes	By himself	$40 00	No			his brother-in-law Antonio Bianco Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Limmitti Emanuela (dau)	14		F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Melilli	Middletown Conn	Yes	By himself	$25 00	No			her uncle Antonio Salvatore Middletown Conn 26 Portland St	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Morello Giuseppe	38		M	Married	Labourer	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Melilli	Middletown Conn	Yes	By himself	$25 00	No			his brother-in-law Tomaso Sbacchano Middletown Conn 81 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Orlando Salvatore	15		M	Single	Labourer	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Patti	Hoboken N.J.	Yes	By himself	$40 00	No			his cousin Rosario Orlando Patti 419 Jefferson Street Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Orlando Giovanni	27		M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Patti	Hoboken N.J.	Yes	By himself	$40 00	No			his cousin Rosario Orlando Patti 419 Jefferson Street Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Arlotta Gioacchino	14		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Messina	New York	Yes	By Parents	$30 00	No			his uncle Antonio Tamburo 368 E 116 Street c/o Giuseppe Cusumano New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Scutta Carmelo	29		M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Liberace	New York	Yes	By himself	$40 00	No			his uncle Fabrizio Tamburo 368 E 116 Street c/o Giuseppe Cusumano New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Minafo Carmelo	32		M	Single	Labourer	No	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Liberace	New York	Yes	By himself	$30 00	No			his brother-in-law Luca Tamburo 342 E 116 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Amarina Monaco	34		F	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	South Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By husband	$30 00	Yes	2 yrs	New York	his brother-in-law Giuseppe Russo 28 Bayard St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
DETAINED	De Luca Orazio	21		M	Single	Labourer	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Scaletta	Boston Mass	Yes	By himself	$40 00	No			his brother-in-law Alessio Andreano care of Bianco Stabile & Co 178 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
DETAINED	De Luca Concetta (Stella)	25		F	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Scaletta	Boston Mass	Yes	By himself	$40 00	No			her brother-in-law Alessio Andreano care of Bianco Stabile & Co 178 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
DETAINED	Bombara Francesco (son)	14		M	Single	Labourer	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Scaletta	New York	Yes	By himself	$30 00	No			his father Giovanni Bombara 69 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
DETAINED	Andolore Giuseppe (son)	11		M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Scaletta	New York	Yes	By himself	$30 00	No			his father Giovanni Andolore care of Fabrizio & Bondi 418 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bianco Emmanuele	35		M	Married	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Tiraona	New York	Yes	By himself	$ 40	No			his cousin Bramante Giuseppe Bank Street 1105 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Carbbi Emanuela	29		F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By husband	$30 00	No			her husband Giuseppe Carusso 631 Morris Ave New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Caruso Carmelo (cousin)	14		M	Single				Italy	South Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	$ 40	No			his father Giuseppe Carusso 631 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Massa Domenico	44		M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Paulonia	Piedmont W.Va.	No	By himself	$ 40	No			his brother-in-law Maria Luigi Piedmont W. Va. Box 117	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Merenda Nicola (cousin)	28		M	Married	Labourer	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Orani	New York	Yes	By himself	$ 40	Yes	1904	New York	his brother-in-law Pasquale Domenico 819 E. 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Merenda Nicola	26		M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Orani	New York	Yes	By himself	$ 40	Yes	1904	New York	his brother-in-law Pasquale Domenico 819 E. 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cavallaro Antonio	17		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Piraino	New York	Yes	By himself	$ 20	No			his brother Giuseppe Cavallaro Bellhouse & Pickering R. Box 103	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rullo Nicola	21		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Piraino	Pittsburg Pa	No	By himself	$ 16	No			his cousin Bonadonna Antonio Pittsburg Pa. 1st Ward 115 S. 2. a	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rodifilli Mario	35		M	Married	Labourer	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Tramontanio	Beckly W.Va.	No	By himself	$ 25	No			his brother in law Lito Gaetano Beckly W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
DETAINED	Marussa Domenico	45		M	Married	Labourer	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Mt Espinire	Philadelphia	No	By himself	$ 40	No			his brother Michele Marussa c/o Bianco Martello Tunnel Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
DETAINED	Midili Sostine (son)	17		M	Single	Labourer	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Mt Espinire	Philadelphia	No	By himself	$ 30	No			his cousin Midili Angelo c/o Bianco Martello Tunnel Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	D'Angelo Santi	20		M	Single	Labourer	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Mt Espinire	Philadelphia	No	By himself	$ 12	No			his cousin Georgianna Pisha c/o Bianco Martello Tunnel Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Marsanopoli Giovanni	18		M	Single	Labourer	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Tramontanio	Beckly W.Va.	No	By himself	$ 25	No			his godfather Fiordalis Giuseppe Beckly W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
DETAINED	Carlo Onofrio	20		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	S. Teresa Riva	Bronx N.Y.	No	By himself	$ 75	No			his cousin Calabro Domenico 88 E. 10 St. Bronx c/o J.	Held for mental exam	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mauti Onofrio	18		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Barbarudo	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	By himself	$ 30	No			his cousin Mauti Giuseppe 400 Bayside Street Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Aquino Andrea	28		M	Single	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	Yes	By himself	$ 80	No			his cousin Magnano Michele 100 Bayard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Pisano Francesco	50		M	Married	Labourer	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Forbino	New York	Yes	By himself	$ 30	No			his son Pisano Paolo 631 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

Examined
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Fay

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1900

Identification of Document	Defects Found								Retakes Required
	Not legible	Improper exposure	Improper density	Improper focus	Improper alignment	Improper framing	Out of sequence	Other defects	Remarks
Volume 1708									
108									Blurred
1709									
36									"
									Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Payne Date: 5/17/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/17/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944 — Date

R. T. Keller — Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944 — Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

I [illegible] do

[illegible] years' experience as a Physician

[illegible]thority of [illegible]

[illegible]at I have made a personal examination of

[illegible]cets, [illegible] number are, according

[illegible]dars, relative to h[illegible] mental and physical

[illegible]190 [illegible]

[illegible]y be.

Dane[illegible] and Sweet[illegible]

Form 2500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

109

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: When?	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emmetta Carmelo	41		m	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Abbate	Middletown Conn	No	By himself	$12	No			his brother in law and uncle Vicino Salvatore Middletown Conn 20 Ward St. #126	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emanuela Emanuela	14		f	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Abbate	Middletown Conn	No	By himself	$ 0	No			her uncle Vicino Salvatore Middletown Conn 20 Ward St #126	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Morello Giuseppe	31		m	Married	Laborer	Yes	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	Middletown Conn	No	By himself	$ 15	No			his brother in law Vicino Salvatore Middletown Conn Elm St. #18	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Orlando Salvatore	13		m	Single	Laborer	Yes	no	Italy	South	Scalea	Hoboken	No	By himself	$ 12	No			his cousin Edoardo Navarro no Diego 419 Jeffrey Street Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Orlando Vincenzo	27		m	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Pola	Hoboken	No	By himself	$ 12	No			his cousin Edoardo Navarro 335 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Arlotta Giacchino	17		m	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Messina	New York	Yes	By himself	$ 12	No			his uncle Federico Francesco 362 E 115 Street cor Grimes Point New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Santa Carmelo	29		m	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Lebrizza	New York	Yes	By himself	$ 12	No			his uncle Federico Francesco 362 E 115 Street cor Grimes Point New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mariafo Carmelo	22		m	Single	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	New York	Yes	By himself	$ 12	No			his brother in law Luca Filippo 362 E 115 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Antonio Marco	37		m	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Lebrizza	New York	Yes	By himself	$ 12	Yes	1903	New York	his brother in law Gregorio Russo 98 Bayard St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	De Luca Crazio	21		m	Single	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	South	Scaletta	Boston Mass	Yes	By himself	$ 20	No			his brother in law Alessandro Sacco gen of Banca Stabile 8 & 12 Hanover St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	De Luca Concetta	25		f	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Scaletta	Boston Mass	Yes	By himself	$ 11	No			his brother in law Alessandro Sacco gen of Banca Stabile 8 & 12 Hanover St	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bombara Francesco	14		m	Single	Laborer	No	no	Italy	South	Scaletta	New York	Yes	By himself	$ 10	No			his father Giovanni Bombara Off Union Sq	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Andatore Giuseppe	11		m	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Scaletta	New York	Yes	By himself	$ 10	No			his father Giovanni Andatore gaar of Fontanini & Bond & Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Biasucci Emanuele	35		m	Married	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Piraino	New York	Yes	By himself	$ 20	No			his cousin Bramante Vincenzo South Street # 105 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cardelli Vincenzo	22		f	Married	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	$ 10	No			her husband Giuseppe Carmo 631 Morris Ave New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Carusa Carmelo	11	4	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	$ 4	No			his father Giuseppe Carmo 631 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mazzei Domenico	44		m	Married	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Cantania	Redmond W.Va	No	By himself	$ 40	No			his brother in law Nicola Largo Redmond W. Va. Box 117.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Meredita Nicola	29		m	Married	Laborer	No	no	Italy	South	Arani	New York	Yes	By himself	$ 14	Yes	1904	New York	his brother in law Candi Domenico 209 E 45 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Merendo Nicolo	26		m	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Arani	New York	Yes	By himself	$ 16	Yes	1903	New York	his brother in law Domenico Sessanesi 209 E 45 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Varallaro Antonio	17		m	Single	Peasant	No	No	Italy	South	Maranzo	Pittsburg Pa	no	By himself	$ 20	No			his brother Evangelista Cavaliaro Bakerstown Pa Pittsburg R Box 103	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rotta Nicolo	21		m	Single	Peasant	No	No	Italy	South	Maranzo	Pittsburg Pa	no	By himself	$ 14	No			his cousin Bombardiere Antonio Pittsburg Pa R F D 3a Box 103 near	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rodolfello Marco	35		m	Married	Laborer	No	no	Italy	South	Tramedinisi	Beckley W.Va	no	By himself	$ 20	No			his brother in law Vito Gaetano Beckley W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Marasso Domenico	43		m	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Mt Superiore	Philadelphia	no	By himself	$ 12	No			his brother Natale Marasso c/o Banca Marotta Tramontello and Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Natale Gaetano	17		m	Single	Laborer	No	no	Italy	South	Mt Superiore	Philadelphia	no	By himself	$ 12	No			his cousin Michele Angelo c/o Banca Marotta Tramontello & Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Colonello Paolo	21		m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Mt Superiore	Philadelphia	no	By himself	$ 12	No			his cousin Gargiano Pietro c/o the Banca Marotta Tramontello & Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Marasso Nicola	18		m	Single	Laborer	No	no	Italy	South	Tramedinisi	Beckley W.Va	no	By himself	$ 20	No			his god father Nicolale Giuseppe Beckley W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Vadaro Vincenzo	21		m	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Filocosa	Oswego N.Y	no	By himself	$ 15	No			his cousin Calabro Domenico 88 E 1 St N. Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Alberti Pasquale	15		m	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Bacconnano	Brooklyn	Yes	By himself	$ 30	No			his cousin Mauro Giuseppe 400 Bifferto Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sparano Vincenzo	29		m	Single	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Negro Calabria	New York	Yes	By himself	$ 100	No			his cousin Magnani Natale 106 Bayard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Piraino Francesco	11		m	Married	Laborer	Yes	no	Italy	South	Scalenio	New York	Yes	By himself	$ 30	No			his son Piraino Paolo 631 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

ADMITTED. 3-25863
ADMITTED. 3-25864
ADMITTED. 3-25865
ADMITTED. 3-25866
ADMITTED. 3-25867
ADMITTED. 3-25868
ADMITTED. 3-25869
ADMITTED. 3-25870
ADMITTED. 3-25871
ADMITTED. 3-25872
ADMITTED. 3-25873
ADMITTED. 3-25874
ADMITTED. 3-25875
ADMITTED. 3-25876
ADMITTED. 3-25877
ADMITTED. 3-25878
ADMITTED. 3-25879
ADMITTED. 3-25880
ADMITTED. 3-25881
ADMITTED. 3-25882
ADMITTED. 3-25883
ADMITTED. 3-25884
ADMITTED. 3-25885
ADMITTED. 3-25886
ADMITTED. 3-25887
ADMITTED. 3-25888
ADMITTED. 3-25889
ADMITTED. 3-25890
ADMITTED. 3-25891
ADMITTED. 3-25892

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Tasso, * of the Italia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Tasso
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. Pertucio, Surgeon of the Italian Prince, Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University; * and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1906 Chas. C. M. Pertucio

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.,

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes, Year or Years	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ex-	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cartelli Sebastino	2		s				Italy	Italian	Solarino	New York	Yes	his mother					his father Cartelli Antonino 69 Bruce St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cartelli Maria	26		m	Wife			Italy	Italian	Solarino	New York	Yes	his husband					his father Cartelli Antonino 69 Bruce St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Coco Michela	24		m	Married Woman			Italy	Italian	Solarino	New York	Yes	Brother	$10				her husband Giuseppe Cartelli 69 Bruce St. Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cartelli Gaetano	2		m	Infant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Solarino	New York	Yes	By parents	$20				his father Giuseppe Cartelli 69 Bruce St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sorte Felice	19		m	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Lipari	Brooklyn	Yes	By friends	$30				his uncle Emanuele Stellamorosa 69 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Iacona Concetta	23		m	Married Woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lipari	Gutterberg N.Y.	yes	By parents	$20				her husband Iacona Vincenzo Gutterberg Main Ave 119	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Iacia Cusano	24		m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lipari	Gutterberg N.Y.	no	By friends	$30	Yes	1902	his brother Iacona Vincenzo Gutterberg Main Ave 119	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Tesoriero Domenico	37		m	Married	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lipari	Brooklyn	Yes	By friends	$12	No		his brother Tesoriero Antonio Brooklyn 64 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Elia Antonino	23		m	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Lipari	Hoboken N.J.	no	By friends	$10	No		his brother Nicola Elia Hoboken N.J. 529 Adams St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Puglisi Francesco	36		m	Married	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Barbarino	Omaha Neb.	no	By friends	$25	yes		his cousin Pomo Andrea 1st Ward 10th St. Sabrina Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bucu Salvatore	29		m	Single	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Barbarino	Omaha Neb.	no	By himself	$10	yes		his friend Scarda Giuseppe 1st Ward 10th St. Sabrina Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Staraci Vincenzo	24		m	Married	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Syracuse	New York	Yes	By friends	$10	No		his brother Gaetano Staraci Brooklyn 46 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Tuggello Vincenzo	23		m	Single	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Syracuse	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	By friends	$10	No		his cousin Maria Girolamo 40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giunta Giulio	24		m	Married	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Boston Mass.	Yes	By friends	$12	No		his cousin Anna Giovanni 338 Cambridge St. Allston Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Longo Antonino	34		m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Nicolosi	Washington D.C.	Yes	By friends	$12	No		his brother Attilio Longo Washington D.C. 61 N. Capitol St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Navarria Orazio	45		m	Married	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Belpasso	Washington D.C.	no	By friends	$11	No		his brother-in-law Attilio Longo Washington D.C. 51 Capitol St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Navarria Jindo	16		m	Single	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Belpasso	Washington D.C.	no	By friends	$10	No		his uncle Attilio Longo Washington D.C. 51 Capitol St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lisca Colarusso	16		m	Single	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Broto	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	By friends	$20	No		his brother-in-law Alfredo Lisca Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Caruso Giuseppe	26		m	Married	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Angelo Basso	North Fork W.Va.	No	By himself	$50	Yes	1902	his cousin Gaetano Ricciardi Northfork W.Va Box 466	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Alli Nunzia	21		m	Married	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Angelo Basso	Northfork W.Va.	No	By himself	$100	No		his cousin Antonio Ricciardi Northfork W.Va Box 466	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lenzo Carmelo	18		m	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Angelo Basso	New York	Yes	By himself	$20	No		his cousin Giuseppe Maria Ancona 415 Spring Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Radici Antonino	34		m	Married	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Angelo Basso	New York	Yes	By himself	$20	No		His brother-in-law Carlo Ercinelli New York c/o Nicola Barbera 415 Spring Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lenzo Michele	22		m	Married	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Angelo Basso	New York	Yes	By himself	$30	No		his cousin Maria Giuseppe New York c/o Nicola Barbera 415 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Passalacqua Giuseppe	43		m	Married	Shoemaker	no	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Angelo Basso	New York	Yes	By himself	$31	No		his nephew Nicola Barbera 415 Spring Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bagnara Carmelo	19		m	Single	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Angelo Basso	Northfort W.Va	No	By himself	$31	No		his cousin Gaetano Ricciardi Northfork W. Va – Box 466	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Costa Giuseppe	22		m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Forzo d'Agro	New Brunswick	No	By himself	$1	No		his brother Costa Carmelo Box Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giannetto Domenico	21		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Stefano Medio	Boston Mass.	Yes	By himself	$12	No		his brother Giannetto Giovanni Boston Italian Mission 30 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Rafalei Sebastiano	17		m	Single	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Melilli	Middletown Conn.	Yes	By himself	$18	No		his brother Rafalei Sebastiano Ferrara Stevenson St. 116	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Tarrino Paolo	25		m	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Melilli	Middletown Conn.	No	By himself	$18	Yes		his brother Sebastiano Ferrara Middletown Street 39	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bartolotta Nicola	29		m	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Melilli	Middletown Conn.	No	By himself	$18	No		his brother in law Pietrarello Sebastiano Middletown Conn. Box 56 St. 413	no	no	no	no	good	no

6-113488-505-6-14-42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Slavonic, Hebrew, Negro, etc. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Sarti, * of the Indiana from Mettina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Sarti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1901

at Gen. [illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the Indiana, Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. M. Pertusio

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1901

at Gen.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—115 S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes: Year or years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Eyes (color, and whether light or dark)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether crippled or deformed (specify what).	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Colluro Rocco	31		m	Married	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Gioia Sanra	New York	Yes	By himself	$20	No			his brother-in-law Stefano Scala-Caterina of Rocco Rosa Elizabeth N.J. 185	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Saffioti Luigi	20		m	Single	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Gioia Sanra	New York	Yes	By himself	$20	No			his friends Nicolo Rocco and Giuseppa Giuseppe c/ 3 Rosso Elizabeth N. 185 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Luca Antonio	26		m	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Messina	Boston	Yes	By himself	$12	No			his cousin Giovanni Mancuso Hotel Race 55 of Moore St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ripetta Luigi	34		m	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Tramonti	Berlin N. Y.	no	By himself	$14	No			his father-in-law Giuseppe Tramonti Berlin N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Spatta Gaetano	28		m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Tramonti	New York	Yes	By himself	$16	No			his nephew Francesco Grigorio Berlin N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cosco Andrea	44		m	Married	Laborer	No	no	Italy	South	Tramonti	Berlin N. Y.	no	By himself	$10	No			his brother Natale Sparacino Berlin N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sparacino Cenzo	28		m	Married	Laborer	No	no	Italy	South	Tramonti	Baltimore Md	Yes	By himself	$72	No			his wife Veronica Bruno c/o Mr. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Giova Paola	29		fem.	Married	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Tramonti	Berlin N. Y.	no	By himself	$10	No			his cousin Filippo Gentuso Sparacino Berlin N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Aricia Giuseppe	21		m	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Tramonti	Berlin N. Y.	no	By himself	$10	No			his godfather Giuseppe Cipone 2 Elizabeth Pl Washington D. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Aprile Giuseppe	23		m	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Tramonti	Washington D. C.	no	By himself	$12	No			his brother Pasquale Giuseppe Berlin N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pindiglia Paolo	15		m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Tramonti	Berlin N. Y.	no	By himself	$8	No			his cousin Pandale Giuseppe Berlin N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pandale Giuseppe	26		m	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Tramonti	Berlin N. Y.	no	By himself	$11	No			his cousin Francesco Grigorio	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Brigiglio Carmelo	27		m	Single	NON-IM. ALIEN			Italy	South	Tramonti	Berlin N. Y.	no	By himself	$10	No	1906	Berlin N. Y.	Berlin N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Marsanopolo Marcanto	18		m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Tramonti	Berlin N. Y.	no	By himself	$16	No			his father Pasquale Pandolfo Berlin N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pantoro Giuseppe	14		m	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Tramonti	Berlin N. Y.	no	By himself	$10	No			his brother Carmelo Carmelo Berlin N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Caminito Nicolo	18		m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Tramonti	Berlin N. Y.	no	By himself	$11	No			his brother-in-law Giovanni Giovanni c/ Dance Italia 139 Berlin N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Gulli Nunzio	18		m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Tramonti	Boston Mass	no	By himself	$10	No			his godfather Nicola Luigi Tramonti Berlin N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sarpetto Antonio	22		m	Single	Peasant	Yes	no	Italy	South	Cantania	Scranton Pa.	no	By himself	$11	No			his cousin Maria Nicola Catarco Canada P. O. Box 68	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cordano Nicola	34		m	Married	NON-IM. ALIEN			Italy	South	Staranica	Montreal Canada	no	By himself	$30	No			his cousin Maria Pasquale Cuono Canada Box 124.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Costa Bruno	42		m	Married	NON-IM. ALIEN			Italy	South	Staranica	Montreal Canada	no	By himself	$46	No			his son Carlo Domenico Abbott New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Tassia Antonio	57		m	Married	Peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Staranica	Utica New York	no	By himself	$30	No			his cousin Francesco Nicola Box 129	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Tassia Pasquale	17		m	Single	Peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Staranica	Utica New York	no	By himself	$16	No			his brother Angelo Petrolo Rochesbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Petralo Vincenzo	15		m	Single	Peasant	Yes	no	Italy	South	Staranica	Rochesbury Mass	no	By himself	$30	No			his brother-in-law Gaetano Tramonti Canada 64 Prospect Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Gerace Pasquale	42		m	Married	Peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Staranica	Marcellus N.Y.	no	By himself	$40	No			his brother-in-law Gaetano Carbone Marcellus N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cavallaro Vincenzo	17		m	Single	Peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Staranica	Marcellus N.Y.	no	By himself	$41	No			his cousin Salvatore Cavallaro c/o P. Box 234	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Macri Francesco	42		m	Married	Peasant	Yes	no	Italy	South	Staranica	Marcellus N.Y.	no	By himself	$31	No			his brother Carmelo Giuseppe Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Parretta Bruno	43		m	Married	NON-IM. ALIEN			Italy	South	Staranica	Montreal Canada	no	By himself	$41	No			his son Antonio Greco 19-19 Railroad St. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Sacca Stefano	24		m	Married	Laborer	No	no	Italy	South	Pallanti	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	By himself	$31	Yes	1901	Amsterdam N.Y.	his son Ercole Francesco Albany N.Y. Box 58	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Ferari Domenico	26		m	Married	Peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Grassa Gioia	New York	Yes	By himself	$46	No			his husband Nicolo Cardarone 239 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Coco Concetta	31		f	Married	NON-IM. ALIEN			Italy	South	Solarno	New York	Yes	By himself	$10	No									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which ... [illegible] ... Italian, Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Spanish, Negro, Slavonian, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, Finnish, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Indian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Moorish, Syrian, Arabian, Corean, Gipsy, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Other. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Tarsi, * of the Indiana from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Tarsi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1906

at NY.

Wm Lambert
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—HB

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the Indiana from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples Universita and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1906

at NY.

C M. Pertusio

Wm Lambert
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—HB

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—HB

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Di Bari Giuseppe	36		m	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Milleli	Middletown		By Relative	$18	No			his brother Lo Bari Luigi Middletown Penn Elm St #3	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cresimanno Giuseppa	31		f	Married Domestic	no	no	Italy	Sicilian	Milleli	Middletown	No	By Husband	$25	No			his brother in law Lo Bari Luigi Middletown Penn Elm St #15	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Di Bari Rosaria	16		m	Single	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Milleli	Middletown	No	By Relative		No			his uncle Lo Bari Luigi Middletown Penn Elm St #15	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Messina Rosa	46		f	Single Domestic	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Milleli	Middletown	No	By Relative	$10	No			his brother Messina Salvatore Middletown Penn Elm St #15	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Romeo Eufemia	36		f	Married Servant	no	no	Italy	South Italian	S. Eufemia	Middletown	Yes	By Husband	$18	Yes			his husband Romeo Vincenzo Middletown Penn Elm St #15	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Schiacchetano Lorenzo	36		m	Married Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Potta	Hoboken	No	By himself	$20	Yes			his cousin Spagnola Biagio Hoboken 413 Jefferson St	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Arlotta Antonino	35		m	Married Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Zibuzzi	Hoboken	No	By himself	$18	Yes	1903-1904	Hoboken	his brother-in-law De Luca Vincenzo Hoboken 61 N. Grand Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Catania Pasquale	41		m	Married Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Zibuzzi	Hoboken	No	By himself	$40	Yes	1901-1904	Hoboken	his brother-in-law Trentino Pietro Hoboken 56 Grand Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giancola Giuseppe	43		m	Single Laborer	no	yes	Italy	South Italian	Zibuzzi	New York	Yes	By himself	$12	No			his uncle Fabrizio Benedetto New York 8 Bayard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Anastasi Giuseppe	41		m	Married Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Zibuzzi	New York	Yes	By himself	$30	No			his cousin Antonetto Giuseppe New York 91 Shelby Street 84 Bayard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Capizzi Basilio	21		m	Single Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Zibuzzi	Hoboken	No	By himself	$12	No			his cousin Teodaro Vincenzo & Brothers 529 Adams Street Ohio York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Adamo Antonino	21		m	Single Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Zibuzzi	Hoboken	No	By himself	$30	No			his cousin De Luca Luigano Hoboken N Grand Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cimino Giuseppe	38		m	Married Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Carlentini	Omaha	Neb. No	By himself	$16	No			his brother-in-law Cosimo Antonino Omaha Neb 1805 - 11 Mary St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Accolla Carmelo	41		m	Married Peasant	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Siracusa	New York	Yes	By himself	$30	No			his cousin Giannacusa Salvatore New York 226 Mercy	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pugliara Giuseppe	24		m	Single Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Siracusa	Brooklyn	Yes	By himself	$11	No			his brother in law Horace Garlano Brooklyn 11 Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Accolla Paolo	22		m	Single Peasant	yes	no	Italy	South Italian	Siracusa	New York	Yes	By himself	$11	No	"	"	his cousin Giannacusa Salvatore New York 225 Mercy	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Juggetta Lorenzo	37		m	Married Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Siracusa	New York	Yes	By himself	$11	No			his cousin Bantion Guiseppe Carlo 190 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Gandero Stefano	37		m	Married Peasant	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Lingueglosa	New York	Yes	By himself	$12	No			his brother Gandero Vincenzo Bellelley St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Gerbino Salvatore	38		m	Married Blacksmith	yes	no	Italy	South Italian	Caltagirone	New York	Yes	By himself	$11	No			his friend Francoforte Francesco 214 First avenue Ohio York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Messina Salvatore	23		m	Single Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South Italian	Caltagirone	New York	Yes	By himself	$12	No	"	"	his friend Francoforte Francesco 214 First avenue New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Donato Maria	28		f	Married Domestic	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Caltagirone	New York	Yes	By himself	$12	No	"	"	his husband Gattia Salvatore 214 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mattia Maria	3		f	Single Domestic	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Caltagirone	New York	Yes	By himself	$1	No	"	"	his father Mattia Salvatore 214 First avenue Ohio York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Papa Maria	22		f	Married Domestic	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Caltagirone	New York	Yes	By himself	$12	No	"	"	her husband Francoforte Francesco 214 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Francoforte Giuseppa	4		f	Single Domestic	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Caltagirone	New York	Yes	By himself	$12	No			her father Francoforte Francesco 214 First Avenue Ohio York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Guglielta Anna	22		f	Single Domestic	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Caltagirone	New York	Yes	By himself	$20	No	"	"	her husband Gattano Gaetano 214 First Avenue Ohio York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Saccano Mariannina	1		f	Married Domestic	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Caltagirone	New York	Yes	By himself	$20	No	"	"	her husband Gattano Gaetano 214 First Avenue Ohio York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Saraci Stefano	21		m	Single Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	S. Mauro	Syracuse	No	By himself	$11	No			his brother Saraci Giuseppe 242 North Salina St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Romeo Rocco	24		m	Single Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South Italian	S. Mauro	Syracuse	No	By himself	$11	No			his cousin Saraci Giuseppe 242 North Salina St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cullace Francesco	39		m	Married Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Mortelleti	Montreal Can	No	By himself	$12	No	"	"	his cousin Rocco Salvatore Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Di Pietro Caterina	36		f	Single Servant	no	yes	Italy	South Italian	Melilli	Montreal	No	By himself	$12	No	"	"	her cousin Francesco Bisicchia 241 Avenue Third	no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which it sprung and the language they speak. Lists of passengers will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. C. Tarsi, of the Indiana from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. C. Tarsi
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept. 1906

at Ell

Wm Linnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the Indiana from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept. 1906

C. M. Pertusio

at Ell

Wm Linnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, When?	If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract to labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED. 1	Leonti Giuseppe	34		m	Marr.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	No	Himself	$ 25	Yes	1904-1905	Middletown Conn	his brother Leonti Salvatore and friend Colastano Middleton Conn Grove St. # 85	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED. 2	Leonti Maria	19		f	Sing.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	No	Himself	$ 16	No	"	"	his brother Leonti Salvatore and friend Colastano Middleton Conn Grove St. # 85	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Iuvino Francesco	33		m	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	Yes	Himself	$ 12	Yes	1901-1905	Middletown Conn	his brother-in-law Leonti Salvatore Middleton Conn Washington St. # 66	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	La Bella Sebastiano	38		m	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Melilli	Northfield Mass	No	Himself	$ 12	No	"	"	his brother La Bella Salvatore Northfield Mass Box X 21	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Gergenti Santi	23		m	Sing.	Laborer	Yes	no	Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	Yes	By his brother	$ 12	No	"	"	his brother Gergenti Salvatore Middletown Conn Terry St. # 38	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Listro Carmela	16		f	Sing.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Melilli	New York N.Y.	no	By himself	$ 12	No	"	"	his brother Giovanni Listro New York N.Y. East St. # 47	No	No	No	No	Good	No
DEPORTED 7	Marchese Mauro	35		m	Marr.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	no	By himself	$ 12	No	"	"	his nephew Gordon Colastano Middleton Conn Green Place # 5	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Gergenti Carmela	23		f	Sing.	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	no	By himself	$ 12	No	"	"	his brother Colastano Gergenti Middleton Conn Terry St. # 38	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Di Dato Paolo	36		m	Married	Laborer	Yes	no	Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	no	By himself	$ 12	No	"	"	his cousin Dato Giuseppe Middleton Conn Elm St. # 9	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Modaffari Rosa	27		f	Married	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Roglundi	New York	Yes	By husband	$ 19	No	"	"	his cousin Dato Pietro New York Emigration 75-77	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Ronco Giuseppa	28		f	Married	Domestic	No	No	Italy	South	S. Stefano Briga	Boston Mass	Yes	By husband	$ 16	No	"	"	his husband Giuseppe Balsamo Boston Mass 68 Hanover the 6th floor	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Balsamo Antonina	3		f			No		Italy	South	S. Stefano Briga	Boston Mass	Yes	by mother		No	"	"	as above his cousin Angelo Orlando 22 Shawmut St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Lucchiaro Giuseppe	25		m	Single	Laborer	No		Italy	South	S. Stefano Briga	Boston Mass	No	by himself	$ 12	No	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Manguarmi Salvatore	30		m	Sing.	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Carlentini	Omaha Neb	No	By himself	$ 10	No	"	"	his cousin Omaha Neb cor 11th Pine Pepisi Alfio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Franco Alfio	37		m	Married	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Carlentini	Omaha Neb	No	By himself	$ 10	No	"	"	his brother-in-law Priscilla Alfio Omaha Neb # 1107 Marcy Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Turco Sebastiano	28		m	Married	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Carlentini	Omaha Neb	No	By himself	$ 10	No	"	"	his cousin Guglielmo Lucia wife of Pamphilo Rosario Omaha Neb 5846 N. 8th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Saporito Rocco	41		m	Married	Peasant	No	No	Italy	South	Caulonia	Providence	No	By himself	$ 50	No	"	"	his brother La Posta Giuseppe Providence R. I. Box 113	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Gianpietro Luigia	18		f	Married	Domestic	No	No	Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	No	By husband	$ 10	No	"	"	his son Rosario Sugeri Middleton Conn Union St. 38	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Sugeri Angela	6		m	Sing.		No	No	Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	No	By his mother	"	No	"	"	his brother Rosario Sugeri Middleton Conn Union St. 38	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Cassimbene Domenico	8		f	Sing.		No	No	Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	No	By his mother	$ 10	No	"	"	Concetta Sugeri Union St. 38 Middleton Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Ilona Lorenzo	26		m	Single	Labourer	No	No	Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	No	by himself	$ 12	No	"	"	his cousin Francesco Sardelaro Union St. 3641 Middleton Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Abbarato Nuccio	26		f	married	housekeeper	No	No	Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	No	by herself	$ 15	No	"	"	her friend Luigi Scarfi Union St. # 14	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Lisco Paolo	27		m	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	No	By himself	$ 40	No	"	"	his brother Lisco Giuseppe Middleton Conn Hanover St. # 16	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Lagana Rosa	34		f	Married	Domestic	No	No	Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	No	By her husband	"	No	"	"	his brother-in-law Lisco Giuseppe Middleton Conn Hanover St. # 16	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Sugeri Sebastiano	37		m	Marr.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	No	By himself	$ 25	Yes	1901-05	Middletown Conn	his sons Rosario and Concetta Sugeri Middleton Conn Union St. # 38	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Sugeri Salvatore	13		m	Sing.		No	No	Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	No	By his father	"	No	"	"	his brothers Rosario and Concetta Sugeri Middleton Conn Union St. # 38	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Sugeri Stefano	10		m	Sing.		No	No	Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	No	By his father	"	No	"	"	his brothers Rosario and Concetta Sugeri Middleton Conn Union St. # 38	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Scianna Sebastiano	31		m	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	No	By himself	$ 15	No			his cousin Carlo Colastano Middleton Conn Green Court # 12	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Perruccio Sebastiano	31		m	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Melilli	Cromwell Conn	No	By himself	$ 15	Yes	1901-1905	Middletown Conn	his cousin Brancaforte Salvatore Cromwell Conn Main St. # 89	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Di Dato Sebastiano	34		m	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Melilli	Cromwell Conn	No	By himself	$ 14	No			his cousin Genovese Vincenzo Cromwell Conn Main St. # 46	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they originate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi,* of the ____ from Genoa ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prompts or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept 190 6

at Gen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the Indiana from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Pertusio

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept 190 6

at Gen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 563, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and sources), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbered the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or rs—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzos, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from **GENOVA**, 15 Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether Having Ticket to such Final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Exempt (Prisoner, Lunatic, Idiot, Pauper, or person likely to become a public charge.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, prepaid ticket, or promise of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mattoni Giacomo	30		m	marr	workman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cartosano	Mass	yes	unde	$20	Yes			mother Fortuna Costanzo Wyoming Av. 293 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bruno J. D.	23		m	marr	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Diano	Scranton	no	mine	$22	no			cousin Pasquale Gianni 1 Scranton Pa Box 134	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Raffo Luigi	25		m	marr	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sampierdarena	N. J.	yes	mine	$28	yes	1898	U.S.	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Soro Rolando	30		m	marr	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Campiglia	Montreal	yes	mine	$16	no			brother in law Garsola Luigi 1 B. Mar Rouma Victoria Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Tedeschi Pasquale	33		m	marr	stone cutter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucolia	Newark	yes	mine	$24	yes	1893	Newark	friend Meyocco DeRonzio 95 State St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NON-IM. ALIEN

4 2 / 111

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi, * of the Indiana from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Pertusio, Surgeon of the Indiana from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Pertusio

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and fourness), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3rd.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

S. S. INDIANA sailing from GENOVA, 15 AGO 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where last. Yes. No.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gioia Carlo	48		m	mar	[illegible]	yes		Italian	north	[illegible]	[illegible]			40 50	no		[illegible]					good	no
2	Ferrari Candido	23		m	mar	[illegible]	yes		Italian	south	[illegible]	[illegible]			44 75	no		[illegible]					good	no
3	Cristoforo Giovanni	35		m	mar	NON-IM. ALIEN	no		Italian	north	[illegible]	[illegible]			45 [illegible]	no		[illegible]						
4	Cipolla Giuseppe	25		m	sin	NON-IM. ALIEN	no		Italian	north	[illegible]	Montreal	no		44 75	no		[illegible]						
5	Maria Fortunato	30		m	mar	NON-IM. ALIEN	no		Italian	north	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		44 75	no		[illegible]						
6	Bortolussa Luigi	16		m	sin	NON-IM. ALIEN	no		Italian	north	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		44 16	no		[illegible]						
ADMITTED	Bertolo Luigi	27		m	sin	[illegible]	yes		Italian	north	[illegible]	Montreal	yes		44 22	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Scattolon Massimiliano	32		m	mar	NON-IM. ALIEN	no		Italian	north	[illegible]	Montreal	yes		44 75	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Trevisan Guido																		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mazzorato Giovanni	19		m	sin	NON-IM. ALIEN	no		Italian	north	[illegible]	Montreal	no		44 10	no		[illegible]	no	no			good	no
11	Maglioly Giovanni	29	2	m	mar	[illegible]	yes		Italian	north	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		44 20	no		[illegible]	no					
12	[illegible] Donato	28	8	[illegible]	sin	[illegible]	yes		Italian	south	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		44 20	no		[illegible]	no					
ADMITTED	Romitto Cristino	21	8	[illegible]	sin	[illegible]	no		Italian	south	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		44 20	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Barbaro Luigi	16		m	mar	NON-IM. ALIEN	no		Italian	north	[illegible]	Montreal			44 10	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Comiato Ambrosio	22		m	sin	NON-IM. ALIEN	no		Italian	north	Savonera	Montreal	no		44 20	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Maggiolo Antonio	26		m	sin	NON-IM. ALIEN	no		Italian	north	Genova	Montreal	yes		44 20	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rovini Giovanni	18		m	sin	NON-IM. ALIEN	no		Italian	north	Savona	Montreal	yes		44 10	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Scopesi Luigi	18		m	sin	[illegible]	yes		Italian	south	Taiano	[illegible]	no		44 78	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mazzetti Pino	13		m	sin	[illegible]	yes		Italian	south	Taiano	Chester	no		44 20	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mennuti Virginia	23		f	mar	[illegible]	no		Italian	south	Morciano	Waterbury Ct	yes	husband	44 12	no		husband Bortolussi Alberto	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible] Lucia	1	3	m					Italian	south	Morciano							near b Morciano 230 Grand st	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bortolussi Domenico	28		f	mar	[illegible]	yes		Italian	south	Morciano	Waterbury Ct	yes	husband	44 12	no		husband Bortolussi Dario	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible] Elvira	3		f					Italian	south	Morciano							near b Morciano 230 Grand st	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Centoni Serafin	19		f	sin	[illegible]	no		Italian	south	Morciano	Waterbury	yes	brother law	44 12	no		Dortolussi Dario brother in law near b Morciano 230 Grand st	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mazzorana Albina	23		f	mar	[illegible]	no		Italian	south	Morciano	Waterbury	yes	husband	44 12	no		husband Marchiano Giovanni near b Morciano 230 Grand st	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bussi Augusto	2		f					Italian	south	Morciano								no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Paolo	8		f					Italian	south	Morciano								no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Sago Primo	28		m	sin	NON-IM. ALIEN	no		Italian	south	Savonera	Montreal	yes		44 20	no		friend Marino Leopoldo 6 b Mac Donald Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bubiana Giuseppe	28		m	sin	[illegible]	yes		Italian	north	Imperia	[illegible]	yes		44 20	no		friend Maglioni Giuseppe Deseronto Ont box 135	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bersab Luigi	38		m	mar	[illegible]	no		Italian	north	Imperia	[illegible]	yes		44 20	no		friend Maglioni Giuseppe Deseronto Ont box 135	no	no	no	no	good	no

1-46797
1-411232
9-22-42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. E. Parvell, of the Indiana from Geneva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. E. Parvell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1906

at Nap

Immigration Officer

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the Geneva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1906

C. M. Pertusio

at Nap

Immigration Officer.

[2] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and passengers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or R—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. Any person whose appearance indicates African nature of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia (Venezia Euganea) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

S. S. INDIANA sailing from [illegible], 15 [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? Yes	When? Year	When? Month	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free from Polygamy	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bianni Guisto	31		m	married	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italia	Pittston Pa	yes	brother	$ 12	yes	1904	5	Pittston	brother Pellegro and Giovanni Bianni 314 Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	wife Anna	27		f	married	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italia	Pittston Pa	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wyoming 314 Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Marini Stanislaus	2	9	m	single	miller	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italia	Pittston Pa	yes	Bianni	$ 50	two	—	—	—	brother in law Bianni Wyoming 314 Pittston (Pa)	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Spattari Maria																									
5	son Luigi																									
6	Bianni Luigi	23		m	single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italia	Pittston	yes	brother	$ 3	no	—	—	—	brother Bianni Alfredo 61 Broadway Pittston Pa	no	no				no
7	Monte Enrico	24		m	single	shoeman	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italia	Worcester Mass	yes	brother	$ 10	no	—	—	—	brother Monte Maria Pompeian Court 118	no	no				
8	Di Pi Gina	25		f	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italia	Worcester	yes	husband	$ 10	no	—	—	—	husband Antonio Pompeo 190 S. James Court						
9	Bianchi Guido	18		m	single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italia	Worcester	yes	father	$ 10	no	—	—	—	father Giuseppe Guido 1161 Lincoln cor Columbus	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Carrozzo Nicola	22		m	single	sculptor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italia	N. Y.	yes	uncle	$ 30	two	—	—	—	uncle Giuseppe Lenzi Hospitale (N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Viola Vittorio	11		m	single	child	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italia	N. Y.	yes	father	$ 20	two	—	—	—	father Giuseppe Viola 11 Jay St 32/16 6th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Del Monaco Dr.	28		m	married	surgeon	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italia	Stamford Ct.	yes	father	$ 20	two	—	—	—	father Domenico Del Monaco Stamford Ct.	no	no			good	no
13	wife Maria	22		f	married	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italia	—	yes	—	—	no	—	—	—	Stamford Ct.	no	no				
14	Rocco Domenico	21		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	south	S. Germano	N. Y.	yes	uncle	$ 30	two	—	—	—	uncle Pasquale Rocco Hospitale (N.Y.)						
15	Frigo Pasquale	31		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	south	N. Y.	N. Y.	yes	uncle	$ 30	two	1901	11	15	uncle Pasquale Frigo	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Vitale Guido	19		m	single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	south	S. Germano	N. Y.	yes	father	$ 25	two	—	—	—	uncle Pasquale Frigo	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Fiorini Federico	24		m	single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	south	Cittaducale	Mountain Top Pa	yes	brother	$ 25	two	—	—	—	friend Fiorini Federico Mountain Top Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mobetta Enrico	29	6	m	single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	south	Cittaducale	Pittston Pa	no	brother	$ 60	two	—	—	—	friend Feretti Dino Freeport Pa cor Hancock & Dock 317	no	no			good	no
19	Mariotti Giuseppe	26		m	single	workman	no	yes	Italian	south	Cittaducale	Freeport Pa	no	brother	$ 60	two	—	—	—	friend Feretti Dino Freeport Pa	no	no			good	no
20	Celeno Luigi	26		m	single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	south	Cittaducale	Mt Savon	yes	brother	$ 20	two	—	—	—	steamship Fiorini Federico Mt Savon Wyoming Valley	no	no			good	no
21	Cardelli Domenico	22		m	single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	south	Cittaducale	Freeport Pa	no	brother	$ 60	two	—	—	—	friend Feretti Dino Freeport Pa cor Hancock & Dock 317	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Domenici Angelo	23		m	single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	south	Montenero	Milford Mass	yes	mine	$ 20	yes	1902	Milford		brother in law Montefusco Amelia North St. 28 Milford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mariniello Fabiano	26		m	single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	south	Isernia	Milford Mass	yes	mine	$ 20	yes	1903	Milford		friend Scarabello Augusto North St. 28 Milford Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ciarlanelli Liberato	23		m	single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	south	Montenero	Milford Mass	yes	mine	$ 20	no	—	—	—	brother Giovanni North St. 28 Milford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Domenici Luigi	21		m	single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	south	Montenero	Milford Mass	yes	mine	$ 20	no	—	—	—	brother in law Pellegrino Luigi North St. 28 Milford Mass	no	no			good	no
26	Lucitto Giuseppe	33		m	widower	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	south	Montenero	Milford Mass	yes	mine	$ 25	no	—	—	—	brother in law Pellegrino Lucitto North St. #10 Milford Mass	no	no				
27	Sanzetti Gaspare	36		m	married	farmer	no	yes	Italian	south	S. Germano	Milford Mass	yes	mine	$ 20	no	—	—	—	brother in law Pasquale Sanzetti Merino St. 10 Milford Mass	no	no				
28	Mancinone Giuseppe	21		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	south	S. Giorgio	Worcester Mass	yes	mine	$ 20	no	—	—	—	brother in law Dino Pietro 75 Lincoln St. Worcester Mass						
29	Nisbett Secondo	24		m	single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	south	Cittaducale	Milford Mass	yes	mine	$ 20	no	—	—	—	brother in law Innocenzo Luigi North St. 28 Milford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Vecchia Vincenzo	23	10	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	south	Cittaducale	[illegible]	no	mine	$ 20	no	—	—	—	friend Giuseppe Vecchi near Rumbuchi 3 Miles into Mercy	no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi,* of the Indiana from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the one employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Perlusco, Surgeon of the [illegible], Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirtheen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. M. Perlusco

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

The Inspector
Immigration Officer.

† State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and coastwise, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases upon and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or —o—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the West Indian islands, the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates the admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from **GENOVA**, 15 AGO 1905 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, SEP 1 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																Yes or No.	If Yes, Where?						
1	Coffi Stefano	25		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Mezzo Sal	N.Y.	yes		$10	yes		cousin Bianca G. Margherita W 39th 332 East 31 pls.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bianco Angela	22		F	single	none	no	no	Italian	South	Castellammare	N.Y.	yes		$10	no		sister Margherita 332 East 31 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sori Giuseppe	22		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Diano	Wilkes Barre	yes		$15	yes	Wilkes Barre	brother Virginia 6th St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	wife Virginia	22		F	married	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Diano	Wilkes Barre	yes						no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Maiese Veronica	24		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Diano	Wilkes Barre	yes		$50	no		friend Luigi Fongoni Monroe 6th St. N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
6	Stella Elvira	23		F	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Diano	Wilkes Barre	yes		$10	no		friend Luigi Fongoni Monroe 6th St. N.Y.	no	no			good	no
7	Schaeffer Jacob	33		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Hungarian	Jersey City	yes		$85	no		brother in law Winsting						
8	wife Magdalena	34		F	married	housework	no	no	Austria	Hungarian	Hungarian	Jersey City	yes			no		Mother in Virginia Minnesota						
9	son Peter	11		M									yes			no		Jersey City						
10	" Adolf	4		M									yes			no								
11	Regin Kiun	19		F	single	workwoman	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Hungarian	Jersey City	yes		$10	no		friend John Kiun 549 N. English st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Magdalena Wick	38		F	widow	cook	no	no	Austria	Hungarian	Hungarian	Jersey City	yes		$50	no		sister John Kiun 549 N. English st. Chicago	no	none	only	sister	Chicago	no
13	Stefan Rosina	42		M	married	cook	no	no	Italian	South	Mezzo		yes		$50	no		cousin Giuseppe Stefano 330 Maryland st.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jung Peter	18		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Hungarian	Jersey City	yes		$10	no		cousin Nicholas Gelz Jamaica, Stark Ohio 17 E. 20 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ban Margit	25		F	married	workwoman	no	no	Austria	Hungarian	Hungarian	Jersey City	yes		$54	no		husband Ferry Banas Jamaica, Stark Ohio 17 E. 20 st.	no	Held for Medical Exam.				
16	Ignazio Carlo	26		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sicilia		yes		$25	no		cousin Ignazio Fontana Jamaica 5th st. N.Y.	no	Held for Medical Exam.				
17	Ferraro Saverio	30		M	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cantiano		yes		$46	yes	Wilkes Barre	Hotel Wilkes Barre, Pa.	no				good	no
18	Chiesa Maria	41		F	married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Moneglia		yes		$150	yes		cousin Ignazio Fontana N.Y. 106 West 4th st.	no					
19	Chiesa Angelo	38		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Moneglia	N.Y.	yes		$20	no		cousin Ignazio Fontana N.Y. 106 West 4th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Forte Carmelitta	33		F	widow	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Pietrasanta	N.Y.	no		$40	no		brother in law Gaetano Forte 2-1009499-Mc/A-1-25-43	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Angelina	5		F														Gaetano Forte Brother 331	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Comeatta Guglielmo	36		M	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Stazzo	N.Y.	yes		$20	yes	N.Y. 106 West 4th st.	friend Maria Schiavino	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	sister Ida	31		F	single	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Stazzo	N.Y.	yes			no		Sullivan Spring Brook 78	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Musciapelo Stefano	24		M	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Moconesi	N.Y.	yes		$10	no		brother Lucca Stefano Sullivan st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Chiesa David	13		M	single	none	yes	yes	Italian	South	Moneglia	N.Y.	yes		$7	no		father John Stefano 43 Sullivan st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Baggiani Lorenzo	50		M	married	workman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Wilkes Barre	yes		$20	yes	1903	cousin Ulisse Fratoni Wilkes Barre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ubaldi Lorenzo	22		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Wilkes Barre	yes		$10	no		friend Ulisse Fratoni Wilkes Barre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Viarnello Guido	20		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Wilkes Barre	yes		$15	no		friend Ulisse Fratoni Wilkes Barre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Fung Christina	23		F	single	domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Hungarian	Jersey City	yes	mother	$20	no		cousin Michael Peter Jamaica, Stark Ohio 17 E. 20 st.	no	Held for Medical Exam.			good	no
30	Bonanno di Ernesto	22		F	single	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Stazzo	N.Y.	yes		$25	yes		friend Bianca di Margherita 332 East 31 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

2-1009499-Mc/A-1-25-43

Examined

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Indianna arrived, 19 ..... M., ... , from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Papa Luci and ch	6	3/4		4	To husb	Husb Francesco Brancaforte 211 Lst Ave nyc	Burke	7/2	1105	1	1	2
62	Merola Giovanna an 3 ch	24	18/21		4	To husb	Husb Eustachi Merola 230 Cortland Ave Bronx	"	"	903	4		4
63	Fugliese Francesca	6	1		1	Tel [illegible]							
64	Panisca Teresa and ch	48	5/6	1	1	" "							
65	Mangarsardo Ma Con. and ch	48	3/4		2	To husb							
66	Mensolina Paola and ch	48	7/53		1	To husb							
67	~~Tessera~~ Lucy void	5	27		1	" hus							
68	DeRosa Amelia & 3 ch	55	24/27		4	" hus							
69	Guida Rosalia & ch	48	26/27	1	1	" hus							
70	Paterniti Carmela & ch	50	19/20		2	" hus							
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. INDIANA arrived, 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Generoso	Concetta & ch	15	17/[illegible]			To bel						4	
32	Arco	Sebastiano	5	16		1	" tel						1	
33	DeLauro	Felicia & 2 ch	57	4/5		3	" hus	Husb Leonardo Gius 11 Mulberry	nyc	Tuttle	9/29 58	3	3	3
34	DeLissa	Chiara & 4 ch	55	19/23		5	" hus	[illegible]		[illegible]			5	-
35	Franco	Alfio	5	15		1	" tel							
36	Orefice	Maria & ch	56	33/341		1	" tel	Husb Vincenzo Orefice 47 Cambridge St	Genin Bridgeport	Bell	9 2 15			
37	Joca	Michela & ch	5	3/4	1	1	" hus	Husb Gius Cartelli 300 Bowery	nyc	Tuttle	" 9 00			
38	Emanuele	Salvatore	51	8		1	" mother	Moth Marianna Cartelli 300 & 97		Bell	" 9 53			
39	Coco	Concetta & 2 ch	7	30	1	2	" hus	Husb Antonini Cartelli 300 Bowery			" 9 00			
40	Cartelli	Veneranda & ch	9	15/16	1	1	" hus	Husb Gius Carlucci 63 Morris Ave			" 9 55	1	2	1
41	Mattera	Filomena & 2 ch	55	13/14		3	" "	[illegible]		[illegible]	11 3 15		3	-
42	Vetrano	Maria & ch	49	7/11		2	" sister	[illegible]			" " 4 00		2	
43	Titousa	Angelina	49	35		1	" bro	Bro Antonio 7 Bridge	nyc		9 2 40		1	1
44	Borrelli	Ma Carmina	52	30		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]		Tuttle	11 3 15		-	-
45	Paraciliti	Sebastiana & ch	51	1/2		2	" hus	Husb Carmelo Paracilite 337 E 39	nyc		9 2 15	2		2
46	Parochetti	Guiseppe and niece	50	17/25		2	To b-i-l	Bro & carmelo Paracilite 337 E 39			" " 9 00			2
47	Arnone	Gaetana	43	24		1	Tel for	Ry to Bro Filippo Cenus Huntington L Roberto dale Pa			9 5 3	4	5	4
48	Cantorrella	Teresa and 4 ch	52	6/10	1	4	To husb	[illegible]						
49	Cardino	Constan	54	20		1	Telg for							
50	Tunoso	Rosalia and daughter	4	21/2		2	To husb	[illegible]						
51	Viscardi	Guilia	52	24		1	To b-i-l	[illegible]						
52	Cito	Gaetano & 4 ch.	47	4/5	1	4	To husb.	[illegible]						
53	Solito	Filippe	47	1		1	Tel.	[illegible]						
54	Orsini	Annina	52	12		1	To daugh.	Husb S. I 9-1-06 by Tuttle						
55	Santaquinn	Antonini	47	6		1	To bro							
56	Donato	Maria and ch	6	21/22	1	1	To husb	[illegible]			11 3 27			
57	Viscuglio	Guiss. and 3 ch	4	1/4		4	Telg for	Ry to Husb Filippo Cenus Huntington L Roberto dale Pa			9 5 3	4	5	4
58	Cicopelia	Maria and 2 ch	57	1/3		3	To husb	[illegible]						
59	Nizzuto	Fara and 3 ch	49	18/20		4	To husb	[illegible]						
60	Luca	Marianna	49	16		1	To husb	[illegible]						

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Indiana arrived, September 1st, 1906. 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Centonze Angela	39	3		1	To meet b other							
2	Florio Francesca	28	21		1	Ind. add.							
3	Giardinelli Amelia	26	3		1	Relg for							
4	Campio Ottavia and bro	25	6/7		2	To b-i-l							
5	Amensso Rosa and ch	24	22/3		2	To husb							
6	Cardoni ...a Saverio and son	23	12/13	1	1	T husb							
7	Reda Rosaria	18	6		1	To bro							
8	Carda ...a. and dis	1 -	3/4		2	To uncle							
9	Milione Te esa	38	41		1	To sister							
10	Marrochi Domenico	18	1		1	Ins.							
11	La Delfa Paola	11	30		1	To sister							
12	Caleffi Italianna and dis&cousin	1	1/3		2	To sister							
13	Orlando Salvatore		4		1	" cou							
14	Rizza Elizabeth	34	19		1	" hus							
15	Pagano Silvi	26	7		1	" tel							
16	DeRosa Concetta & ch	28	17	1	1	" hus							
17	Tosato Grecenza	27	11		1	" hus							
18		36	20										
19	Falco Orsola & dau.	35	25		2	" hus &c							
20	Caisso AngelaMaria & ch	28	18/19	1	1	" hus							
21	Auriemma Rosina	22	25		1	" uncle							
22	Buonogura Ginditta & ch	22	25/29	1	1	" hus							
23	Mangianieli Pas'	10	30		1	" tel							
24	Vaccarella G'ppe	12	28		1	" father							
25	Narciso Alfredo	25	29		1	" "							
26	Sigismondi Giulea	29	17		1	" hus							
27	Castro Alfio	11	1		1	" tel							
28	Arcediacono Lucia & ch	12	8/9		1	" hus							
29	Esposito Maria	56	26		1	" hus							
30	Stele Rosa	55	28		1	" bro							
	Breci Salvatore	8	11		1	" tel							

INDIANA' Sep 1

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 121

02 S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Exc. Date.	Def. Exc. Page.	Def. Exc. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m	56 ✓ [illegible]			[illegible]																		6	4	6
28m	60 ✓ [illegible]																							
17m	71 ✓ [illegible]					2	84	1														7	6	7
[illegible]	[illegible] ✓ [illegible]																					16	12	16
26m	68 ✓ [illegible]																					24	24	24
29m	64 [illegible]																					6	5	6
25m	58 ✓ [illegible]																					2	1	2
27m	58 ✓ [illegible]																					2	—	2
20m	57 ✓ [illegible]																					1	1	1
17m	68 ✓ [illegible]																					2	2	2
[illegible]	69 ✓ [illegible]																					2	1	2
52f	70 ✓ Orsini, Almina	52	1																			1	—	1
26m	71 ✓ Leonardo [illegible]	32																				2	1	2
22m	72 ✓ Carnovino, Giuseppe	76	5	1	Rel. from Exp. 11/2/06 3:20 PM																	2	1	2
16f	73 ✓ [illegible]	26	2																			—	—	—
41f	74 ✓ Russo, Catarina	36	2																			1	—	1
[illegible]	✓ [illegible]																					1	—	1
35m	76 ✓ Marchese, [illegible]				D. B. & Exp. Exp. Rochana Melabelli																	1	1	1
16f	77 ✓ Scinto, Maria	5	2	1	D. B. & Exp. Exp. [illegible]																	1	1	1
[illegible]	✓ Scappa [illegible]																					1	—	1
[illegible]	✓ [illegible]																					20	20	20
38f	80 ✓ [illegible]															9/8	8:	60	10			4	4	4
[illegible]	✓ Lita															9/8	6		10			1		1
38m	✓ [illegible]																					17	17	17
11m	83 ✓ Imbodo, Giacomo	38	1	1	[illegible]																	3	8	8
[illegible]	84 ✓ Zucca				[illegible]																	—	1	—

TOTALS.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATIO

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived . . , . , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec. Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	33 ✓ [illegible]																
25f	34 ✓ [illegible]																
26f	35 ✓ [illegible]																
19f	36 ✓ [illegible]																
18f	37 ✓ [illegible]																
25f	38 ✓ [illegible]																
11m	39 ✓ [illegible]																
13m	40 ✓ [illegible]																
21m	41 ✓ [illegible]																
17f	42 ✓ [illegible]																
13m	✓ [illegible]																
38f	43 ✓ [illegible]																
56f	44 ✓ [illegible]																
45f	45 ✓ [illegible]																
40m	46 ✓ [illegible]																
14m	47 ✓ [illegible]																
38m	48 ✓ [illegible]																
47f	49 ✓ [illegible]																
31f	50 ✓ [illegible]																
21m	51 ✓ [illegible]																
18m	52 ✓ [illegible]																
36f	53 ✓ [illegible]																
40m	54 ✓ [illegible]																
37m	55 ✓ [illegible]																
21f	56 ✓ [illegible]																
64m	57 ✓ Alcano, [illegible]																
44m	58 ✓ Bongo, Antonino																
16m	59 ✓ Cristiano, [illegible]																
54m	57½ ✓ Lomolino, [illegible]																
58f	58 ✓ Lerolla, Caterina [illegible]																

Female

Placed in Steerage

Steerage

Totals

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 123

On S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	1	✓ [illegible]																					1	1	1
16m	2	✓ [illegible]																					1	1	1
38m	3	✓ [illegible]																					1	1	1
34f	4	✓ [illegible]																					2	2	2
40m	5	✓ Luppi, [illegible]					9/2	66	[illegible]									3°	9/06	Indiana	Quidem		4	3	4
37m	6	✓ [illegible]																					3	3	3
28m	7	✓ [illegible]																					1	1	1
31m	8	✓ Conte, Michelangelo					9/2	68	[illegible]									3°	9/06	Indiana	Quidem		4	5	4
51m	9	✓ [illegible]																					1	1	1
41f	10	✓ [illegible]																					2	4	2
41f	11	✓ Mussio, Anna [illegible]	1	2																			3	4	2
33f	12	✓ [illegible]	1	10			9/2	141	[illegible]														2	13	2
20m	13	✓ Cribeglia, [illegible]																							1
18m	14	✓ Bianucci, Pietro																					1	2	1
18m	15	✓ [illegible]																					2	3	3
26f	16	✓ [illegible]																					6	6	6
41m	17	✓ [illegible]					9/2	80	[illegible]									3°	9/06	Indiana	Quidem		4	5	4
21f	18	✓ [illegible]																					1	1	1
20m	19	✓ [illegible]																					3	3	3
37m	20	✓ Griffone, Antonio																					1	2	1
29m	21	✓ [illegible]																3°	9/06	Indiana	Quidem		4	5	4
27m	22	✓ [illegible]																					1	1	1
18m	23	✓ [illegible]																					3	3	3
20m	24	✓ Fremont, Egide																					3	3	3
60m	25	✓ [illegible]																3°	9/06	Indiana	Quidem		4	5	4
15m	26	✓ Di [illegible]																					4	4	4
8pm	27	✓ [illegible]																					9	12	9
25m	28	✓ Iezzi, Nicola																					1	1	1
18f	29	✓ Civitelli, [illegible]																							
24m	30	✓ Selenti, Giuseppe					9/4	78	Lloyd														3	3	3
		TOTALS.																					5	6	5
																							11	13	7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 1708 Sept 1-4-1906 that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 22 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
.....
Date

Joyce Seaman
.....
Camera Operator

1709

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 1709

	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF VESSEL	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NO.OF SHEETS
	1906			
1	[illegible] let	Philadelphia	[illegible]ton	54
1	"	[illegible]		1
3	"	Ultonia	Liverpool	34
4	"	Talbot (no manifest)		
[illegible]	[illegible]terday	Columbia	[illegible]	50

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1709

Sept 1-2-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 22 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas 6th Off.* of the Philadelphia from Chaboug, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September 1906
at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing Newark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1906
at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1709

I. C.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

tion officer in the

1709

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Class			
2nd Class	8	154	162

11—1115

Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg 25th, August, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork September 1st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
113 1	Napoleon Laflamme	37	m	S	avocat	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN British	French	Montreal	Montreal	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no
138 2	Romano avezzanno	38	"	m	Secretary Italian Legation	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian	Italian	Roma	Tokio	no	"	"	yes		Washington	"						
" 3	Jacqueline ——	25	f	m	Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		New York	Maid to Mrs Garrett manifest 6. 13						
4	Mathilde Hugi	30	f	S	maid	/	/	Switzerland	German	Berne	Philadelphia.	/	Mrs Garrett	/	no									
5	Lorenzo Arena	67	m	m	Cab	/	/	Mexico	Mexican	Paris	Newyork	yes	self	"				Maid to Mrs Hoyt manifest 4. 12						
6	Jemmi Hill	38	f	S	maid	/	/	British	Irish	London	/	/	Mrs Hoyt	/	yes		Newyork	Maid to Mrs Livingstone manifest 5. 10						
7	Maria [illegible]mon	26	f	S	maid	/	/	Sweden	Scandanavian	Paris	/	/	Mrs Livingstone	/	"		—	Maid to Mrs Taylor manifest 9. 13						
8	Charlotte Gillard	23	f	"	"	/	/	France	French	Sevieux France	/	/	Mrs Taylor	/	"		—							
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								

...by nat... ...ply come under ...nationality. In this connection.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (no...

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be fur...

...ish). Turkish

(South). Welsh.

...ese. West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas 1st Off.* of the PHILA... from Rhebourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
1st Off.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept. 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of inmigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12. 11—1115

S. S. sailing from Cherbourg , 190 Arriving at Port of Sept 1st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Annie Roberts	40							U. S. Citizen															
2	Robert Elliott	28																						
3	Alix .	04																						
4	Arthur E Read	04																						
5	Clement A Grescon	66																						
6	Mrs . .	60																						
7	Frances C .	26																						
8	Mrs Gr C. Grignon	19																						
9	Kate J Vermilye	32																						
10	Edgar K Bennett	41																						
11	Marion Hickman	24																						
12	Mrs G V Steinmetz	42																						
13	Mrs M. J. Thompson																							
14	Mr. J. Stibich	42																						
15	Mrs Emily Inschelt																							
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

3-244666 #32 +3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas Capt, * of the PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. L. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. L. Henderson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. J. Harding																							
2	Miss Johnson																							
3	Miss E. W. Turner	29																						
4	J. W. Spalding	50																						
5	Comelee A. Berkins	44																						
6	George Pitchmer	36																						
7	P. A. B. Widener	70																						
8	Chas Cooke	36																						
9	Ernst Bolk	52																						
10	Miss A Alexander	23																						
11	Dr P. J. Skeggs	37																						
12	Ralph R Bentley	33																						
13	Mrs ———	32																						
14	Robert M ———	11																						
15	C. D. Capron	28																						
16	R. Dudeyn	52																						
17	Wm J. Kew	47																						
18	H St Schuster	18																						
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

See manifest / 13
" / 14
" / 15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, 1st, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, * Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

9 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, AUG 25 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 4, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jesse A. Ellwood	44																						
2	Ellen Jean dy	50																						
3	Chas A Lawrence	33																						
4	Kenneth Jesse	30																						
5	Miss L. Spillman	29																						
6	Miss H. Bitton	28																						
7	Miss M Gardner																							
8	Mrs. A. F. Clark																							
9	Miss C. Livingston	27																						
10	Mrs H.B. Livingston																							
11	Miss A																							
12	Miss F. L																							
13	Mrs M. A. Taylor	36																						
14	A. S		12																					
15	W. A		10																					
16	Mrs F. J. Trunkett	33																						
17	Lewis Mingus	56																						
18	Dr J. Lavigne	41																						
19	Miss A. Stuckert	22																						
20	Miss M.E. Sims	20																						
21	Edward Slagle	18																						
22	Mrs C. E. Force																							
23	A.P. Mitchelson	25																						
24	R. Jantier	34																						
25	J. E Adams																							
26	Mrs A. Allen	35																						
27	Miss M. McArmick	24																						
28	A.C Jahl	34																						
29	William Ellis	39																						
30	Dr. Robert O'Connell	33																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Cherbourg, AUG 25 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wallace S. Wilson	5							U S Cit														
2	R. Harrison	54																					
3	Jas. Sawyer	32																					
4	F. E. Beall	43																					
5	"	36																					
6	Miss J. O. Caldwell																						
7	Wilson & Company																						
8	Miss M. Agnew	23																					
9	~~Albert Einfeld~~																						
10	C. F. Otto	48																					
11	"	32																					
12	Jno. Ulrich	20																					
13	Jno. L. Dennis	49																					
14	Jno. F. Parker																						
15	Wm. Rogers	40																					
16	Jno. C. White	34																					
17	H. F. Kohler	40																					
18	Mrs "	28																					
19	Miss Annie Cole	24																					
20	John Harrison Cole	40																					
21	Miss Cole "	16																					
22	J. H. Cummings	34																					
23	Mrs "	32																					
24	Richard H. Barrow	14																					
25	Mrs "	40																					
26	Jas. G. Harrow	18																					
27	Miss R. F. "	17																					
28	John Forbes	36																					
29	Alex. Leith	34																					
30	Chas. Frankle	38																					

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Capt.* of the PH'L, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1904

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. P. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1904

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

6

ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Cherbourg AUG 25 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Sept 1st, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Retta Maxwell	21		V																				
2	Mrs N H Jackson	40		V																				
3	Miss F C Jones	30		V																				
4	Mrs Jos H Taylor	65		V																				
5	Miss Heggeman	21		V																				
6	Jos H Taylor	41		V																				
7	Mrs R O'Neill	39		V																				
8	Miss Ann Purcell	25		V																				
9	Miss R Rosenstein	42		V																				
10	Miss Emilie Banzet	53		V																				
11	Miss Sophie Do	63		V																				
12	Miss A Galley	28		V																				
13	M. A. Ingersoll	7		V																				
14	John K. Beach	14		V																				
15	Miss		39	V																				
16	F. E. Seward		60	V																				
17	Miss E F Feller	42		V																				
18	Miss Mary Roby			V																				
19	Miss K. Simon			V																				
20	Miss P.S. Fortune			V																				
21	Dr F. E. Miller	47		V																				
22	F. Ehrman Beers	23		V																				
23	Miss S.K. Ehrman	60		V																				
24	Miss L. Nash	41		V																				
25	Miss K. McCarey	21		V																				
26	J. S. Short	28		V																				
27	David Thomas	45		V																				
28	F. V. Nelson	31		V																				
29	Miss		26	V																				
30	Master		7	V																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas 1st* of the PHILADELPHIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Southampton, , 190 Arriving at Port of , Sept 1st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or in almshouse or institution; and if so, what for, and how long supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss C. S. Richards	36																					
2	Miss E. L.	31																					
3	Adolph Brune	36																					
4	"	30																					
5	Miss Louise Nipple																						
6	Miss Martha																						
7	R. A. Newman	50																					
8	"	50																					
9	"	22																					
10	Johnston	13																					
11	" E. C. Nakahara	40																					
12	"	30																					
13	Miss Mary S. Garnett	50																					
14	" Rhoda Boyt	19																					
15	" A. A. Locke	30																					
16	E. K. White	30																					
17	"	22																					
18	Miss Fayette Bernum	24																					
19	" Maud Ainslie	28																					
20	" R. M. Donigan	24																					
21	Miss C. Le Roy	25																					
22	" S. M. Dean	35																					
23	D. J. Armstrong	36																					
24	"	33																					
25	Mrs. C. Appleton	30																					
26	Thos. A. Hyne																						
27	Jas. L. Lee	26																					
28	Harold Longwill	23																					
29	Miss E. Williams	24																					
30	W. B. Cunningham	30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief,* of the PHILA[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. K. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. K. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Southampton, AUG 25 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 5, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs S. S. Baker	70					✓		U.S.A.															
2	Mr Edward A. Craig	46					✓																	
3	"	38					✓																	
4	Max Herzberg	39					✓																	
5	Robert M. Hunt	57					✓																	
6	"						✓																	
7	Miss Anna Lewis	35					✓																	
8	Miss M. Moon	38					✓																	
9	Dan. C. Sanders	29					✓																	
10	Jno. A. Blackburn	31					✓																	
11	D. D. A. Blackburn	50					✓																	
12	Mrs F. B. J. Catlett	68					✓																	
13	Miss F. J.																							
14	Mr Kohler	46					✓																	
15	"	44					✓																	
16	Chas. Catlett	11					✓																	
17	J. S. Frasty	21					✓																	
18	Simon Ball	62					✓																	
19	Mrs "	50					✓																	
20	Miss Edna "	20					✓																	
21	Miss L. H. Weis	41					✓																	
22	Mrs E. A. Paine	38					✓																	
23	Paul Reimann						✓																	
24	J. F. Oakley	58					✓																	
25	Miss Agnes Tucker	42					✓																	
26	[illegible]																Not on board							
27	Wm. Forsyth	31					✓																	
28	Glenn Stewart	22					✓																	
29	Miss M. F. Milliken	27					✓																	
30	Miss A. Reynolds	47					✓																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1709 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Joyce Sellsman
Camera Operator

FEB 22 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1709 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Joyce Sellsman
Camera Operator

FEB 22 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, 1st Officer,* of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

E. B. Gannett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

E. B. Gannett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from Southampton, AUG 25 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept. 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Chandler	29	✓						U S Cit.																
2	Mrs E. F. Cory	42	✓																						
3	Miss N. Marston		✓																						
4	Dr. W. O. Plumpton	48	✓																						
5	Mrs ✓	47	✓																						
6	Miss H. ✓	18	✓																						
7	Miss M. Berry		✓																						
8	Miss J. E. Fenning	30	✓																						
9	Mrs White	28	✓																						
10	Dr. W. A. Shoemaker	40	✓																						
11	Mrs ✓		✓																						
12	Miss V. S. Hoyt		✓																						
13	~~Miss E. Hayes~~				Not on board																				
14	Miss M. A. Black	30	✓																						
15	Miss F. McComb	26	✓																						
16	H. H. Forsy ck	29	✓																						
17	Austin S. King	71	✓																						
18	A. S. Hurlbutt Jr	28	✓																						
19	Mrs ✓	26	✓																						
20	W. D. Redwood	48	✓																						
21	F. H ✓	15	✓																						
22	Dr Clarence Warfield	40	✓																						
23	Mrs ✓	32	✓																						
24	Miss ✓	65	✓																						
25	Miss Anne Dooley	28	✓																						
26	Miss May ✓	25	✓																						
27	Geo. P. Meier	40	✓																						
28	Mrs ✓	38	✓																						
29	Dr Joseph Kuhn	42	✓																						
30	Mrs ✓	39	✓																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas Chief Offr, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of District of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3 3

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Southampton AUG 25 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Sept 1st, 1906 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chas. A Dinsmore	46		✓					U S A																
2	Rev. Thos A. N. Burke	36		✓																					
3	Geo. W. Wilson	39		✓																					
4	Harry R. Hellier	18		✓	m S	Nord yr			Eng		London	My yr	Smith	work	No				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Chas. H. Whitaker	34		✓																					
6	Wm J. Morgan	40		✓																					
7	" "	33		✓																					
8	Maj. Louis Seaman	53		✓																					
9	Harlan P. Pike	36		✓																					
10	Wm E. Burnet	61		✓																					
11	Mr. Chas. A. Hammett	34		✓																					
12	Miss S. T. Barrow	35		✓																					
13	Miss C. L. Claypole	37		✓																					
14	Samuel Lesser	58		✓																					
15	Louis "	30		✓																					
16	Miss E. M. White	30		✓																					
17	Miss A. C. Quinn	39		✓																					
18	Miss K. A. Conklin	49		✓																					
19	Miss N. Quinn	61		✓																					
20	Wm L. Henry	22		✓																					
21	Kemi Katz	35		✓																					
22	Mrs "			✓																					
23	Miss C. Haetzel	30		✓																					
24	Mrs W. H. Williams	35		✓																					
25	Miss A. S. Kinner	25		✓																					
26	Miss E. "	30		✓																					
27	Miss M. C. Calhoun	29		✓																					
28	Miss V. Miller	30		✓																					
29	Miss E. P. Merrill	30		✓																					
30	Miss C. Field	26		✓																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas (Chief Off.)*, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Southampton AUG 25 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 1st, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							
1	Miss Jos. Barbour		✓																					
2	Miss A.E. Rayon		✓																					
3	Miss A.R. Fillingham	56	✓																					
4	J.P. Weber	39	✓																					
5	Miss B.J. Bishop	30	✓																					
6	Mrs L.J. Priest	50																						
7	Rev. Ed. N. Osborne	61	✓																					
8	Geo. E. Hall	36	✓																					
9	Brown Odean	27	✓																					
10	Mrs Stoll	38	✓																					
11	Wm. J. Stoll	67	✓																					
12	Geo. N. Morton	21	✓																					
13	Wm Faverolam	30	✓																					
14	Mrs "	30	✓																					
15	Fred J. Mark	30	✓																					
16	Miss Ellen "	20	✓																					
17	Raymond J. Mills	25	✓																					
18	Mrs N. Meadows		✓																					
19	Miss Grace "		✓																					
20	(Miss Segnur) maid		✓																					
21	Chas H. Wagener	43	✓																					
22	Jas. C. McShane	19	✓																					
23	Mrs "	31	✓																					
24	Miss N. Van Broeck	35	✓																					
25	Chas. McVeagh	46	✓																					
26	Mrs "	46	✓																					
27	Rogers "	18	✓																					
28	Dumpot "	15	✓																					
29	Miss Edith Canfield	30	✓																					
30	Miss Jane Moore	20	✓																					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas Chief Off't.* of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12.

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Southampton, AUG. 25 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 1st, 1906 12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Archer Randolph	23		m	s	none	ye	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	London	N. York	yes	self	more	yes	1905	N. York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Robert Coles	30		m	s	valet								Mr Randolph											
3	Philip Raphael	55		m	m	barrister			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	IMMIGRANT ALIEN				self		no								
4	Charlotte do	48		f	m	none																		
5	Kay C. Whittington	21		f	s	none					Staines					yes	1901	N. York	friend: Miss Berry 67 W. 38th St. New York					
6	Alice Green	25		f	s																			
7	Geo. S. Titheridge	57		m	m	actor					London					yes			no					
8	May Belfort	29		f	s	actress					London					yes	1905	N. York	Mark Ney Esq					
9	Wm Cam Carr	54		m	m	merchant						Salvador				yes								
10	C. Morgan Hannis	31		m		Vice President Insurance Co						Philadelphia				yes	1906	Phila.	friend	320 Walnut St Philadelphia					
11	Jacob Hood	29		m		engineer						Newyork	yes			no			no					
12	J. S Crawley	35		m		actor																		
13	George Percomb Bentley	33		m		clergyman			Irish		Mossel Bay South Africa													
14	Kathleen P	30		f		wife								husband										
15	Robert M.		10	m	s	nil	no	no						father										
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

154

Received by F. Sherwood

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas [illegible], of the Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this first day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newport

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(10)

I, W. R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia; Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this first day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13.

2—1910

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 25th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 1st, 1906

13

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	V. P. Jacobsen	28	m	S	505-10/1/36 student	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Cairo	Boston	no	self	$400.	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	K. A. —"—	17	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	—	—	$300	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Emile Lauhier	31	f	m	dressmaker	"	"	French	French	Paris	Newyork	yes	"	"	15yrs Newyork	at home, 203 W. 54 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Martasio Saaverio	58	m	w	Doctor	"	"	[illegible]	Italian	Habana	Habana	no	"	"	yes	At Sabatezen	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Francisca Suitters	28	f	s	—	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cuban	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Manuel Calas	58	m	m	none	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Santiago Cuba	"	"	"	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Juana del Toro	56	f	"	—	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Raimon de Villiers	37	m	S	merchant	"	"	British	Boer	France	Chicago	yes	"	"	2 yrs 3 Mths	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Henry Milhomme	18	m	S	—	"	"	French	French	Paris	Newyork	"	"	"	1903 Newyork	his sister, Anna Duval 142 E. 40th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna Duval	28	f	Widow	Milliner & dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	at home, —"—	"	"	"	"	"	—
11	Jean Baillat	31	f	s	valet	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	5yrs	of Mr Neave 142 E 40th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Louis Morel	42	m	m	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. 10 yrs	733 East 62 St. Newyork at home, 241-48 East N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Eloise Bonnafous	26	"	"	chemist	"	"	"	"	Beziers	Solfield Nev.	"	"	$100	no	their uncle, P. Jullien a Solfield, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mme Blanche " (Wife)	23	"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Guy de Valence de Minard	45	m	"	farmer	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Vendeuvre Haute Vienne	Newyork	yes	"	$2.00.	"	In Transito to Hermosa Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Sept. 1st, 1906

15 1/4

3 Trunks

1 Valise

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas 1st Officer, * of the Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1070 14. S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg August 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 1st, 1906

14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Helene Wood								U.S. Citizen													
2	Milton S. Gawer	27																				
3	A Balmadier	13																				
4	Thomas J. Keating	63																				
5	Mrs Bagnol Antonia	56																				
6	" Adolphe	32																				
7	" Jennie adolphe	25																				
8	Constantine S. Kagoudakis	21		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Kalamata, Greece	Mystic, Conn.	No	Self	$50.	3 yrs. Mystic, Conn.	Friend—C. A. Pontikis, Mystic, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
9	Roman Meyer	5																				
10	" Meyer Miss	44																				
11	Mark Brown			M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau, Russia	New York City	No	Self	$6.	Yes 5 yrs. New York City	Sister, Mrs. Fedor, 53 East 7th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
12	Lucas Kalantis	26		M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Athens, Greece	New York City	No	Self	$50.	1 yr. New York City	Aunt, Mrs. Kalomiris, 236 E. 39th St. New York City	No	"	"	"	"	"
13	Morris Solon	24																				
14	Alice Ramsey	44																				
15	Anna Palmer Ramsey	35																				
16	Frederick Bogardus	23																				
17	Frederick Small.	28																				
18	Anna Hergberger	32		M.	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Austria	Jewish	New York City	Newington, Conn.	No	Self	—	1 yr. in New York City	Newington Colleg, Newington, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
19	Adolf von Gruningen	40																				
20	Anna French	26																				
21	Sadie French	24																				
22	Peter Julien	50																				
23	Magdalena Laub	60		F.	Wid.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Jewish	Kolomea, Austria	Newington, Conn.	No	Self	$60.	3 yrs. in New York City	Relatives, 34-138 Newington Colleg, Newington, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Regina "	24		F.	S.	Home	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Self	—	3 yrs.	do	Longmeadow, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
25	John Heinis	56																				
26	Mrs E. M Schall	46																				
27	Garbis Mesrobian	23		M.	S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Trebizond, Turkey	New York City	No	Self	$100.	3 yrs. New York City	Relatives, 210 W. 22 St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Gerda Peterson Miss	39		F.	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Newington, Conn.	No	Self	$10.	15 yrs.	Relatives, 416 Main St. Newington, Conn.	No	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ruth "	22																				
30																						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Sept 1st 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas chief officer,* of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1050

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 15. S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton August 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork September 11, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Reed	33																					
2	Samuel Dorfman	32																					
3	Mrs. Samuel Dorfman	26																					
4	Carrie Johnson	25																					
5	Gunnar Yeilman	39																					
6	Gunnar Yeilman	11																					
7	Elsabeth Yeilman	9																					
8	John Beer	64																					
9	Margeritha Beer	54																					
10	Henry Glatfelder	21																					
11	Bertha Glatfelder	18																					
12	Mrs. Charles Cumberland	32																					
13	Jane Cumberland	5																					
14	Gottfried Traut	53																					
15	Ullen Press	42																					
16	Jacob Kaiser	38		M	S.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany		Peoria Ill	Peoria Ill	No	Self	$40.	No	5'3"	Light	Brown	Fair	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
17	Gottlieb Gemp	44																					
18	Kate Allen	20																					
19	A. A. Mather	29		M	M.	Minister	Yes	Yes			Yorkshire Eng	Middleton N.Y.	No	Self	$40	No	Yorkshire Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	Loss of Left Eye
20	Mrs. . . (Wife)	19		F.																			
21	Miss Jennie Glaman	30																					
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer,* of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8–1070

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer,* of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 16.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton August 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 4, 1906 16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 cash or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Albert Brake	17						USA Citizen													
2	Mrs George Hill	21						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													
3	Vera Hill	6																			
4	Fanny Barnett	29																			
5	Mrs E J Denton	[illegible]			P.O. Board																
6	Florence Denton	7			Not on board.																
7	Edgar B Tolly	33																			
8	George Bauer	20			P.O. Board																
9	Andrew Paulsen	29						U S Citizen	German Russian					$50							
10	Anna Fox	21																			
11	Otto Krecht	34																			
12	Rev. Blissert (Minister)	45																			
13	Johann Strebel	40																			
14	Christian Gerber	59																			
15	Samuel Engweiler	51																			
16	J W Schmidt	62																			
17	John Schneider	61																			
18	John Schneider	31																			
19	Charles Schuler	47																			
20	Gustaf Lindberg	40																			
21	Karolina Lindberg	37																			
22	Gustaf Lindberg	10																			
23	Wilmer Lindberg	8																			
24	Marta Lindberg	4																			
25	Walter Newburn	32																			
26	O Y Terry	43																			
27	Mrs Terry	36																			
28	Muriel Terry	9																			
29	Mrs. Kathleen van Dermueley	32																			
30	Mortimer E. Howard	39																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer * of the ~~S~~ Philadelphia from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of ~~August~~ September, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 — 1070 — 17.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, August 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 1st 1906

17

6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rev J Rowe	59							U.S. Citizen													
2	Mrs Rowe																					
3	Rev C Malleny	63																				
4	Mrs William Ayling																					
5	Horace Ayling																					
6	Mrs J Ingenthron	53																				
7	Miss Mary Ingenthron	25																				
8	J Burt Curley	50																				
9	Arthur Organ	42																				
10	Mrs Arthur Organ	43																				
11	Elsie Organ	11																				
12	James B. Fairlamb	68																				
13	A Book	27																				
14	Grace Wells	58																				
15	Edgar Wells	21																				
16	W Seymour Lacey	33																				
17	Mrs W Seymour Lacey	32																				
18	E B. Brubts.	20																				
19	Prof J. Merritt Austin	44																				
20	Mrs J Merritt Austin	45																				
21	Wesley Stewart	28																				
22	Helen Dunker	27																				
23	Henry Dunkley	30																				
24	W. C Palmer.	28																				
25	Mrs Palmer	25																				
26	Doris Palmer	4																				
27	~~William White~~																					
28	Ethel White	22																				
29	Harriett E. Phillips	35																				
30	Blanche Rigon	25																				

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Thos Trap Sept 1st 06

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, August 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 1st 1906

17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rev J Rowe	59							U.S. Citizen													
2	Mrs Rowe																					
3	Rev C Mallery	63																				
4	Mrs William Ayling																					
5	Harcus Ayling																					
6	Mrs Y Ingenthron	53																				
7	Miss Mary Ingenthron	25																				
8	J Burt Curley	50																				
9	Arthur Organ	42																				
10	Mrs Arthur Organ	43																				
11	Elsie Organ	11																				
12	James R Fairlamb	68																				
13	A Book	27																				
14	Grace Wells	58																				
15	Edgar Wells	21																				
16	W Seymour Lacey	33																				
17	Mrs W Seymour Lacey	32																				
18	Dr B Grubbs	30																				
19	Prof J. Merritt Austin	44																				
20	Mrs J Merritt Austin	45																				
21	Wesley Stewart	23																				
22	Helen Ducker	27																				
23	Henry Dunkley	30																				
24	W. C Palmer	28																				
25	Mrs Palmer	25																				
26	Doris Palmer	4																				
27	~~William White~~																					
28	Ethel White	22																				
29	Harriett E. Pullen	35																				
30	Blanche Lyon	25																				

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Thos Trist Sept 1st 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief officer, * of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this first day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, * Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this first day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1070 18.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton August 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 1st 1906 18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ernest Trevellion	27						US citizen													
2	Muriel Iredale	20		S	none			English		Nova Scotia	Macon Ga	no	self	50	no	Wesleyan College					
3	Corwin T. Palmer	47																			
4	Ada Condy	33																			
5	Mrs G Stuart Dickinson	26																			
6	William Bacon																				
7	Miss E moore.	45																			
8	miss A. Johnson	30																			
9	Helen Rice	39																			
10	Mary Wiggins	40																			
11	George A Strachan	42																			
12	Mr William Kurrelmeyer	33																			
13	Bessie Seeley	31																			
14	J Gertrude Seeley	29																			
15	Charlotte Stutt	29																			
16	miss. H Rukman	25																			
17	mary Ludwig	28																			
18	H F. Eckhardt Miss	30																			
19	Mr H E. Collins	26																			
20	Earle Collins	4	11																		
21	Richard Davis	43						US. March y y		Pennsylvania	US My	yes	self	200	1857 home	4					
22	August Remy	44																			
23	Mrs Susan Remy	44																			
24	Rev Y. C Bud																				
25	mrs Bud																				
26	Arthur B. Sivter	27																			
27	mrs Sivter	25																			
28	E Florence Alexander	20																			
29	Edward Linaberg	35																			
30	Jenny Linaberg	33																			

Back

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Lucas, Chief Officer,* of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this first day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this first day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 19. S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton August 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 5, 1906 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Yuell	33						USAlizen													
2	Elizabeth Yuell	33																			
3	Thomas B. Jones	38																			
4	Alice Pedley	36																			
5	Alma Urban	36																			
6	Helen Urban	9																			
7	Fred Babcock	37																			
8	Albert [illegible]	10																			
9	Jonah Brake	46																			
10	Augusta S Young	54																			
11	Annie P Young	17																			
12	Robert Sharpe	43																			
13	E Sharpe Mrs	37																			
14	E Sharpe Miss	18																			
15	Elizabeth Fords	58																			
16	Samuel Ford	63																			
17	Mary Bartholomew	28																			
18	Ruth Bartholomew	15																			
19	John S Kasberger	43																			
20	Jane McCormick	49																			
21	Russel W. Purple	46																			
22	Lucretia Shortridge	25																			
23	Mollie M Moore	35																			
24	Herbert S. Mallory	34																			
25	Edgar Noyes	44																			
26	Maud Noyes	33																			
27	Alice M Turner	29																			
28	Henry Parker	72																			
29	Rasma Parker	42																			
30	Mose Solomon	44																			

30 Mose

Book

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, * of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton August 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 1st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kaspar Bolliger	57		M	M	mason	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Portland Oreg	yes	self	300	No	Son Mr J. Bolliger Mt East 34th St. Portland Oreg	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Elsie Bolliger	54		F	M	wife								Russland								
3	Frida Bolliger	24		F	S	nil								Father								
4	Hulda Bolliger	20		F	S																	
5	Adele Bolliger	18		F	S																	
6	Oskar Bolliger	15		M	S	mason																
7	Walther Bolliger	13		M	S																	
8	Emma Steinbach	45		F	S	nil	X		X		X			self								
9	John P. Williams	25		M	S	Cabinet maker			England	English	Cornwall	Calumet Mich	no		50		Uncle Mr J. Williams Calumet Mich					
10	Jenny Jensen	26		F	S	nil			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	New York NY	yes		45		Friend Miss Petersen 90 Pastor Petersen 8 State Street New York					
11	Hilda Kemp	15		F	S				Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Warren RI					Uncle Mr G Kemp Warren RI					
12	Emilie Degen	34		F	M	nil			Switzerland		Basel	New York			20	no	with Mrs Laub 34 — 13th St College Point.					
13	M. Maitre	26		M	S	valet			France	French	Paris	Newport RI			240		Cousin no					
14	Louis Pasquier	28		M	S	none			"	"	"	New York			100		no					
15	Jeanne Reybedard	22		F	S	dressmaker			"	"	"	"			20	yes 1897 1906 Newport	Brother 15 Jones St New York					
16	J. L. Perrier	37		M	M	shoemaker			"	"	"	"			100							
17	" Mrs	30		F	M	wife			"	"	"	"		husband		yes 1906 New York	Home 153 W. 26 Street New York					
18	Elise Kertenholz	37		F	S	domestic			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Rebstein		self		no	Friend Mrs [illegible] 448 [illegible]					
19	Mary Hanna Davey	40		F	M	nil			England	English	Cornwall	Brooklyn			25	1903 New York	Home 1297 St Marks Avenue Brooklyn					
20	Lydia Goodall	23		F	S	nil			"	"	London	New York			17 50	no 1905	Going 106 W. 143 Street New York					
21	Walter Bueroir	25		M	S	manufacturer			Germany	German	Berlin	Milwaukee	no		70	New York 1905-1906	Friend Ada Graf Casper House Hartford Wis					
22	Emil Hjelmar	24		M	S	barber			Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	New York	yes		26	New York	Brother Ernst Hjelmar 69 3rd Ave. Brooklyn NY					
23	Nellie Hawksworth	37		F	S				Canada	English	London	Rochester NY			150	yes 1903 Baltimore 1902	Uncle 111 Warwick Avenue Rochester					
24	Emil Gordon Mattsson	23		M		Labourer			England			Halifax NS										
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Book

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Offr.,* of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September August, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Comr. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1070 D/.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton August 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Glasson.	21		M	S	saddler	yes	yes	England	English	Cornwall	Columbus Oh.	yes	self	$60 cc		Cousin. Mrs M Rurkon 148 W Patterson ave. Columbus Oh.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	James A. Rocking	21		M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Tamarack mich	no	"			Uncle. Mr Harry Robb. Tamarack mine. Calumet. mich						
3	John R. Quick.	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ishpeming mich			$45 cc		Friend Mr Philip Vincent 1410. Cleveland Ave. Ishpeming. mich.						
4	Edith Walters	25		F	S	nil	"	"	"	"	"	New York ny	yes	"	$30 cc		Friend Mr Percy Hockin 324 St 6th Street. Brooklyn ny						
5	Francis M. Denton	26		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	Yorkshire	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$50 cc		No.						
6	Elisse Talamini	37		F	M	wife	"	"	Italian NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	N. Italy. NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Southampton	Fort Lee N J	no	"	$200 cc more	yes 1904 / 5 New York	Husband. Mr M. Talamini Box 88 Fort Lee. N J						
7	Angelo Parrizani	36		M	S	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	New York ny	yes	"	$75 cc	yes RATE New York	Returning to Business 167 Blake St. New York						
8	Pietro Colombo	23		M	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	$150 cc	No	234 E 11th St 25 cc Do.						
9	Adele Colombo	22		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No.						
10	Ernest C. Yates.	25		M	S	clerk	"	"	England	English	Worcester	Babylon L.I.	"	"	$50 cc		Aunt Mrs Brookhall Merrisley Farm Babylon L.I.						
11	Robert Yelfer.	30		M	S	waiter advt	"	"	"	"	Dublin	New York	"	"	$70 cc		Hotel No.						
12	Beatrice S. Bone.	20		F	S	milliner	"	"	"	"	Southampton	"	yes 3 yrs	"	$5 cc	yes 3 yrs New York	mother. Mrs Bone. 110 E 52nd Street New York ny						
13	Mary A. Bennett.	41		F	Widow	ladysmaid	"	"	"	"	Sussex	Larchmont	"	"	$50 cc	No. yes 13 yrs New York	Son. Mr William H Bennett Larchmont Manor. ny						
14	Angelo Scotto.	35		M	S	waiter	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	15 cc		No 234 E 25th St						
15	Lara Smikewitz	23		F	S	nil	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	"	"	"	$25 cc	No	Uncle Mr Charles H. Orweit 24 W. 132nd St. New York						
16	Genjiro Moriya.	29		M	S	Student	"	"	Japan NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Japanese	London	Tokio Japan	"	"			In Transit to Tokio. Japan					In transit to Japan	
17	Roman Mallea.	35		M	S	merchant	"	"	Peru	Peruvian	Buenos Aires	New York ny	"	"	$300 cc		Hotel Cosmopolitan						
18	Ida Salander.	33		F	S	masseur	"	"	Finland NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Finnish	Montclair NJ	Montclair NJ	"	"	$10	yes 1906 Montclair	Home 44 South Willow Street Montclair N. J.						
19	Teresa McKnight	44		F	S	nil	"	"	England NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	English	London	New York NY	"	"	50 cc	yes 1905 New York	Brother Mr J McKnight 207 Schermerhorn St Brooklyn NY						
20	Charlotte Street	27		F	S	cook	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Middlesex	Buffalo NY	"	"	$25 cc	yes 1905 Buffalo NY	Friend Mrs C St Williams 690 Delaware Ave. Buffalo NY						
21	Adrien St Clay	36		M	M	cleaner	"	"	France NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Southampton	Los Angeles Cal	yes 200 cc	"		yes 1906 3 yrs New York	Home 412 North Alameda Los Angeles Cal						
22	Lucien Radner	26		M	M	commercial	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	New York ny	yes	"	$100 cc	yes 1906 3 yrs New York	Home 114 W 26th Street New York ny						
23	Marie Radner	26		F	M	wife	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	husband		3 yrs New York	Home Do						
24	Karl Edholm	23		M	S	nil	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Johnsonburg Pa	self	"	$300 cc	yes 1905 3 yrs Johnsonburg Pa	Home No — Bridge St						
25	Joseph Sachs	29		M	S	theatrical manager	"	"	England	Hebrew	South Africa	"	"	"	$1000 cc	No	Hotel No						
26	Ida Mech	22		F	S	servant	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Peoria Ill.	no	"	$110 cc		Friend Mr J. Schneider Peoria Ill.						
27	Sophie Rohner	24		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200 cc		" Do						
28	Katherine Graf.	18		F	S		"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hoboken	"	"	$40 cc		" Do						
29	Marie Schulthess	36		F	S		"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Newark NJ yes	"	"	$98 cc		Friends Mr J. Ehrler. 64 West 4th Street Hoboken. New York						
30	Regine Steiner	67		F	M	nil	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Elgin Ill.	"	"	$30 cc	yes 1903 3 yrs Elgin Ill.	Daughter Mrs K. Steiner Elgin Ill.					Senile Debility	

30

F. B. Macaulay, Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, * of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moruvian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1840 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—10711 D 2

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton August 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork September 1st 1906

22

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frederick Denham	37	M	M	Solicitors clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Middlesex	Schaghticoke NY	No	Self	[illegible]		Uncle Mr Richard Gunner Schaghticoke Rens Co. NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Fanny Denham	37	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do						
3	Irene Denham	19	F	S	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do						
4	William Richards	23	M	S	miner	"	"	Wales	"	Wales	Burton Kan	yes	father Self			Brother Mr R. Richards Burton Kas						
5	Charles E Knill	21	M	S	waiter	"	"	England	"	Devon	Newyork ny				yes 1902 Newyork	Home 219 W. 68th Street Newyork ny						
6	Fredericks W Cox	34	M	S	Traveller	"	"	"	"	London	"				No	No						
7	Helena Kintner	53	F	M	nil	"	"	Germany	German							Daughters Juliue Husband Mr Otto Reinhardt 352 8th ave n 24th & 25th Sts Newyork Francee						
8	Annie Kintner	29	F	S	"	"	"	"	"							Do						
9	Rebecca Krosen	26	F	SM	wife	"	"	England	Hebrew							Husband Mr S. Krosen, ~~1278 Dutton~~ Ste Brooklyn NY						
10	Emma Gleading	75	F	M	nil	"	"	"	English	Hampshire	Thomasville Ga	No			yes 1901 Chicago Ill	Granddaughter Mrs Bibb Thomasville Ga.						
11	John B Brittain	25	M	S	Saddler	"	"	"	"	Durham	Hartford Conn				yes	Friend Mr Snow. 245 Lawrence St. Hartford. Conn.						
12	Frederick G. Holder	34	M	M	valet	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Devon.		Newyork.	yes			yes 1902 Newyork	Friend. Mr C Roberts 312 E 60th St Newyork ny						
13	James H Doney	19	M	S	Railway employee	"	"	"	"	Cornwall.	Jersey City NJ				No	Brother Mr R. H. Doney 36 Magnolia ave. Jersey City NJ						
14	Albert E Putney	30	M	S	Railway guard	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Dorset	Newyork.				yes 1902 Newyork	Returning to Employment Newyork Subway Rail office Newyork						
15	Harold L matheson	28	M	M	nil	"	"	"	"	Kent	Denver Col				No	Going to take charge of property at Denver Col.						
16	Emilee matheson	34	M	M	wife	"	"	"	"							Husband						
17	Amy morgan	11	F	S	child 23-83018-6-9-41	"	"	"	"	Southampton						Mr matheson Do						
18	Herbert T morgan	16	M	S	2-780427-9/10/40	"	"	"	"							Do						
19	Ellen A Pattman	24	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Suffolk.	Newyork ny		Self			Cousin Mr W E Nutting 634 5th Ave. Newyork ny						
20	Emily Mr. Archer	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Devon.						Do						
21	George Gale	22	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"		Chicago Ill					Sister 3113 Rush St. Chicago Ill						
22	John Barcelonne	24	M	S	Cook.	"	"	France	French.	London	Newyork ny				yes 1903 Newyork	Friend						
23	Silvio Anastini	24	M	S	"	"	"	Switzerland	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							No. 123						
24	Ada murley	36	F	M	wife	"	"	England	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. English	Cornwall	Denver Colo				No.	Friend						
25	Lillian murley	11	F	S	child	"	"	"	"						yes 1906 Denver Col	Returning Home Mr murley Denver Colo						
26	Nina murley	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"							Mother						
27	Alfred J. Ford	28	M	M	miner	"	"	England	English		Ironwood Mich		Self		No.	Uncle Thomas Ford						
28	Nellie Ford	22	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"		"					Husband						
29	William Eslick	20	M	S	miner	"	"	"	"				Self			Sister — No Jane Nichols Mr Howard Mich						
30	Blanche moyle Mrs	30	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"		Lead City S Dak					Husband Mr Sydney moyle Lead City S Dak						

E. B. Macaulay Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chf Offr, * of the "PH... "A" from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 06 day of , 190

at NEW Y...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHIL...DELPHIA" Sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1906 day of , 190

at ...RK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Sept 1/06

32

30

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Steerage

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

11—1115

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg, 25th August 1906 Arriving at Port of SEP 1 - 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elias Nahas	26	m.	m.	Merchant	~~for English Syria~~					Beirouth	Monongahela City Pa	no	himself	$16	1896/05 Monongahela (Pa.) no	His brother Abdallah Nahas Monongahela City Pa	Count of Common Pleas Washington Pa	No	"	"	"	"	"
2	Luccar	" his sister	16	"	f.	s.	—	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

XX

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief* of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Columbia University

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

SEP 1 - 1906

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief* of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

SEP 1 - 1906

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—418

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg 25th August 1906 Arriving at Port of SEP 1 - 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fontana Domenico	35		m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	NON-IM. U.S. Citizen	Italian	Pedaina (Parma)	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen									
2	Sanromani Achille	47		"	"	Miner	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				Boretto (Reggio Em.)	Frontenac (Kans.)	"	Do									
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

V 1/1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PHILADELPHIA

I, C Lucas Chief Off * of the ..... from Cherbourg ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1 1906 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

Columbia University NY and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 06 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], SEP 1 - 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Abbon Petchon~~	~~19~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Can~~	~~Can~~	~~Canadian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	his friend Mr. C. Bocno 1409 ~~Pine~~ Pine St. Philadelphia Pa.	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	good	~~No~~
2	Lazar Siguora	28		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Smyrna Turkey in Asia	New York	"	"	more	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Off* of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 11—1115

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Cherbourg, 25 AUGUST 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of, SEP 1 - 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Daniel Cantarin	52		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italian	Roccasicura Switzerland	Riverside (Calif)	no	himself	more	14 Years 1891-1905 @ Riverside (Calif)	his cousins Matteo Augusto and Antoine Cantarin @ Riverside (Cal.)	no	no	no	no good	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief* of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 - 1906 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. ..... sailing from Cherbourg, ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ..... Sept 1 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Morgan Russel	20	M	S	artist		Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		[illegible]	New York	Yes				(American citizen						
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chloff, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 06 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, M.D. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 06 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28. 11—1115

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Cherbourg, SEP 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1- 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Luigi Stratta	30		M	S	coop	Yes		Italian	N. Italian	Torino	San Francisco	no	friend	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria "	20		F	"	seller	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief, * of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of S 1906, 190
at "NEW YORK"

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29. 11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, 25 AUG, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1- 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abraham Couchecowsky	21	M	Sailor	No	Read	Write	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	$6	No	his cousin Mr. Vanko Cohen 350 Madison st. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

XX

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas C to Off.* of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 6th day of SEP 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

a—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

a—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Regulations of the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30. S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from **Cherbourg** 25 AUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 1 - 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Able to - Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jean Luhosz	25	M		M	Mechanic	Yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Austrian	Magyar	Bude Fest Austria	New York	Yes	Myself	More	from 1904 to 1906 in New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Joseph	21	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
3	Jean Koch	34	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Offr, * of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906 . 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

SEP 1 1906

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Cherbourg, 25 AUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1- 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emmanuel Blanco	29	M	M	merchant	Yes	Spanish	Cuban Spanish	Santander	New York	Yes	$100	passed through only										
2	Vicenta "	23	F	"	housewife	"	"	Spanish (Spain)	"	"	"	"	"										
3	Juan Iroz	32	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Valcarlos	Elko	"	"	"		$50	from 1895 to 1904	his brother Mr. Graciano Iroz							
4	Juan Hualde	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$50	no	Parkmont Nev. Elko Co.	his friend do do						
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Chiotti,* of the [illegible] from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I was not the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lupas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Hudson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Hudson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 32

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 25 J, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 1 - 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2202																						
1	Grazzia Luigi	37		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Mos	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	$ 100	yes	1899	Italy	Cousin Vincenzo Grazzia 69 Jefferson St. Lawrence Mass.					
2204	Giuseppe Lucci	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	El Paso Texas	"	self	$ 100	yes	1899	Italy	Brother Vincenzo Lucci 1 Mesa St. El Paso Texas					
2205	Vincenzo Chatano	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tamaro	Pittsburg Kas.	"	"	$ 40	"	1899	Italy	Wife Maria Chatano Pittsburg Kansas					
2206	"	28		f	m	housekeep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
2207	Galdo Enrico	40		m	m	mason	U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED		Italian	Italian	Sonoma	Pittsburg Kas.	"	"	$ 50	"			American Citizen going home					
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Dist. Court, 1st Jud. Dist. Central Gilpin Co. Col. Cert'd

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Lhoffe, * of the PH..., from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lungs Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at NE...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Henderson, Surgeon of the PH... * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Co. M. Henderson

Sworn to before me this ... 1 - 1906 ... 190...

at NEW ...RK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarovlvian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form No. 500 B
12—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33.21 — 21 — 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg 25th August 1906 Arriving at Port of SEP 1- 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Biz Luigi	21	m.	s.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	N. Vittorio (Treviso)	Stafford Springs (Conn.)	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Arcangeletti Domenico	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Scheggia (Perugia)	Scranton (Pa)	yes	"	$30	yes 1903/1905 at Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Adolfo, his brother	30	"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Luigi	"	"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	not on board	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ubaldini Natale	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his parents	$10	"	his parents Francesco, at Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vitali Ubaldo	27	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Cantiano (Pesaro)	"	"	himself	$10	"	his cousin Ubaldino Isidoro, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cipelli Luigi	25	"	"	Miner	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Zussola (Cremona)	Frontenac (Kansas)	"	"	$10	yes 1904/1906 Frontenac Kansas	no	✓	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Agata, his wife	22	"	f.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her husband	$10	no	their husband's father Carlo, at Frontenac (Kans.)	✓	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cipelli Ester	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her parents	$10	no		✓	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Rosa, her daughter	20	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		✓	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bianconi Paolo	40	"	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Costacciaro (Perugia)	Corbett (Mont)	"	himself	$14	no	his brother Antonio, at Corbett (Mont)		"	"	"	"	"
12	Altiera Natale	32	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Reggio (Reggio)	Des Moines (Iowa)	"	"	$40	yes 1902/1906 at Des Moines	his brother Antonio, at Des Moines		"	"	"	"	"
13	Bonasseone Erminio	20	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	no	not on board	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sonzini Giuseppe	28	"	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha (Nebraska)	"	"	$40	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Angeli Ubaldo	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Costacciaro (Perugia)	Hibbing (Minn)	"	"	$10	yes 1902/1904 at Hibbing Minn	his brother-in-law Oliverio Vincenzo at Hibbing		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Righi Francesco	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	no	his brother-in-law Cardoni Giuseppe same address		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cudarelli Vincenzo	26	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	his cousin Pellicini Francesco, same address		"	"	"	"	"	"
3566	Cocuzza Pasquale	28	"	m.	miner	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Santa [illegible]	New York	"	"	$100	N. Y. 1900/5 2002	his brother in Law Donato Leone 6. 9 Str W. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"
—	" Agnuriata	28	f.	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3564	Buratti Prudente	24	"	s.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Trento	Brooklyn	no	"	$26	no	brother Semia Bonvati Grayquant St 452 Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	"
3571	Maria Barfessone	30	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Alie	Rockville	yes	"	more	"	brother Battista Barregone Rockville Fremisa Colorado Box 1200		"	"	"	"	"	"
2655	Mandura Elias Romanos	26	"	m.	Merchant	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Beyrouth	Wilkesbarre	no	"	$30	yes	friend Sek Zakhos 17 Hope Lane Wilkesbarre Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"
—	Rantros — " —	24	"	m.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

Wm Alexander

10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief* of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK SEP 1 - 1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Corl. Henderson

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34.

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg, 25th August 1906 Arriving at Port of , SEP 1- 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sgrati Leopoldo	30		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Port Amboy N.J.	no	himself	$30	no	his friend Luigi Sessingi, PO Box 54 Port Amboy N.J.	not on board					
2	Conterno Paolo	23		m.	Sweetmaker						N. Morfole (Cuneo)	New York	yes		$50	19/4/1906 in N. York	to Rosalina Cortanzo 44 Downing St	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Matilde, his wife	19		f.	Charwoman											yes							
4	Rocca Pietro	21		m.	s.	Farmer									$15								
5	Conterno Paolo	21				Cook									$30								
6	" Carolina	21		f.		[illegible]									$30								
7	" Antonia	26		m.											$30								
8	Da Pont Antonio	44		m.		Labourer					Sta Giustina (Belluno)	Fort Smith (Ark.)			$40	yes 1901/1902 at Monjoy (Pa)	his brother in law Da Pont Federico at Fort Smith	not on board					
9	Coscani Giovanni	34				Farmer	no	no			Botania (Lucca)	New York			$25	yes 1894/1905 in New York							
10	Saccardi Celestino	31					yes	yes							$20	yes 1896/1906 in New York	his family, in No Brooklyn, 85 1/2 Lawrence Street						
11	Emanuele Giovanni	24				Merchant									$25	yes 1897/1906 in New York	his family, in New York, 139 Mc Dougal St.						
12	Bassini Barbara	19		f.		Charwoman									$10	yes 1894/1904 in New York	her sister Giulia, 336, 1st 63rd st., in N. York						
13	Lamisa Luigia	16													$15	no	her uncle Biccochi N. 340, 1st 65th st. in N. York						
14	Del Prato Bernardo	29		m.	m.	Farmer					Maggiora (Novara)	Bulger (Pa.)			$50	3 years 1900/1904 in Italy (Pa.)	his brother Giovanni						
15	Del Prato Erminia, his wife	25		f.		Charwoman								her husband		no							
16	Del Prato Lenildo, his son	6/12		m.	s.	Child								his father									
17	Fiazzon Giovanni	38			m.	Labourer	yes	yes			Sta Giustina (Belluno)	Fort Smith (Ark.)		himself	$16	yes 1903/1905 at Marys (Pa)							
18	" Luigi, his brother	25													$10	no	his brother Waldo, at Scranton	not on board					
19	Angelini Giuseppe	19			s.		no	no			Seteggia (Perugia)	Scranton (Pa)			$20								
20	Andreini Cesare	34			m.	Postmaker	yes	yes			Maggiora (Novara)	Latrobe (Pa)			$25		his brother in law Tornara Costanzo at Latrobe						
21	Peroni Maria	29		f.	m.	Charwoman								herself	$20		her husband & father Peroni Carlo, at Scranton (Pa) Latrobe						
22	" Teresa, her daughter	2 1/2				Child								her mother									
23	" Angela, "	9/12																					
24	Preti Felice	24		m.	s.	Farmer	yes	yes						himself	$20		his brother Cesare, at Scranton						
25	Zoni Nicola	26				Labourer	no	no			Cantiano (Pesaro)	Scranton (Pa)			$20		his brother Giovanni, at Scranton						
26	Cecilioni Giovanni	24			m.						Seteggia (Perugia)				$20	yes 1903/1906 at Scranton	Angelo	not on board					
27	Nardelli Mariano	16			s.									his parents	$10	no	Adamo						
28	Cecilioni Giuseppe	22					yes	yes						himself	$20		Salvatore						
29	Moriucci Luigi	27			m.										$20		Giovanni Ciotti Marco						
30	Lanuto Natale	24					no	no							$10	yes 1903/1906 at Scranton	his brother Pietro						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief* of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept 1906 .190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of SEPT 1906 .190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dervis.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer ... Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35.

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg 25th August 1906 Arriving at Port of SEP 1 - 1906 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3/1994 4/1830	1 Theofilos Gerontakos	30	m.	m.	Labourer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Sparta	Philadelphia (Pa)	yes	himself	$40	yes 1901/05 in Philadelphia	his cousin George Gerontakos, 909 Cherry str. Philadelphia (Pa)	no	no	no	no	good	no
	2 Charilaos Constantarakos	28	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	his cousin Nicolas C. Contakos, 830 Vine str. Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3 Demetrios Theaconas	18	"	s.	Student	yes		"	"	"	Washington D.C.	"	his father	$30	"	his brother Peter Theaconas, 450 9th Av. N.W. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4 Athina Theaconas, his sister	16	"	f.				"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
	5 Panagiotis Samios	20	"	m.	m. Labourer	yes		"	"	Cerigo	Baltimore Md	"	himself	$20		his brother Nicolas Samios, 927 3rd Roland Av. Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6 Panagiotis N. Samios, his nephew	14	"	s.	Student	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		his father Nicolas Samios	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7 Antonios Povelos	30	"	m.	Labourer	"		"	"	Naxos	Newark N.J.	"	"	$30	"	his brother in law George Baeol, 114 Market str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8 George Mascaleris	18	"	s.	"	"		"	"	Tripolis	"	"	"	$30	"	his brother Louis Mascaleris, 108 1/2 Market str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9 Athanasios Giannaral	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$35	"	his brother Nicolas Giannaras, 11, Springfield Av. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10 Aglaia Chalzakou	20	"	f.	"	no		"	"	Palcopanagios	Paterson N.J.	"	herself	$10	"	her brother Vasilios Chalzakos, 300 Main str. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11 Stavros Theavalas	18	"	m.	Labourer	yes		"	"	Tripolis (capital)	Halford Conn	"	himself	$35	"	his brother George Theavalas, 100 Asylum str. Halford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12 Stavros Diamantis	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	Theesmé	Somersworth N.H.	"	"	$11	"	his cousin George Diamantis, 182 P.O. Box, Somersworth, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13 Panagiota Theophilakou	17	"	f.	"	no		"	"	Anogia (Sparta)	Lowell Mass	"	herself	$20		her brother James Theophilakou, 573, Market str. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14 Constantin Lempesis	24	"	m.	m. Labourer	yes		"	"	Vrokhena (Sparta)	Boston Mass	"	"	$15	yes 1896/1904 Boston Mass.	his father Panagos Lempesis, 145 Hudson str. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15 Stavros C. Cingos	20	"	s.				"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	yes 1896/1906 Boston Mass.	his brother George C. Cingos, 8 Ruggles str. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16 Angelo C. Loumos, his cousin	19	"	f.		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	his brother George C. Loumos, 8 Ruggles str. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17 George School	34	"	m.	Merchant	yes		U.S. Citizen	"	Sparta	Chicago Ill.	no	"	$20	U.S. Citizen	Home, 61 North State str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18 Peter School, his brother	25	"	"	Labourer	"		Grecian	"	Sparta	"	"	"	$50	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
	19 Kyprios Spiridon	28	"	m.	Farmer	"		"	"	Peraki Sparta	"	"	"	$20	1898/06 in N. York	his brother in law Christatos Jerosimos 942 82 Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20 Theacos Christos	23	"	"	Labourer	"		"	"	Piraeus	New York	yes	"	$20	1902/1905	his cousin Pigonis Demetrios, 2 Water str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21 Manolatos Dionisios	29	"	"	Shoeboy	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$20	Boston Mass	his friend Christatos Nicolas, 1028 6th Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22 Moskhopoulos Marinos	30	"	"	Barber	"		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$100	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
	23 Stamoulis Fidoulis	29	"	"	Labourer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
	24 Venardos John	31	"	s.	Pastrycook	yes		"	"	Eubee	Boston Mass	"	"	$40	"	his friend Vournazos Panagis, 219 North str. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25 Georgopoulos Alexander	28	"	"	Labourer	"		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Piraeus	Alton Ill.	no	"	$25	1900/06 Alton Ill.	Home, Piasa str. 26 Alton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26 " Manuel, his brother	23	"	"	Pastrycook	"		"	"	"	York Pa	"	"	$25	no	his brother in law Alfioris Manuel 217, N. Jersey str. York Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27 Megaloeconomos Stylianos	32	"	m.	Labourer	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Cerigo	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$25	1902/06 Jefferson City Mo		"	"	"	"	"	"
	28 Trifilis Anastasios	19	"	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$17	no	his brother Megaloeconomos Nicolas, 123 4th Av. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29 Mavromatis Panagiotis	17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$23	"	his brother Trifilis George, 68 Chandler str. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30 " Ant. " his cousin	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Zanesville Ohio	"	"	$22	"	his brother Elias Mavromatis, 593, P.O. Box, Zanesville Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"
														$22	"	his cousin, same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief* of the PHILADELPHIA, from Charleston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of SEP 1 - 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University 1 21, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of SEP 1 - 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1118

Pay

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1900

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	Defects Found: Document missing	Defects Found: Page out of sequence	Defects Found: Other defects	Defects Found: Check sheet to be retaken	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume 1708							
108							Blurred
1709							
36							"
							Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Payne Date: 5/17/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/17/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Off.*, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of SEP 1 - 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

E Flannery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA"*, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of SEP 1 - 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

E Flannery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg, 25th August 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 1- 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or ex-pressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Theofilos Gerontakos	30		m	m.	Labourer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Sparta	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$40	yes 1901/05 in Philadelphia	Lis cousin George Gerontakos, 909 Cherry str. Philadelphia (Pa)	DR MEMO CONJUNCT	no	no	no	good	no
2	Charilaos Constantarakos	28		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	his cousin nicholas Constakos, 834 Vine str. Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Demetrios Deaconas	18		"	s	Student	yes		"	"	"	Washington D.C.	"	his father	$30	"	Lis brother Peter Deaconas, 450. D.C. Av. N.W. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Athina Deaconas, his sister	16		f.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Panagiotis Samios	20		m	m.	Labourer	yes		"	"	Leirigo	Baltimore Md	"	himself	$20	"	Lis brother Nicolas Samios, 927 3rd Roland Av. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Panagiotis N. Samios, his nephew	14		"	s.	Student	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	Lis father Nicolas Samios	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Antonios Dovelos	30		"	m.	Labourer	"		"	"	Nasso	Newark N.J.	"	"	$25	"	Lis brother in law George Bacel, 114 Market str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	George Mascaleris	18		"	s.	"	"		"	"	Cripolis	"	"	"	$30	"	his brother Louis Mascaleris, 108 1/2 Market str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Athanassios Giannaral	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$35	"	Lis brother Nicolas Giannaras, 11 Springfield Av. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Aglaia Chatzakou	20		f.	"	Servant	no		"	"	Palopanagios	Paterson N.J.	"	herself	$10	"	Lis brother Vasilios Chatzakos, 300 Main str. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stavros Deavalas	18		m	"	Labourer	yes		"	"	Cripolis (Arcadia)	Milford Conn.	"	himself	$35	"	Lis brother George Deavalas, 100 Gulliam str. Milford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stavros Diamantis	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	Laceme	Somerworth N.H.	"	"	$16	"	Lis cousin George Diamantis, 184 P.O. Box, Somerworth N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Panagiota Theofilou	17		f.	"	Servant	no		"	"	Sparta	Chicago Ill.	"	no	$45	U.S. Citizen	Lis brother in law Christatos Georgiou Lome, 61 North state str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Constantin Lempesis	24		m.	m.	Labourer	yes		"	"	Vrellena (Sparta)	Boston Mass	"	"	$15	yes 1896/1906 Boston Mass.	Lis father Panagos Lempesis, 145 Hudson str. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stavros C. Lingos	26		"	s.	"	"		"	"	Cripolis	"	"	"	$20	yes 1896/1906 Boston Mass.	Lis brother George C. Lingos, 8 Ruggles str. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Angelo C. Loumos, his cousin	19		f.	"	Servant	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Lis brother George C. Loumos, 8 Ruggles str. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	George School	34		m.	"	Merchant	yes		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	Sparta	Chicago Ill.	no	"	$95	U.S. Citizen	Lome, 61 North state str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Peter School, his brother	25		"	"	Laborer	"		Grecian	Greek	Sparta	"	"	"	$50	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kypriotis Spiridon	28		m	"	Farmer	"		"	"	Dimitsana	New York	yes	"	$20	1898/06 in N. York	Lis brother in law Christatos Georgiou 82 Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jacob Christos	23		"	"	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$20	1901/05 Boston Mass.	Lis cousin Zigouris Demetrios, 6 Water str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Manolatos Dionisios	29		"	"	Shepherd	"		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$100	no	Lis friend Christos Nicolas 1028 62 Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Moskopoulos Marinos	30		"	"	Barber	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ramoulis Fidoulis	29		"	"	Labourer	no		"	"	Soubee	Boston Mass	"	"	$40	"	Lis friend Tournazos Panagis, 119 North str. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Venardos John	31		"	s.	Pastryeook	yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Piraeus	Alton Ill.	no	"	$25	1900/06 about 2M.	Lome, Piaza str. 118 Alton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Georgopoulos Alexander	28		"	"	Labourer	"		"	"	"	York Pa	"	"	$30	no	his brother in law Alfinis Manuel 217, N. George str. York Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Manuel, his brother	23		"	"	Pastryeook	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	1902/06 Jefferson City		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Negreconomos Stylianos	32		"	m.	Labourer	"		"	"	Cripolis	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$16	no	Lis brother Negaleconomos Nicolas, 112 4th Av. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chrifilis Anastasios	19		"	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$20	"	Lis brother Chrifilis George, 68 Chandler str. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chromatis Panagiotis	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Zanesville Ohio	"	"	$20	"	Lis brother Elias Mavromatis, 593 P.O. Box, Zanesville Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Ant. " Lis cousin	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	his cousin, same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Lucas* of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1- 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, WR Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physicdl condition of such aliens.

WR Henderson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1- 1906 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36. S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg, 25th August 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1- 1906, 190 36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket, or in behalf of any person or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Coucoulis Basil	17		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Cerigo	St Louis Mo	yes S	Limself	$8	no	Lis cousin Coucoulis Minas 716 Franklin av St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Papaliolios Serge	36		"	"	Sailor	"		"	"	Eubee	New York	"	"	$100	"	His friend Basil Leonosis 25½ Roosevelt str. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Christodoulos Panagiotis	25		"	"	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Christianos Theodor	28		"	"	Merchant	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Argos	"	"	"	$850	1898/06 Pittsburg Pa	His friend George Pillias, 23 Roosevelt str. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" George, his brother	9		"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	Paysles
6	Ignaretos Panagiotis	38		m.	Sailor	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	$25	no 1890/1906 Pittsburg Pa	His cousin Costas Ioanios, Barelaa stg. 88. N. York	1 Sold fa	"	"	mental	Exam	"
7	Tombis Anargyros	33		"	"	Painter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$75	1903/06 Pittsburg Pa	His cousin Combia Peter, 2261 second Av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lataaros Stavros	33		"	"	Cigarette maker	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	U.S.	Athens	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$200	1903/06 Philadelphia Pa	His friend Doukides Bros. 88 Rivington str. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Stefanos, his brother	11		"	S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Poinis Georges	35		"	Waiter	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	U.S.	"	"	"	"	$20	no 1892/06 Washington D.C.	His friend Manoelis Athanes 125 S. Washington str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Louis D. Sirios	30		M.	m.	Merchant	U.S. Citizen			Sparta	"	"	"	"	$150	1900 City	His cousin Minakakis Peter, 142 4th str 6th Av. 21st N. Y.	Corp. Co.	Norfolk Va	April	15. 1901		
12	Stavroula L. Siriou	18		F.	"	—	U.S. Citizen			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Panagiotis Caloyiron	29		M.	S.	Labourer	"		Greece	Greek	Cranidion	Jersey City N.J.	no	Limself	$50	no	His cousin Caloyiron Peter, 1 Newark Av. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Theodora L. Caloyiron, his wife	25		F.	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Constantin N. Zgoupakos	20		M.	S.	Lab	"		"	"	Paleopangia (Sparta)	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Limself	$20		His uncle Stavros Orfanakos 1587 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stavros Bacos	23		M.	m.	Cuspmaker	"		"	"	Tripolis (Sparta)	Newark N.J.	no	"	$500	yes 1897/06 Newark N.J.	His brother George Bacos, 114 Market str. Newark N.J.	5 Dy A	"	Hyst	"	"	"
17	Marigo L. Bacos, his wife	23		F.	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anastas Lymperopoulos	34		M.	"	Labourer	no		"	"	Andritena	Stamford Conn	"	"	$20	no	His brother Peter Lymperopoulos, 25 Manhattan str. Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	George Petros 1353934 1139193	35		"	"	"	"		"	"	Zeraki (Olympia) (Sparta)	Harisburg Pa	"	"	$65	"	His brother in law Cyll. Rolles, 409 Market str. Harisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Despina G. Dazviris VL 385 1345	35		F.	M.	wife	"		"	"	Anogia (Sparta)	Yonkers N.Y.	"	Limself	$10	"	Her husband George Davis, 113, Nor Main str. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dimitrios G. Dazviris, his son	6		M.	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Panagiota G. Dazviris, his dau	14		F.	—	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Leonidas D. Diamantakos	19		M.	S.	Labourer	"		"	"	"	New York	yes	Limself	$35	"	His brother George Diamantakos, 165 Columbus Av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	George Accoros	36		M.	M.	Pastryeook	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	U.S.	Sparta	Columbus Ohio	no	"	$100	1892/06 Columbus Ohio	His cousin Caliopsiris Stavros, 215 Bay str. Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stavroula G. Accoros, his wife	19		F.	"	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sophia Accoros, his sister	20		F.	S.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Thomas Lymperopoulos, his uncle	21		M.	"	Labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Washington D.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	no	Nicolas Dracopoulos 1315 E. 8th N.Y. With father No 20th	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Harry Bacos	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		"	"	Tripolis	Newark N.J.	"	father	no	no						will parents 24	6/17

Discharged

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lines, 1st Officer, * of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lines
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1 - 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

E. Flannery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Hudson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Hudson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1 - 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

E. Flannery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hertzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (Sardinian).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY TO BE INCLUDED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

37

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIV

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from South Am, 25 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 1- 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	First in primary line of Immigration Inspection? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Georg Spch	43		m	s	mason	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Podgora	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 50	no						
2	Johann Kovacic	44		m	m						Gnerja				$ 22	no						
3	Pfeifer Magdalena	43		f	m				Austrian		Gornadervarnitsch	Bridgeport Ohio			$ 30	no						
4	" Josefa	5		—	Chd																	
5	Kopac Jakob	25		m	s	mason	yes			Slovenian	Cretin	Naugatuck Mich			$ 26	no						
6	Spijo Karlovic	16		m	s					Slovenia	Podgorje				$ 20	no						
7	Star Mirko	32		m	m						Birmingham				$ 30	no						
8	Pajk Franz	42		m	m	Miner	yes				Brocia	Milwaukee Wis			$ 30	no						
9	Spuk Josip	22		m	s						Gorigrad				$ 30	no						
10	Petrovich	27		m	s						Brocia				$ 30	no						
11	Filich Gabriel	16		m	s					Croatian	Belovlo	Gallup N Mex			$ 30	no						
12	Mijana Kostic	20		f	m	Miner																
13	Josipa "	1	4	f	child	—					Sazzina	Jerome Arizona			$ 40	no						
14	Marie Kostic	35		f	m	housework			American		Fabrica	Newyork	not to know									
15	[illegible]																					
16	Total Male	295581																				
17	Josif Matkovic	17		m	s				Austria	Slovenian	Gnojnica	Duluth Minn			$ 28	no						
18	Josefa Pozzanic	23		f	m	Cook				Croatian	Bilosalo	Roslyn Wash										
19	Maria "	6		f							Sazzina	Wash										
20	Rozalija "	8	11	f											$ 90	no						
21	Vladimir "	4		m																		
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	Dominik Matkovic	15		m	s	Child				Croatian	Gnojnica	Duluth Minn			$ 15	no						
25	[illegible]										Gallup	Kansas			$ 11	no						
26	[illegible]																					
27	Tomica Zanjic	28		m	s	Miner					Obrelic	Obrelic Ntn			$ 10	no						
28	Juraj "	16		m	s						Emilijanistica				$ 21	no						
29	[illegible]	26		m	m						Gorjane	Jerome Ariz			$ 30	no						
30	[illegible]	21		m	m						Matoric	St Louis Mo			$ 30	no						
31	[illegible]										Ramnje				$ 30	no						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pay

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1980

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document illegible	target error	other defect	Check items to be re-filmed	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume 1 7 0 8								
108								Blurred
1 7 0 9								
36								"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Payne Date: 5/17/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/17/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944 — Date

R. T. Keller — Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944 — Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

...ion.

...HILADELPHIA ... Surg. Recruit- ..., do.

... 12 ... years' experience as a Physician

...der the authority of Col. Surg. Gen.

..., and that I have made a personal examination of

...anifest Sheets, 25 ... in number are, according

...all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Wm. H. Hackett

... 1906

... 190

...er.

...s the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 18

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Youth Jan 25/5, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 1- 1906, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
6224 1	Georg Spek	43		m	s	mason	yes		Austria	Slovene	Austrian Podgora	Cleveland O.	yes	self	25 50	yes	to brother Johann Sabec	no	no	no	no	good	no
6225 2	Johann Kovacic	44		m	m	"	no		"	"	Gnezje "	"	"	"	3	no	to wife Pleiwood Box 705						
6226 3	Pfeifer Magdalena	43		f	m	housekeeper	"		"	"	Kerwaemberg	Bridgeport	"	"	3	no	to her husband Pfeifer						
4	Josela	5										Ohio					Bell Bituminous Co, Bridgeport Ohio						
6227 5	Kovac Jakob	25		m	s	mason	yes		"	"	Crnkini	Houghton Mich	"	"	3	20	to his brother Franz Kovac						
6228 6	Franjo Karlovic	26		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	20	Baltic Mine, Houghton Mich Box 61						
6229 7	Petar Juraco	32		m	s	"	"		"	"	Begovaraloje	"	"	"	3	12	"						
6230 8	Pajk Franz	42		m	m	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Bruningham	Birmingham Ala	"	"	3	30	no yes to Anton Jakovac						
6231 9	Herbik Jozza	22		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Bocna	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	3	50	5/2 Pepper Alabama, Birmingham yes to his parents Jmuno Evgen						
6232 10	Perosek Franc	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Gornigrad	"	"	"	3	20	5/2 Pierre St. Milwaukee Wis to his brother Jmuno Evgen						
6233 11	Filek Grajdar	16		m	s				"	"	Bocna	"	"	"	3	25	to do						
6234 12	Stanko Joast	17		m	s				"	"	Belovlo Galicia	Gallup N. Mex	"	"	3	20	yes to his uncle Kate Grajdar						
6235 13	[illegible] Radosevic	16									Fuzine Jalicia	"	"	"	3	20	no PO Jackson Box 86 Gallup N. Mex to his father Stanko Joast						
[illegible] 14	Jelyana Kostic	24		f							[illegible]				3	20	yes PO Jackson Box 86. New Mexico to his father Ivan Radosevic						
- - 15	Rosika	4		f		child											Gallup	not enboarded					
6236 16	Klein Mathias	35		m	m	mason	yes		American		Fuzine Jerome Arizona				3	50	to his Ivan Kostic no Box 33, Jerome Arizona						
- - 17	" Karl	8									Todesca Newyork		not on ticket				American citizen						
6237 18	Josif Matkovic	14		m	s				Austria		Brusovina Duluth				3	15	to his brother Stipan Matkovic						
6238 19	Josefa Pozanic	33		f	m						Belosalo Roslyn	Wash					no Superior Street 531, Duluth						
20	Ivana	6		f	s			8-282531 7/24/13			Fuzine												final current
21	Rozalija	4	11	f	s			8-267780 12-3-12															no
22	Vladimir	6		m	s										3	90	to his Josip Pozanic no Box 433, Roslyn Wash						
6240 23	Emil Cesic	18		m	s		yes				Sokolac				3	12	no to Ivo Polic						
24	Veronika Malnar	15		f	s						Cruling Mineral				3	15	no to Box 441 Roslyn Wash to Frank Simac " Steamboard						
25	Antun Matko	18		m	s						Cedarville Kansas				3	16	no Post Mineral Kansas Box 42 to Domenika Matko						
6243 26	Johan Kozic	22		m	s						[illegible] Alta				3	10	yes PO Ely Nye Co to Janez Stanko						
6244 27	Simac Juray	16		m	s						[illegible]	Everett Wash			3	10	yes Box 124 Everett Wash to his father Bartol Simac						Rejected
6245 28	Krupic Martin	21		m	m						Crnilug Glamstique	Mich			3	12	no PO Singleton Mich Glamstique to Cedar Rapids Franklin						
6246 29	Simic Mavic	21		m	m						Grizane St Louis	Mich			3	30	no Ave 211 St Louis Miss. to Malyan Simic						
6247 30	Joan Paolic	18		m	s						Medoric St Louis				3	30	no Franklin Ave 221 St Louis Mo to Srcljac Andrija						
											Basunje				3	30	no Morgan Street 221 St Louis Mo						

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. 18
This list contains the names numbered 21 on this list, rejected by the Medical Officer [illegible] proving on this ship, for [illegible] Consul.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, * of the "Philadelphia" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Hutchinson, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Hutchinson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1 - 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

21—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIV

Requi[illegible]he regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the [illegible]mmandin[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia, sailing from Southampton, 25 Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 190

38

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pasa Giacomo	17	1	M	S	miner	Yes	Yes	Italian del'Isa	Italian	Arten	Burgettstown Pa per Cent Valley	Yes	myself	£ 70	No	to my brother Pasa Pasquale Burgettstown Pa per Cent Valley Box 23	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Giacomin Fortunato	28	-	M	M. farmh.	and	Yes	Yes	Italian del'Ord	Italian	Fouzato	Seymour Iowa	Yes	myself	£ 100	No	to my brother Giacomin Domenico Box 1/6 Seymour Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Garbin Primo	19	-	M	S	farmhand	Yes	Yes	Italian del'Ista	Italian	Fouzato	Yolliet Ill	Yes	my self	£ 90	No	to my uncle Garbin Cisariano Board Street 802 Yolliet Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Bazzo Giovan Batt	22	-	M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	Italian del'Ord	Italian	Fouzato	Centreville Iowa	Yes	my self	£ 90	1903-1904 a Seymour Iowa	to my brother Francesco Bazzo Box 53 Centreville Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Cambruzzi Angelo	18	1	M	S	farmhand	Yes	Yes	Italian del'Ista	Italian	Fouzato	Seymour Iowa	Yes	my self	£ 100	No	to my brother Cambruzzi Domenico Ackinq Iowa Box 303	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Suani Giuseppe	33	-	M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	Italian del'Ord	Italian	Fouzato	Manor Pa	No	my self	£ 300	1899-1904 a Seymour Iowa	to my brothers Antonio Angie Giovanni Suani Box 264 Manor Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Freceli Giovanni di Luigi	28	-	M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	Italian del'Ord	Italian	Fouzato	Budd Ill	No	my self	£ 350	1902-1903 a Seymour Iowa	to one of my acquaintance Orato Giuseppe Box 127 Rada Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Goldreas Kurg	18	-	M	S	Lock smith	Yes	Yes	Alsassian	German	Isenkeng als	New York	Yes	my self	$ 30	No	to one uncle Antan Lockleiter 115 Jersey St. N. Y. Commercial	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Gil. Frieda Fred	21	-	M	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Swiss	German	Kuglas Swiss	New York	Yes	my self	more	No	to one Cousine Frau Marie Grolimund Diamond St. 21 Greenpoint L.I.	No	No			good	No
10	Adrian Voegtli	36	-	M	M	Stolmaker	Yes	Yes	Swiss	"	Hockwald	New York	Yes	my self	more	1890-1901 a Germany	to a brother Voegtli 21 Friendly St West Hoboken New Jersey	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Franzisca "	32	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ladwig "	10	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lina "	4	F	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Frl. Adolfine Lehman	22	F	S	-	-	Yes	Yes	Swiss	"	Kuglas Swiss	"	"	myself	$ 30	No	to a relative Maria Grolimund Diamond St. 21 Greenpoint L.I. Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	good	No
15	Friedolin Voegeli	22	-	M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Swiss	"	Laibstatt Swiss	Youngstown ohio	"	"	more	No	to a uncle Sigfrid Kalb Youngstown ohio Ravenstr	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Fried Boos	36	-	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Alsassian	"	Gebweiler	Mobile Alabama	"	"	"	"	to a brother Christian Boos Mobile Alabama 252 Dauphin St	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Max Mareck	21	-	M	S	Lithograph	Yes	Yes	German	German	Basel Swiss	New York	"	myself	"	"	to a relative Walter Frith Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Freceli Giovanni	17	-	M	S	farmhand	Yes	Yes	Italian del'Ista	Italian	Fouzato	Seymour Iowa	Yes	"	£ 100	"	to my uncles Cugarea e Giovanni Freceli Box 176 Seymour Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Corso Angelo	38	-	M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	Italian del'Ord	Italian	Fouzato	Seymour Iowa	No	"	£ 250	1901-1905 a Seymour Iowa	to to my uncle Lucarse Angelo Box 476 Seymour Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Freceli Giovanni	17	-	M	S	farmhand	Yes	Yes	Italian del'Ista	Italian	Fouzato	Irwin Pa	Yes	"	£ 100	No	to my brother Guilio Freceli Wash - Moreland Manor Box 83	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Margaretha Weber	21	F	S	Domestic	-	-	-	German	Switz	Alsacmeil	New York	"	"	$ 25	No	Friend Miss Cumberland 196 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, * of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1 - 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Hutchinson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Hutchinson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1 - 1906 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16 39

1906 T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1906

...ations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C... ding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 25 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 1 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1086 1	Jandl Eugen	28		M	m	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	German	Bludenz	Seattle Wash	no	self	$8.50	yes	[illegible] Emil Gottl Meyer Seattle Wash					good	no
190 2	Kaspar Jenny	25		F	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa					[illegible] Witness [illegible] Pittsburg Pa						
" 3	Maria "	27		F	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$30								
" 4	Anna "	9		F		child																	
196 5	Giuseppe Spinghetti	31		M	m	chaser	"	"	Austria	Italian	Tavarnelle	Bridgeport Conn		self	$32.00	no	to Lorenzo Botteglatti Bridgeport Conn					vision board	
" 6	Elisa "	29		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"											
" 7	Carlo "	4		M	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"											
197 8	Lodovica Zini	33		F	m	housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	"	"			$ 3.50	yes	to Rodolfo Zini Bridgeport Conn						
198 9	Albert Thomann	32		M	s	waiter	"	"	German	German	Thumsheim	Akron Ohio			$ 5.00		to [illegible] Akron Ohio						
199 10	Jorgen Columbus	31		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Tellbach	New York			$ 120	yes	to [illegible] Chicago Ill					vision on board	
200 11	Gustner Josef	28		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gross Zyngen	Pittsburg Pa			$ 120	yes							
201 12	Jobol Fran	31		M	m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Jastrebarsko	Pittsburg Pa			$ 6.00	yes	1909/16 to [illegible] Akron Ohio						
202 13	Fisher Johann	24		M	s	"	yes	yes	German	German	Crumlingen				$ 3.00	yes	to [illegible]						
203 14	Stupanic Jekosiav	34		M	s	tailor	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Jandlar	Pittsburg Pa			$ 32.00	yes	to friend Mark Klopp Gayoso Road Collingwood Pittsburg Pa						
204 15	Jenicer Adolf	16		M	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	Reuca	New York			$ 17.00	yes	to Brother Anton Jenicer 128 Washington St New York City						
205 16	Maria Grilz	19		F	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	"	Reterrorbok	Pittsburg Pa			$ 20.00	yes	to Brother Grilz Forest Hills Pittsburg						
206 17	Stefan Mance	24		M	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Juerje				$ 25.00	yes	to Brother Pittsburg Pa Butler 3116						
207 18	Georg Juricek	25		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Grafenbach				$ 20.00		" " "						
208 19	Johann Grabor	24		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Juerje				$ 20.00		to Frank Bostjancic Pittsburg Pa Butler 374 36						
209 20	Ana Stinac	22		F	s	servant	yes	"	Austria	Croatian	Kuzgorica	St Louis Mo			$ 30.00	yes	to Brother Jandra Stinac St Louis Mo 2nd Gate 214						
210 21	August Kaccic	18		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kostock	Forest City Pa			$ 10.00		Wife Irene Jandra Box 335 Forest City Pa						
211 22	Maria Belc	19		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	Obsbender	Austria			$ 10.00	yes	to Brother Franz Jelenic Brewton Ala Box 16						
212 23	Andreas Klobucar	29		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Brusnik	Brewton Ala			$ 10.00		to Brother Johann Blatnik Hibbing Minn Box 112						
213 24	Josefa Blatnik	22		F	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Jelendol	Hibbing Minn			$ 10.00	yes	to Brother " "						
18 25	Josef Jobar	24		M	m	11-263621-8/23/40	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 10.00		to Uncle Johann Bogic Forest 163						
19 26	Maria Mansin	21		M	s		"	"	"	"	Obsbendorf	Kansas			$ 10.00		to Uncle Johann Bogic Chicago Ill						
20 27	Pavlina Zagar	18		M	s		"	"	"	"	Reifd	New York			$ 20.00	yes	to friend Franz Jerejak Wilkinsburg Market Pittsburg Pa						
21 28	Franz Grabinak	25		M	s		"	"	"	"	Podolinca	Wankogan			$ 12.00	yes	to Brother Pittsburg Pa						
22 29	Johann Josejak	25		M	s		"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 20.00	yes	Wankogan Mt Market Pittsburg Pa						
23 30	Johann Kriel	34		M	s	Mark	"	"	"	"	Juerje	Portland Ore			$ 20.00	yes	to Johann Grill Portland Ore						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, * of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Hutchinson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 - 1906 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 25 Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 7 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
6195 1	Vanica Bertolas	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Tover	New York	yes	Self	$ 30	no	to his husband Luigi Bertolas, New York	no	no	no	good	no
" 2	Luigia "	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Long Island, Farm 163	"	"	"	"	"
6193 3	Celeste Zanatti	42		m	m				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						$ 30	yes	to friend Adams Zanotto	"	"	"	"	"
6194 4	Simone Ebli	26		m	s				"						$ 29	1903 86	Brooklyn, New Street 199	"	"	"	"	"
6197 5	August Dietrich	23		m	s				German	German	Western Ill.	Elgin Ill.	no		$ 50	yes	to Long Island, 4 Street 154	"	"	"	"	"
6198 6	Friedrich "	16		m	s				"	"	"	"	"		$ 50	no	to his Uncle Gotlib Traub Elgin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
6248 7	Johanner Veit	17		m	s				Austria	Austrian	Abwarnberg	Cleveland Ohio	"		$ 10	yes	to his Uncle Ferdinand Kosel Hungr. cl. 293, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
6249 8	Moccovar Ignaz	28		m	s				"	"	Cech	New York	yes		$ 60	yes	to Jakob Deigan 20 Bartlett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6250 9	Stefanide Isaaz	17		m	s	2-948536	3-16-4		"	"	Otterbach				$ 10	yes	to Mrs. Rosin Weiss 216 E 44 Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"
6251 10	Auer John	30		m	s				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Brooklyn	New York					American Citizen going home to Mary Corer					
6252 11	Klabjan Johanna	21		m	s				Austria		Sanjale				$ 25	yes	to Maria Zalar 415 E 5 Street, New York					
6253 12	Pauli Antonia	24		f	s				"						$ 22	yes	to Maria Zalar West St. 540 447 St New York					
6254 13	Velyovec Anna	19		f	s				"						$ 21	yes	to Sebastian Luka Pauli 322 E 6 Street, New York					
6255 14	Gerbic Valentina	29		f	m				"						$ 20	no	to her husband Joan Gerbic 415 E 5 Street, New York					
6256 15	Pempelfranciska	20		f	s				"						$ 29	yes	to his Uncle H. Marinsek I Ave N 1569, New York					
6257 16	Galjic Johann	32		m	m				"	Herzman		Chicago Ill.					to his Uncle Nate Varcle					
6251 17	" Johanna	32		f	m				"	"					$ 55	yes	Erie Ave 9622, Chicago					
6259 18	Varcle Maria	22		f	s				"	"					$ 15	yes	to his brother Nat Varcle Erie Ave 9622, Chicago					
6260 19	Herlich Anno	18		f	s				"	"					$ 22	yes	to Alois Hendrich 1 Union Street Chicago					
6261 20	Mercer Teresia	22		f	s				"	"					$ 21	no	to do					
6262 21	Edgorsek Anna	22		f	s				"	"					$ 19	yes	to his friend Alois Hegleth 20 Union Street, Chicago					
6263 22	Kazem Franz	31		m	m				"	"		Cleveland Ohio			$ 24	yes	to his friend Filous Urbanic 1 Cesar 65 1 Ave Cleveland					
6264 23	Urbania Lorenz	37		m	m				"	"					$ 40	no	to his brother Alois Urbania 1 Cesar 65 1 Ave Cleveland					
6265 24	" Vincenc	28		m	s				"			West Newton Pa			$ 22	yes	to his brother Ant. Urbanja PO Box 95 West Newton					
6266 25	Gradek Mathias	42		m	m				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Cerovnik	Chicago Ill.			$ 30	yes	to Marja Lubanic					Held for mental exam
6267 26	" Jacob	19		m	s				"						$ 30	yes						
6269 27	Catalan Nikola	18		m	s				"		Prezjane	Butler Pa			$ 15	no	to his cousin Tapp Tokloisi Butler Pa					
6270 28	Ulric Adam	46		m	m				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Cetreville						American Citizen going home					
6271 29	Vanjer Kate	28		m	m				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Evelyn	Carcoline Iowa			$ 10	no	to his Brother Nikola Vanjer Harveling Mo					
6272 30	Gobel Jean	31		m	m				Austria		Austria Lotaringen	Akron Ohio			$ 6	yes	to Jane Polic 60 Boston Ills. Box 38					

Except #28.10 Wm Alexander

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, * of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

DEPORTED.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Hutchinson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Hutchinson

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP ... 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton Aug 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of SEP 1 - 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry Andrews	48	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$30	No		No —	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Thomas Willard	15		S	Schoolboy						West Hoboken N.J.	No	Parents	$25			Aunt Mrs Petersen 116 Columbia Avenue, West Hoboken N.J.					
3	Thomas Banner	29		M	Farm labourer						West Fairview Pa.		Self	$50			Brother, Brother in law Hanley					
4	Selena	28			Wife								Husband	not			John Banner					
5	John		6	S	Infant	No	No						Father				12 Lincoln Street West Fairview Cumberland Co Pa					
6	Joseph	5			Child																	
7	Alfred William Warrington	22		M	Engine Fitter	Yes	Yes				Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$15			Brother & Brother in law, W. James Lidmarsh Riverside, Ill Chicago, Ill					
8	Elizabeth	28			Wife								Husband	not								
9	Edwin Mitchell	25	4	S	Horse hair dresser						New York City		Self	$200			No					
10	Frederick Hamilton	23			Mechanic					Belvedere Kent			Brother	$50	Yes	1905	New York City					
11	Leonard Storey	25			Steam fitter					Erith Kent			Self	$50	No							
12	Havers Salmon	25			Farm Labourer					London	Newark N.J.	No		$50			630 N. 4th Street, Newark N.J. Brother in law, Alfred Hurel					
13	William Goodason	31		M	Plasterer						New York City	Yes		$25			Friend, P. Reuro 259 Poulton Street, Rockaway Avenue, Brooklyn					
14	Edward Craig	35			Farm Labourer									$50			No Friend, Thos Wiggins College Point					
15	Henry Thomas	26			Miner					Bodmin	South Africa	no		more			Brother in law Herbert Veale 307 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn					
16	Elizabeth Jane Cooper	38		M	Wife					London	Allegheny Pa		Husband	$50								
17	Nine Elizabeth	6			Child								Father	—								
18	Dorothy V.	5			3-237081	no	11/12/42							—			Husband George Hy. Cooper 722 Lowrie St. Allegheny Pa.					
19	Ivy Ruby	4												—								
20	Daisy Mildred	2												—								
21	Charles White	Son		M	Fitter	Yes	Yes			Oxford	New York City		self	$ 900			Brother Fred White Long Island City N.Y.					
22	Henry	72		War	Retired Ship man												Son				Dis Col Large Varicose Veins	
23	Charles Hart	25		M	Fitter												Friend					
24	Leonard Storey	25		M	Steamfitter					Erith Kent	Newyork	yes		$65			no					
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

ND:

THE [illegible] OF THE [illegible] on this [illegible] rejected Medical Officer of the Port, serving on this ship, for cause. Said were not allowed to embark. A W Swalm Consul

SOUTHAMPTON

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Hutchinson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Hutchinson

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Requir[illegible] regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C[illegible]nding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton Aug 25th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1- 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Samuel Lyons	30.		M.	M	Cigar Packer	Yes	Yes	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Whitechapel	London	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50.	Yes	1902	New York N.Y.	Friend, Mr Denat 105 E 108 Street, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Helena Gespass	15		F.	S.	Actress			Austrian						$5	No			Brother in law, Bernard Katz 1266 Boz, 91-92 Street, New York						
3	Meyer Remen	30		M.	M	Tailor			Russian						$10				Cousin, B Goldstein, 105 E 113 Street, New York N.Y.						
4	Moses Goldberg	21			S														Brother, J Goldberg 3 E 115th Street, New York N.Y.	not on board					
5	Louis Berg	21					Yes	Yes						Cousin	$8				Cousin, Israel Block 139 E. 96th Street, New York N.Y.						
6	Judel Rabinovich	18				Clerk								Self	$10				Aunt, L. Rabinovich 306 Madison Street, New York N.Y.						
7	Max Kopf	34			M	Tailor								Brother	$10				Brother in law J Kliofsky 344 E. 10th Street, New York N.Y.						
8	Simon Trachtenberg	30				Cigarette maker								Self	$20				No						
9	Louis Goldschmitz	23			S	Tailor	No	No							$5				Brother, Mark Goldschmitz C/o Schwartzman, 10 Forest Street, New York N.Y.						
10	Moshe Leeman	23			M	Carriage Painter	Yes	Yes							$15				No	not on board					
11	Alice Pasper	24		F	S	Dress maker									$10				Brother, D Prapis 115 E 2nd Street New York N.Y.						
12	Jack Fabian	31		M		Hair dresser			Russia						$50				Cousin, Sam Jacobs 1428 Madison Avenue, New York N.Y.						
13	Joseph Rabinowitz	40		M	M	Brick layer	No	No						Sister	$10				Sister, Sarah Miller 108 Segal Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.						
14	Solomon Cohen	28				Painter	Yes	Yes				Atlantic City N.J.	No	in-law	$10				Sister in law, Bessie Rubermann 114 N Carolina Avenue, Atlantic City, N.J.						
15	Mochem Rajak	34				Sailors Presser						New York N.Y.	Yes	Brother in-law	$10				Brother in law, B Fischelman 326 E 81st Street, New York N.Y.						
16	Bertha Eckstein	25		F		Wife								Husband	$10				Husband, Nathan Eckstein 49 Clinton Street, New York N.Y.						
17	Moyer Bercovitch	29		M		Tailor	No	No						Self	$30				Brother in law, Brother, Uncle, A. Dwordowitz 212 Henry Street, New York N.Y.						
18	Jersey	29		F		Wife								Husband	nil										
19	Davies	4		M	S	Child								Father	—										
20	Lilly	2		F		2-640614 6/12/39			English																
21	Georg Greenberg	23		M		Dress maker			Russian					Self	$5				Brother in law, Uncle, Neil Johnson 43 Bluffton Street, New York	not on board					
22	Hyman	10		M	S	Infant			England					Mother	nil										
23	Meizer Reitchk	28		M	M	Cap maker	Yes	Yes	Russian			Boston Mass.		Self	$50				No						
24	Rubin Zang	30				Tailor	No	No							$15				Brother, J Zang 23 Brighton Street, Boston, Mass						
25	Jacob Markowitz	25			S	Painter	Yes	Yes				New York N.Y.			$10				Friend, W Morgunstein 141 East Broadway, New York N.Y.	not on board					
26	Jacques Bonifenbrennes	22				Student				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					$20	Yes	1904	New York	Uncle Edgar Lyons 106 W 115th St. New York, N.Y.						
27	Joseph Benson	25				Jeweler									$50	No			Friend D. Goldstein 218 Delancey St. New York, N.Y.						
28	Henry Eckstein	9				Infant								Mother	none				with Mother, Man. 13, No 16						
29																									
30																									

ISFIELD, SIMON 1-4-1286 7-6-36 Sailor 9326 Reed 7/6/38

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Offr. of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Southampton. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Hutchinson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Requi[illegible] regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co[illegible]nding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Southampton., AUG 25 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1- 1906, 190

43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Henry	26		M	m	Fireman	yes	yes	England	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. English	Southampton	New York, NY	yes	self	$ 40	1905 New York	Friend Mr. Brown Lexington av, 42nd St, New York, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Thomas Ward	31			s	Sailor					London					yes New York	No						
3	Joseph Sacks	27				Theatrical Manager				Hebrew	Johannesburg					1906 New York	Not sailing						
4	John Beamont Smith	34				Clerk				Scotch							No						
5	Hedwig Danielczyk	20		F		2K-1897-89 (505) 11/2/11 Sailor 2-514-336 7/19/11			issue c/a Germany	German	London				$ 35	no	613 Bergen av, Brooklyn, New York						
6	Fred Zeimik	37		M	m	Cook				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					more	1905 New York	No						
7	Frieda	36		F		Wife									—	no							
8	Frieda Rosenberg	29													yes		Husband Paul Rosenberg 123 E 111 St, New York, NY.						
9	Paul Schaacke	21		M	s	Dealer				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Managua, Nic. Central America	no		$ 50								
10	Carl Busch	26								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					$ 50		Friend Mr. Rodriguez Managua, Nicaragua						
11	Alfredo de Blen	25							Spain	Spanish					$ 50								
12	Arthur Korn	34				Engineer			Austria	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Austrian	Johannisbad	New York, NY	yes		yes	1897 New York	Friend A. D. Smith Flatbush Av. Brooklyn, New York						
13	Henri Gimster	21		F		Cook				Hebrew	London				$ 20	no	30 George St. New York, NY.					not on board	
14	Maria Wilk	29		M		Tailor			Russia			Decatur Ill.	no		yes		Brother in law Simon Burstein 224 E 126 St, Decatur, Ill.						
15	Morris Diamond	22				Bootmaker						New York, NY Boston Mass	yes yes		$ 18		Friend Morris Bilander 197 Forsyth St, New York, NY.						
16	Herman Cohen	32			m	Tailor						New York NY			$ 70		Friend M. Gerstein 380 Grand St, New York, NY.						
17	Henis Scheinman	22				2-725465 - 505 - 9-16-40 yes no									$ 10		Uncle Wolf Holtz 5 E 98 St, New York, NY.						
18	Soren Sigsen	25				Builder	no	no	Russia			Elizabeth NJ	no		$ 12		Brother M. Sigsen 222-2nd St, Elizabeth, NJ.					not on board	
19	Rebecca Rosenberg	27		F	m	Wife			Russia			Middleport NY			$ 70		Husband Gaspar Rosenberg Middleport, NY.						
20	Katie	2				Child								No	—								
21	Fanny	11				Infant									—								
22	George A. Vitkas	27		M	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek		New York NY	yes	self	yes		Cousin Nesta Bellos 224 27th St, New York, NY						
23	George D. Lionis	22																					
24	Juan Story	28			m			no			Buenos Ayres	Mansfield			more		Friend Nicolai Doctor Mansfield Ohio						
25	Teofilo Doctor	26				Laborer									yes		Brother						
26	Demas Nichles	30			s			yes			Southampton	New York NY					Friend Geo. Georgonelos 104 Wall St, New York, NY.						
27	Milton Rhodios	27				Waiter																	
28	Willy Lane	25				Electrician			Germany	German	Copenhagen	Passaic NJ				1906 S. Frisco	Uncle H. Hummell 153 Jefferson St, Passaic, NJ						
29	Edward Cosgrove	38				Laborer			England	English	Farnboro	Hoboken NY	no		$ 5	1895 Scranton Pa	Brother Geo. Cosgrove Hoboken, NJ.						
30	Guiseppe Morazzi	36			m	Merchant			Italy	Italy	London	New York NY	yes		more	No	Friend A. Salts 267 Washington St New York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, * of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Hutchinson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1906 day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Re... by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co... ling Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Southampton, Aug 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
9315 1	Lindeveau Emil Wilhelm	32	11	M	S	Machinist			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Austria	St Louis Mo	all U S	Self			Brother Wife & Children going home to St Louis Missouri						
7909 2	Hendrickson Nina Sofia	25	11	F	M	Wife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Sweden	Denver Colo	"	"			Husband Father Audrey Hendrickson 2206 Logan St Denver Colo						
3	Jan Conrad	20		M	S	Clerk			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
7976 4	Johnson Samuel	49		M	M	Farmer			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			Lafayette Ind	"	"			Cooks Mill Ind				Circuit Court Putnam Co Ind	
7976 5	Vanderlest Tina	36	6	F	M	Wife			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Sweden	Paterson N J	no	"			Husband Father A Vanderlest 61 Park ave Paterson N J						
6	Lydia	7	10	F	S	Child			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
7979 7	Anderson Ellen	30		F	S	Domestic			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Sweden	Lindsborg Kans	"	"			Brother in law C. O. Claus Mc. Clave Lindsborg Kans						
8	" Nanny	21		F	S	Domestic			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
9	August Johnson	52		M	M	Mechanic			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Finland	Chicago Ill	"	"			Home 1701 Ann Ave Chicago Ill.						
10	Maria Hoos	50		F	M	Wife			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Kolding	New York N.Y.	"	"									
11	Anna	17		F	S	Student			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
12	Selvine Schumacher	47		F	W	Housekeeper			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
13	Minnie Johnson	62		F	M	Wife			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Sweden	Tidaholm Sweden	"	"									
14	Augusta Sonne	36		F	M	Wife			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
15	Harley "	11		M	S	Child			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
16	Nelson "	9							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
17	Mary Glass	45		F	S	Independent			English		London	Utica NY	yes				Friend Utica NY						
18	Samuel Gutenmacher	35		M		Tailor			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Russia	Boston Mass	"	"									
19	Mathias Weiss	35		M	M	Labourer			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Austria	Fedesco	"	"			New York NY						
20	Karl "	8			S	Child			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
21	Gio Domenico De Lazzer	29		M	M	Miner			Italian		Belgium		"	"			Brother Giacomo Gaston [illegible]				Dist Court Wapello Iowa Cert 1906		
22	Valentino Sartori	31									Italy	Centerville Ia	"	"									
23	John Herman Williams	26		M	S	Labourer			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		England	London	"	"									
24	Stefan Valine	32		M	M	Mason			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Italy	Fremburg	No	"									
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer* of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 1 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Hutchinson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Hutchinson

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 1 - 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ired ... regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C... ...ndi...
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton Aug 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190 45

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rebecca Nodler	20	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	London	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 10.	No			Sister, Sarah Snouman 124 Green Street, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ette	18			Tailoress									$ 10										
3	Mary Blum	30		M	Wife			English					Husband	$ 10				Husband & Father Max Blum 234 E 102nd Street, New York N.Y.						
4	Sara	11		S	Child								Father	nil										
5	Salamon	9	M																					
6	Josef	7																						
7	Paul	5																						
8	Rosa	3	F			No	No																	
9	Fanny Marks	39		M	cigarette maker	Yes	Yes						Self	$500.				Brother & Uncle, H. Ginsburg 262 East Broadway New York N.Y.						
10	Annie	11		S	Child								Mother	nil										
11	Rosie	10																						
12	Jacky	8	M																					
13	Sidney	6																						
14	Louis	3				No	No																	
15	John Lyons	20			~~Workout~~ man	Yes	Yes						Self	$ 10				Friend, Mr. Renat 105 E. 108th Street, New York N.Y.						
16	Morris Ranson	22			Cabinet maker			Russian			Boston, Mass			$ 10				Cousin S. S. Canton, 136 - 44 Everett Street, Boston, Mass						
17	Hende Pollack	32	F	M	Wife	No	No	Austrian			Rochester N.Y.		Husband	$ 10				Husband & Father Joseph Pollack 2 Nassau Street, Rochester, N.Y.						
18	Mendel	8	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	English					Father	nil										
19	Rebecca Cohen	18	F		Tailoress			Russian					Uncle	$ 50				Uncle S. Bigg 260 Joseph Avenue, Rochester N.Y.						
20	Jude Luchtman 4 70/926	32	~~3/15/1905~~ M	9/17/34	Border	No	No				Philadelphia Pa		Self	$ 50				No Brother in law, J. Stolonsky 56 Bolton ~~Street~~ Street, Syracuse N.Y. not on board						
21	~~David Jonkowsch~~	19			Tailor						Syracuse N.Y.			$ 20										
22	Isaacs Berman	45		M	Butcher	Yes	Yes				Baltimore Md			$ 50				Brother, Samuel Berman 2092 Bond Street, Baltimore Md						
23	Jacob Mayer	34			Traveller			Austrian		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cleveland O	No		$ 50	Yes	1902	Cleveland O	No Brother in law & Brother Louis Cohn 58 1st Street, New York N.Y.						
24	Frank Cohn 4 40d 46	23			Tailor	25 31667	7/20/37	Russian		(505) No c/A	New York N.Y.	Yes	Brother in law	$ 10	No									
25	Sarah int. wife	18	F		Wife	25 31670	7/20/37						Broder	nil				Brother, Brother in law & Uncle						
26	Nathan Hopple	30	M		Butcher								Self	$ 50	Yes	1902	New York N.Y.	Louis Hopple 243 Church Street, New York N.Y.						
27	[illegible]ny	22	F		Wife								Husband	nil	No									
28	[illegible]dore	4	M	S	Infant	No	No						Father					Brother, Charles Penfel 84 Vogel Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.						
29	Jake Penfel	35		M	Tailor								Brother	$ 25.				Brother, S. Fleisch 206 E. E. 103rd Street, New York N.Y. not on board						
30	~~[illegible]~~	14	F	S	Cigarette maker	Yes	Yes							$ 15										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas Chief Officer,* of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 - 1906 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Hutchinson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Hutchinson

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 - 1906 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATN. SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H6 — 21—1115

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton Aug 25th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1+ 1906, 190 — 46

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Morris Pokowsky	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$25	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Harris Gurezky	26		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50											
3	Fanny "	26		F	"	Wife								Husband	nil											
4	Shulim Hemmelfarb	30		M	"	Tailor	No	No	"					Brother in-law	$40				Brother-in-law, Brother, Uncle, Sam Jacobs. 1428 Madison Avenue New York N.Y.							
5	Rose "	30		F	"	Wife								Brother	nil											
6	Jack "	9		M	S	Child			English					Uncle	"											
7	Rena "	7		F																						
8	Asy "	3		M										Father												
9	Rachel "	1	4	F		Infant																				
10	Jack Katz	33		M	"	Cabinet maker			Russian					Cousin	$10				Cousin M. Feldman 144 Belmont Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.							
11	Moses Salomon	30				Jewel merchant	Yes	Yes	English					Self	$50				No							
12	Azriel Keshinover	32		M.	"	Tailor's Presser			R-918669 - 8-26-41 Russian					Brother	$15				Brother, Max Keshinover 36 Belmont Avenue, New York N.Y.							
13	Davis Korsinsky	22		S	"	Confectioner								Self	$10				Uncle, I. Blumenthal 530 Avenue A, New York N.Y.							
14	Harris Krab	24		M	"	Tailor									$10				Friend, I. Hankinstein c/o A. Mandel, 153 Rivington Street, New York							
15	Yiskin Bakalzuk	23		S	"	Cabinet maker								Uncle	$10				Uncle, H. Dolinki, 6/8 J. Greenberg 112 Suffolk Street, New York N.Y.							
16	Philip Pfeffer	30				Tailor								Brother	$35				Brother, I. Pfeffer 135 Suffolk Street, New York N.Y.							
17	Leal Shiperman	40		F	M	Wife	No	No						Self	$50				Son & Brother, Samuel Shiperman 25 Hensdale Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.							
18	Joael "	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes						Mother	nil											
19	Chaya Margulis	20		F	M	Wife	No	No						Husband	$10				Husband & Father Wolf Margulis 222 Gregg Street, Brooklyn N.Y.							
20	Leuzer "	11	M	M	S	Infant								Father	nil											
21	Joseph Grossman	35		M	"	Shoe maker	Yes	Yes						Self	$20				Brother & Uncle J. Grossman 224 Madison Street, New York N.Y.							
22	Shaya "	10		S	"	Child			English					Father	nil											
23	Milly Cohen	26		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russian		Atlantic City N.J.		No	Self	$10				Sister, Bessie Heckerman 114 N. Carolina Avenue, Atlantic City, N.J.							
24	Max Boxer	30		M	"	Stick maker	Yes	Yes			New York N.Y.		Yes	Brother in-law	$5				Brother-in-law, Jack Katzis 394 E. 3rd Street, New York N.Y.							
25	Max Sorback	22		S	"	Tailor								Self	$28				No							
26	Abram Rosenblatt	33				Cabinet maker								Friend	$10				Friend, L. Shapiro c/o Yarbel, 98 E. 2nd Street, New York N.Y.							
27	Max Stern	20				Hair dresser								Self	$10				Friend, S. Stone 306 Brooklyn Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.							
28	Jacob Leuvenberg	23				Compositor								Friend	$10				Friend, M. Girafein 380 Grand Street, New York N.Y.							
	Morris Ettman	25				Tailor's Presser								Brother	$10				Brother, Meyer Ettman 210 E. 81st Street, New York N.Y.							
	Laura Feinbaum	50		F	M	Wife	No	No						Son-in-law	$10				Son-in-law, Philip Feral 103 E. 3rd Street, New York N.Y.							

not on board

not on board

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, * of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Hutchinson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 - 1906 day of , 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandin... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, August 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 1- 1906, 190 47

HT. 11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hendricka Losper	44	5	m	Wife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Southampton	Comanche Tex.	no	self	more	1902 Comanche	Husband Mr. Losper Box 116, Gustine, Comanche, Tex.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Eduard "	5	m	s	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Carl Muller	27		m	Plasterer	yes	yes	Germany	German	London	New York N.Y.	yes		$ 80		Friend Mr. Haipert 310 E 38th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna "	18	5		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lèie Hyman	24				no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	$	Returned	Husband D. Hyman 842 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Max "	8	m	s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Dora Laderman	16			Sacrier	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		$ 10		Father M. Leberman 93 Clinton St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	~~Max Sidovsky~~	~~19~~			~~Tailor~~								~~self~~	~~$ 100~~									
9	~~Louis " "~~	~~17~~			~~Bookbinder~~											No not on board							
10	~~Nathan " "~~	~~18~~																					
11	Charles Kien	22			Bookbinder									$ 10		Brother in law M. Shafer 711 E 115th St. New York, N.Y.							
12	~~Jacob Rabstein~~	~~29~~			~~Tailor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~							~~$ 40~~		~~Brother in law Sobel 108 Jaka Ave Brooklyn N.Y.~~							Rejected
13	Katie Lenger	22	5	m	Wife									$ 10		Husband Mr. Lenger c/o Mr. Seideman 72 Jay St. Brooklyn							
14	Morris Faiderman	22	m	s	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes				Philadelphia Pa.			$ 20		Friend A. Friedman 1522 N 12th St. Philadelphia Pa.							
15	Marcks Kruskewsky	24		m	Tailor	no	no							$ 25		Friend A. Hagman 226 N 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.							
16	Katie "	22	5		Wife								Husband	—		"							
17	Isaac Brash	30	m	m	Baker	yes	yes						self	$ 25		Friend G. Wolfson 1324 to 1303 St. Philadelphia Pa.					Imbecile	Imbecile Pupils	
18	Fanny "	36	5		Wife								Husband	—		"							
19	~~Elia Lerman~~	~~25~~	m	m	~~Carpenter~~									~~$ 25~~		~~Brother B. Lerman [illegible] Conn. not on board~~							
20	Abraham Levy	29			Tailor						Chelsea, Mass	no		$ 10		Brother in law S. Rappel 1 Brook St. Chelsea c/o Boston, Mass.							
21	Dorothy Emily Hamilton	19	5	s	Servant			England	English	Henley	Cleveland, O	yes	Mother	none		Sister Mrs. John Curtis 139 Collister St. Cleveland, Ohio							
22	David Wise	27	m		Carpenter				Scotch	Johannesburg	Jamestown N.D. New York N.Y.	yes	self	yes		Friend Mr. F. Roberts c/o Post Office Jamestown N.D.							
23	Leonard Arthur Short	21			Butcher				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN 5th	Canadian	Southampton	Toronto Ont.	yes		more	1905 New York	Sister Mrs. Preston 7 Peterson St. Toronto, Ont.							
24	Hubert Robinson	21			Farm Lab				English	Robertsbridge	Sussex N.B.	no		$ 30		no	Friend William Easton Sussex, Sussex Co.							
25	Arthur Ford	16							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Father	$ 30		1906 Sussex	Friend Miller Engston Sussex, N.J.							
26	George "	15												$ 30								Insane; Consul Space	
27	~~Selina Rose~~	~~50~~	~~5~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~						Southampton	Baltimore Md.	yes	self	yes	no	Husband J. J. Rose Virginia Inn, Pine Beach, Va.	not on board						
28	~~Florence " "~~	~~14~~			~~Student~~								Mother	—									
29	~~Esmeralda " "~~	~~9~~	~~m~~		~~Child~~																		
30	John Vangel	15			Student			Greece	Greek		Chicago Ill.		Father	yes		Father George John 701 W 15th, Chicago, Ill.							

UNITED STATES OF THE U.S.
This ... rejected by the Medical ... Port, serving on this ship, for ... to submit. Sydney Graham Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, * of the "Philadelphia" , from Southampton , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1 - 1906 , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Hutchinson Surgeon of the "Philadelphia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. R. Hutchinson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1 - 1906 , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton August 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 1 1906 48 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Isay Wronik~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Upholsterer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~London~~	~~New York N Y~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Asher Winnik 42 Grupp Avenue Brooklyn, N Y~~	not on board	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jacob Taylor	19		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes						Self	$20				114-9 E 109th Street, New York N Y						
3	Avrum Nierenberg	21		M	Barber								Father	$10				Brother-in-law D Kiesh 222 E 98th Street, New York N Y						
4	~~Nathan Bafestawsky~~	~~18~~			Boot maker	~~No~~	~~No~~						~~Self~~	~~$20~~				~~Daughter-in-law~~						
5	~~Rachel~~	~~34~~	~~F~~		~~Wife~~								~~Husband~~	~~nil~~				~~Rachel Jephin~~	not on board					
6	~~Joseph~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~								~~Father~~					~~1841 Lexington Avenue~~						
7	~~Hyman~~	~~3~~																~~New York N Y~~						
8	Mary Borodowski	39	F	M	Wife								Self	$20				Husband & Father,						
9	Leo	13	M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	English					Mother	nil				Harris Borodowski						
10	Elisabeth	11	F		Child													316 Houston Street,						
11	Nellie	8																New York.						
12	Marki	6	M															N Y						
13	Becki	4	F			No	No																	
14	~~Hirsch Cohen~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~Wife~~			~~Russian~~					~~Self~~	~~$40~~				~~Husband & Father,~~						
15	~~Golda~~	~~5~~		~~S~~	~~Child~~								~~Mother~~	~~nil~~				~~R. Cohen~~						
16	~~Marks~~	~~3~~	~~M~~															~~1426 E 62d Street~~						
17	~~Sarah~~	~~11~~	~~F~~		~~Infant~~													~~New York~~						
18	~~Esther Nee~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~Wife~~								~~Self~~	~~$10~~				~~N Y~~						
19	~~Davis~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~								~~Mother~~	~~nil~~				~~Husband & Father~~						
20	Becky Skerwitz	24	F	M	Wife								Self	$20				~~Philm Leiz~~						
21	Jenie	5		S	Child			English					Mother	nil				~~204 Ulster Street, New York N Y~~						
22	Rachel	3	M															Husband & Father,						
23	Yanny	6	F															Hyman Skerwitz						
24	~~Sarah Posner~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~			~~Russian~~					~~Self~~	~~$20~~				c/o Goldstein						
25	~~Rachel~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~								~~Mother~~	~~nil~~				214 Stevens Street,						
26	~~Samuel~~	~~9~~	~~M~~															Brooklyn						
27	Debby Shaler	50	F	M	Wife								Self	$50				N Y						
28	Abraham	16	M	S	nil								Mother	nil				Husband & Father,						
29	Shulie	11			Child													~~Ryah Posner~~						
30	Becka	9	F															c/o S Barrett						
																		31-3 E 125th Street,						
																		New York						
																		N Y						
																		Davis Shaler						
																		234 E 4th Street,						
																		New York, N Y						

N.Y. Reg. 60273-6/4/43

Z-10/6658 8/26/43

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer,* of the "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~~ that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1906 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton August 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 1 - 1906, 190 49

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Adolf Abelowitz~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~London~~	~~New York City~~	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~$10.~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle, Max Shiwack 48 E. 115th Street, New York. N.Y. (Not on board)~~							
2	Sarah Fineberg	32	F		Wife	No	No					Self		$20				Husband & Father Isaac Fineberg 45 Manhattan Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Henry	11	M		S.	Child			English			Mother		nil											
4	Petrie	9	F																						
5	Fancie	8																							
6	Follie Reg. 58867	6																							
7	Annie	1	11			Infant																			
8	~~Neb Levy~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~				Father in law		$20.				Father-in-law, Father							
9	~~Hinda~~	~~26~~	~~F~~		~~Wife~~							Father		nil				Max Senderowitz 328 Eq 11 Street New York. N.Y. (not on board)							
10	~~Esta~~	~~3~~		~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~					Grand Father													
11	~~Hyc~~	~~11~~	~~M~~		~~Infant~~																				
12	~~Rickie Daskowicz~~	~~18~~	~~F~~		~~Dress maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			~~London~~		~~Self~~		~~$100~~				~~Sister Dobe Gordon 131-3. Ryde Street, New York. N.Y.~~							
13	~~Joe. Redler~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Boot maker~~							~~Brother~~		~~$10~~				~~Brother L. Redler 111 Hopkins Street Brooklyn, N.Y.~~							
14	~~Peisach Polishchuk~~	~~53~~	~~M~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Heb~~	~~Kieff~~		~~Son~~		~~$18~~				~~Son L. Polishchuk 410 E. Hespinaver, 232 Powell Street, Brooklyn N.Y.~~					Dr: Ber. Dentity & Eater		
15	~~Eli Ruvr~~	~~50~~	~~M~~		~~Wife~~									~~$25~~											
16	~~Josie Leib Lazen~~	~~22~~	~~M~~		~~Tailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~					~~Sister~~		~~$10~~				~~Sister, Sister-in-law & Aunt L. Goodman 110 Asbury Street New York N.Y.~~					Rejected		
17	~~Ida~~	~~22~~	~~F~~		~~Wife~~							~~Sister in-law~~		~~nil~~									Do		
18	~~Ada~~	~~3~~		~~S~~	~~Infant~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~English~~				~~Aunt~~											Do		
19	~~Hirsch Nadler~~	~~24~~	~~M~~		~~Gas Fitter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Heb~~			~~Sister~~		~~$15~~				~~Sister, Lear Goldberg 225 Bowery Street Brooklyn, N.Y.~~							
20	~~Leiba Perlman~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~Brick layer~~							~~Self~~		~~$10.~~				~~Brother-in-law Abram. Iwan 66 Johan 26 Canal Street New York~~							
21	~~Nathan Kolkin~~	~~20~~		~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~No~~	~~No~~											~~Brother L. Fisher 28 Straight Street, Paterson, N.J.~~							
22	~~Beile Shulman~~	~~35~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~						Paterson N.J. New York N.Y.		No		$20.										
23	~~Hindel daugh~~	~~12~~		~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~						Bro.	Brother	$10.			Brother & Fencle, Sam. Shulman 486 E. 44th Street, New York. N.Y.							
24	~~Davis Birnbaum~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Tailor's Presser~~								Uncle		nil										
25	~~Moses Bagelsky~~	~~30~~		~~S~~	~~Glass Worker~~	~~No~~	~~No~~					~~Self~~		~~$10~~				~~Friend A. Silverman 182 Clinton Street, New York. N.Y.~~					Rejected		
26	~~Isaac Greenberg~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~Tailor~~							~~Son~~		~~$20.~~				~~Daughter in law Rachel Yaphen, 1011, 2nd Avenue New York~~							
27	~~Liana Silberblat~~	~~58~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Nurse~~							~~Brother~~		~~$30~~				~~Brother Jack Greenberg 1414 Pickins Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.~~							
28	~~Harris Lipman~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor's Presser~~						Rochester N.Y. Philadelphia Pa.	Self		$10				Son-in-law I. Bilger 61 Parsons Street, Rochester, N.Y.							
29	~~Lazarus Levinsohn~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~-"-~~									$20				~~Father 5048 Randolph St~~							
30	~~Morris Kwashnowsky~~	~~25~~			~~Tailor~~						Toledo O.			$10				~~Friend D. Hayberg 2113 Union Street, Toledo O.~~ (not on board)							

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND
I certify that the numbers 16 17 18 were rejected by the Medical Officer of the Port, serving on this ship, for the cause stated.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chf Off, * of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Hudson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Hudson

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 - 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1115 — S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, August 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 1 1906, 190

2 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read	Able to — Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
9315 1	Nilsson, Selma Irene	20	F	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Norby, Sweden	Jewett, N.Y.	yes	Brother	$ 5	no	Brother Eugene Nelson, Mount Jewett, McKean Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9316	Emerson, Hulda Maria	23	F	S.	Domestic	yes	yes			Tidaholm	Jamestown, N.Y.	yes	Sister	$ 8	no	Sister Selma Nelson, Jamestown, N.Y.						
9317	Svensson, Sam Simon Algot	21	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	14-43651(503) 4/15/40		Ljungby	Chicago Ill.	yes	Brother	$ 15	no	Brother Elmer Swenson, 20 & 22 Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill.						
9318 4	Johnson, Emil Wilhelm	25	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Chicago	Jamestown, N.Y.	yes	Brother	$ 8	no	Brother-in-law: Frank Hart, 1st Fellowship, Jamestown, N.Y.						
9319 5	Svenson, Anna	21	F	S	Domestic	no	yes			Sweden	Chicago Ill.	yes	Father	$ 5	no	Father Carl Svenson, 386 S. 21st St. Chicago Ill.						
7970	Karlson, Georg	22	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Hillsgatan	Jamestown, N.Y.	yes	Himself	$ 20	yes 1906 Jamestown N.Y.	Uncle: Fredrik Berg, 510 East 2nd St. Jamestown, N.Y.						
7971	Sundgren, Anders Emil	27	M	S	Lumber Handler	yes	yes			Jamestown, N.Y.	New York City	no	Himself	$ 20	no 1902 - 1903 Jamestown N.Y.	Brother-in-law: Erick Wallgren, 425 E. 14th St. Jersey City, N.J.						
7972 8	Carlson, Herman	21	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Hallberg, Sweden	Jamestown, N.Y.	yes	Himself	$ 5	Jamestown, N.Y.	Brother-in-law: Carl Magnus Gefvert, Jamestown, N.Y.						
7973 9	Johansson, Selma Theodora	19	F	S	SPECIAL	yes	yes	X		Karlskrona, Sweden	Jamestown, N.Y.	yes	Herself	$ 15	no	Uncle: Emil Johansson, Box 1 Jamestown, N.Y.						
7975 10	Carlson, Simon Daniel	19	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes			Vimmerby, Sweden	Chicago Ill.	yes	Himself	$ 20	yes	Brother: Carl Emil Carlson, 20 & 22 Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill.						
7977 11	Broden, Esther Josefina	18	F	S.	Domestic	yes	yes			Gefle, Sweden	Jamestown, N.Y.	yes	Herself	$ 5	yes	Aunt: Ella Swanson, 112 East 4th St. Jamestown, N.Y.						
7978 12	Oster, Hulda Victoria	20	F	S.	Domestic	yes	yes			Hallsberg, Sweden	Jamestown, N.Y.	yes	Herself	$ 5	yes	Brother: Oscar Oster, 1 Cottage St. Jamestown, N.Y.		DR. MEMO. CONJUNCT.				
7980 13	Johnson, Nils Severin	22	M	S	Tanmaker	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Varmland, Sweden	St. Charles Ill.	yes	Himself	$ 5	St. Charles Ill.	Brother: Carl Johnson, St. Charles Ill.						
7981 14	Karlsson, Oskar Julius	21	M	S	Tanmaker	yes	yes			Norway	St. Charles Ill.	yes	Himself	$ 2	no	Brother: Carl Johnson, St. Charles Ill.						
15	Andreas Knudsen	30			Fireman			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Stavanger, Norway	New York, N.Y.			$ 70	1904 New York	Friend: Mr. Nat Ingram, 298 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						
16	Torger Nybre	27	M		Laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Stavanger, Norway	New York, N.Y.			$ 6 per	1905 New York	Brother-in-law: Gotthold Hansen, 384-17th St. Brooklyn, New York.						
17	Elfrid "	4	F		Child			U.S. Born						—	U.S.							
18	Rachel Christensen	53		W.	Housekeeper									$ 100	no 1906	Son						
19	Edvard Torgersen	22	M	S	Carpenter			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Stavanger, Norway				$ 20	1902 New York	Brother: Isak Torgersen, 1105 E. 16th St. New York, N.Y.						
20	Ola J. Saevold	38			Peasant			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Bergen, Norway	Decorah, Ia.	no		$ 175	1903 Decorah, Ia.	Sister: Mrs. Hemstrom, 577 West Water St. Decorah, Iowa						
21	Ihring Amesen	34	F	m	Wife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		New York, N.Y.			Mother	$ none	1904 New York	Husband: David Amesen, 179 West Broadway, New York, N.Y.						
22	Wm. McKinley "	5	M	s	Child	no	no	U.S. Born					Mother	—	U.S.							
23	Unger "	1												—	no							
24	Erik L. Strande	23			Laborer	yes	yes				Peterson, Minn.		Brother	$ 22		Brother Lars L. Strande, Peterson, Minn.						
25	Ingeborg M. Pedersen	20	F		Servant						Yorkville, Ill.		Friend	$ 10		Friend Ben N. Nelson, Yorkville, Ill.						
26	Lionel Gordon Matheson	23	M		Laborer			England	English	London	Halifax N.S.	no	self	yes	1902 New York							
27	Lucy Ragazzi	27	F	m	Wife			England			New York, N.Y.	yes	Husband	$ 20	no	Husband Luigi Ragazzi, 247 W. 36th St. New York, N.Y.						
28	Tom Hiatt Noble	21	M	s	Insurance agent					Bristol	Louisburg, N.C.	no	self	$ 25		Cousin Rev. F. Hiatt, Louisburg N.C.						
29																						
30																						

Transferred to Dunbar

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer * of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of SEP 1 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...23—1115

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Southampton, AUG 25 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1- 1906, 190 51

51

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henrik Westerinen	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Wiitasaari	Butte, Mon	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Brother Pekka Westerinen Box 525, Butte, Mon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Fabian Aromaa	39			M						Pori	New York NY			$ 20		Brother Bruno Aromaa 208 & 212 Ch. New York, NY.						
3	Matti Layva	26			S						Kuortane	Chisholm, Minn		S	$ 10		Uncle Jacob Hangas, Box 196, Chisholm, Minn						
4	Alexander Walli	24									Ylivieska	Delaware, Mich	yes		$ 20	1901 - Delaware, Mich	Brother Frank Hill Tellcoor Mine, Delaware, Mich						
5	Alexander Lahti	23													$ 20	no	Cousin Edw. Koyhtio Box 99, Hancock, Mich						
6	Ville Laitinen	19									Eyhajarvi	Hancock, Mich	yes	S	$ 10								
7	Matti Eyyptkonen	27			M				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Suomusalmi	Pirit, Mon		S	$ 200	1897 - 1906 Pirit, Mon	Brother Jussi Eyyptkonen Box 110, Pirit, Mon						
8	Olga	26		F		Wife								Husband	—								
9	Hanna		6	M	S	Infant	no	no						Father									
10	William Jossila	18				Laborer	yes	yes			Lilis	Degget, Mich		Brother	$ 13	no	Brother Juho Jossila R.F.D. No 2, Degget, Mich						
11	August Ahn	21													$ 10		Friend Matti Mannikka Box 55, Hewsonie, Minn.						
12	Wello Walk	23									Lapua	Virginia, Minn		S	self	$ 11							
13	Julius Layva	23									Kuortane	Rock Springs, Wyo	no		$ 33		Brother Johan Layva Box 131, Rock Springs, Wyom.						
14	Ilo	22													$ 40								
15	Amanda Mieskalainen	23		F	S	Servant					Kangasniemi	Camden, NY	yes	S	$ 20		Friend Anna Antilla 221 Bailey Ave, Camden, NY.						
16	Fabian Romar	19		M		Laborer					Kuuruvesi	Rock Springs Wyo		Brother	$ 10		Brother Valo Oliver Romar Box 1368, Rock Springs Wyom						
17	Jacob Manukkala	18									Jyskyla	Jester, Ohio		S	self	$ 3025	Brother Johan Manus Box 28, Jester, Ohio						
18	Adolf Hellgren	38		M	M				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Tampere	New York NY			$ 40	1902 - 1905 New York	Friend Jacob Wiclius, 173 Utica Ave, Brooklyn, New York						
19	Amalie Friberg	30		F	W	Servant			U.S. CITIZEN LEFT ON FILE		Kyyf Sweden	Chicago, Ill			$ 20	1899 - 1906 Chicago Ill	Sister Mrs. Johansson 1153 Argyle St. Chicago						
20	Johan Hugo Cederberg	28		M		Tailor					Jorupp	New York NY			$ 25	no	Brother Viktor Cederberg 749-49th St. Brooklyn, New York						
21	[illegible] Hjelm	34				Farmer					Skellefteaa				$ 40	1903 - 1906	Brother Ernest Hjelmes [illegible] Brooklyn, New York					Transferred to 2nd class	
22	John Richard Gunnar Erikson	20				Mechanic						Dorchester, Mass	no		$ 10	no	Brother Hans Erikson 64 Mt. Vernon St. Dorchester, Mass						
23	Hans Eriksson	27				Mason					Stockholm	Chicago Ill	yes		$ 75		Friend L. P. Matteson 464-31st St. Chicago, Ill.						
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Augustus Kiss
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer, * of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

—ine S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Southampton, AUG 25 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 1- 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Daniel Crowle	32		M	s	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	St. Stephens	Park City Ut.	no	self	more	Delaware	Friend Daniel Allan, Little Bell Mine, Park City, Utah.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Arthur Rosevear Legg	22				Paperhanger					Penzance	Harlington NY	not given		$25	no	Friend H. Jones, Forest Road, Harlington, N.Y.						
3	William Thomas Squire	23				Farmhd			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Harwood	Jalbreath, Texas			yes		Friend Wm Wallace, Eastleigh Farm, Espinsdale, Saltcoats, Sask.						
4	Anna Maria Hunter	29		F	W	Housekeeper				Irish	London	New York NY		Brother	$ 15		Brother W. G. & J. G. Mills, 1292 Franklin Ave, The Bronx, New York.						
5	Sidney Hunter	5		M	s	Child	no	no						Uncle									
6	Alfred Henry Curtis	23				Labourer	yes	yes		English	Camborne	Negaunee, Mich		Brother	$ 2		Brother E. J. Curtis, Box 663, Negaunee, Mich.						
7	Samuel Mitchell	45			m	Accountant					Kelvinside	Chicago, Ill.		self	yes		Friend F. J. Rawling, 190 Lincoln Park Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.						
8	Ernest Humphreys	27			s	Mason					London	Buffalo, NY.	no				Friend Sophia Heren, 939 Northampton St, Buffalo, NY.						
9	Catherine Jackelmayer	47		F	Wid	Housekeeper			Germany	German		Cleveland, Ohio											
10	Maud	24			s	Dressmaker			England						—		Brother & Uncle J. J. Haber, 35 Wade Park Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.						
11	Annie	22													—								
12	Kate	9				Child									—								
13	Elias Symons	44		M	m	Carpenter				English	Southampton	New York, NY			yes		No Star Hotel NY.						
14	John Cross	36													$30								
15	Blanche Haber	72		F	Wid	Housekeeper			Germany	German	London	Cleveland O.	no				Son Mr. J. Haber, 35 Wade Park Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.						
16	John Wilkinson	34		M	s	Carpenter			England	English	Southampton	S. Francisco Cal.			10 C		Brother-in-law Thomas Spencer, Star Hotel						
17	~~Reginald Charles U. Tuffin~~	20				~~Clerk~~					~~Hampton~~	~~New York NY~~	~~yes~~				~~Friend Albert Edwards (not sailing) 320 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn, New York.~~						
18	Charles Lewis Williams	28				Grocer			Australia		St. Blazey	Sidney, N.S.W.	no				No Star Hotel						
19	Stanley Bowyer	21				Draughtsman			England		Jersey	Cove, Wash.					Uncle Charles Renouf, Cove, Kings Co. Wash.						
20	John Knuckley	22				Farm Servant					London	New York NY	yes				Friend Ernest Mayer, 933 - 6th Ave, New York, NY.						
21	Frederick Westhall	20															Friend John Barker, 21 or 39th St, New York, NY.						
22	Jacob Blume	32			m	Painter				Hebrew	Dellnea				$ 500 m		for Harry Berman 47 West Penny NYC						
23	Eive Wife	32		F		Wife								Husband	—		No						
24	Simon Son	2		M	s	Child	no	no						Father	—								
25	Harry	1													—								
26	Joseph	2				Infant									—								
27	Antonio Prudente	37		M	Mar	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		Philadelphia Pa		self	$30		Brother in law Guiseppe Merolene, 737 South 7th St, Philadelphia, Pa.						
28	Joseph Wedorow	42		M	m	Merchant			Russia	Finnish		Jersey City, N.J.			$45		Brother-in-law Aug. Allerstas, 52 Green St, Jersey City, N.J.						
29	Difolco Loreto 9256/1918	30				~~Labourer~~			~~Italy~~	Italian		Philadelphia Pa			$30		Friend Guiseppe Merolene, 737 South 7th St, Philadelphia, Pa.						
30	Vincenzo Mazzola	35				Merchant					Southampton	New York NY.			~~Trade~~		Vincenzo Mazzola 260 West Houston St.						

Eagan

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, * of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Southampton. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of SEP 1 1906 , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson , Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" * sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 28th day of SEP 1 1906 , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Southampton, AUG 25 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bertram George Wallis	21		M	s	Joiner	yes	yes	England	English	Gillingham	Norfolk, Va	yes	Self	$ 10	no	Uncle Mr Dennis 145 Vaux St, Norfolk, Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gerald Daly	29				Labourer				Irish	London	Brooklyn		Brother	$ 25		Brother Jas Daly. 333-24th St, Brooklyn, New York						
3	Edward Truelove	41				Butler				English		Philadelphia		Self	yes		Friend Robert Lesley. Pennsylvania Bldgs, 15th Chestnut, Philada, Pa.						
4	Henry Edward Hobday	28			m	Nurseryman					Portslade	Rhode Island	no		$ 75		Brother A. Hobday 35 Valley Street, Metcharfield Park, Rhode Island.						
5	Hannah	32		F		Wife								Husband	—								
6	Charles	6		M	s	Child	no	no						Father	—								
7	Nelly Kathleen			F											—								
8	Frederick John Damp	26		M		Groom	yes	yes			Hyde, Eng	New Haven, Conn.		self	more	New Haven	Brother William Damp. 703 Whitney Av. New Haven, Conn.						
9	Albert Edw	19				6-108792-505-11/7/40									$ 5	yes							
10	Elizabeth Howard	28		F		Wd Housekeeper						Brooklyn, NY.			$ 5		Cousin Annie A. Cotter. Oxford Cleft St. Oxford St, Brooklyn, NY.						
11	George Warren	30		M		Storekeeper					Southsea	New Haven, Ct.			$ 30		Brother in law William Damp. 703 Whitney Ave. New Haven, Conn.						
12	George Barrett	44		M		Carpenter					Devonport	South Camden NJ.			yes 50		Son in Law Fredk. Smith 694 Woodland Ave. South Camden, NJ.						
13	~~Elizabeth Payne~~	54		F		Housekeeper					Liskeard	Pleasant Mount Pa	yes		$ 30		Son Alex Payne Pleasant Mount, Wayne Co. Pa.						
14	~~Jessie~~	11		M	s	Child								Mother	—								
15	William Henry Williams	28		M	m	Miner					Redruth	Lowell, Mass		self	$ 100	1905-Sept	Brother Earl J. Williams. Box 271, Lowell, Mass						
16	Millie Knapp	35		F		Wife					London	Cleveland, Ohio			yes	no	Husband A. J. Knapp 704 Euclid Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.						
17	Conway	9		M	s	Child								Mother	—								
18	Charles Knuckey	22				Miner					Stithians	Lowell, Mass	no	self	$ 100		Friend Earl J. Williams Box 271, Lowell, Mass						
19	Nellie Biddich	23		F	m	Wife					Penzance	Ironwood, Mich			more	Ironwood	Husband James Biddich. 313 Bonnie Street, Ironwood, Mich.						
20	May	5		F	s	Child									—								
21	Emanuel Newcombe	77		M	Wdr	Labourer	no		England	English	Rumsam	Davison, Mich			yes	no	Son George Newcombe. Davison, Flint, Mich.						
22	Eliza Beer	23		F	s	Servant	yes										Uncle						
23	John Matthews	24		M	m	Labourer											Bro in law						
24	Ernest Beer	19		M	s	Farm Lab											Uncle						
25	Louisa Hamilton	48		F	m	Wife					Henley	Cleveland, O.	yes				Daughter Louisa Curtis 139 College St. Cleveland, Ohio						
26	Gladys E.	12		F	s	Child									—		Sister						
27	Frederick Wm. Carpenter	43		M	m	Watchmaker					Handsworth	Jersey City NJ.	no		yes	Jersey City 1897	Friend Mrs Wm Mangon 97 Montoni Street Jersey City NJ						
28	Marie	39		F		Wife								Husband									
29	Phyllis	5		F	s	Child	no	no						Father	—	no							
30	Muriel	3		F	s										—								

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

R. C. Mitchell
Inspector

Double service + servility

Arizona

Arizona

Not on board

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, * of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1 - 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1 - 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

II—1115

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Southampton, AUG 25 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1906 AUG 25, 190

54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George Sunesson	31		M	m	Glover	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Yeovill	Gloversville NY	no										
2	Fredrik [illegible]	34		M					U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
3	Sidney [illegible]	21		M	s				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
4	George Newcombe	36			Farmer				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
5	James Coles	65			m Gardener				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Portsmouth	Westville NJ	no										
6	Mary "	64		F	Wife				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
7	Richard Mollard	21		M	s Engineer						Penzance	Ironwood Mich	yes										
8	Fred Slade	23							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Aylesford												
9	Arthur Fred Allen	29			Miner				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		St. Stephens	Park City, Little Bell Mine, Ut.	no										
10	Joseph Matthews	33		M	m Cook				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Bristol	Newark NJ	no										
11	Eva Gorman	49		F	Wife				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Bath Somerset	Troy NY	yes										
12	Jacob Anspach	32		M	Merchant				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Kingsley Mich	no										
13	Frederick Charles Yee	35		M	Electrician				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			New York NY	yes										
14	Annie Harris	49		F	Wife				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
15	Arthur "	10		M	s Child				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
16	Joseph Jenkinson	57		M	m Bricklayer				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
17	Alfred Peters	49			Farmer				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Davenport	Lincoln Neb											
18	Karl Johan Swanström	31		M	Joiner				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Torsbjö Sweden	Hallandale Fla.	no										
19	Hedvig "	28		F	Wife				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
20	Ayres José de Senna	45		M	Master Mariner				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Portugese Southampton	New Bedford Mass											
21	Alice P. Santos Senna	24		F	m																		
22	Andrew Jelsez	32		M	s Cabinet Maker						English London	New York NY	yes										
23	Max Goodman	50		M	m Shoemaker				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
24	Abe Bassell	34			Theatrical Manager				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Hebrew												
25	Peppy "	29		F	Wife				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
26	Joseph Brinkman	48		M	s Tailor				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			Chicago Ill											
27	Harry Hambly	35		M	m Slater				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Delabole	Chapmans Quarry Pa.	no										
28	Jane "	33		F	Wife				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				no										
29	Edward Donovan	42		M	Bartender				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Halton	New York NY	yes										
30	Jessie "	33		F	Wife				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														

American Citizens

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...Officer, or First or Second Officer. Affidavit of Surgeon.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Philadelphia arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	Stumpel Franciska	15	18		1	To uncle				11	/	/	/
32	Habjan Johanna	15			1	To sister				9	/	/	/
33	Cohn Sarah	1	25		1	To act brother				11	/	/	/
34	Ragazzi Lucy	35	24/27	1		" hus				5			/
35	Brolin Ester J.	5	11		1	" fel				5			/
36	Lyman Leie	5	5/6	1	1	" hus				12	/		
37	Ifrio Frieda	17	3		1	" cou							
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

PHILADELPHIA

arrived, ~~APRIL~~/SEPTEMBER 1° 1906 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Limchowicz	Sara (2 Cabin)	2	15		1	To uncle							
2	Buratti	Prudence	27	20		1	" bro							
3	Lehmann	Adolfina	17	14		1	" cou							
4	Rosenberg	Frieda	12	3		1	" bro							
5	Camisa	Luigia	26	13		1	To uncle							
6	Bertola	Monica and ch	15	1/2		2	To husb							
7	Semcar	Adolf	16	15		1	To brother							
8	Danielezyk	Hedvig	12	3		1	To aunt							
9	Rosenberg	Rebecca and ch	1	19/21	1	2	Telg for							
10	Cohen	Salomon and wife	13	14		2	Telg for $							
11	Laskowicz	Bieckie	6	12			To sister							
12	Keschmoiner	Azriel	9	13		1	To eet brother							
13	Boxer	Max	9	3		1	To b-i-l							
14	Ladermann	David	5	7		2	To parents							
15	Gerbic	Valentina	15	14		1	To sb							
16	Pauli	Antonia	15	13		1	To cousin							
17	Heward	Elizabeth	2	1		1	To cousin							
18	Langer	Katie	6	17		1	To husb							
19	Cross	John		14			To bl.							
20	Veljavic	Anna	15	13		1	To cousin							
21	Horwitz	Becky and 3 ch	7	20/3	1	3	To husb							
22	Nodler	Rebecca and dis	10	1/2		2	To sister							
23	Edelstein	Bertha and ch	13	16/28	1	1	To husb							
24	Thaler	Debby and 3 ch	7	27/30		4	To husb							
25	Hunter	Anna K and son	3	4/5		2	To meet brother							
26	Borodowsky	Mary and 5 ch	7	8/13		6	To meet husb							
27	Gugliuzzo	Guiseppe	42	27		1	Telg for $							
28	Blum	Mary and 5 ch	10	3/8		6	To husb							
29	Weber	Margaret	17	21		1	To frd.							
30	Gesparo	Helena	13	2		1	To uncle							

PHIL'A Sep

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] solemnly [illegible] employed [illegible] foregoing [illegible] investiga[illegible] charge, [illegible] felony or [illegible] agreemen[illegible] of my kn[illegible] correct a[illegible]

Form 1818.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 57

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from

		Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF. Date	DEF. Page.	DEF. Sec'y.	EXCL. Date	EXCL. Page.	EXCL. Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Sworn	V	571	1 [illegible]														9/1	70	4	3.20							3	2	3
	V	502	2 [illegible]																								8	7	8
	V	2[illegible]	3 [illegible]																										2
	V	[illegible]	4 [illegible]																								2	2	2
* Stabe																											1	—	4
	√	212	5 [illegible]														9/2	58	1								4	4	4
	V	[illegible]	6 [illegible]																										6
	√	[illegible]	7 [illegible]																								1	1	1
	V	501	8 [illegible]																								7	6	7
	V	12m	9 [illegible]																								5	5	5
	√	69m	10 [illegible]																								2	2	2
	V	49m	11 [illegible]																								1	—	1
	√	501	12 [illegible]																								2	2	2
	V	77m	13 [illegible]																								4	4	4
	√	7[illegible]	14 [illegible]																								1	1	1
	V	361	15 [illegible]																								2	—	2
	V	38m	16 [illegible]																								5	5	5
	√	38m	17 [illegible]																								2	1	2
	√	47f	18 Jackelmeyer, Catt	3	9/12	5																					2	1	2
	√	37m	19 Prudente, Antonio	3	27	1																					2	1	2
	√	32f	20 Finberg, Sarah	6	4/6	1																					6	7	6
	√	45f	21 Stambach, Emma	3	8	1																					2	2	2
	√	29f	22 Hunter, Anna	3	4/5	2																					—	—	—
	√	18m	23 Andrews Jenny	14	1	1																							

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Keefe, * of the S.S. Seneca, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ,190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Fernando de Plazaola, Surgeon of the S.S. Seneca, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of the City of Port of Tampico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernando de Plazaola

Sworn to before me this 9 day of 11 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

1 cit

I.C
SEX.
M. & F.
RET.
R. & O.
M. & F.
R. C. D.
R. & O.
D. & P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1300 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST [illegible] SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Seneca sailing from Tampico, Aug 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edson Freeman	27	M						U.S.A. U.S. Citizen								Returning home Irwinburg, Ohio.						
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

1 cit

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, * of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B (Vict), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M B

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Sept 1 / 06

(15)

I.C.
S.O.R.

RECAPITULATION:

Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Class	69	
2nd Class	68	144

5 17 44 03

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool 25th Augt, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1st Septr, 1906

59

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouses or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Anderson Gerald A.	23		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	Liverpool	Orange N.J.	yes	self	more	no	Cradell, New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Kirchanek Theo	35		M	Proprietor				Austria		Vienna	Guayaquil Ecuador	yes	Self	Yes	Yes, 1906	In transit to Guayaquil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 3	" Rercha	35		I	Wife				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					husband		no	Ecuador	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 4	" Theodore	9		M	S	Boy			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Father		no		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 5	Wilkie Robert H.	43		M	Merchant				G. Britain	English	Scotland	Cleveland O.	no			2 Yrs ago 1904	206 Bank St. Cleveland O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 6	" Mrs	34		I	Wife				Scotch					husband				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 7	" Harriet	11		F	S	Girl			English					Father				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 8	Lynch Percy P.	42		M	S	Secretary			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		New Orleans	New Orleans	No	Self	yes	18 years	3541 Constantinople Ave New Orleans	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 9	Hunter Philip C.	32		M	S	Agent			English	Bristol	New York	New York	yes	Self	Yes	1906 N. York	Home 320 5th Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 10	Dudley Sydney E.	33		M	Musician				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Ithaca, N.Y.	Ithaca N.Y.	no	Self	Yes	N.Y. 1906	Ithaca New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 11	" Lilian M.	28		I					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Husband				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 12	Burrows Elijah E.	40			None						Jersey	New York	yes			N.Y. 1904	Hotel Marseilles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 13	Brown Herbert H.	33		M	S	Clergy					N. York	New York	yes	self	more	N.Y. 1906	417 E. 13th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 14	Osborne Margaret	28		I	M	Wife					Manchester Eng.	Hartford Conn.	yes	self	more	N. York 1906	Sound Beach Connecticut	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 15	" Wm E.	2	6	M	S	Boy	No	No										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 16	Maitland Henry H.	33				Journalist	Yes	Yes	Australia		London	Philadelphia				N. York 1905	Hotel Rimmon New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, Master, * of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D (Vet), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M B

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

11—1116

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 25th Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Sept., 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kingsley Frank R	27		S		Mechanical engineer			Great Britain	English	Leeds	Buffalo	No	self	$50	Yes Jan 96	Howard Crosbie New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Paddon Arthur J	22				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Weybridge	Toronto	no			yes	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York						
3	" John	24																					
4	Richard Sarah	19	f	S	Lace Worker				Ireland	Irish	Alma Sandycourt Dublin	New York	yes		$30		Mr De Mere 78 Murray St. Newark NJ						
5	Richardson Owen W	27	m		Physician				England	English	Cambridge	Princeton NJ	No	Self		yes	Princeton University						
6	" Lilian Maud	30	f		Wife																		
7	Robinson Maurice	38	m		None						London	New York	yes	self		yes 1902	124 W 123rd St New York						
8	" Nora F	24	f		Wife									England									
9	Smith Maria J	40									Brentwood Essex			self	100	New York 1905	Victoria Hotel New York C.						
10	~~Smith George~~	42	m						Ireland	Irish	New Orleans	New Orleans	No			18 years							
11	Stevens Richard H	41	m	W	Artist	Yes	Yes		England	English	Rathan	San Francisco Cal	No	self	Yes	1896 New York	On a visit to the States	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Webster George R	50	m	S	Clerked Correspondent			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	U.S.A.		San Francisco Cal	New York	yes		60	1906 Norfolk	54 Nelson Street New York						
13	~~Whiting William J~~	42	m		Manager Director				England	English	Sandsworth		No										
14	Healy William	29	m	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes		Ireland		London	New York	yes	self	Yes	No	Visiting Brother Arkowland Healy 468 - 32nd St New York Stone, 24 Lincoln St. New Rochelle New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mr Geachin George	30	m		Inventor			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			New Rochelle	New Rochelle NY											
16	Ojeda August	28	m	S	Student				Argentine	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	New York					Luis F Jackson Esq 127 Water St New York						
17	Silva Don Henriquelde	50	m	S	Bishop of Tragacapes				Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Fall River Mass					Count Dead 186 Main St Fall River Mass						
18	Lonas Harold	30			Electrical Engineer				Great Britain	English	Baltimore	Baltimore	No			1906	636 Equitable Bldg. Baltimore						
19	London William Ja	30			Engineer						Manchester	Pittsburg					Westinghouse Machine Co Pittsburg						
20	Cuthbertson Edith	42	F	M	Wife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			South London	Sydney N.S.W.	Yes			No	See sheet 13 No 12						
21	Appelbee Jos!	43	m		Merchant				Canada		Stanley Windsor	Ontario Canada	No			1906 N. York	In transit to Ontario Canada						
22	Turner Frank G	35	m	S	Manufact.			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Great Britain		Redditch Worcestershire	Toronto Canada	No	Self	Yes	1905	Business trip thro U. States to Canada -						
23	Farquhar John M	45	m	M	Secretary						Aberdeen	New York	yes			No	c/o J. P. Wirth & Co. 24 St Portland						
24	" Euphemia	41	F	M	Wife									husband									
25	Pacayeff Serg!	32	m		Engineer				Russia	Russian	Wiesbaden	New York	yes	Self	Yes	No	Holland House New York						
26	Girardet Marcel	19	m		Cutter				France	French	Buenos						Waldorf Astoria New York						
27	Bigandy Jean	24	m								Havre												
28	Butler Catherine	20	F	S	~~Maid~~ None				Great Britain	Irish	~~Kilkenny~~ Ireland	New York	yes	self		no	347 E 23rd St New York						
29	Stewart J. Wes	30	m	M	None					English	Hartford	N. York	yes	self		no	New Amsterdam Hotel						
30	Moore Wilfrid	30	m		Artist						London												

19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master* Swear of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.
R. M. S.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, 3 1/2 years, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. M. S. (Virginian), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tinker M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool 25th Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1st Sept., 1906

61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Arliss George	39	M		Actor	yes	yes		Gt Britain	English	Middlesex London	New York	yes	self	yes	Traveling U.S. 1904	233 W 100 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	" Florence	42	F		Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~Ashcroft Elizabeth~~	36	F	S	None						Southport					No							
✓ 4	Bernhard Josephine	27	F	W	Suffragette entertainer	Yes	Yes		Gt Britain	English	London	New York	yes	Self	Yes	1900 New York 1903	Friend Mrs Sampson 101 West 84 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 5	Banpas Henry A	41	M	M	Banker												Hotel Manhattan New York						
✓ 6	" Florence E	42	F	M	wife																		
7	~~Bassano Elizabeth~~	41	F	S																			
✓ 8	Burton Maria S.	71	F	W	Deaconess	Yes	Yes		Gt Britain	English	Wasera Basutoland	New York	Yes	Agents of South Africa	Yes	No	Deaconess Training Home 16th St New York	East	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 9	Barker John	38	M	M	Steward				ALIEN IMMIGRANT		New York	New York					21 W. 39 Street New York						
✓ 10	Dyson Norah	21	F	S	None						Liverpool	Philadelphia		Self		10 years	On friend to remain in U.S.						
✓ 11	Cameron William	20	M	S	Apprentice Engraving & Enameling Trade						Francis Smith	New Rochelle	No				Brother at Lincoln Street New Rochelle						
✓ 12	Cathkerson William	47	M	M	Merchant				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		London	Sydney	yes				In transit to Sydney N.S.W.						
13	~~Cassel William~~	40	M	S	Commercial traveller						Liverpool	England	No				c/o William Cassel Poste Restante Elizabeth Port						
✓ 14	Edwards Frederick	38	M	S	Actor	Yes	Yes		Gt Britain	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Oct 6 1903	Actors Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 15	" May A.	26	F	M	wife																		
✓ 16	Flury Louis	33	M	M	Employe				Switzerland	German	Lyons												
✓ 17	Foard George C.	22	M	S	Farmer				Gt Britain	English	Keighley	Boston		Self		No	Friend C. M. Bowers 23 Bucharan St Winthrop Centre						
✓ 18	Foote William W.	38	M	S	Farmer Merchant's Assistant				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Shanghai Ohio	Shanghai Ohio		Poole Chandler		5 Years	New York Returning home						
✓ 19	Jones William	30	M	M	Farmer Salesman				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lima New York	Lima N. York		Self		10 years	July 06 New York						
✓ 20	Jacquin Esthes	34	F	S	Maid				France	French	Travelling with Miss			Mr Kentard		No	New York						
✓ 21	Herbert Lionel	33	M	M	None				Gt Britain	English	Cocks	Bar Harbor Maine	Yes	Self		No	c/o Hyde Trust Co Bar Harbor Maine						
✓ 22	" Adelaide	24	F	M	wife						Weathersfield Vermont	Bar Harbor Maine		Husband		1903	c/o Hyde Trust Co New York						
23	~~Lissone Lucia~~		F								Worcester	Worcester											
✓ 24	Luck Fred J. W.	33	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes		Gt Britain	English	London	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	" Prince of Wales " New York		No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 25	" Agnes	35	F	M	wife										Yes								
✓ 26	McCabe Peter	45	M	S	Quarrier				Gt Britain		Ballyclare	Ontario	No		50		In transit to Ontario Canada						
✓ 27	Moor James Macallister	62	M	W	Retired Prospector					Scotch	Cobalt London	Cobalt Canada Sundance Wyoming			100	No	4th Chicago John McC Arthur Moor Sundance Wyoming						
28	~~Morse Stephen~~	47	M	M	Farmer					English	London	New York	Yes										
✓ 29	Musgrove Thomas W.	22	M	S	Barman	Yes	Yes		Gt Britain	English	ALIEN Asheville N.C.	Asheville N.C.	No	Self	Yes	Sept 1906	P.O. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 30	Nelson Harold C.	36	M	M	None						Oxford	California			50		Visiting friend at Idaho						

25

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow master, of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Ver.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Umbria" sailing from Liverpool 25th Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Sept., 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Shannon Isaac	54	M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen								Citizen Returning Home						
✓ 2	" Alfred P.	54	"	"	"	"	"	"								✓						
✓ 3	Fitzer J. R.	50	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"								✓						
✓ 4	Hemingway L.	28	"	S.	Merchant	"	"	"								✓						
✓ 5	Treadwell M. H.	35	"	M.	Engineer	"	"	"								✓						
✓ 6	" Katie	34	F.	W.	Wife	"	"	"								✓						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master of the Umbria from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tucker, Surgeon of the Umbria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B (Ohio), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tucker M D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool 25th Aug st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1st Sept r, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Martin Frank H.	42	m	m	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen								Citizen Returning Home						
✓ 2	" Pauline	38	I	"	Wife	"	"	"								"						
✓ 3	Barnitz Sue M.	47	"	S	None	"	"	"								"						
✓ 4	Gifford Ida May	25	"	"	"	"	"	"								"						
✓ 5	Collins Ida B.	36	"	m	"	"	"	"								"						
✓ 6	Good C. E.	57	"	"	"	"	"	"								"						
✓ 7	Teachers Sarah E.	61	"	"	"	"	"	"								"						
✓ 8	Grapins Ella L.	30	"	S	Teacher	"	"	"								"						
✓ 9	Flood Sarah B.	50	"	"	"	"	"	"								"						
✓ 10	Stephens Grace M.	18	"	"	None	"	"	"								"						
✓ 11	Johnstone Jessie	39	"	m	"	"	"	"								"						
✓ 12	Holroyd Fannie	45	"	"	"	"	"	"								"						
✓ 13	Clough Amelia B.	55	"	W	"	"	"	"								"						
✓ 14	Tyler Margt H.	28	"	m	Teacher	"	"	"								"						
✓ 15	Biller Mabel H.	28	"	S	"	"	"	"								"						
✓ 16	Bell Katherine	40	"	"	"	"	"	"								"						
✓ 17	" Margaret	42	"	"	"	"	"	"								"						
✓ 18	Groome Esther	45	"	"	Artist	"	"	"								"						
✓ 19	Quill Morgan	42	M	m	Agent	"	"	"								"						
✓ 20	" Mary E.	40	I	S	None	"	"	"								"						
✓ 21	" Margt A.	37	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"								"						
✓ 22	Elkin Charles	21	M	"	Lawyer	"	"	"								"						
✓ 23	Ayer J. M. Mrs	55	I	m	Wife	"	"	"								"						
✓ 24	" Alice	3	"	S	child	No	No	"								"						
✓ 25	" Anne	3	"	"	"	"	"	"								"						
✓ 26	Cronin Minnie	35	"	W	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"								"						
✓ 27	Watkins Edward	32	M	"	Artist	"	"	"								"						
~~✗ 28~~	~~Batwell Andrew~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lawyer~~																	
✓ 29	Weeks W. D.	29	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen								"						
✓ 30	Clark Stephen	29	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"								"						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow. Master, of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.
R & R

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190
at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. (Cert), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tinker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 190
at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool 25th Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Sept., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane and treatment of them supported or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Britt E. F.	60		I	M	None	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen								Citizen Returning Home					
✓ 2	" Rose A.	22			S	"	"	"	"								"					
✓ 3	" Albert J.	33		M	"	Physician	"	"	"								"					
✓ 4	" Walter F.	20		"	"	Student	"	"	"								"					
✓ 5	Patterson Elizth H.	34		I	"	Teacher	"	"	"								"					
✓ 6	O'Hargan Ruth	21		"	"	"	"	"	"								"					
✓ 7	Macmahon Mary	29		"	"	"	"	"	"								"					
✓ 8	White Celia B.	40		"	"	None	"	"	"								"					
✓ 9	Waldron A. N.	30		M	"	Decorator	"	"	"								"					
✓ 10	Drake Elnora	25		F	M	None	"	"	"								"					
✓ 11	Niel Harriet	40		I	S	Lady	"	"	"								"					
✓ 12	Johanson Thure A.	34		M	M	Mfr	"	"	"								"					
✓ 13	" Maria	35		I	"	Wife	"	"	"								"					
✓ 14	Burling John	63		M	"	Doctor	"	"	"								"					
✓ 15	" Annie S.	59		I	"	Wife	"	"	"								"					
✓ 16	Chapin Hy Dwight	49		M	"	Physician	"	"	"								"					
✓ 17	Bates Elizth H.	23		I	"	Wife	"	"	"								"					
✓ 18	Wilson Albert	24		M	S	Architect	"	"	"								"					
✓ 19	Kaul John A.	55		"	M	Clergy	"	"	"								"					
✓ 20	Bronk E. F.	47		"	"	Physician	"	"	"								"					
✓ 21	" Mrs	"		I	"	Wife	"	"	"								"					
✓ 22	Turner John Mrs	65		"	"	Wife	"	"	"								"					
✓ 23	" Emily	20		"	S	None	"	"	"								"					
✓ 24	" Susie	28		"	"	"	"	"	"								"					
✓ 25	Pitlow Harriet	29		"	"	"	"	"	"								"					
✓ 26	Blytel Charles	54		M	M	Teacher	"	"	"								"					
✓ 27	" Minnie	34		I	S	None	"	"	"								"					
✓ 28	McManus Walter	52		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"								"					
✓ 29	" Mrs	52		I	"	"	"	"	"								"					
✓ 30	Loeklen Mary L	28		"	S	Teacher	"	"	"								"					

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master * of the Umbria from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. (Ver), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tinker M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

A—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1.

21—1116

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool 25th Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Sept., 1906

65

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Grey F. Herbert	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen								Citizen Returning Home						
2	" mrs	44		F	B	Wife	"	"	"														
3	" miss	25		"	"	None	"	"	"														
4	Curran Francis	28		M	-	Priest	"	"	"														
5	Cole Fred	15		"	"	None	"	"	"														
6	Everhardt Frank A	42		-	-	Physician	"	"	"														
7	" N. B	65		"	M	"	"	"	"														
8	" Ella M	60		F	-	Wife	"	"	"														
9	" John J	46		M	-	Physician	"	"	"														
10	" mrs	60		F	-	Wife	"	"	"														
11	McClellan Euphe	35		-	B	None	"	"	"														
12	Hegardt Wm G	46		M	M	Banker	"	"	"														
13	" mrs	40		F	-	Wife	"	"	"														
14	" marie	12		-	B	None	"	"	"														
15	" Gordon	8		M	-	-	"	"	"														
16	Pitcairn Wm A.	40		-	M	Importer	"	"	"														
17	Morrison Helen	36		I	B	None	"	"	"														
18	Otis Chas. M	55		M	M		"	"	"														
19	" mrs	54		I	-		"	"	"														
20	" Albert C.	23		M	B		"	"	"														
21	Gillespie Abm L	42		-	M	Plumber	"	"	"														
22	" Nellie	36		I	-	Wife	"	"	"														
23	Register J. Layton	64		M	-	Retired	"	"	"														
24	" Emma	61		I	-	Wife	"	"	"														
25	Foster Daniel R	64		M	-	Clergy	"	"	"														
26	" Anna	66		I	-	Wife	"	"	"														
27	MacRae Christina	41		-	S	None	"	"	"														
28	Dunbracco Leon	58		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"														
29	Smith Lizzie L	48		I	-	Wife	"	"	"														
30	Parker Henry J.	37		M	-	Journalist	"	"	"														

36

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow master * of the Umbria from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tucker, Surgeon of the Umbria 3 1/2 sailing therewith years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B (Oct), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tucker M B

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ENTERED ON SEPARATE SHEETS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8.

11—1115

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool 25th Augt, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Sept, 1906

66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Wilson Volney	38		M	M	Banker	yes	yes	United States Citizen								Citizen Returning Home						
✓ 2	Zwicbel Freda	28		F	S	Singer											✓						
✓ 3	Donovan Richard	35		M	M	Lawyer											✓						
✓ 4	" Katherine	28		F	S	None											✓						
✓ 5	" James	45		M	M	Artist											✓						
✓ 6	Catrea Aristides	33		M	S	Merchant											✓						
✓ 7	Bostwick Harry R	35		M	M	"											✓						
✓ 8	Allen Georgiana	~~47~~ 40		F	S	None											✓						
✓ 9	Smith Arthur A	46		M	M	Merchant											✓						
✓ 10	" Marion	34		F	W	Wife											✓						
	~~Logan Patrick~~																						
✓ 12	Blakeley Harold G	35		M	M	Estate agent	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen								✓						
✓ 13	Glenn Edna	30		F	S	None											✓						
✓ 14	Hallowell Eveline	28		F	—	—											✓						
✓ 15	Fleet A Aloza	50		M	M	Builder											✓						
✓ 16	Weeks G J	38		M	—	Manufr											✓						
✓ 17	" Emilie	36		F	—	Wife											✓						
✓ 18	Ulger Harold Mrs	24		M	—	—											✓						
✓ 19	Dodd Bertram F	31		M	S	Teacher					✓						✓						
✓ 20	Smith Robert-Mrs	a		F	M	Wife					✓						✓						
	21										✓						✓						
✓ 22	Lincoln Helen B	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen		✓						✓						
✓ 23	Waters Sophie Cooke	32		F	—	—					✓						✓						
✓ 24	Lamb Harriet	33		F	—	—					✓						✓						
✓ 25	Pillsbury Alice	17		F	S	None					✓						✓						
✓ 26	Edwards F. F. Mrs	54		F	M	Wife					✓						✓						
✓ 27	" E. A. Miss	25		F	S	None					✓						✓						
✓ 28	" F. R. "	20		F	"	"					✓						✓						
✓ 29	" F. F. Jr. "	19		M	"	"					✓						✓						
✓ 30	" E. B. "	15		F	"	"					✓						✓						

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master* of the Umbria from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tucker, Surgeon of the Umbria 3½ Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D (Cant), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tucker M B

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

11—1115

S. S. "Umbria" sailing from Liverpool 25th Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Sept., 1906

67

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Stapleson Arthur	28	M	S	Teacher	✓	✓	United States	Engl							Citizen Returning Home	✓					
✓ 2	Townsend Hy Lumley	33	M	M	Engineer	✓	✓										✓					
✓ 3	Fleming Charles	752	✓	✓	College President	✓	✓										✓					
✓ 4	Tainter H S	A	✓	✓	Engineer	✓	✓										✓					
✓ 5	Stevens E a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓										✓					
✓ 6	✓ ✓	Mrs	✓	I	Wife	✓	✓										✓					
✓ 7	✓ ✓	Basil	22	M	S	None	✓	✓									✓					
✓ 8	✓ ✓	Laurence	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									✓					
✓ 9	✓ ✓	Emily	10	I	✓	✓	✓	✓									✓					
✓ 10	Eden Maud	16	✓	✓	Governess	✓	✓										✓					
✓ 11	Tainter Mrs	A	✓	M	Wife	✓	✓										✓					
✓ 12	Taliaferro Mary S	58	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓										✓					
✓ 13	✓ ✓	E T	60	M	✓	Broker	✓	✓									✓					
✓ 14	Simmons Mrs	45	I	✓	Wife	✓	✓										✓					
15	✓ T	J				✓	✓										✓					
✓ 16	Ferguson Vincent	32	✓	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S	Citizen								✓					
✓ 17	McCormack Margaret	20	✓	S	None	✓	✓										✓					
✓ 18	Hong Mary Le	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓										✓					
✓ 19	Gregg Nellie E	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓										✓					
✓ 20	Cobb Carrie L	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓										✓					
✓ 21	Robertson James L	20	M	✓	✓	✓	✓										✓					
22	~~Rev e Barkley R~~					✓	✓										✓					
✓ 23	Townsend Charles	25	M	S	Minister	Yes	Yes	U S	Citizen								✓					
✓ 24	✓ ✓	miss	32	I	✓	None	✓	✓									✓					
✓ 25	✓ ✓	Mary	E	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								✓					
✓ 26	Thompson Selina	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓										✓					
27	~~Watson Arthur~~					✓	✓										✓					
✓ 28	Whedbee Jason	S	30	M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	U S	Citizen							✓					
✓ 29	Wald Meriam	Le	35	I	S	Secretary	✓	✓									✓					
✓ 30	Woodruff J	B	32	✓	M	Wife	✓	✓									✓					

(37)

97

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow Master * of the Umbria from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow
Commanding Officer.
R. L. L.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tucker, Surgeon of the Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R (1st), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tucker M D

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..., 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10.

11—1116

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool 25th Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Sept., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Ritter Alice E	21		I	M	Teacher	yes	yes	United States		Cuba						Citizen Returning Home						
✓ 2	Rapsher Clarence	56		M	M	Treasurer	–	–									✓						
✓ 3	" Lavina	29		I	–	Wife	✓	✓									✓						
✓ 4	Rolkoff Frank	21		M	S	None	✓	✓									✓						
✓ 5	Rockwood Frank E	53		–	M	Teacher	✓	✓									✓						
✓ 6	" J Etta	57		I	–	–	✓	✓									✓						
✓ 7	Riggs Arthur E	35		M	M	Legal	✓	✓									✓						
✓ 8	" Mrs	32		I	–	Wife	✓	✓									✓						
✓ 9	Stevenson Josh J	34		M	–	Broker	✓	✓									✓						
✓ 10	Sheffield Chas E	65		–	–	None	✓	✓									✓						
✓ 11	Selden Arthur T	41		–	–	Merchant	✓	✓									✓						
✓ 12	Sarrenegan Paul	49		–	–	–	✓	✓									✓						
✓ 13	Sawtell Edward T	38		–	–	Manufact	✓	✓									✓						
✓ 14	Smith Sedgwick	19		–	S	Student	✓	✓									✓						
✓ 15	Street George	55		–	M	Merchant	✓	✓									✓						
✓ 16	Scott William G	39		–	–	–	✓	✓									✓						
✓ 17	Spellacy C A	44		I	M	Wife	✓	✓									✓						
✓ 18	" Julia	–		–	S	None	✓	✓									✓						
✓ 19	" James E	–		M	–	–	✓	✓									✓						
✓ 20	" John T	–		–	–	Builder	✓	✓									✓						
✓ 21	" Martha L	–		I	–	None	✓	✓									✓						
✓ 22	Schoonaker Emma A	35		–	–	–	✓	✓									✓						
✓ 23	Stockbridge Alene W	17		–	–	–	✓	✓									✓						
✓ 24	Steel Laura A	40		–	–	–	✓	✓									✓						
✓ 25	" Ethel A	26		–	–	–	✓	✓									✓						
26	~~Shaw Evelyn E~~																						
✓ 27	Shaw Helen K	50		I	M	Wife	✓	✓	U. S.								✓						
28	~~" Edith~~																						
29	~~" Percy~~																						
30	~~Shaw Herbert~~																						

26

76

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Doe master, * of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Doe
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at H. L. H.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. (Vict.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M B

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11.

11—1115

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 25th Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Sept., 1906

69

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? (Fill in yes or no.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Lincoln Elizabeth	21	F	M	None yet	✓	✓	State	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen Returning Home	✓				✓	
✓ 2	Laporter Anna M	26		S	Teacher	✓	✓										✓				✓	
✓ 3	McGlennon Cornelius	25	M		Principal of schools	✓	✓										✓				✓	
4	~~Robinson Geo~~																					
✓ 5	Machielle Robinson	34	M	M	architect	Yes	Yes	U S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓				✓	
✓ 6	" " Clarence	34		M	Wife	✓	✓										✓				✓	
✓ 7	Maltby Lilian G	28	F	M		✓	✓										✓				✓	
✓ 8	Malcolm Annie E	28		M		✓	✓										✓				✓	
✓ 9	" " Gilbert	13	M	S	Boy	✓	✓										✓				✓	
✓ 10	MacGucken Sara E	24	F		Teacher	✓	✓										✓				✓	
✓ 11	O'Neal Owen	44	M	M	Physician	✓	✓										✓				✓	
✓ 12	O'Neal Dora	45	F	M	Wife	✓	✓										✓				✓	
✓ 13	" " Jane	16	M	S	Youth	✓	✓										✓				✓	
✓ 14	Blount Rufus	16	"	"	"	✓	✓										✓				✓	
✓ 15	Moffatt William	68	"	M	Money Lender	✓	✓										✓				✓	
✓ 16	" " Ellen D	30	"	M	Wife	✓	✓										✓				✓	
✓ 17	Miller John	55	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓										✓				✓	
✓ 18	" " M C	19	F	S	Student	✓	✓										✓				✓	
✓ 19	Pyle A J	16	M	"	"	✓	✓										✓				✓	
✓ 20	McRae Jerrett	36	F	M	Teacher	✓	✓										✓				✓	
✓ 21	McDaniel Georgia A		M	M		✓	✓										✓				✓	
✓ 22	McMillan Alexander	39	M	M	Chauffeur	✓	✓										✓				✓	
✓ 23	" " Alexander	5	"	S	Boy	No	No										✓				✓	
✓ 24	McGeehan Mary T	23	F	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes										✓				✓	
✓ 25	Ogden Alfred	58	M	M	None	✓	✓										✓				✓	
✓ 26	O'Sullivan Amanda	45	"	M	Buyer	✓	✓										✓				✓	
✓ 27	" " Helen	35	F	M	Wife	✓	✓										✓				✓	
28	~~Powell Wm L~~																					
✓ 29	Roche Edward J	48	M	M	Art Student	Yes	Yes	U S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓				✓	
✓ 30	Ryckman Caroline	21	F	M	Teacher	✓	✓										✓				✓	

18

18

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Davis Master of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Davis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NY

R. L. K
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tucker, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tucker M.B

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

I—316

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

11—1115

S. S. "Umbria" sailing from Liverpool 25th Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Sept., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Humphry Joseph A	36	M	M	Executive Officer			United States Citizen							Citizen Returning Home						
✓ 2	" Ines	32	I	W	Wife										✓						
✓ 3	Holmes Fred Walter	33	M	W	Manufr										✓						
✓ 4	" Jessie A	28	I	W	Wife										✓						
✓ 5	" Mabel	21		S	None										✓						
✓ 6	Harrison Charles K	32	M	M	Merchant										✓						
✓ 7	Hagan Joseph F	28		S	Broker										✓						
✓ 8	Hobbs William L	42		M	Geologist										✓						
✓ 9	" Sara K	40	I	W	Wife										✓						
✓ 10	" Winifred	6		S	Girl										✓						
✓ 11	Irving Henry S	31	M	W	None										✓						
✓ 12	Irvin James A	50		M	Physician										✓						
✓ 13	" Fanny A	36	I	W	Wife										✓						
✓ 14	Jenkins Thomas C	25	M	S	Broker										✓						
✓ 15	Kinport Harry	40		M	Manager										✓						
16	~~Kingsley Frank~~	~~27~~		~~S~~	~~Engineer~~										✓						
17	~~" Thomas~~														✓						
✓ 18	Killackey Michael J	A	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen							✓						
✓ 19	Kelly Edward	44		W	Clerk										✓						
✓ 20	Kimball Phin	46		W	Sawmill										✓						
✓ 21	Kelly K S	A	I	W	Wife										✓						
✓ 22	Long Paul A de	33	M	W	Banker										✓						
✓ 23	Lant Charles E	36		W	Instructor										✓						
✓ 24	Lord John C	44		W	Clergy										✓						
✓ 25	Lazarus Michael H	27		M	Teacher										✓						
✓ 26	" Rebecca	24	I	W	Wife										✓						
✓ 27	" H	5		S	child	no	no								✓						
✓ 28	" R	3													✓						
✓ 29	Leach Joseph H	57	M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes								✓						
✓ 30	Leaf Edward B	40		W	Iron										✓						

28

98

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. W. Ryan Master, * of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Ryan
Commanding Officer.
2nd

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y (Viet), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M D

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13.

11—1115

S. S. "Umbria" sailing from Liverpool 25th Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Sept., 1906

71

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	1 Edwards Thos	58		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	United States								Citizen returning home						
✓	2 Earle Gayon L C	21			S		✓	✓															
✓	3 Essig Lester C	17				Student	✓	✓															
✓	4 Edwards Effie J	27		F	M	Teacher	✓	✓															
✓	5 Fletcher Sarah	31			S		✓	✓															
✓	6 Flynn Mary	35					✓	✓															
✓	7 Felter William L	43		M	M		✓	✓															
✓	8 " Louise	20		F	S	None	✓	✓															
✓	9 Fritz Marian	40		M	M	Druggist	✓	✓															
✓	10 " Mrs	43		F	M	Wife	✓	✓															
✓	11 " Isolene K	8			S	child	✓	✓															
✓	12 Folger Harriet	34				Teacher	✓	✓															
✓	13 Franchot Katherine	36				None	✓	✓															
✓	14 Fitzpatrick Anne C	43				Teacher	✓	✓															
✓	15 Goodson Joseph	30		M		M. D.	✓	✓															
✓	16 Grant Janet G	38		F	S	None	✓	✓															
✓	17 " Wilhelmina	36					✓	✓															
✓	18 Gorrondona Luis A			M			✓	✓															
✓	19 Gregg Mary M	31		F	S		✓	✓															
✓	20 Gleason Joseph T	26		M		Correspondt	✓	✓															
✓	21 Guilnette Caroline	34		F		None	✓	✓															
✓	22 Greene George D	36		M	M	Engineer	✓	✓															
✓	23 " Harriet C	36		F	M	Wife	✓	✓															
✓	24 " " Paul	4		M	S	child	No	No															
✓	25 Quackenbush Laura	25				None	Yes	Yes															
	26 ~~Lucelina Sandoz~~																						
✓	27 Wallace Harriet	34		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
✓	28 Miller Marietta	20					✓	✓															
✓	29 " Florence	17					✓	✓															
✓	30 Haggerty Joseph	32		M			✓	✓															

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, Master, * of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.
K M R

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. (Vict), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M D

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

a—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

a—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1st.

11—1115

S. S. "Umbria" sailing from Liverpool 25th Aug. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Sept. 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Clark Louise	20		I	S	student	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen								Citizen Returning Home						
2	" Henry	45		M	M	None																	
3	~~Clark Samuel~~																						
4	Clearwater Clive	25		I	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S	Citizen													
5	Cockburne Fr	32		M		Lawyer																	
6	" L Fr	28																					
7	Cooke Theodore	64		M		Physician																	
8	Carson M mrs	40		I		None																	
9	" " Fr	22		M	S																		
10	Birmingham Anne	30		I																			
11	~~Daughaday John~~																						
12	Deane William J	29		M	S	Banker	Yes	Yes	U S	Citizen													
13	" T J	60		I	M	Wife																	
14	" Ella Fr	30			S	None																	
15	" Josephine A	27																					
16	" Antonette L	25																					
17	" Melissa	23																					
18	" Florence G	21																					
19	" Lola L	19																					
20	Davis Edward L	23		M	S	None																	
21	Denn Leonidas	45		M		Lawyer																	
22	" Mary	39		I		Wife																	
23	Dennhey E	46			S	Teacher																	
24	Dolan Marie R	28																					
25	" Sarah L	26																					
26	Draper Bk Bristow	21		M		Manufr																	
27	Driggs Laurens	29		M		Lawyer																	
28	" mrs	29		I		Wife																	
29	" Ogden	1		M	S	Infant	No	No															
30	Egan Beatrice	34		M		Wife	Yes	Yes															

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.
R L K

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. (Cal.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tinker M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15.

11—1116

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool 25th Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1st September, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	1 Allen George T	33		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	United States								Citizen Returning Home						
✓	2 " Ruth	28		F	I	Br. None	✓	✓															
✓	3 Blakely Gilbert S	41		M	M	Teacher	✓	✓															
✓	4 " Gertrude	37		F	I	Wife	✓	✓															
✓	5 Brown Mary E	34		"	"	"	✓	✓															
✓	6 " Dorothy S	9		"	S	Child	✓	✓															
✓	7 Bell Percy	32		M	"	Lawyer	✓	✓															
✓	8 " Bessie	23		F	I	" None	✓	✓															
✓	9 Backus Gouvl.	23		M	"	Forester	✓	✓															
✓	10 Berlouty Henry	33		"	M	Merchant	✓	✓															
✓	11 Burns Grant	21		"	S	Student	✓	✓															
✓	12 Bostwick Arthur L	35		"	M	Merchant	✓	✓															
✓	13 Ball James R.	56		"	"	"	✓	✓															
✓	14 Brandon Harriet E	28		F	S	None	✓	✓															
✓	15 " Georgette	28		"	"	"	✓	✓															
✓	16 Butler Joseph	65		M	M	minister	✓	✓															
✓	17 Berger Annie J	4		F	I	S None	✓	✓															
✓	18 Binkley John T.	46		M	M	Surgeon	✓	✓															
✓	19 Bousford Herbert E	45		"	"	Teacher	✓	✓															
✓	20 " Elizabeth S.	21		F	I	S	"	✓	✓														
✓	21 Russell Lenes L	21		M	W	"	✓	✓	✓														
✓	22 MacGibbon Anna K.	22		F	S	"	✓	✓	✓														
✓	23 Baldwin Alice M	30		"	"	None	✓	✓															
✓	24 Bittner Dora A	22		"	"	Teacher	✓	✓															
✓	25 Bennett Joseph H	42		M	M	Physician	✓	✓															
✓	26 " Julia A	38		F	I	" Wife	✓	✓															
✓	27 Clemons Ida	32		"	S	None	✓	✓															
✓	28 " Sulai	35		"	"	Teacher	✓	✓															
✓	29 Crigler Jacob L.	29		M	"	Distiller	✓	✓															
✓	30 Campbell Maria S	35		F	I	" None	✓	✓															

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow [E. Tinker] master of the Umbria, from Lloyd + Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. (Oct), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tinker M.B.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Q2

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16.

11—1115

S. S. Umbria sailing from Queenstown 25th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1st Sept 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, prepayment, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓1	Murphy Mary	22	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Kilkenny	Brooklyn	yes	Aunt	$10 ✓	No	Aunt Mary McCoy 666 Prospect Place Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓2	Farrell Elizabeth M	27	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	/	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Roskhmellick	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	Yes 1906 NY	Friend Mrs J. McCarthy 370 West End Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓3	Scanlon Catherine	30	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	/	/	Tarbert	Cleveland	Yes	/	$25	Yes 1901 Cleveland	Friend. Miss M. Hitchcock 861 Prospect St. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓4	Conway Catherine	23	F	S	✓	yes	yes	/	/	Clin	✓	yes	/	$25	✓	Cousin. Teresa Coffey 9 Geneva St. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓5	Fitzgerald Annie	27	F	S	✓	yes	yes	/	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible] Street	Newyork	yes	/	$20.	Yes, 1906 Newyork	Cousin Mrs Nolan 2176 79th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓6	Cleary Mary	48	F	S	Hkeeper	yes	yes	/	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Innisleague	Brooklyn	yes	/	$50	✓	Resident returning 213 Sekwanekyon St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓7	Organ Michael	27	M	S	Guard	yes	yes	/	/	Lappoquin	Newyork	yes	/	$50	/	Friend J. J. Brown 3174 W. 126th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓8	✓ Nellie	30	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	/	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	yes	/			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓9	✓ Garret	11	M	S	Child	yes	yes	/	/	/	/	yes	/		No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓10	McElligott John	26	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	/	/	Cahereilly	~~Canada~~	No	/	$50 75	No	Friend C. Hogan 412 Cherry St Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓11	Kennedy Alice	16	F	S	Student	yes	yes	/	/	Dackanore	Newyork	yes	/	$30.	No	Brother. Brian Kennedy 7 State St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	~~Sullivan Annie~~																				
✓13	~~Fitzgerald Annie~~	28	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	/	/	Millstreet	Newyork	yes	/	$30	Yes. 1906 Newyork	Uncle John Noonan 217 E. 97th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓14	Cully Mary	50	F	Wd	Hkeeper	yes	yes	/	/	Birr	Spokane Wash	Yes	/	~~$50~~ 70	No	Niece Mrs Dr Nelson Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓15	Powers Margaret	23	F	S	✓	yes	yes	/	/	Ballycotton	San Francisco	yes	Brother	$10 ✓	No	Brother Pierce Powers 2080 Bryant St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓16	Daggett Bridget	30	F	S	✓	yes	yes	/	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Navan	Newyork	yes	Self	$40	Yes 1906 NY	Friend Nellie McLaughlin 828 W. 125th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓17	✓ Catherine	28	F	S	✓	yes	yes	/	/	✓	✓	yes	/	$30	✓	— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓18	Rabbett Delia	25	F	S	✓	yes	yes	/	✓	Foxhall	Phila Pa	yes	/	$25	Yes, 1906 Phila	Resident returning 1633 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓19	O'Toole Thos J.	20	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	/	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballyhaltstown	St Paul Minn	No	/	$20	Yes 1903 St Paul	Brother Michl O'Toole South St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

17

17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Tinker Master of the Umbria, from Liverpool & Queenstown, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer. R.M.S.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D (Ord), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Q1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17.

11—1116

S. S. Umbria sailing from Queenstown 26th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1st Sept, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Taylor Farley S	58		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	American Irish								U.S. Citizen Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Masterson Patrick	24		M	S	Student	✓	✓	~~NON-IMMIGRANT~~ ALIEN.		New York	New York	Yes	Self	none	1906 New York	Returning Home 203 E 85th St New York	✓		✓	✓		✓
3	Hussion Mary E	24		F		Teacher	✓	✓									U.S. Citizen Returning Home	✓	✓		✓		✓
4	Talley Mary	35		F	M	Widow	✓	✓			New Brunswick	New Brunswick	No	Self	none	1906 New Brunswick	Returning Home 95 Church St New Brunswick N. Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Obrowley Michl J	68	M	W	None	✓	✓			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	1906 New York	Returning 255 5th St Brooklyn	✓			✓	✓	✓
6	OBrien Catherine	51	F					British		Cork	New York	Yes	Self	Over	1906 N York	Home 255 3rd St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Durkin Michael	48	M	M	Glasscutter	✓	✓	American									U.S. Citizen Returning Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	" Kate	46	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	"									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	O'Neill Kate	11	F	S	Scholar	✓	✓	"									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Collins Martin J.	35	M	S	None	✓	✓	"									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Higgins Margaret	45	F	M	Housekpr	✓	✓	"									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Lyons Catherine	61	F			✓	✓	"									✓	✓					✓
13	~~Buttner Nicol~~																✓						
14	Sullivan Bessie	35	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	American Irish		New York	New York	Yes	Self	none	1906 New York	Returning Home 200 E 33rd St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	✓
15	Gallagher Andrew	55	M	W	Gardener	✓	✓	N.S. Irish									U.S. Citizen Returning Home	✓		✓	✓	✓	
16	Foley Cornelius	41	M	M	Manager	✓	✓	"									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
17	" Mary	45	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	"									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Bacon Daniel	50	M	M	Dealer	✓	✓	"									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	" Katherine	11	F	S	Child	✓	✓	"									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	" Edward	6	M				✓	"									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	McCallig Mary	54	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	"									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	" Anna	24	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	"									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	" Margt	22	F		Typewriter	✓	✓	"									✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
24	Lenihan Bella	28	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	"									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	" Wm	9	M	S	Infant	No	✓	"									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Noonan Mary	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	✓	"									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	" Anna B	11	F	S	Infant	No	✓	"									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	O'Malley Eusebius	27	M	M	Student	Yes	✓	"			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	none	1906 Brooklyn	Returning Home 41 Butler St Brooklyn				✓	✓	
29	O'Toole Mary	32	F	M	Typist	✓	✓	"															
30																							

(8

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Dow Master, * of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Commdg Officer. K & K

Sworn to before me this 11th day of , 190

at 114

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tucker, Surgeon of the Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. H. (Viet), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tucker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of , 190

at 114

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E. J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18. E. J.

11—1115

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Aug 25 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tirol Norman	23	M	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Celtic	Citizen						Citizen Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Tilson Christie	28	F		Hairdresser			U.S.A.	Celtic	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	None	1906 Philadelphia	Citizen Returning Home						
3	" Ellen	30														2852 N 9th St Philadelphia						
4	O'Keller																					
5	Frost																					
6	Quinn Anna	26	F	S.	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes	English	English	Newark N.J.	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	None	1906 Newark N.J.	Returning Home 1 Clinton Pl Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Rogers Nellie	23	F	S.	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	Harrison N.J.	Harrison N.J.	Yes	Uncle	None	5 yrs U.S. Yes 1906	Returning Home 62 2nd St Harrison N.J.						
8	Leeder Esther	58	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	Allegheny	Allegheny	Yes	Husband	None	1906 Allegheny	Returning Home 1103 Brown St Allegheny Pittsburg						
9	Shea Mary B	46	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Celtic							Citizen Returning Home						
10	" Mary M.	23		S.	Teacher																	
11	Smith Young	40	M	M.	Fireman						Phila											
12	" Clara M.	34	F		Wife						"											
13	Taccaro Bianca	40	F	S.	None						Newburgh											
14	Walker Winifred	25			None			English	English	Hatfield England	Mayburg	No	Self	$100	No	Uncle L. B. Holliday - E- 21 Mayburg W. Virginia						
15	Clapp Fred F.	26	M		Carriage Builder					Manchester	Detroit	No		$45	1903 Detroit	Returning Home 21 Jackson Av Detroit						
16	Young Mrs J.	33	F	M.	Wife			U.S.A.	Celtic							Citizen Returning Home						
17	" Ernest	10	M	S.	Scholar																	
18	Stumlad Eric	33	M	S.	Chaffeur	No	No	Sweden	Scand.	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$70	1901 New York	F. G. Faulkner 5th West of St New York						
19	Stock Arnold	15		S.	Farmer			Gt Britain	English	Wells Somerset		No		$52	No	Cousin Joseph Stott Phenealetes Mayfield						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Examined Sept 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master* of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Comdg Officer. H.A.L.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept. 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tucker, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R. (Viet), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tucker M.B.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept. 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(7) (H) 19.

11—1116

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 25th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Sept, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anderson	Albert	46	2	M.	Machinist	Yes		United States Citizen								U.S. Citizen Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Ida C. (wife)	43	7		Wife																	
3	Edwardes	Frank	28	M.		Machinist																	
4	McEvoy	Thomas	59			City Official																	
5	"	Mary A.	29	7	S.	Teacher																	
6	Clarke	Katherine F.	24		Wid	Wife																	
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

(6)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master* of the Umbria from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Comdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the "Umbria" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D (Viet), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M D

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

n—nis

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6
C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool Aug 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1st Sept, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Polk Elizabeth Anne	31	7	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	English	Milwaukee	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$40	1903 Milwaukee	Husband Wm E. Polk	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Jeniper	6		m	s	Child			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father 208 Warren Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Lillian G.	3		"	"	"	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tramp Alice Helena	21	3-13	f	m	Married Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Cornwall	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$35	No	Mrs Clifford Collins 5940 Lansdowne Ave West Philadelphia Daughter Mrs Edward Spurrier The Hale, Indianapolis, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Tolland George Henry	66		m	m	Retired Colonel	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Scot	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	$200	No	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Westring Nellie	35		f	m	Wife	"	"	[illegible]	Denmark	Chicago	Harrington N.J.	No	Self	$150	1906 Chicago	Husband Harry Westring 43, 45 St. Stanwix	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Wicks Arthur J	44		m	m	Grocer	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bordeaux	Bordeaux	Yes	Self	$100	1906 Bordeaux	Citizens Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	" Sarah Anne	41		f	m	Wife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	No	Husband									
9	" Caroline	11		f	s	Scholar	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father									
10	[illegible] Edith	30		f	s	Teacher	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Boulter Ellen	37							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	English	Cincinnati	Rochester N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1904 Buffalo	[illegible] Yorkshire to Rochester	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Clifford Maude D.	34		m	m	Wife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Phila.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Dunn H. L.	14		m	s	Scholar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mt. Vernon N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Hall																						
15																							
16	Hendrick Frances J.	37		f	m	Professor	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. [illegible]	[illegible]	Winona Minn	Winona Minn	No	Self	$50 more	1906 Winona	Returning Home 266 East Walnut St Winona	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Hoffmann Kate	26		f	s	Dressmaker	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	American	Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. Citizen Returning Home	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Hoban Charles	38		m	m	Dealer	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	1906	Citizen returning Home	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	" Jane D	28		f	m	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife		New York	240 W. 26th St	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	" Ruth	5		f	s	Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father			New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Holliday Lancelot B.	40		m	m	Supt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	No	Self	More	Yes 1906	Home Magdeburg W. Prussia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Lemon William	35		m	m	Lumberman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	[illegible]	50	Yes 1906 Philadelphia	Returning Home 4338 Wayne Ave	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	" Emma	29		f	m	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	" Edith	5		f	s	Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Kidd Emma	38		f	m	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	New York	New York	[illegible]	Husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband Henry Kidd Clarendon Avenue New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	" Vera	11		f	s	Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible] James	40		m	m	Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Minneapolis	[illegible]	Self	21.00	[illegible] 1906	Returning Home 1500 2nd Ave S. Minneapolis Minn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	" Hattie	39		f	m	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Heck Jared D.	14		m	s	Domestic	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Chicago	Chicago	No	Uncle	$50	No	Uncle R. S. Dunn 2742 Winchester Ave Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible] [illegible] ?	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Teacher Boarding School	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(28)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lees, Master, of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lees
Commdg Officer. U.S.N.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the "Umbria", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B (Vet)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tinker M.B

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21. 4

11—1115

S. S. Cretic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1st September 1906.

70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Colcombe John	58		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Manchester	New York	Yes	Self	Yes 20	Yes U.S. 1904 Boston	Friend Thos Apell 490 Bliss Av Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Abell Mary	37		M	Wife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Brooklyn	Brooklyn					On a visit thro U.S. to Canada (see declaration attached)						
3	Allen Edward J.	34		M	Manager			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Fairfield	Toronto	Yes		200	No	Mrs J Shumafelder Friend 624 West Bay St Jacksonville, Florida						
4	Buffum Ellen	28		S	Waiter					Horsham	Jacksonville			$48.50								
5	Beveridge William	17		S	Student			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Scotch	Greenock	Paterson N.J.	No	Father	$25.	1/1/1906 Paterson	Father Dennis Beveridge 29 Ellis St Paterson N.J.						
6	Barnes Henry Smithard	31		M	Musician				English	Wellingboro	New York	Yes	Self	200	No	Friend to Chevalier 136 5th Avenue New York						
7	Burton Mary	28			Domestic			U.S.A.	American	Belgium						U.S.A. Citizen Returning Home						
8	Coleman Clara	37		M	Wife			Gt Britain	English	New York	New York	Yes	Husband	150	For 2 yrs New York	Husband 109, W. 106th St, N.Y.						
9	Clipsham Paul	26		M	Clergyman			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	English	London	Sydney N.S.W.		Self	150	No.	In transit to Sydney N.S.W. (See declaration attached)						
10	" Catherine	52		M	Wife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Husband		No							
11	Coulson George William	53		M	Laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Lincoln	New York		Self	10	2 yrs 1904 High Bridge	Brother B Trenton High Bridge New Jersey.						
12	Church Sarah Matilda	55		M	Wife			"		Surrey				25.	1904 New York	Friend Miss Hughes 7 E 15th St New York Y.W.C.A.						
13	Ellis Frances Cullen	23		S	Governess				Irish	Dublin	Exeter Mass	Yes	Self	40	No	Aunt Mrs Lunden 316, Bowen St, Boston.						
14	" Edmund Charles	25		S	Engineer									40		Mrs Lunden 316, Bowen St, Boston. Home.						
15	[illegible]	28		M	Wife				Welsh	Dowlais	New York				Engagement							
16	Hill Annie	28		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Leamington	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1894 Pittsburg	J. Thompson Friend 1909, 5th Av. Pittsburg	intended	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Houston Jessie	39		M	Wife				Scotch	Cramony	Richmond Va	No	Husband		1904 Virginia	Mother 1606, Hanover St, Richmond, Virginia						
18	" Mary Isabel (dr)	4		S	Child	No	No						Father	50.		and mother						
19	" Nina	3																				
20	Hilton Thomas Langley	44		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Liverpool	Tucson Ariz	Yes	Self	100	1904 New York	In transit to Tucson Ariz (See declaration attached)						
21	" Henrietta Annie	45		M	Wife								Assist									
22	Jacobsen Bennett	29		M	Auctioneer			English	Hebrew	Leeds	Chicago Ill	Yes		60.	1904 Chicago	Uncle Louis Stotsky 435 W. Taylor St, Chicago						
23	Johnston Andrew	25		M	Miner				Scotch	London	New York	Yes			1906 Intransit New York	Friend Leslie Cuno 237, W. 58th St, New York.						
24	Lunt Robert Ernest	26		M	Cabinet Maker				English	Liverpool	San Francisco Cal	Yes		95	No.	Friend Mrs King 3433, 26th St. San Francisco. Cal						
25	Nottman Ernest W.	26		M	Cabinet Maker					Liverpool		No				Friend						
26	Morrison Henrietta	38		S	Teacher			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Derby	W. Hartlepool	No		25	For 1906 W. Hartlepool	Returning Home 43 Woburn St, W. Hartlepool. Durham						
27	Pratt Elizabeth	65		W.	Wife					Bradford	Bridgeport	No		50	No.	Aunt Miss Pratt nephew 556 Lafayette St Bridgeport						
28	" Miss Margaret	36		S	Domestic			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				No		50.	1903 Bridgeport	Returning Home 199 Ogden St Bridgeport Conn	Mrs. Mary A Scheck		Dr received Lawrenceville Pa.		Large Lac. Partly paralyzed	
29	Rich Margaret Mrs	37		M	Wife			U.S. Citizen		Ireland	Chicago Ill		Husband	None	1905 Chicago	Husband 510, Jackson Blvd. Chicago.						No
30	" William Leo	7		S	Child			U.S. Born					Father			Father						

H. H. Marshall
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Low Master, * of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Low
Master Officer. K & K

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept., 190 —

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Linker, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y (Dept); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Linker M D

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept., 190 —

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian:
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1116

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, Aug 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Sept, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robt Anna C.	28	✓	F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen								Citizen Returning Home	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Pedersen Christoffer	53	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norwegian	Norwegian	Benson Minn	Benson Minn	Yes	Self	More	1906 Benson Minn	Returning Home Box 688 & Benson Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Russell Agnes S.	30	✓	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓									Citizen Returning Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Replogle Sam B.	31	✓	M	S	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Rumpf Arthur R.	45	✓	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	" Ann E	46	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Soule Hope Mildred	24	✓	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Lawson Alicia R	30	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	" Ethel K	11/12	✓	F	S	Infant	no	no									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Shotwell Simon	48	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Seiney Patrick J.	34	✓	M	✓	Lawyer	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	" Anna M.	37	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Taylor Beatrice M	42	✓	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Woodin Gertrude E	35	✓	F	✓	Librarian	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Williams Blanche C.	27	✓	F	✓	Teacher	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Wainwright Ernest E.	40	✓	M	M	manufr	✓	✓	English American	Green Bay Wis	Green Bay Wis	Green Bay Wis	No	Self	$50	1906 Green Bay Wis	Returning Home 213 E. Madison St. Green Bay Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	" Lydia Olive	30	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓									Citizen Returning Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Winterbotham Geo James	32	✓	M	✓	Spinner	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Wood Richard	47	✓	M	✓	Storekeeper	✓	✓	English	Washington DC	Washington DC	Washington DC	No	Self	more	1906 Washington DC	Returning Home 181 14th St N W Washington DC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Weir Anny Caroline	45	✓	F	✓	Housekpr	✓	✓									Citizen Returning Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Yohrysseller Jno D	38	✓	M	✓	Clergyman	✓	✓	Norwegian	N Dak	Mayville N Dak	Mayville N Dak	No	Self	more	1906 Mayville	Returning Home Box 54 Mayville N Dak	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Zeikman Edith	31	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	~~English~~	English	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	more	Yes 1906	Returning Home 642 Frazier St W Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	" Lillian	4	✓	F	S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	" Arthur	9	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Macon Willis	30	✓	F	✓	Bookkpr	✓	✓	US Cit								Citizen Returning Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Dahl Christian	57	✓	M	M	Electrician	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	" Marguerite	59	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	" Mathilda	28	✓	F	S	none	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	" Hilda	21	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Lundberg Arvid	44	✓	M	M	Typographer	✓	✓	US Cit								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

H B Marshall
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, * of the Umbria from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y (Cert), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M D

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B.

11—1115

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Aug 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Sept, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Humphreys Claude	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	~~United States Citizen~~								Citizen Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Harender Joseph	41		M	M	Mason			~~England~~	New York	New York	Yes		Self	more	1906	Returning Home						
3	" Eliza	40		F	M	Wife								Husband		New York	555 Vermont Ave New York						
4	Johnson Flora L.	31		F	S	Librarian											Citizen Returning Home						
5	Joshua Thomas	43		M	M	Bricklayer																	
6	" Jennie Mrs	40		F	M	Wife																	
7	Johnson Herbert Arthur	31		M	S	manufr			~~England~~		Memphis Tenn	Memphis Tenn	No	Self	more	1906 Memphis	Returning Home 1061 Raulston Ave Memphis Tenn						
8	Jones Wendell	64		M	M	merchant											Citizen Returning Home						
9	" Julius	58																					
10	Jacobi Dr C.	42				Clergyman																	
11	Jacobs Kerr Alex J.	38				merchant			Scotch		Waterbury Conn	Waterbury	No	Self	more	1906 Waterbury	Returning Home 56 Grayston Ave Waterbury Conn						
12	" Isabella	11		F	S	Infant	No	No	American								Citizen Returning Home						
13	" Mary Jo. J.	31		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes															
14	Little Martha	27		F	S	Teacher																	
15	" Lynetta	20				None																	
16	Lustig Carl	46		M	M	Merchant																	
17	Haiden Ernestine	46		M	M	Mechanic																	
18	Mecredy William	39				Moulder																	
19	" Margaret	39		F	M	Wife																	
20	" Alice L.	9			S	Child																	
21	Mayo Frank	39		M	M	Teacher																	
22	" Clara	36		F	M	Wife																	
23	McCabe James	38		M	M	Blacksmith																	
24	Moore Joseph	57			S	Shoemaker																	
25	Matzig Joseph	60		M	M	Farmer																	
26	Madsen Hans	42		M	M	Florist																	
27	" Valborg	29		F	M	Wife																	
28	Paine Clara	45			M	Wife																	
29	" Alfred Sidney	11		M	S	Scholar																	
30	Pabst Louis C	29		M	M	Physician																	

J. H. Marshall
Inspector

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
24	Moore Joseph	57			S	Shoemaker			Irish		Cincinnati	Cincinnati	No	Self	$850	1906 Cincinnati	Returning to 353 Columbia Ave Cincinnati Ohio						
25	Matzig Joseph	60		M	M	Farmer			~~Austrian~~		Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Self	$11.	1906 Rochester N.Y.	Returning Home 292 Averill Ave Rochester N.Y.						
																	Citizen Returning Home						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, * of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer, R.M.S.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 190 —

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. (illegible), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 190 —

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, * of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.
R.A.R.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Vet), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Aug 25 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1st September, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Allen Samuel Edw.	30		M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen								Citizen Returning Home					
2	Baldwin Helen A.	28		S.													No	No	No	Good	No
3	Burgess John D.	40		M.	Engineer																
4	" Anna Mary	45		"	Housewife																
5	Browne Thos J.	32		M.	Teacher																
6	" Fred W.	29		"	Engineer																
7	Coleman James Jr.	46		"	Teacher																
8	Crooke Bernard L.	40		"	Founder																
9	Dunn Robert P.	43		"	Clerk				North American	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	more	1906 Chicago	Returning Home 2782 Winchester Ave Chicago					
10	" Elizabeth	30		"	Wife											Citizen Returning Home					
11	Foley Mary Josephine	42		S.	Teacher																
12	" Rose	45		"																	
13	Griffiths Anna B.	27		"																	
14	Grindrod Rachel	37		M.	Wife																
15	" Elsie S. dau	8		S.																	
16	" Marion D. "	3				No	No														
17	Gamble Arthur son	19		M.	Typewriter	Yes	Yes														
18	" Annie	36		M.	Wife																
19	Gibson Harry J.	45		M.	General																
20	" Jane wife	45		"	Wife																
21	Heyscinbottom Mary	60		"																	
22	Hayes John P.	37		M.	Court Officer																
23	" Kate E. sist	41		S.	Teacher																
24	Hopkins Frank	19		M.	Student																
25	Hewins Elizabeth	52		M.	Widow		No														
26	Hill Enoch	54		M.	Minister	Yes		"	English	Sydney Iowa	Sydney Iowa	No	Self	more	1906 Sydney	Citizens returning Home Sydney Iowa (Full)					
27	" Eliza wife	44		"	Wife			~~Eng~~ "					Husband								
28	Hyscross Annie	42		"				English	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland O.		Self		1906 3 yrs	Cleveland	Returning Home Cleveland Ohio 7 Caswell St					
29	Patterson Thomas Hughes	45		M.	Salesman			~~Scotch~~ Irish	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	more	1906	Chicago	Returning Home 471 W. Johnson St Chicago					
30	" William John	14		S.	Scholar																

H. H. Marshall
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1816.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION

NO. .....

WD S. S. CELTIC (Cunard Line) arrived Sept. 4, 190 , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
80	f 1 Cully, Mary		2	14	1	L [illegible]											9/4/1904								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Wadsworth Clark, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(12)

I, D A McCurdy, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Columbia D A McCurdy, FRCS I

Sworn to before me this day of 9/2/06 .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
S.
M. C.
D.
R. & O.
I. & A.
J.
D. & O.

H—1115

Recapitulation				Total Number	Citizens subject to Head Tax	Total Head Tax	Number in Transit
Citizens of							
295	1			296	25	296	1
6	2			3	10	30	2

RECAPITULATION

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
3d Cabin	26	295	321
2d Cabin	1	161	232
	98	456	554

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germen.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, AUGUST 25, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2nd Sept. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George Eastdale	44							American								872 West Adams St. Chicago						
2	Samuel Faith	54							American								2219 Green St. Philad. Pa.						
3	Patrick McDaid	24		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Omaha Neb	No	Self	$40.50	No	Bishop Scannell 2118 North 36 St Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Charlotte Smyth	24		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Morristown NJ	No	Self	$40.50	No	Whiffany Road Morristown N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4/2/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, master,* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A. McCurdy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A. McCurdy, M.R.C.S. &c

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer. — Affidavit of Surgeon.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D/1 — 11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 25th Aug, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept, 1906

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs A Hamilton	60							citizen of USA								66 West 95th St New York						
2	Miss "	35							citizen of U S A														
3	Mr M "	14							citizen of USA														
4	Mrs M A Robertson	26							American								222 W 71st St New York						
5	Mr D G Harris	28							American								125 6 2nd Ave New York						
6	Miss R M Stuart	45	8	F	S	Sil	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Scotch	Edinburgh	Hopemount Cres	No	Self	over $50	1904 Hopemount Cres	Aunty here 2 Hillcrest Bellevue Ave Hopemount Cres Edin friend E Johnston Esq Fifth Ave Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Capt E J Heilbron	34	8	M	S	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	over $50	1903 New York	1339 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Miss McNair	30							U.S.A.								19 Broadway New York						
9	Mr McGill	63							U.S.A.														
10	Mr R Watson	66	M	M	S	Paper Maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	NON-IMMIGRANT Scotch	Johnston	New York	Yes	Self	over $50	1906 New York	Herald Square Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mr J H	21	M	S		Paper maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnston	New York	Yes	self	over $50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Miss Joyce	24	F	S		Sil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnston	New York	Yes	self	over $50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Miss Helen	24	F	S		Sil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnston	New York	Yes	self	over $50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mr A J Clark	27	M	M		Linen manuf.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	touring	Yes	self	over $50	No	~~on tour~~ Everett House ~~Boston~~ Union Sq N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mr Jno Fraser	65	M	M		Stockbroker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	over $50	No	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York						
16	Mr A R	35	M			Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	[illegible]	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	$50	No							
17	Mrs Graham	30							U.S.A.								Riverside Cook Country Illinois						
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Gu

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, master,* of the s. s. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wadsworth
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A. McCurdy, Surgeon of the s. s. Columbia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Surgeons & Physicians of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A. McCurdy, M.R.C.S.
..... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer. Affidavit of Surgeon

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3.

11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 25 Aug, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept, 1906.

86

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Jessie Craig	65							U S A								116 Carlton Ave Brooklyn						
2	Miss Mary S Maclean	20							U S A.								212-55 St. Brooklyn						
3	Miss Carrie Strack	25							U S A								Howell N.J.						
4	Miss A K Potts	21							U S A								Bryn Mawr Pa.						
5	Miss Bessie Block	26							U S A.								Thomaston L.I.						
6	Mr. H J Dempster	###							Citizen of USA								New Amsterdam Hotel New York.						
7	Mr. Eugene Rosedale	38	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	England ~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~	London	New York	yes	Tour self	more	no		no	~~126 Nassau St New York.~~ Bristol Conn. R.F.D. No 1.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mr Wm Linstead	65							Citizen of USA								Carmina Iowa.						
9	Miss M M Foote	36							Citizen of USA														
10	Mrs H M Leavenworth	66							Citizen of USA								1339 Bedford Av Brooklyn.						
11	Miss S Grace	29							Citizen of USA														
12	Mrs A E Raynor	45							U S A.								Freeport L.I.						
13	Mr. Z L Nabers	48							Citizen of U S A								1118 South 26th St Birmingham Ala.						
14	Miss Maria Zello	26	F	S		nil	yes	yes	Citizen of USA								7110 Cedar Ave Cleveland Ohio						
15	Miss M W Grandt	25							Citizen of U S A								107 Hampton St Crawford N.J.						
16	Mrs A K Gurney	59							Citizen of USA								Box 41 Boston Mass.						
17	Mr. W B Huff	39							Citizen of U S A								Bryn Mawr Pa.						
18	Miss B A Gear	30	F	S		nil	yes	yes	~~England~~ English	London	New York	yes	self	more	no		Friend Mr Francis 563 & 162 St. 21st Flushing L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mrs K Mason	36	F	M		nil	yes	yes	Citizen of U S A														
20	Mr. Geo E Vogel	35							U S A.								19 St & 6 Ave Alexander Bldg New York						
21	Mrs	35							U.S.A.														
22	Mr. Wm McIntyre	50							Citizen of U S A								4020 Ogden Ave Philad.						
23	Miss F Raymond	53							U.S.A.								156 B St. N.E. Washington D.C.						
24	Mr. Alonzo Smith	54							Citizen of USA								Indianapolis Indiana						
25	Mr J W Kerr	56							Citizen of U S A														
26	Mr G Barlotta	29	M	S	singer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	London Detroit, Mich	Detroit Mich	no	self	more	no		Friend V. Beahane 32 Winder St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mrs A W Reynolds	31	F	M		nil	yes	yes	Citizen of USA								Oriskany Falls N York.						
28	Miss F	20	F	S		nil	yes	yes	Citizen of USA														
29	Mr. A W.	51	M	M	manufacturer	yes	yes	Citizen of USA															
30	Mr. C E J Boyd	22							U.S.A.								151 W. 130 St. N York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, master * of the s.s. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David R. McCurdy, Surgeon of the s.s. Columbia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David R. McCurdy, M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ..... , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H/

11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 25 Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Helen Luchars	19							U S A								Upper Montclair N.J.						
2	Mr. Robt	17							U S A								329 Adelphic St. Brooklyn						
3	Rev. Geo. I. Dowling	57							U S A								998 Farmington Ave West Hartford Conn.						
4	Mr. Geo. Gilmour	42							U S A								36 W 34 St. New York.						
5	Mrs K. Mason	36							U S A								Friend Mrs Thomas Morris St. Newyork						
6	Mr. J. y Stout	20	M	S	Jail	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	over $50	No		Home 132 Remsen St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mr. John J Baird	27	M	S	Ca	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Brooklyn	Yes	self	over $50	No	1906 Brooklyn	Bottle Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Miss Mary	23	F	S	mil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Brooklyn	Yes	self	over $50	No	1904	Phila Mercerizing Co. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mr. Jas Cunningham		M.	M.	8 Ye.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Phila	Phila	Yes	self	over $50	Phila		113 Close Ave Toronto						
10	Miss E. Harrow	49							U S A								Niagara Falls N.Y.						
11	Mr. S. F. Hall	40							U S A								Fishkill on Hudson N.Y.						
12	Miss M A	31							U S A								317 W 70 St. Newyork						
13	Miss Mary Dacey	30							U S A								57 & 52 St Newyork						
14	Mr. W. H. Folsom	48							U S A								271 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn						
15	Mrs.	46							U S A														
16	Dr. Jno A Jenkins	60							U S A								263 - 4 St Hoboken						
17	Mrs.	50							U S A								Central High School Toledo Ohio						
18	Mrs J B Sherman	25							U S A								Hamilton Ave Mrs Brighton Staten Island						
19	Miss G E Ray	33							U S A								8 [illegible] Jackson St Kensington Tex.						
20	Miss A J	31							U S A								141 Carondelet St New Orleans La						
21	Mr. Wm Langer	29							U S A								156 Fourth St Long Island City						
22	Capt Wm Smith	51							U S A								215 Tenimore St. Brooklyn						
23	Mrs	40							U S A								2107 Filzwater St. Philadelphia						
24	Miss Jennie A Wiley	33							U S A														
25	Mr. Chas Harwick	45							U S A														
26	Miss Clara McKenna	33							U S A														
27	Mrs Saml Barclay	60							U S A														
28	Miss Mgt	26							U S A														
29	Miss Jane Forbes	22							U S A														
30	Miss Eliz	27							U S A														

Citizen of U.S.A.
Citizen of U.S.A.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, master * of the s s Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A. McCurdy, Surgeon of the s s Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A McCurdy FRCS, I

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5/11

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 25 Aug., 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd Sept., 1906.

88

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Murrin	31							American Citizen								229½ S Main St Butler Pa.						
2	Mr Thos N Hewitt	35							American Citizen								211 Lincoln Rd Brooklyn.						
3	Mrs	30							American citizen														
4	Master W W	6							American														
5	Mr Ed Rouse	35							American								35 Evans St Newark NJ						
6	Rev Fred Shannon								American								No address						
7	Mr Danl Lewis	60							American								619 Madison Av. New York						
8	Dr Thos L Shearer	35							American Citizen								905 N Charles St Baltimore Md.						
9	Mr G P Grant	44							American								115 Ninth St Pittsburgh Pa						
10	Miss May Winternute	39	F	S	nil	yes	yes		Citizen of U.S.A.								811 Lexington Av New York.						
11	Mr Jno L Gordon	50							Citizen of USA								126 31st St New York						
12	Mrs	45							Citizen of USA														
13	Mr Jas R Clark	50							American								Melton New York						
14	Mrs	45							American														
15	Dr N H Tyson	21							American								47 W 56th St New York						
16	Mr Dallas Anderson	28	M	S	manuf	Yes	Yes		England	English	London	New York	Yes	self	over $50	No	1123 Broadway New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Miss Elz van Atta	28	F	S	nil	yes	yes		Citizen of U.S.A.								2564 Marion Av New York.						
18	Miss Blanche Mitchell	20	F	S	nil	Yes	Yes		England	Scotch	Leeds	New York	Yes	self	over $50	No	Friend Mrs Lawston 21 W 126 St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Mrs I Joachimsthal	56															#150 Seventh Av Detroit Mich.						
20	Mr W A Kissick	62							American Citizen								47 Ashland Place Brooklyn.						
21	Mr John Sharpe	40	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes				Pittsburg	Pittsburg	No	self	over $50	1906 Pittsburg	Home 214 Farmers Bank Bldg Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Mr J E Usher	47							U.S.A.								Poultney Vermont.						
23	Mr F B Barrel	57							U.S.A.								Poultney Vermont						
24	Mr Geo D Finn	58							U.S.A.								home 27 & 22 St Ny.						
25	Mrs	54							U.S.A.														
26	Mr Wm Cleland	68	M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes		Scotch		Glasgow	Columbia Pa	No	self	over $50	1898 Columbia Pa	Son Wm J Cleland 128 South 2nd St Columbia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Mr J A Anderson	38	M	M	merchant	yes	yes		Citizen of U.S.A.								354 - 4 St Brooklyn						
28	Mr Alex Luchars	48							U.S.A.								Upper Montclair NJ.						
29	Mrs	50							U.S.A.														
30	Miss Elz	19							U.S.A.														

30 26 4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, master, * of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... .190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A. Wurdy, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A. Wurdy L.R.C.P. & S.I.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... .190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 25th Aug, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd Sept, 1906.

80

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Ida Lange	39							American								349 Hudson Av. Chicago Ill.						
2	Miss Nettie	32							American								Montpelier Vt.						
3	Miss M J Kimball	46							American								40 Lazon Av. Haverhill Mass.						
4	Miss Eliz Scott	20.							American Citizen								2400 Piedmont Av. Berkley Cal.						
5	Mr Saml Weston	20							American								813 W State St Jacksonville Fla.						
6	Mr Harrison King	22.							American														
7	Miss N S Hainer	60							American								117 Pulaski St Brooklyn N.Y.						
8	Mrs Sara E	25							American														
9	Miss C E Davidson	36.							American								172 W 105th St Newyork City						
10	Mrs Mac Taggart								American								2344 Mileta St Port Huron Mich.						
11	Rev W A Warner	35							American Citizen								424 North 34th St Phila. Pa						
12	Mrs A H	55							American Citizen								~~Lyn Newyork~~ Rye Newyork						
13	Miss Grace	30							American								96 Public Ledger Phila						
14	Miss M E Enty	25							American								44 Townsend St Tapleton S I						
15	Mr S B Berger								American Citizen								167 Carolina St Saratoga N.Y.						
16	Miss M J Holmes	30							American Citizen								26 W 53rd St Newyork						
17	Miss B Crocket	30							American Citizen														
18	Mr A F Blinn								American Citizen								101 Rugby Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.						
19	Col A S Bacon	52							American Citizen														
20	Mrs	47							American Citizen														
21	Miss Carol	16							American														
22	Miss Marie	12							American														
23	Miss Eliz A Cowan	21							American														
24	Miss Janet Herbert	21							American								Westchester N.Y.						
25	Mr Basil Savidge	24							~~English~~ American Citizen														
26	Mrs J W Greene	70.							American Citizen														
27	Mrs R H Rose	68.							American														
28	Miss Stella Hodshiet	38.							American														
29	Miss Eliz A Rose	38.							American														
30	Mr Hebert	15							American														

M. S. mil. Yes Yes Capt. English Hazelhurst Newyork Yes Self over $50 Never 1906. Friend E B French 15 W 51st St Newyork

W no no no Yes no

Crawfordsville Ind.
Carthage Miss.
4 201 Saratch Kansas City
414 N 6th St Terre Haute Ind.
Carthage Miss.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, master,* of the s s Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A. McCurdy, Surgeon of the s s Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A. McCurdy M.R.C.S.I.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

List L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 25 Aug, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Kawra Brasfield	22						American			Eureka Ill										
2	Miss Virginia E. Nims	23						American			Walton New York.										
3	Miss Clara W.	21						American			1530 Cahuella Av. California										
4	Mrs. Mary Hiscock	46						American Citizen			767 Westlake Av. Los Angeles Cal.										
5	Mrs. H. Garland	30						American Citizen			Ridgewood N.J.										
6	Mr. Tom Gibson	61						American Citizen			2d Cambridge Place Mass.										
7	Miss Jennie E. Bailey	32						American			134 Huntington Av Boston										
8	Miss Ellen S. Baker	50						American			Friend Jos Mawha 89 Franklin St New York										
9	Mr Wm Reid	26		M. S	Married	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	New York	Yes	self	over 50	1903 New York		no	no	no	Good	no
10	Mr. W. Farquharson	83		M W	Retired	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	self	over 50	no	Friend Jas Walla 44 Riverside Drive New York	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Mr. Jas. F. Walker	14						American			44 Riverside Drive New York										
12	Mr. Wm F.	12						American													
13	Mr. Alex.	53						American Citizen			Bryn Athyn Pa.										
14	Mrs.	45						American Citizen			268 Sherwood Av. Brooklyn N.Y.										
15	Miss Annie	23						American			280 Ellison Av. Paterson N.J.										
16	Miss Lucy Potts	23						American			82 Morningside Av New York										
17	Rev. J Wesley Hill	43						citizen of U.S.A.			270 W 11th St New York										
18	Miss	17						citizen of U.S.A.			812 W State St Jacksonville do										
19	Master	15						citizen of U.S.A.			2027 Columbus Rd Washington D.C.										
20	Mr. Stewart Young	62						American			210 Giddings St Chicago.										
21	Miss Ida	24						American Citizen			1666 W Van Buren St Chicago Ill.										
22	Miss Cath L Maddock	35						American Citizen													
23	Miss E M Dowd	32						American Citizen													
24	Mrs. Rosa J. Burch	38						American													
25	Miss Abagail King	24						American Citizen													
26	Mrs W. H. H.	40						American Citizen													
27	Miss S. B. Hale	35						American Citizen													
28	Mrs. A. Harding	59						American Citizen													
29	Miss Meta M Shirack	48						American Citizen													
30	Miss Fannie	45						American Citizen													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, master * of the s.s. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A McCurdy, Surgeon of the s.s. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A McCurdy, F.R.C.S. I.C.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

i—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 25 Aug, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept, 1906.

91

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, authorization, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. H B Hyde	32							American Citizen		235 W 105th St New York.											
2	Mrs. Eliz Rhodes	61							American Citizen		Brooklyn N.Y.											
3	Mrs. Wm Donnelly	60							American Citizen		Winsted Conn.											
4	Mrs. Wm Hamilton	68							American Citizen		218 E 31st St. New York City.											
5	Mr. G. H. Gardner	22							American		915 Broadway N.Y.											
6	Mr. Jose de Pinna	51							American Citizen		Bucks Co Pa											
7	Mrs.	46							American Citizen		~~Appleton~~ Bloomsburg Pa.											
8	Mr. Lyman Stone	42							American		Norwalk Ohio.											
9	Rev. Appleton Bash	42							American		Norwalk Ohio.											
10	Mrs. A B O'neil	62							American Citizen		800 Harlem Av. Baltimore											
11	Mrs. Mary	33							American		Detroit Mich.											
12	Mrs. A N Lawson	35							American Citizen		127 E Budge St. Grand Rapids Mich.											
13	Mr. Jno Stinson	68							American Citizen		Hotel Plaza. Detroit Mich.											
14	Mr. J G Standart	43							American Citizen		Detroit Mich											
15	Mr. J F Cramer	49							American Citizen		127 E Budge St. Grand Rapids Mich.											
16	Mrs. E M Field	40							American Citizen		Crafton Pa.											
17	Mrs. J G Standart	71							American Citizen		do											
18	Mrs. J F Cramer	49							American		Bloomington Ill											
19	Miss Louise Minick	28							American Citizen		Eureka Ill.											
20	Mrs. Joseph Auth	30							American Citizen		Monmouth Ill.											
21	Miss Irene Bassett	46							American Citizen		Yolua Ill											
22	Mrs. Hieronymus	~~44~~ 29							American Citizen		6138 Woodlawn av Chicago Ill.											
23	Mr. Ward Hall	20.							American		Eureka Ill.											
24	Mr. Gaylord Balls	23							American Citizen		103 Williams St Providence Rhode Island.											
25	Mr. Will Davenport	22							American Citizen		Rockville Md.											
26	Mr. R. E. Hieronymus	44							American Citizen		Association House. Chicago Ill.											
27	Mr. W F Kingsley	35.							American		315 West Erie St.											
28	Mr. W Reed Spurrier	25							American													
29	Miss Marie Helgesen	27							American													
30	Miss Dessa Shryock	31							American													

130

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. N. Wadsworth, master, * of the s.s. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. N. Wadsworth

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A. McCurdy, Surgeon of the s.s. Columbia : sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A. McCurdy FRCS.I.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 25th Aug. 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd Sept. 1906

92

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. E. F. Paddock	25							American Citizen								Webster Groves Mass.						
2	Miss Alice M Carr	29							American Citizen								51 Lyon St Mass						
3	Miss C. L. Melven	62							American Citizen								Lawrence, Mass.						
4	Miss H F Spring	28							American Citizen								538 Jackson Boul. Chicago.						
5	Mrs. Annie Benson	55							American Citizen								59 W. 12th St. New York.						
6	Miss Louise	24							American								Chicopee Falls Mass.						
7	Mr. Jno W Murphy	23							American Citizen								65 Nassau St. Newyork.						
8	Mr. Peter King	42							American Citizen								3 W. 95th St. New York.						
9	Mr. Walter Fitzpatrick	19							American														
10	Mr. Alex Cuthbert	22							American														
11	Mrs Henry Topping	52							American Citizen								130 W. 22nd St New York.						
12	Miss Jennie	21							American														
13	Mrs. David Buchanan	54							American Citizen								244 W 133rd St New York						
14	Miss Florence	28							American														
15	Mr. Dan E. Reilly	68							American Citizen														
16	Mrs.	55							American Citizen														
17	Miss Mary	28							American														
18	Miss Roselle	25							American														
19	Mrs Wm Wilson	50							American Citizen								211 Grooke Rd. Brooklyn.						
20	Mr. J L	18							American Citizen								345 Broadway New York.						
21	Mr. E R Holmes	38							American Citizen														
22	Miss Nellie Densmore	27							American								Owosso Mich.						
23	Mrs Clara Christian	29							American Citizen								[illegible] Manila						
24	Miss J B Wylie	53							American Citizen								Glenridge N. J.						
25	Mrs W W Loftus	64							American Citizen								2 Englewood Place Albany NY						
26	Miss Louise	25							American								196 State St Albany NY						
27	Miss E A Cumming	32	7	8	Wid	F	[redacted]		[redacted] Canadian	Albany NY	Albany NY	Albany NY	Yes	Self	60	Albany 1906	West Newton Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Miss A. F. Spencer	32							American Citizen								235 E. 105th St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Mr. Louis J West	33							American Citizen														
30	Miss E E Blair	38							American Citizen														

30 21 1st Cabin

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, master, * of the s. s. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wadsworth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A. McCurdy, Surgeon of the s. s. Columbia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A. McCurdy, F.R.C.S. &c.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 25 Aug., 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept., 1906

93

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Lucy Harbison	35						American Citizen								Hartford Ct						
2	Mrs. Fred van Densen	17						American								Hartford Ct						
3	Miss Kate E Coney	35						American Citizen								47 and Vermont St West Roxbury Mass.						
4	Miss Alice E Bentley	15						American								15 Maple St West Roxbury Mass						
5	Mr. I. Joachimsthal	55						American Citizen								150 Seldrut Av. Detroit Mich						
6	Mr. J. G. Ogden	41						American Citizen								Box 2444						
7	Mrs.	39						American Citizen								Crafton Pa						
8	Master J. G.	5						American														
9	Master W Moreland	9						American														
10	Miss Belle L Turnbull	30						American Citizen								470 Greenwood av. Detroit Mich.						
11	Mr. Rich Malone Jr	19						American								301 Manon St. Denver Col.						
12	Miss Madine	17						American								Rochester Ny						
13	Mr. J P. O'Hern	37						American Citizen								34 Reservoir Av. Jersey City NJ						
14	Miss B McGown	40						American Citizen								257 Glenside Av. Jersey City NJ						
15	Miss M A Durell	35						American Citizen								Washington Av. Detroit						
16	Mr. Victor Benham	26						American Citizen								37 Washington St. Port Chester New York						
17	Miss E L Thomas	34						American Citizen								281 West 1st St. Newport						
18	Miss Kath N Greig	23						American								64 Clinton Av Brooklyn NY						
19	Miss L E Blanch	26						American								3544 S 22nd St New York						
20	Mrs Rose Donaldson	42						American Citizen														
21	Miss Marguerite	20						American														
22	Mr. G L	46						American														
23	Mr. Geo M Dunlap	46	4	M	M	merchant		Citizens of U S A				yes	yes									
24	Mrs.	40		F	M	nil						yes	yes									
25	Miss Helen	11		F	S	nil						yes	yes									
26	Master Geo	9	6	M	S	nil						yes	yes			340 Spring Garden St Philadelphia						
27	Miss Sophie	8	6	F	S	nil						no	no									
28	Master Jno	8	6	M	S	nil						no	no									
29	Miss Mullay	1	1	F	S	nil						no	no									
30	Miss Mary A Rolland	27		F	S	nil						yes	yes									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, master,* of the s.s. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A. McCurdy, Surgeon of the s.s. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A. McCurdy, M.R.C.S., &c

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11.

11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 25 Aug, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept, 1906.

94

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Edith McCrery	18							American							Arlington Av						
2	Miss Mary Preston	28							American							Birmingham Av						
3	Miss M E Wright	24							American							196 Warwick Av Rochester NY						
4	Miss Harriet A Curtiss	26							American							Palatka Fla.						
5	Miss Jessie Campbell	29							American							Sodus NY.						
6	Miss Harriet Hill	50							American Citizen							Maple Av.						
7	Mrs L A Starr	53							American Citizen							Pittsfield Mass. 4th & Turner St.						
8	Mrs E L Odenmelder	50							American Citizen							Allentown Pa. 31 Hoyt Av.						
9	Miss Floretta Roemmele	19							American							Bellevue Pa 320 Cadell St.						
10	Mr Chas W	14							American							Cashin Pa.						
11	Mr Philip Schaff	20							American Citizen							729 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn.						
12	Dr G W Roberts	65							American Citizen							— do —						
13	Dr R B McGregor	38							American Citizen							737 Ridge Av. Allegheny Pa						
14	Miss B E Welch	24							American Citizen							Washington Penn						
15	Miss S M Talmage	24							American							Saginaw Mich						
16	Mrs E H Johnson	40							American							6476 195th St Flush.						
17	Miss Abbie Bishop	45							American Citizen							2466 Marion Av Bronx						
18	Mrs H S Whitaker	60							American Citizen							181 North Common St. Lynn Mass						
19	Mrs Annie M Wilsey	53							American Citizen							50 Church St. Marlboro Mass						
20	Miss Nellie D Ramsay	39							American Citizen							69 St Nicholas Av New York.						
21	Miss Sarah J Frost	49							American							Albany N.Y.						
22	Mrs Alex Bowie	51							American Citizen							Staunton Va.						
23	Mrs J W Sargent	53							American Citizen							Cheyenne Wyo.						
24	Miss Grace	24							American							2362 Seventh Av. New York City.						
25	Rev Wm H de Hart	52							American							Tampa. Fla.						
26	Mrs Geo Hoyt	50							American Citizen							Cheyenne Wyo.						
27	Miss Clara A Stevens	45							American Citizen							Hartford Ct.						
28	Miss Jessie M Newell	45							American Citizen							Westfield Mass.						
29	Miss Marjorie Moore	16							American							Hartford Conn.						
30	Miss Emma Winchester	26							American							Westfield Mass.						

330

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, master,* of the s.s. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A. McCurdy, Surgeon of the s.s. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A. McCurdy M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

21—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 25 Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept., 1906

95

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Glen	26						American Citizen								Home 231 72nd St Brooklyn						
2	Mrs W W S Sanders	63						American Citizen								Home Albany NY						
3	Mrs H O	41						American Citizen								Glouc[illegible] Pa						
4	Mr H O	34						American Citizen								do						
5	Mr J N	35						American Citizen								Albany NY						
6	Mrs Thos Jamieson	42						American Citizen								Home 2526 Aspen St Phila.						
7	Miss Janet	20						American Citizen														
8	Miss Helen	15						American								Home 64 Clinton Av. Brooklyn NY						
9	Mrs Aug Blanck	64						American Citizen								Princeton N.J.						
10	Mr Geo Goldie	66						American Citizen								48 W 12th St New York						
11	Mrs	62						American Citizen								Ridgefield N.J.						
12	Miss J Brammall	39						American														
13	Mrs A J Pratt	40						American Citizen								Zion City Ill. Iowa						
14	Master Thos H	13						American								204 W 78th St New York						
15	Mr J L Kennedy							American														
16	Mrs							American								Newark N.J.						
17	Mrs W B Douglas	39						American								Hastings Neb						
18	Miss Dorothy	20						American														
19	Mr W H Canning	60						American Citizen								Home Waynesboro Miss.						
20	Mrs	56						American Citizen														
21	Miss Mary	17						American								Highland Av Birmingham Ala						
22	Mrs J F Poe	50						American								900 South 20th Birmingham Ala						
23	Miss Ada	22						American								Dunlap Av Birmingham Ala						
24	Miss Annie	10						American								1931-11th Av South Birmingham Ala						
25	Miss W M Allen	53						American								Greenboro Ala						
26	Miss E L Molton	18						American								11 Av & 24th St North Birmingham Ala						
27	Miss Alice E Rumph	25						American														
28	Miss Ruby Mungh	16						American														
29	Miss Mary F Jackson	17						American														
30	Miss Fanny	30						American														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(9)

I, David A. McCurdy, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A. McCurdy, FRCS. &c

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

2—1070

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY August 25, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2nd Sept, 1906

96

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sophia Brogan	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Rowgal Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Ella Brogan 319 West 13 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Mary Waters	55		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Phila	Phila	Yes				1626 Brandan St Phila						
3	Margaret Abbott	27		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$5	1906 NY Returning	555 West 48 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Dorothy "	1	6	F	S	none	none	none	American		Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Mother	—	1906 NY		No	No	No	No	good	No
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1/3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Wadsworth Master of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1069

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A. McCurdy, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Daylight route, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A. McCurdy
M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14.

2—1070

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY AUGUST 25, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 4th, 1906

97

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	8 Able to — Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Annie Hunter	23		F	W	None	Yes	Yes	American		Phila	Phila	Yes				142 Queen Lane Falls Phila						
2	Agnes Rooney	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish		Belfast	Paterson N J	no	Self	10[00]	no	Sister Mrs Wm Kerr Springfield Ave Paterson N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Agnes Bell	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish		Newark	Newark	Yes	Self			440 Westland Ave Newark N J returning	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ellen McNulty	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish		Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	20[00]		1509 North 16 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ellen Smith	58		F	Widow	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes				132 Spencer St Brooklyn						
6	Elizabeth Van Horn	25		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Phila	Phila	Yes				1328 North 10th St Phila						
7	Lizzie Blocher	38		F	W	None	Yes	Yes	American		Chicago	Chicago Ill.	Yes				1738 South State St Chicago Ill.						
8	Rose Scherzer	31		F	Widow	None	Yes	Yes	American		Chicago	Chicago Ill	Yes				G N Hotel Jackson Boulevard Chicago Ill.						
9	Jane "	11		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		Chicago	Chicago Ill	Yes				with Aunt #8						
10	Mamie Delaney	14		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		Cincinnati	Cincinnati O	Yes				70 Marion St Cincinnati Ohio						
11	Maggie Thompson	24		F	S	Silk Weaver	Yes	Yes	British Irish		Paterson N J	Paterson N J	no	Self	25[00]	1906 Feb Paterson N J	Returning Mrs Wm Kerr Paterson N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Martha Gilbert	79		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British Irish		Armagh Ire	Phila	Yes	Self	10[00]	1891 Phila	with Daughter Annie Hunter 142 Queen Lane Falls Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Margaret McCormick	32		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish		Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	50[00]	1904 Pittsburg	Returning 5505 Marquette St East Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Margaret Morgan	48		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish		Eddystone Pa	Eddystone Pa	Yes	Self	140[00]	1906 19 mos Eddystone Pa	Returning Mrs Wm Kerr Eddystone Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sarah Whitten	31		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British Irish		Englewood N J	Englewood N J	no	Self	100[00]		45 Thomas St Englewood N J	no	no	no	no	good	no.
16	Hugh Boyle	25		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	American		Pittsburg	Pittsburg					45 45 Meade St Allegheny Pa						
17	Lizzie " Wife	26		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Pittsburg	Pittsburg											
18	Margaret Robinson	61		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British Irish		Belfast	Newyork	Yes	Self	over 150[00]	No	daughter Mrs Wm Kerr Paterson N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Minnie " Daus	19		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	British Irish		Belfast	Newyork	Yes	Self		No	Sister Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	James McVeigh	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	American		Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Yes				45 Meade St Allegheny Pa						
21	Mary Fielding	49		F	Widow	None	Yes	Yes	American		Chicago	Chicago Ill					Home 6143 Kenbark Av #11 Chicago Ill						
22	Henrietta Thomson	11		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British Irish		Paterson N J	Paterson N J	no	Self	over 50[00]	No	Sister Maggie Thomson 580 Madison Av Paterson N J	no	no	no	no	good	no.
23	Thomas Cadod	30		M	M	Shop Asst	Yes	Yes	British Irish		Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	50[00]	No	Uncle Robert Floyd [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Elizabeth " Wife	30		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British Irish		Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10[00]	No	315 Sterling Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Anna Curry	26		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British Irish		Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	over 50[00]	1906 Feb Newyork	Returning Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Annie " Daus	6		F	S	None	No	No	British Irish		Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Mother		1906 Feb Newyork	1341 Webster Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Joseph McCaffery	26		M	S	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	American		Newyork	Newyork	Yes				18 W 60th Street New York						
28	Lizzie Stewart	21		F	S	Music Teacher	Yes	Yes	British Irish		Belfast	Camden N J	Yes	Self	75[00]	No	friends Mr & Mrs Orr 655 Ferry Ave Camden N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	William Gilden	48		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	American		Wilkesbarre	Wilkesbarre	Yes				362 Scotch St Wilkesbarre Pa						
30	Hannah Strain	46		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Phila	Phila	Yes				3318 North 13 St Phila						

Sept 4th 06
John J Gross
Com Insp

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Wadsworth Master of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of _____, 190

_____
Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David McCurdy, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Bailey Shewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David McCurdy M.R.A.S.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of _____, 190

_____
Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1. African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15/11

2—1670

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY August 25, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2nd Sept, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Wallace	42		M	M	Teamer	Yes	Yes	American		Yarden Mass	Yarden Mass to Boston					Returning to 10 Grove St Yarden Mass						
2	Mary "	44		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	American		Yarden Mass	Yarden Mass to Boston											
3	Elizabeth Martin	42		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Yarden Mass	Yarden Mass to Boston											
4	Mary Carey	34		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	American		Paw Tucket R.I.	Paw Tucket R.I. to Boston					405 Broadway Paw Tucket R.I.						
5	James Taylor	53		M	M	Inspector Work	Yes	Yes	American		Chester Pa	Chester Pa											
6	Hannah "	50		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Chester Pa	Chester Pa					534 Kerlin St Chester Pa						
7	William "	15		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		Chester Pa	Chester Pa											
8	Adeline Houston	21		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	35.00	No	Returning to 521 West 139 St Newyork	No	No	No	No good	No	
9	Sarah McGraw	29		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Newyork	Newyork	Yes										
10	Jessie "	11			S	None	No	No	American		Newyork	Newyork	Yes										
11	William Patterson	45		M	M		Yes	Yes	American		Phila	Phila	Yes				3141 Catherine St Phila						
12	Mary "	40		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Phila	Phila	Yes										
13	Charlotte Walker	50		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Hillsdale	Hillsdale	No				Hillsdale New Jersey						
14	Charlotte "	17		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		Hillsdale	Hillsdale	No										
15	Kate Brogan	32		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	50	Yes 15 Yrs Mass	Returning	No	No	No	No good	No	
16	Ella "	31		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	American		Newyork	Newyork	Yes				319 East 125 St Newyork						
17	Margaret Beckley	33		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	50	Yes 12 Yrs	Returning	No	No	No	No good	No	
18	Eleanor Dow	12		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Mother		Yes 12 Yrs	201 East 61 St Newyork	No	No	No	No good	No	
19	Agnes Rea	27		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	10.00								
20	Agnes McFarland	9		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Phila	Phila	Yes				Visiting Mrs Farrans 2126 Euclid St Phila						
21	Mary Mahon	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	American		Chester Pa	Chester Pa					534 Kerlin St Chester Pa						
22	David Hunter	22		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	American		Phila	Phila	Yes				1112 Queen Lane Falls Phila						
23	David Kelly			M			Yes	Yes	American		Newyork	Newyork	Yes				238 St & Kepler Ave Newyork						
24	Hugh James	23		M	S	Machinest	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Eddystone Pa	Eddystone Pa & Phila	Yes	Self	25		Returning Eddystone Pa for 27 Holworth St Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No good	No	
25	James Woods	25		M					American														
26	Thomas McClenahan	44		M	S	Machinest	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Newyorke	Newyork	Yes	Self	10.00		Returning 537 East 39 St Newyork	No	No	No	No good	No	
27	William Mulholland	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Paterson N.J.	Paterson N.J.	No	Self	30.00		Returning 213 State St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No good	No	
28	William Hoey	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Chicago	Chicago Ill.	No	Self			Returning to 1721 South State St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No good	No	
29	Annie Sheehan	50		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Pittsburg	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	40.00		Returning to Luther St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No good	No	
30	Annie Kiely	24		F	S	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Waterbury	Waterbury Ct	No	Self	25		Returning 4 Sixth St Waterbury Conn.	No	No	No	No good		

2nd Sept 2nd 06

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Kincaid, the Master of the S.S. Columbia from Seaford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A.

David McCurdy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia: Sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A. McCurdy.
F.R.C.S.I.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

2—1170

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 25th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept. 1906

99

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James McArdle	12		M	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	mother	—	no	Visits 2916 Penna Av. Pittsburg Pa. Parker in-law	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	James Hunter	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hardenbeath	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother in-law Mr Jas Hunter 2916 Penna Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Angus Mackintosh	22		M	S	Hotel Manager	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kingussie	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$50	no	Friend Mr Jas Hotel Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Alex Turton	20		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Liverpool	Minneapolis											
5	Alex B.	20		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Liverpool	Minneapolis											
6	Miss	2		F	S				England	Scotch	Liverpool	Minneapolis					Home Minneapolis						
7	Mrs Sutherland	25		F	Mar	Married	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Minneapolis					Bro. Sutherland 2903 S. 9th St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Mrs Slade	40		F	Mar	Married	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Glasgow	Washington D.C.					Husband Kept Fillmore Co. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Mrs Fillmore	24		F	Mar	Married	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Blantyre	Washington D.C.					Husband Mr Jas Fillmore 14 16th St Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Margt Kelly	30		F	Mar	Married	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Washington D.C.	no	self	over $50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Captain Young	52		M	Mar	Supercargo	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Columbus O.	no	self	over $50	Yes	Brother Mr Jas Young 112 St Clair St Columbus Ohio Home in Dundee	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Captain Lee	60		M	Mar	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Columbus	no	self	over $50	Yes		no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Jorge Wood	66		M	Mar	Retired	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Columbus	no	self	over $50	Yes		no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Chas Ellis	25		M	S	Pair Classer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Naperville Ill.	no	Self	over $50	Yes Naperville		no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Alex Humphreys	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cleveland O.	yes	Self	$10	no	Cousin Isaac Flannagh 2 Arthur Pl. Cleveland O. Friend Mr Brenner	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Thos Morrison	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Schenectady	yes	Self	$50	Yes	Company Am Schenectady	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Jno Shanks	25		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Friend Mr Penman Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Alex Morris	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Glasgow	Phil. Pa.	yes										
19	Mrs	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Glasgow	Phil. Pa.	yes				Home 1631 Stiles St Philadelphia Pa. Home 20 Years in Scotland						
20	Mrs Fairnie	42		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Phil. Pa.	yes				Husband Mr Fairnie Lehigh Coal & Nav Co. Phila Pa.						
21	Geo Edwards	29		M	S	Editor	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Beaufield	Plymouth Pa.	yes	Self	$30	no	22 East Main St Plymouth Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Hattie Mickel	27		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Perth	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	over $50	Yes	Brother Jas Mickel 1446 Ballou Pl. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Mrs Carnduff	32		F	M																		
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

11-349921-10-22-42

American

Ambulance Surgeon

Passed 9/12/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Woodsworth Master* of the SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Woodsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David McCurdy, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, Sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David McCurdy M.R.C.S. &c

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 2—1070

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow & Londonderry, August 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hamilton Miller	46		M	silk worker	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.	Scotch	Glasgow	Paterson N.J.		self	$50	no	Home Grant St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	no
2	Mrs Bust	57						American Citizen													
3	Thompson Snider	22		M	Shipbuilder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cleveland Ohio		self	$50	no	354 Garden St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no
4	Miss McLean	60		M	clerk	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.	Scotch	Glasgow	New York										
5	Mrs J. Clark	43		M	worker in sausage	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.	Scotch	Glasgow	Madisonville Ohio					Home Oak St. Madisonville Ohio					
6	Mrs A.	45		M	at mill	Yes	Yes	American	Scotch	Glasgow	Madisonville Ohio										
7	Andrew Robson	29		M	Sawdresser	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Ny.	yes	self	over $50	no	James Carver Dale 8th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	no
8	James Hamilton	56						Citizen of USA								140 Van Arden St Auburn NY					
9	~~Jane Jones~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Passenger~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Kansas~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~	Father Jas Jones Home Kansas	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~
10	Miss Emery	45		S	milliner	Yes	Yes	American Scotch		Glasgow	Washington D.C.					Home in Washington D.C.					
11	John Brown	34						American								Home 4159 Cottage Grove Av Chicago					
12	Mrs	33						American													
13	Jessie	6						American													
14	Lilian	3						American													
15	Minnie Jean	23						American								Princeville Ills					
16	James Kyle	57		M	merchant	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Scotch	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	over $50	no	Jno. Reid & daughter Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	no
17	Michael	62		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Scotch	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	over $50	no						
18	John McCorkle	21		M	jeweller	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.	Scotch	Toledo	Ky	yes				Home 1741 Madison Ave New York					
19	Mrs	40		M	at home	Yes	Yes	American	Scotch	Toledo	Ky	yes									
20	John	16		S	clerk	Yes	Yes	American	Scotch	Toledo	Ky	yes									
21	Jos. Brown	30		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. England	English	Liverpool	Ky	yes	self	over $50	no	Evening 315 West 57 and 8. New York	no	no	no	no	no
22	Lindau Sandison	52		M	printer	Yes	Yes	American	Scotch	Glasgow	Ky	yes				Continental Hotel Broadway New York					
23	W. Bricker	23		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. England	English	Liverpool	Ky	yes	self	$50	no	Husband 936 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	no
24	Mrs Beard	27		M	at home	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Carbridge	Pittsburg	yes	self	over $50	no	Home in Sparta Ills					
25	Wm Anderson	28		M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.	Scotch	Fenwick	Sparta Ills	no				Friend Mr Evans 702 Boath St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	no
26	Jos Salmain	29		M	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$50	no						
27	Mrs Calder	40						American Citizen								Husband John Labourer 209 Adams Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	no
28	Mrs Falconer	25		M	at home	Yes	Yes	England	English	Shields	Jersey City	no	self	$50	yes	Father Trenton NJ 26 Hillside St Orange New Jersey	no	no	no	no	no
29	Marion	27		S	actress	Yes	Yes	England	English	Shields	Jersey City	no	mother	$50	yes						
30	Bessie Jean	19		S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Orange	Orange NJ	No	self	$50	Orange 1904						

Seen all

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Master of S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A. McCurdy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A. McCurdy, F.R.C.S.I.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18/ 2—1070 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 25th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept, 1906 101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Mary Donald	49		F	M	at Home			Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Ohio	yes	My husband			Home 222 Maple St. Hoboken New York.						
2	Jack	17		M	S	at Home			Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Ohio	yes	My father									
3	Jessie	11		F	S	at School			Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Ohio	yes	My father									
4	Lilian	10		F	S	at School			Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Ohio	yes	My father									
5	Stanley	8		M	S	at School			Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Ohio	yes	My father									
6	Mrs Ella Murray	43		F	M	at Home			Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Detroit					Home 305 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa						
7	Jane	2		F	S	at Home			United States		Detroit						Home Buffalo Wash.						
8	Eric Knudson	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Aker	Philadelphia Pa					Home 224 - 20th St - Philadelphia Pa.						
9	Mrs Agnes Knudson	36		F	M	at Home	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Aker	Philadelphia Pa											
10	Mrs Mary Nikolosi	27		F	M	at Home	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Philadelphia Pa.											
11	Mrs Susanne Ballantyne	25		F	M	at Home	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	London Ont.	yes	Husband	100	1904 Perth Ont.	Home Perth Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	John Mitchell	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	London Ont.	yes	Self	100	1906	Home London Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Miss Sophie Kennedy	35		F	S	at Home	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Randolph Neb.					Home Randolph Neb.						
14	Miss Julia McCreery	36		F	S	at Home	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Randolph Neb.					Home Randolph Neb.						
15	Thos Cook	43		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow												
16	Mrs Cook wife	38		F	M	at Home	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow						Home 319 West 57th St. New York						
17	James Cook child	7		M	S	at School	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow												
18	Maggie " "	5		F	S	at School	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow												
19	Mary " "	3		F	S	at School	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow												
20	Mrs Alice Spence	33		F	M	at Home	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Bayonne N.J.	yes	Self	100	1906	Home 20 West 24th St Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	do.
21	Miss Annie Macara	40		F	S	at Home	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee												
22	Miss Kate Macara	32		F	S	at Home	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee						Home 579 - Seamon St - Dunmore Pa.						
23	John Jeffrey	61		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Dunmore Pa.											
24	Alex Bro	57		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Dunmore Pa.											
25	David Craig	41		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Braddock Pa	Braddock	No	Self	50	1906 Braddock	Home 566 Talbert Av Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	do
26	Mrs Isabella Craig	29		F	M	at Home	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Braddock Pa	Braddock	No	Husband	100	1906 Braddock		no	no	no	no	good	do.
27	Alex Dawson	62		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Home in North Platte Neb.											
28	Annie Lee	28		F	S	at Home	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	Self	50	1906	414 Riverside Drive New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mrs Maria Baxter	51		F	M	at Home	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chevrolet N.J.					Home 284 5th Av Chevrolet N.J.						
30	R. Strachan	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Indiana	yes	Self	100		Cousin Mr Copley Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no

Received Sep 7 06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hadsworth, * of the SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Hadsworth
master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1069

Affidavit of Surgeon.

David A McCurdy., Surgeon of the SS Columbia sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A McCurdy FRCS, ire

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moruvian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19. 2—1070 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 25th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept, 1906 102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robt. Wacker	30		M	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.A.	American	Glasgow	Yaphank L.I.					Home in Yaphank Conn.						
2	Bros	27		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.A.	American	Glasgow	Yaphank L.I.											
3	Master R.	9		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.A.	American	Glasgow	Yaphank L.I.											
4	Miss E.	8		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.A.	American	Glasgow	Yaphank L.I.											
5	Mrs Dodge	63		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	Phil Pa.	Yes				Home 223 N. Vernon St. Philadelphia Pa.						
6	Miss	30		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	Phil Pa.	Yes										
7	Miss J.	31		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	Phil Pa.	Yes										
8	Mr Mackay	34		M	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Roslyn L.I.					Home in Roslyn Long Island						
9	Russia	13		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Roslyn L.I.											
10	Hazel	10		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Roslyn L.I.											
11	Mrs Carr	40		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.A.	American	Glasgow	Brooklyn N.Y.					Home 191 Fifth Ave Brooklyn						
12	Miss	14		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	American	American	Glasgow	Brooklyn N.Y.											
13	George Buccleuch	29		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.A.	American	Glasgow	Brooklyn N.Y.					Home 499 - 4th St. Brooklyn.						
14	J. Kennedy.								Citizen of U.S.A.														
15	Buccleuch	23		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	American	American	Glasgow	Brooklyn N.Y.					Home in Brooklyn.						
16	Florence Newton	25		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	American	American	Glasgow	Leominster Mass					Home in Leominster Mass						
17	Helen	23		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	American	American	Glasgow	Leominster Mass											
19	John Scott	60		M	M	Publisher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Lamoni Iowa					Home in Lamoni Iowa.						
19	Mrs Pollock	39							Citizen of U.S.A.								Newark Ill.						
20	James	4							American.														
21	O. Pollock	60							Citizen of U.S.A.														
22	Rena Newbolt	27		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	American	American	Glasgow	Leominster Mass					Home in Leominster Mass.						
23	Mrs	55		F	M	At home	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	Leominster Mass											
24	Mrs Jury	60		F	M	At home	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	By	Yes	Self	$50	Yes						
25	Miss	28		F	S	At home	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	By	Yes	Self	$50	Yes						
26	Mrs A. Lewis	44		F	M	At home	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Tyler Texas	By	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Home 435 W. 48th St New York					
27	James	7		M	S	At home	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Tyler Texas	By	Yes	Mother	$50	Yes						
28	David	5		M	S	At home	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Tyler Texas	By	Yes	Mother	$50	Yes						
29	Miss E. Hamilton	22		F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Yaphank L.I.	Self	Yes	Self	$50	No	Aunt in Yaphank L.I.						
30	Harry Reid	47																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Wadsworth Master* of the St Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth
~~Master~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

David A McCurdy, Surgeon of the St Columbia sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A McCurdy, F.R.C.S. I.C.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of Sept, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 20. S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow via Londonderry Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept, 1906

103

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No; which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Ellen Jeen								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. American Citizen								Home 21 - 8th Av. New York						
2	Miss Isobel	20		F	S		yes	yes	United States	Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	Self	Self	Had	no	Uncle Mr Enoch Wholesale Coal Merchant Home 76 Hampshire Terrace Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	John Buchanan	6		M	S		yes	yes	United States	Scotch	Scotch	Holyoke											
4	Mrs " Zimmerman	62		F	M		yes	yes	America	American	Scotch	Holyoke											
5	James Drummond	23		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	America	American	Glasgow	Holyoke	by	yes.			Home 42 East 4th St New York.						
6	Miss Cecil	16		F	S		yes	yes	America	American	Scotch	Aberdeen	Boston										
7	Miss E	19		F	S		yes	yes	America	American	Scotch	Aberdeen	Boston										
8	Edward Carpenter	21		M	S		yes	yes	America	American	Scotch	Aberdeen	Boston				Home 14 Aberdeen St. Nilson Highlands Boston Mass						
9	Miss Nelson	32		M	M				American Citizen								Faculty Dept 6. University of Minn. Minneapolis						
10	Mrs	32		F	M				American Citizen														
11	Mrs Steele	58		F	M	Wid	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	London	Out London	London	no	Self	$50	Out London. Out London	Home 61 St Georges Rd London Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Miss	27		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	London	Out London	London	no	Mother									
13	Dr Tuller	44		M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	United States	Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	Stockton Cal.				Home in Stockton Cal.						
14	Mrs "	44		F	M		yes	yes	America	Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow											
15	Mrs Langlow	22		F	M		yes	yes	United States	German	Schramm	Denmark	Home in Denmark Boone Co Iowa										
16	Mrs Leigh	32		F	M		yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. England	Scotch	Carlisle	Newark N.J.	Self	Self	over $50	yes	Home 66 York St. Newark N.J.						
17	Miss Hopkins	30		F	S		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Carlisle	Newark N.J.	Self	Self	over $50	yes.							
19	Mrs Baker	41		F	M		yes	yes	United States	English	Scotch	Youngstown					Home in 187 So. Front St. Youngstown O.						
19	Agnes "	11		F	S		yes	yes	America	American	Scotch	Youngstown											
20	Margt "	8		F	S		yes	yes	America	American	Scotch	Youngstown											
21	Edward Baxter	19		M			yes	yes	England	English	Scotch	Johnstone	Waterbury				Home 250 4th Ave Waterbury Ct						
22	Mrs Talmage	47		F	M		yes	yes	United States	English	Scotch	Brooklyn	Parker Ray				Home Parker Ray Morris Co. N.J.						
23	Annabel "	14		F	S		yes	yes	America	American	Scotch	Brooklyn											
24	John Lourie	53		M	M	Boilermaker	yes	yes	United States	English	Scotch	Topeka					Home 31 Tyler St. Topeka Kansas.						
25	Mrs "	52		F	M		yes	yes	America	American	Scotch	Topeka	Kan										
26	Miss "	21		F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	America	American	Scotch	Topeka	Kan										
27	James Lucas	22		M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	United States	English	Scotch	Topeka	Kansas				Home 925 W Topeka Ave Topeka Kansas.						
28	Miss "	22		F	S		yes	yes	America	American	Scotch	Topeka	Kan										
29	Jos Swiekish	29		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonic	Scotch	Pittsburg Pa	Topeka Kan	no	Self	$50	yes	Home 319 East St. Topeka Kan	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Mrs Schrader	44		F	M	Baker	yes	yes	United States	English	Scotch	Long Branch					Home 191 Tyler Ave Brooklyn.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Wadsworth, master [*] of the SS Columbia, from Seaspan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Wadsworth
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 190

W C Tennent

Immigration Officer at Victoria

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David McCurdy, Surgeon of the SS Columbia sailing herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David McCurdy, F.R.C.S.I.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 190

W C Tennent

Immigration Officer at Victoria

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

2—1070

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 25th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept, 1906

101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edward Carson	30		M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	British	English	Berlin	Boston					Home Yale Station Conn.						
2	Mrs "	30		F	M	Married	Yes	Yes	British	English	Berlin	Boston											
3	Wm Beckett	2		M	S		Yes	Yes	American	Scotch	London	Fayette					Home in Fayette Mo.						
4	Mrs "	24		F	M	Married	Yes	Yes	American	Scotch	London	Fayette											
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	Ethel Brown	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Rochester N.H.	Rochester N.H.					Home 247 East Hampton Dr. Rochester N.H.						
8	David Anderson	28		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	United States	Scotch	Stirling	Yonkers					Home 25 Chestnut St. Yonkers N.Y.						
9	Jno Oliver	43		M	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	United States	Scotch	Glasgow	Mass					Home Mass						
10	Mrs "	39		F	M	Married	Yes	Yes	American	Scotch	Glasgow	Mass											
11	Reese "	34		M	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	American	Scotch	Glasgow	Mass											
12	Gertrude "	11		F	S		Yes	Yes	American	Scotch	Glasgow	Mass											
13	Marion "	3		F	S		Yes	Yes	American	Scotch	Glasgow	Mass											
14	Mrs M Parker	28		F	M	Married	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotch	Scotch	Delaware				07-06	Home 99 Hudson Ave Delaware Heights N.J.						
15	Jennie "	4		F	S		Yes	Yes	United States	Scotch	Glasgow	Delaware				1906							
16	James Bairds	43		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	United States	Scotch	Glasgow	Holly Springs					Home Holly Springs Miss.						
17	Mrs "	43		F	M	Married	Yes	Yes	American	Scotch	Glasgow	Holly Springs											
18	Kenneth "	12		M	S		Yes	Yes	American	Scotch	Glasgow	Holly Springs											
19	Mrs Jessie Jeffrey	33		F	M	Married	Yes	Yes	American	Scotch	Glasgow	Scranton					Home 517.2 nd St. Dunmore Scranton Pa.						
20	Mary "	9		F	S		Yes	Yes	American	Scotch	Glasgow	Scranton											
21	John "	6		M	S		Yes	Yes	American	Scotch	Glasgow	Scranton											
22	Mrs Mary Steele	64		F	M	Married	Yes	Yes	United States	Scotch	Glasgow	Scranton					Home 708 Gay Ave Scranton Pa.						
23	Peter Hansen	40		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm						Home Corner 7th St. and 10th Ave. Minneapolis Minn.						
24	Rev. Fred. Selby	40		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Preston	Minneapolis					Home 1906 Ft. Ave. Minneapolis Minn.						
25	J. Hansen	40		M	M	Saloonman	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Brigham	Minneapolis					Home Lander Hotel Minneapolis Minn.						
26	Mrs "	32		F	M	Married	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Brigham	Minneapolis											
27	Helma "	10		F	S		Yes	Yes	United States	American	Brigham	Minneapolis											
28	John Begg	26		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	Scotch	Kilbride	Brooklyn					Home 418 Lawrence St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
29	Mrs "	33		F	M	Married	Yes	Yes	American	Scotch	Kilbride	Brooklyn											
30	Edith "	1		F	S		Yes	Yes	American	Scotch	Kilbride	Brooklyn											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. W. Wadsworth Master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. W. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David McCurdy, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. McCurdy, L.R.C.S. I.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

(27)

106

106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22/ 11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from LONDONDERRY August 25, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 5th, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	8 Able to — Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosam [illegible]	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	American		Ireland Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes				88 Lee Ave Brooklyn						
2	Maggie Gallagher	29		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Wexford Newport	Newport	Yes				419 West 53 St New York						
3	Bridget A. Carney	27		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Phila Phila	Phila	Yes				1890 Richmond St Phila						
4	Ellen O'Donnell	35		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Andalusia Andalusia	Andalusia Pa	Yes				Andalusia Bucks Co Pa						
5	Joseph "	4		M	S	None	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Andalusia Andalusia	Andalusia Pa	Yes										
6	James Forsythe	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	American		Pittsburg Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Yes				37 Lafferty St Pittsburg Pa						
7	George "	15		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		Pittsburg Pittsburg	Pittsburg Pa	Yes										
8	James "	7		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		Pittsburg Pittsburg	Pittsburg Pa	Yes										
9	Rose Brennan	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Allegheny Allegheny	Allegheny	Yes				521 Sturgeon St Allegheny Pa Returning Eureka Cal.						
10	David McWilliams	57		M	Widower	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Eureka Cal Eureka Cal	Eureka Cal	No										
11	Bernard Fegan	40		M	S	Mercer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Brooklyn Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes				79 Clinton Ave Brooklyn						
12	William Avery	38		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American		Phila Phila	Phila	Yes				329 North 5th St Phila						
13	Minnie Madden	25		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Yonkers NY Yonkers NY	Yonkers NY	Yes				30 Woodworth Ave Yonkers N Y						
14	Patrick Mooney	49		M	M	Carpetlayer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		New York New York	New York	Yes				230 East 114th St New York						
15	John Gallagher	34		M	M	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Phila Phila	Phila	Yes				2300 Spring Garden St Phila						
16	Mary McGee	25		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		New York New York	New York	Yes				4110 Greenwich St New York						
17	George "	3		M		None			American		New York New York	New York	Yes										
18	Mary E. "	10		F		None			American		New York New York	New York	Yes										
19	James Thomas	46		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	American		New York New York	New York	Yes				51 West 26 St New York						
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Wadsworth Master, of the COLUMBIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David M Curdy, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Bailey Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons in Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David M Curdy M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

S. S. Columbia sailing from [illegible] August 25, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 2nd, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Catherine McMahon	56		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	American		Wesschester	Wesschester	Phila				115 Varick St Wesschester pa						1871
2	Kate "	18		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Wesschester	Wesschester	to Phila										
3	Loretto "	6		F	S	None	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Wesschester	Wesschester	to Phila										
4	Joseph William	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes				32 Sumpter St Brooklyn						
5	Minnie "	30		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes										
6	David Bullen	37		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		East Hampton	East Hampton	No				38 Adam St East Hampton mass						
7	Minnie "	22		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		East Hampton	East Hampton	No										
8	Eva Anderson	21		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	American		Manchester	Manchester	No				South Manchester Conn.						
9	Catherine McCabe	30		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Zone of	Thomasville	Yes				Thomasville Alabama						
10	Patrick "	10	9	M	S	None	No	No	American		Zone of	Thomasville Ala	Yes										
11	~~Mary Hagan~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~		~~Phila~~	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~				~~226 Hutchinson St~~						
12	~~Rose " 7~~			~~F~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~		~~Phila~~	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~										
13	~~John " 6~~			~~M~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~		~~Phila~~	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~				~~Kensington Phila~~						
14	~~Agnes " 4~~			~~F~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~American~~		~~Phila~~	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~										
15	Wm Gilkenson	48		M	M	Polder	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Pontiac R I	Pontiac R I	No				Pontiac Rhode Island						
16	James Doak	61		M	M	Assessor	Yes	Yes	American		Amsterdam	Amsterdam N Y	No				61 Park St Amsterdam N Y						
17	Joseph Atcheson	28		M	S	Rug Weaver	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Amsterdam	Amsterdam	No				16 Park St Amsterdam N Y						
18	William Wilson	33		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	American		Amsterdam	Amsterdam	No				376 Forrest Ave Amsterdam N Y						
19	James Totten	58		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Rochester	Rochester	Yes				58 Hampton St Rochester						
20	Thomas Porter	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	American		Jerseyclty	Jerseyclty	No				233 Barrow St Jerseyclty N J						
21	Lena																						
22	Brgt Lucin	23		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Newyork	Newyork	Yes				354 East 70 St Newyork						
23	Annie O'Neill	10		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		Newyork	Newyork	Yes										
24	Alice Quinn	10	7	F	S	None	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Newyork	Newyork	Yes										
25	Francis Newton	78		M	Widower	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		East Hampton	East Hampton	No				East Hampton Mass						
26	Annie Sherry	34		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Newyork	Newyork	Yes				236 East 21 St Newyork						
27	Martha Curran	69		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Newyork	Newyork	Yes										
28	Ethel Sherry	6	8	F	S	None	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Newyork	Newyork	Yes										
29	~~Arthur McTernan~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Fireman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~		~~Phila~~	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~										
30	~~Sadie " 25~~			~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dressmaker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~		~~Phila~~	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~										

use

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wadsworth Wash, of the COLUMBIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wadsworth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A

I, Robert David McCurdy, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Darling Shore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons — Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David McCurdy, L.R.C.P. &

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—III.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from [illegible], August 25, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 31, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm McKeever	29		M	S	Servant	no	no	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	10	1906 Phila	Returning 3132 Ridge Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~John Gallagher~~																						
3	Maggie Boyle	22		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Boston	Charlestown Boston	Yes	Self	10		Friend Mrs Campbell 58 Monument St Charlestown	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Annie Doherty	21		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Charlestown	Yes	Self	10	1906 Boston	Returning Monument St Charlestown	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mary "	25		F	S	None	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Charlestown	Yes	self	10	No	Cousin Mrs Campbell 58 Monument St Charlestown	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Annie "	22		F	S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Charlestown	Yes	self	10	1906 Boston	Returning Monument St Charlestown	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	James McKenna	23		M	S	Fireman	yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Charlestown	Yes	self	10	No	Cousin Mrs Campbell 58 Monument St Charlestown	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Susan Slatter	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Phila	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Mr McKeever 3132 Ridge Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Arthur McKeeran	27		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Germantown	Yes	Self	10	1899-1906 New York	friend Kate Coffy 183 Hasterdam Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	James "	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Germantown	Yes	Self	100	1902-1906 Germantown	friend T. Mollon 5006 Wayne Ave Germantown	no	no	no	no	good	no
11															65	1905-1906 Germantown							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A. McCurdy, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A. McCurdy, L.R.C.S.I.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

11—115

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY August 25, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 1, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Samuel Totten	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Rochester	Yes	Self	20	No	Uncle James Totten 55 Campbell St Rochester	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Anne O'Rourke	17		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	Sister Bridget Rourke Penn Hospital 44 Market St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	John Kevins	18		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	uncle	10	No	Uncle Barnard Kevins 513 South 18th St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Catherine McGarvey	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	aunt Mrs McGarvey 2670 Richmond St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Catherine McFadden	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Margaret "	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Elizabeth Dunleavy	39		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	20	No	Son Mr Dunleavy 34 N Lawson St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Silverinus "	11		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Margaret "	9		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Fabyama "	6		F	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Cecelia "	4		F	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Bryan Sweeney	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Bayonne NJ	No	Self	16	No	Uncle Michael Sharkey 24 West 29 St Bayonne NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	James Nesbitt	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Self	Was 30	No	friend Capt McClay 1712 South Front St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	William Treanor	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Long Island NY	No	Self	15	No	brother Chas Treanor 152 Front St Long Island NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Catherine McGarvey	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	40	No	Cousin Mrs McGarvey 2670 Richmond St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Ellen Dawson	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	5	No	Wm C Donaldson 1547 Fulton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Isabella Sheridan	18		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother Carlton Mrs J McCarthy 101 ave C New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Catherine Gallagher	29		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	50	Phila	Sister Mrs Duncan 3920 Hurst St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Lopes Cabiel	40		M	S	Farming	Yes	No	British	Irish	Leitrim	Baltimore Md	Yes	Self	Was 50	No 1904	No friend or address Sister thro Gallagher	No	No	No	No	Temporarily Crippled Hernia	No
20	Joseph Cullen	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	New York	Yes	Self	5	No Newyork	333 West 17 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	William Hamilton	20		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	friend John Cullen	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Robert Loughran	23		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	New York	Yes	Self	7	No	Uncle 402 East 23 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	James Canning	30		M	S	Dairyman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Chicago	Yes	Self	Was 50	No	brother John Canning Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Ellen Humphrey	21		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tradown	Manchester	No	Self	10	No	friend Ellen Smith 7 High St Manchester	No	Was in Phila Hospital	No	No	Temporarily Crippled Fractured Ankle	No
25	Mary Stewart	35		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Harrison NJ	No	Self	30	No	Husband John Stewart 16 Third St Harrison N J	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Samuel "	6		M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Belfast	Harrison	No	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
27	John "	3		M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Belfast	Harrison	No	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
28	William "	10		M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Belfast	Harrison	No	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Bridget McLernan	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Cousin John Kelly 152 E 54 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Mary Sweeney	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	10	1906 Phila	Returning 1724 Tolson St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No

70

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A McCurdy, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A McCurdy, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

11—1115

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY AUGUST 25, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 5, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Caldwell	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Ossing	no	Self	50	no	Friend Wm Maxwell 49 State St. Ossing N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	John Wilson	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	San Francisco Cal	yes	Self	20	1906 New York	Cousin John McClawee 1470 17th Ave San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Thomas Kerr	49		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Fernwood Pa	yes	Self	15	1906 Philadelphia	Returning to Fernwood Del Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	William Kelso	20		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	yes	Self	25	no	Friend James Lowe 4049 Landon St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bella Campbell	20		F	S	Home	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Morrisheights	yes	Self	35	no	Sister Miss Campbell Sedwick Ave Morrisheights	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ellen Campbell	50		F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	yes	Self	over 50	1895 Phila	Friend Mrs Gorman 1925 Hancock St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lilly Kevels	25		F	S	Home	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Long Island	no	Self	20	no	Uncle Wm McClinden Longwood L.I. Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mary McCabe	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cavan	New York	Yes	Self	5	no	Brother Michl McCabe 306 East 44 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Martha Ewing	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	5	no	Friend Miss Taylor 534 [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Winifred McCafferty	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	Self	30	no	Aunt Mrs Julia McCafferty 520 S Colorado St Philad.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Michael McLaughlin	28		M	M	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	yes	Self	over 50	no	Sister in law Mary McClenaghan	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bridget	22		F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	yes	Self	—	no	936 North 47 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	John McCormick	26		M	S	Glass Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Phila	yes	Self	over 50	1906 Phila	Returning 2 Son 9 Rowena St Nicetown Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Thomas	18		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	yes	Self	11	no	Brother Richard Young 3004 West Shore Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Gilbert Young	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	West Shore Pa	yes	Self	25	no	Aunt Mrs Lenaghan 495 North Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	John McKeown	18		M	S	Shoplift	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	New York	yes	Self	15	yes	Brother in law Pat McClelland 2731 Belden St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Patrick Donaghy	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	yes	Self	1	1903 Phila	Brother John Doherty 11 Derry St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Patrick Doherty	17		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Letterkenny	Jersey City	no	Self	10	no	Friend David Cullen 38 Adams St Port Hampton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Robert Morrison	22		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Port Hampton	no	Self	10	no	Brother in Law Jno Lavin 3546 Telegraph St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Annie McMenamin	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	yes	Self	15	no	Cousin Aggie Bell 410 West 43rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Jane McGroarty	21		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	New York	Yes	Self	11	no							
22	~~Lizzie McGroarty~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Weaver~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Armagh~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~11~~	~~no~~	~~Friend Mrs D McGloin 187 East 100 St New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mary Edwards	15		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo	New York	Yes	Self	11	no							
24	~~Mary McGee~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~								no	no	no	no	good	no
25	~~George~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~							~~440 Greenwich St. New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	~~Mary~~	~~7~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~								no	no	no	no	good	no
27	~~Annie McElligott~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~								no	no	no	no	good	no
28	John Teague	25		M	S	Barman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	yes	Self	25	1906 N.Y.	Returning 406 South Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	John Loughran	25		M	S	Driver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York	yes	Self	50	1906 N.Y.	Friend John Devlin 20 Clinton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	John McGlinchey	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newark NJ	Yes	Self	10	no	Sister Hannah McGlinchey 434 Wilsum St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

E.I. Reg. 2-7949 2-79969 10-11-40(rec)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Wadsworth Marks, of the COLUMBIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth Marks
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A

I, David Le Cudy, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Dailey Stewart, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Le Cudy F.R.C.S.I.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

Name of Vessel S. S. C[illegible] Sailing from [illegible] August 25, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 4, 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Can read	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bridget Hegarty	[illegible]							Sligo	Mayor of	Yes	Self	20	No	Sister Mrs J Ray 438 E 57 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	no
2	Kathleen Frances	[illegible]							Sligo	Newyork	Yes	Self	5	No	daughter Mrs John Gregory 1756 1st St Hoboken	No	No	No	No	good	no
3	Mary Gilmartin	[illegible]							Sligo	New Haven Conn	No	Self	11	No	cousin Mrs Connolly 170 Willow St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	good	no
4	Jospeh McGuinness	[illegible]							Sligo	Harrison N.J.	No	Self	5	No	219 Cross St Harrison N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no
5	Annie Eccles	[illegible]							Tyrone	Newyork	Yes	Self	10	No	cousin Mrs Quinn 364 East 20 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	no
6	Martha Small	[illegible]							Tyrone	Newyork	Yes	Self	11	No	cousin Mrs Quinn 364 East 20 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	no
7	John Ravenport	[illegible]							Donegal	East Hampton Mass	Yes	Self	25		Returning to Adams St East Hampton Mass	No	No	No	No	good	no
8	Robert [illegible]	[illegible]							Donegal	East Hampton Mass	Yes	Self	4			No	No	No	No	good	no
9	Lizzie Knox	[illegible]							Donegal	Rhode Island	No	Self	23	No	brother Jno Knox	No	No	No	No	good	no
10	Annie [illegible]	[illegible]							Donegal	Rhode Island	No	Self	7	No	194 Harrison ave Rhode Island	No	No	No	No	good	no
11	Micak Anthony	[illegible]							Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	35	No	friend Mr Geo Green	No	No	No	No	good	no
12	Essie [illegible]	[illegible]							Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	1904 Kensington ave Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no
13	Essie Green	[illegible]							Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	1		Returning to Mr Kensington ave Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no
14	Edward Ferguson	[illegible]							Belfast	Newyork	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Jas C McDonald 523 W 52 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	no
15	James Keely	[illegible]							Belfast	Newyork	Yes	Self	23	No	Aunt Mrs Burnett 499 West 130 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	no
16	William Burnett	[illegible]							Belfast	Newyork	Yes	Self	25	No	Returning to 499 West 130 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	no
17	Robert McCoy	[illegible]							Tyrone	Cleveland O	Yes	Self	10	1892 Newyork	uncle Mrs Graff 2336 East 46 St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no
18	Marion "	[illegible]							Tyrone	Cleveland O	Yes	Self	13			No	No	No	No	good	no
19	Jamie Short	[illegible]							Portland	Portland Ore	Yes	Self	15		Returning to 703 Fourth St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	good	no
20	Mary "	[illegible]							Portland	Portland Ore	Yes	Self	21			No	No	No	No	good	no
21	Cassie Collins	[illegible]							Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	21		Husband Mrs Collins	No	No	No	No	good	no
22	Samuel "	[illegible]							Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	26		1409 South St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no
23	Annie Boyle	[illegible]							Donegal	Phillipsburg	No	Self	15	No	brother John Boyle Phillipsburg	No	No	No	No	good	no
24	Sarah "	[illegible]							Donegal	Bayonne	No	Self	10	No	Sister Phillip Boyle 539 Boulevard	No	No	No	No	good	no
25	Neil Gallagher	[illegible]							Donegal	Albany	Yes	Self	40	No	Uncle Neil Mooney 49 Broad St Albany Georgia	No	No	No	No	good	no
26	Frances Montague	[illegible]							Donegal	Albany	Yes	Self	23	No		No	No	No	No	good	no
27	William Gregg	[illegible]							Antrim	Newburgh	No	Self	23	No	Cousin James Leitch 141 Smith Mecum St Newburgh N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no
28	William Dickey	[illegible]							Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	50	1906 Phila	Returning to 433 East Elkhart St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no
29	Lyons Adams	[illegible]							Monaghan	Yonkers N.Y.	No	Self	25	No	Mrs Hadden 30 Woodworth Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no
30	James Nelson	[illegible]							Belfast	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Crawford 2[illegible] Strand St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Wadsworth Master of the COLUMBIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David H. McCurdy, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David H. McCurdy M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hertzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

D—1115

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY August 25, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2nd Sept, 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peter Marten	18	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ballygal	Boston	Yes	Self	20	No	Cousin Pat Marten 193 Salmon St Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Ellen Gallagher	35	F	S	Servant	No	No	British	Irish	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	40	No	10 Furness St Roxbury Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Daniel "	22	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ballygal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	No	brother Wm Gallagher 354 Prospect Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Maggie Donohue	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York	Yes	Self	16	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Maggie "	14	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York	Yes	Sister	—	No	uncle Pat Donohue 411 West 54 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	~~John McGuire~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Tyrone~~	~~Pennsylvania~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~40~~	~~No~~	~~sister Mrs Hagan~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~
7	~~Maggie Kelly~~	~~26~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Tyrone~~	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~40~~	~~No~~	~~Sister Mrs Hagan 2004 Lynott St Kensington Phila Pa~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~
8	~~Albert Wilson~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farming~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Tyrone~~	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~40~~	~~No~~	~~Brother Pat Kelly Boulton St Brooklyn Place~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~
9	George Dickson	24	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Plymouth	Amsterdam NY	No	Self	40	No	Brother Wm Wilson 96 Borrest Ave Amsterdam NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	John Humphrey	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Plymouth	Amsterdam NY	No	Self	40	No	Uncle James Doak 61 First St Amsterdam NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Annie Bell	25	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Portadown	Manchester	No	Self	20	No	Friend Helen Smith. High St Manchester.	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Ellen Molloy	29	F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Paterson NJ	No	Self	15	No	Uncle James Bell 93 Straight St Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Emma Dunlop	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ballymena	Manchester	No	Self	25	Yes Russon 1906	Friend Helen Smith. High St Manchester.	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Robert Muldoon	45	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Springfield Mass	No	Self	25	No	brother Alfred Lunch 120 Springfield Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Margaret "	45	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	S Manchester	No	Self	May 50	No	Son Robert Muldoon 51 Bissel St South Manchester Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Maggie "	15	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	S Manchester	No	Self		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Joseph "	11	M	S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	S Manchester	No	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Frances Brown	18	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	S Manchester	No	Self	25	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Thomas Furphy	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Wm Muldoon 51 Bissel St South Manchester Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Nellie McCann	22	F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	S Manchester	No	Self	10	No	Sister Minnie Furphy 183 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Joseph Cully	20	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	Self	10	S Manchester	Home 8 Valley St Manchester	No	Yes	No	No	good	No
22	William McKeenan	25	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Aunt Mrs R Hearne 2506 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Catherine McDonnell	28	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Lurgan	Pittsburg	No	Self	15	No	Brother Arthur McKeenan 424 West 47 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	~~P-50/1521 Declined 11/5/06~~ Jamie Scott	21	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	Self	35	No	husband Wm McDonnell 3916 Howley Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	William Nagany	21	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	New York	Yes	Self	15	No	friend Miss Hagan 223 West 55 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	William Duffy	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	New Jersey City	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister Annie Nagany 315 West 55 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Lena Porter	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Jersey City	No	Self	25	No	friend Mr Cassidy 53 Sussex St New Jersey City	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Maggie Carroll	25	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Mount Clair	Mt Clair NJ	No	Self	25	No	brother Mr Porter 233 Barrow St Mount Clair NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Mary Devaney	18	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo	New York	Yes	Self	15	Mt Clair	Returning 233 Barrow St Mount Clair NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Michael "	16	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo	New York	Yes	Self	11	No	father Michl Devaney 241 East 76 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No

Wm Alexander. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Wadsworth Keast of the COLUMBIA, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wadsworth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A.

I, David McCardy, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David McCardy, F.R.C.S., &c.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

11—1115

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from ..... AUGUST 25, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 1, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andrew Higgins	40		M	Widower	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Wilkesbarre	Yes	Daughter	15	No	Daughter Annie Higgins 208 East 2d Eastend Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Mary "	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Wilkesbarre	Yes	Sister	15	No	Sister	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Patrick "	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Wilkesbarre	Yes	Sister	15	No	Sister	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Jane Smith	44		F	Widow	None	Yes	Yes	British	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	East Hampton	East Hampton	No	Self	50	1906 East Hampton	Returning 3 P. Adam St East Hampton Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	John O'Neill	26		M	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Conshohocken	Conshohocken	Yes	Self	over 50	1906 Conshohocken	Returning Conshohocken Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Annie "	26		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Conshohocken	Conshohocken	Yes	Self		Conshohocken		No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Arthur Doherty	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	Yes	Brother	10	No	Brother Pat Doherty 208 East 57th Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Daniel Boucher	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Sister	10	No	Cousin Mrs Dolan 2135 Sear St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	James Gallagher	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Meetown Pa	Meetown Pa	Yes	Self	10	1906 Meetown	Returning 1521 Bristol St Meetown Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	John Devine	29		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Cousin	25	No	Cousin Annie McAllister 1706 Vine St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Patrick Monaghan	19		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Uncle	10	No	Uncle Pat Furey 2913 Howard St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Patrick Bonner	20		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Bayonne NJ	No	Sister	25	No	Sister Mrs Ellen Bonner 338 32 St Bayonne NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Peter Lee	20		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Newyork	Yes	Sister	10	No	Sister Mary A Lee 444 Riverside drive Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Robert Allingham	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Oakland Pa	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Henry Allingham 41 Juliana St Oakland Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Robert Burrell	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Newyork	Yes	Brother	5	No	Brother Edw Burrell 321 East 92 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Agnes Kennedy	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin	10	No	Cousin Mrs Kane 770 Dean St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Annie O'Donnell	45		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bayonne NJ	Bayonne NJ	No	Self	15	1906 Bayonne	Returning 539 Boulevard Bayonne	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Emily Keston	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Newyork	Yes	Self	75	No	Sister Mrs McGraw 531 West 39 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Mary Harvey	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Uncle	15	No	Uncle Pat Furey 2913 Howard St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Mary McDonald	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	50	1906 Phila	Returning 2438 Latona St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Mary McLean	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Mrs Saml Donaldson 547 Fulton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Margaret Kelly	30		F	S	Factory Worker	No	No	British	Irish	Derry	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	5	No	Uncle Wm Kelly 945 Van Buren St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Maggie Ferry	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Allentown	Yes	Cousin Mike	15	No	Friend Julia McGee 702 Front St Allentown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Rose Brennan	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes															
25	Susan Mossey	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Cousin	15	1905 No	Cousin Kate Burke 669 N Bank ave Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Tillie McKnight	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Sister	25	1905 Germantown	Sister Elizabeth McKnight 530 Wayne ave Germantown	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Teresa McQuade	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Newyork	Yes	Brother in law	10	No	Brother in law Jas Hawkes 207 West 92 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	James Meehan	20		M	S	Shop Asst	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	Sister Mary Meehan	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Bridget "	19		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	1911 North 33 St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Patrick Kennedy	19		M	S	Shops Asst	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	15	No	Friend Mrs Kane 120 Dean St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hadsworth Master of the Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hadsworth

[blank] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

A.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Lourdy, Surgeon of the Columbia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J. Lourdy M.R.C.S.I.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1500 B

Citizen.

30.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia, sailing from Glasgow, 25/8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 5, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sallie Salomon	37		F	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	German	Glasgow	Baltimore					home 220 Castell St. Baltimore						
2	Jonathan Smith	34		M	M	Driver	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Edinburgh	Brooklyn					home 152 Summer St. Brooklyn						
3	Isabella	11		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Edinburgh	Brooklyn											
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

13/21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A. McCurdy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A. McCurdy, M.A.O.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

21—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 25th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept 1906

111

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Costadin Todoroff	17		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Sofia	Myork	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Friend W 76 Passenger 44-60 E 23 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	no
2	Costaki Borisvalieff	17		M	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Sofia	Myork	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Friend W. K. Passenger 44-60 E 23rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	no
3	Andon Cristoff	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Sofia	Myork	Yes	Self	$ 23	No	W. H. Passenger	No	No	No	No	Good	no
4	Georgi Todoroff Velichoff	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Sofia	Toledo	Ohio Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Friend Nicola Ilieff Rossford Box 123	Toledo	Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no
5	Vasil Gertcheff	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Sofia	Toledo	Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 18	No	Friend Nicola Ilieff Rossford Box 123	Toledo	Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no
6	Karlen Dimoff Vallieff	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Sofia	Toledo	Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Friend Peni Ivanoff Rossford Box 206	Toledo	Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no
7	Todor Toneff Ilieff	19		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Sofia	Toledo	Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Friend Nicola Ilieff Box 3 Rossford	Toledo	Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no
8	Hanas Ilkoff	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Sofia	Toledo	Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 13	No	Friend Nicola Ilieff Box 3 Rossford	Toledo	Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no
9	Todor Yordanoff	21		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Sofia	Toledo	Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Friend Nicola Toppoff Rossford Box 123	Toledo	Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Wadsworth, Master,* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ....., 190

at Quy

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A. McCurdy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Surgeons & Physicians of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A. McCurdy, M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 / 21—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 25th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept, 1906

115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaw Szczechowskie	20	M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Shenandoah Pa		Self	$ 12	no	friend Kostanty Gidrojew Shenandoah Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ignat Michalewitz	25	M	S	Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Shenandoah Pa		Self	$ 12	no	Friend Dominik Michalowzki 29 North Main St Shenandoah Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Kasemir Dolinewitz	25	M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Shenandoah Pa		Self	$ 12	no	Brother Symorka Shenandoah Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Kazinton Gawinsky	30	M	M	Butcher	no		Austria	Polish	Oswiecziem	Buffalo	yes	sister	10	no	sister Francesca Kazai 28 Co J St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jan Wilczek	27	M	M	Stonework	Yes		Austria	Polish	Poremba	Reading	Yes	brother in law	5	no	friend Ludwig Ostrowski 435 South St Reading	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	~~Leon Kaminsky~~																					
7	Wincas Dulckas	26	M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Carsin	Shaft	yes	Self	15	no	brother Josif Dulckas Schuylkill Co Shaft Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [redacted], 190

at Ivy

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David McCurdy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David McCurdy
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 Italian Consul Genoa

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Glasgow 25th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 25 1906

116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pieri Francisco	28		M	S	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Glasgow	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 50	2 Years Boston	Brother Agostini Gioconda 20 Downing St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Guglielmo Bonuglia	22		M	S	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Bridgeton	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 50 over	no	Friend Emanuele Bonuglia 123 W. Van Buren St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Giuseppe Cardillo	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Glasgow	Nyork	Yes	Brother	$ 5	yes	Brother Domenico Cardillo 1574 Park Ave Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ugo Tumedei	23		M	S	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Glasgow	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	20 Downing St Agostini Gioconda Nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10	Morris Engels	23		M	S	Executor 22-D7151	Yes		Russia 12-30-37	French	Brussells	St Francisco	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	Friend M. Cordonnier Architect San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Charles Le Mignon	29		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		France	French	Brussells	St Francisco	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	Friend M. Cordonnier Architect San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no
12																							
13																							
14																							
15	Hugo F. Friedsieber	27		M	M	Teacher	Yes		Germany	German	Altona Germ	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	Friend Leo Geckhoff & Co Paul Pape 127-5th Ave Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
16																							
17	Anthony Remy	17		M	S	Painter	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Antwerp	New York	yes	Self	50	no	friend Leon Wezeon Bay Side Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Zeftil Verbeke	2		M	S	Architect	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Antwerp	Sou[illegible]	Yes	Self	25	no	friend Chas. Desclever 442 W. Clapren 3rd St South Bend	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Leon Camvels	28		M	M	Labr	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Maldegem	Moline	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	Cousin Edmond De Muynck Ind E. Moline Box 8 Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Hyppolite De muynck	18		M	S	Labr	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Maldegem	Moline	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	Brother Edmond De muynck	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Alexander Willemaik	27		M	S	Labr	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Maldegem	Moline	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	Cousin Edmond De muynck	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Petrus Vesstringe	27		M	S	Labr	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Maldegem	Moline	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Edmond De muynck Box 8 Moline Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Marie [redacted] VERBEKE	40		F	M	Wife 23-51782-55	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Melsele	Columbia S.C.	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	E. J. Watson Commissioner of the dept of Agriculture Commerce & Immigration State of S. Carolina Columbia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Frans Van der Stoden	34		M	S	Labr	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Beleele	Columbia	Yes	Self	$ 200	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Henri Van de Wattyne	32		M	M	Weaver	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	St Nicolas	Columbia	Yes	Self	$ 25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jules Muylle	26		M	S	Worker	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Moulers	Columbia	Yes	Self	$ 13	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Henri Muylle	23		M	S	Steel worker	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Moulers	Columbia	Yes	Self	$ 13	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gustave De Decker	32		M	M	Farmer 10-4[illegible]	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	St Gilles	Columbia	Yes	Self	$ 50 over	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Jeanne [illegible]	30		F	M	Wife 10-K30	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	St Gilles	Columbia	Yes	Husband		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Richard Verbeke	36		M	M	Farmer 23-51753-505-2/13/07	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Melsele	Columbia	Yes	Self	$ 50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no

Wm Alexander Inspector

21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A. McCardy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons in [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A. McCardy, M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

21—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 25th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston 2nd Sept., 1906

117

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Konstanty Ramanowitz	27		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Carteret	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	Brinlgw Alfons Komlewsky Box 2 Egglezt. NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Kasimir Kwelkowsky	21		M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Brother Adolf Kwelkowsky 33 Hudson Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Kasimir Fretschak	30		M	S.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Rochester	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Cousin Jan Stuka 70 Joseph Ave Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Frank Wisber	25		M	S.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Rochester	No	Self	$ 12½	No	Cousin Josef Kuzkylis 64 Sellenger St. Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Osip Jaszchis	27		M	S.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Rochester	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	Brother Markus Jaszchis 64 Sellenger St. Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Josef Schaikin	30		M	S.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Rochester	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Cousin Victor Borozky 14 Hanover St. Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Feliks Sekklers	20		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Cousin Antoni Gabeikis 6302 Kleslor St. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Osip Kirdeikis	24		M	S.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Cousin Jurgis Zuzelis 248 York St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Ivan Pleikis	24		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Rochester	No	Self	$ 10	No	Cousin Martin Jancis 10 Woodworth St. Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Josef Lukeinis	22		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Rochester	Yes	Self	$ 3	No	Brother Joseph Kuzkylis 64 Sellenger St. Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Fedor Galaszjuk	30		M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Grodno	N York	Yes	Self	$ 12½	No	Cousin Danilo Sporowzky 390 Grand St. N York.	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Nestor Czemerinsky	27		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	N York	Yes	Self	$ 11	No	Bro in Law Pawel Lubskey 390 Grand St. N York.	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Wasil Losuk	19		M	S.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New London	No	Self	$ 2½	No	Friend Andrew Sakyan 195 Bradley St. New London Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Grigori Rodsiko	29		M	S.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New London	No	Self	$ 4	No	Friend Andrew Sakyan New London Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Szedrey Fornal	36		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	Brother Anton Fornal Park Cella Washington Cemetary Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Sase Bujakowa	27		F	S.	nil	No	No	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Bridgeport	No	Self	$ 7½	No	Friend Alexander Reborzonok 164 Spruce St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Nastula Samaskewicz	28		F	S.	Servant	No	No	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Bridgeport	No	Self	$ 7½	No	Friend Alex Reborzonok Bridgeport	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Sase Nadson	20		F	S.	nil	No	No	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Bridgeport	No	Self	$ 7½	No	Friend Alex Reborzonok 164 Spruce St. Bridgeport	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Wasyl Kljaseiwicz	26		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	Brinlaw Josef Kleinedowsky 79 Bleecker St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Osip Senowitz	19		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	N York	Yes	Self	$ 7½	No	Bro in law Ignat Kabinsky 56 Eighth St. N York	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Simel Jankowsky	25		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Bayonne	No	Self	$ 12½	No	Brother Becker Jakubowsky 161 - 20th St. Bayonne NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Walenty Janowicz	40		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Wroclawek	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$ 25	Buffalo 13 years	Cousin Jan Chajkowsky 294 Peckon St. Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Michal Lozmin	37		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shenandoah Pa	Self	$	12	No	Brother Lyzel Lozmin 506 Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Igitor Kolsk	27		M	S.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Scranton Pa	Yes	Self	$	10	No	Friend Jukan Denmark 110 Apple Lord Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Michal Michalowski	20		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shenandoah Pa	Yes	Self	$	12	No	Brother Dominik Michalowski 339 Segel St. Shenandoah Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Ingolid Pakazekewski	17		M	S.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shenandoah Pa	Self	$	10	No	Friend Jan Kranowsky 16 Jones St. Shenandoah Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Alexander Simanowski	21		M	S.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shenandoah Pa	Self	$	12	No	Friend Mieczyka Piota 20 North Shenandoah Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Sigman Smorewiskie	20		M	S.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shenandoah Pa	Self	$	12	No	Friend Mister Mikie 20 North Shenandoah Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Wezenta Pakorewski	25		M	S.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Rassia	Shenandoah Pa	Self	$	12	No	Brother Pakorewski Kazimiro Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Ignatow Michalewitz	17		M	S.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shenandoah Pa	Self	$	12	No	Friend Michal Michalowski West Tower Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Wadsworth master,* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said Vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at Derry

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David McCurdy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David McCurdy M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 11 — 21—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 25th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 31st, 1906

118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ludwika Majka	19		F	S.	Servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Borowa	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$ 4	no	Brother Michal Majka 835 Division Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wojcech Badne	30		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Radzejewo	Detroit	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Josef Kaniewski 1217 Dubois St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jan Stanislaw Karenda	8		M	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Polish	Radzejewo	Detroit	Yes	father		no	Step father Stanislaw Szatarski 188 Wilson Av Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
4		21		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Germany	Polish	Solingen	Buffalo	no	Self	$ 5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anna Kebldaviczia	20		F	S.	Servant	Yes		Russia	Lithuania	Hamilton	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Ignatas Kebldaviczia 269 W Broadway S Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mare Zmuidinaite	29		F	M	Wife	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Shenandoah	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Husband Antanas Zmuidinas	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Petras	1	8	M	S	nil	no		Russia	Lithuania	Bellshill	Shenandoah	Yes	Mother		no	Father 411 Centre Str Shenandoah Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Emilia	5		F	S	nil	no		Russia	Lithuania	Bellshill	Shenandoah	Yes	Mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jonas Pernina	25		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Elisabeth	No	Self	$ 50	1 year N York	Good Brother Peter Kovalis 196 Court St Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Antanas Mockevica	29		M	M	Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Shotts Scotland	Pittsburg	Yes	Brinlaw	$ 20	no	Brinlaw Franz Endrulaitis 2206 Carson St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Antonina	18		F	M	nil	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Shotts	Pittsburg	Yes	Brother		no	Cousin Wm Zernzawsky 76 Sydney St West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Iwan Jerngawsky	26		M	S.	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	West Lynn	no	Self	$ 9	yes	Brother Anton Kleczwky Box 34 North Grafton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Foma Kleczwky	28		M	S.	Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	N Brighton	no	Self	$ 5	no	Brother Stanislaw Kazkun 19 Benshoot St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Stefana Mazkun	19		F	S.	nil	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lowell	no	Self	$ 5	no	Sister Maryana Klinkowska 9 Jeckel St Nashua NH	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lawarona Andreulonis	22		F	S.	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Nashua	no	Self	$ 2½	no	Brother Stanislaw Tomokas 14 Howe St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no.
16	Manza Zelmak	19		F	S.	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lowell	no	Self	$ 3	no	Brother Osip Parzewsky 259 W 3rd St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Piotr Parzewsky	28		M	S.	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Boston	no	Self	$ 2½	no	Brother Iwan Stanewitz Canal St West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Michal Stanewitz	20		M	S.	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	West Lynn	no	Self	$ 2	no	Friend Klemas Pikzinas 27 Hudson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Karl Kripanowsky	21		M	S	Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Friend Klemas Puzinas 27 Hudson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jawes Stinibirius	25		M	S	Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	Friend Paulas Zizis Box 2 Cascade Berlin N H	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Tomas Sises	40		M	S.	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Berlin N H	no	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Paulas Zizis Berlin N H	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Anton Vilkowsky	22		M	S.	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Berlin N H	no	Self	$ 7½	no	Friend Paulas Zizis Berlin N H	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Walerian Barnas	22		M	S.	Labr	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Berlin N H	no	Self	$ 15	no	Uncle Semeon Gladkowsky 155 Chrystie St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Augustin Kabraukaing	17		M	S.	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	N York	Yes	Self	$ 5	no	Brother Stefan Srodzinsky 108 Morgan St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Peter Sneider	20		M	S.	Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Jersey City	no	Self	$ 7½	no	Friend Jan Burek Belmont Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Karl Minkowsky	22		M	S.	Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Belmont	no	Self	$ 7½	no	Friend Stanislaw Michalowsky 253 Beaver St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ivan Szewenowitz	45		M	M.	Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Paterson	no	Self	$ 13	no	Brinlaw Wladislaw Kowalenko 417 Poplar St Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Stepan Sinkewicz	37		M	M.	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Shenandoah	no	Self	$ 7½	no	Friend Stanislaw Michalowsky 244 River St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wozislaw Radzewitz	38		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Paterson	no	Self	$ 5	no	Brinlaw Vincenty Makowsky 1343 Flushing Ave Wearwood Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Michael Karbacz	37		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 3½	no		no	no	no	no	good	no

7176

Inspector

170

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Wadsworth Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David McCurdy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David McCurdy, M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
[redacted] Jew.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Lithuanian Polish

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 / 11 — 31—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 25th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept. 1906

119

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wincas Nikelaitis	28	M	S.	Labor	Yes	Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Hoosick Falls	no	Self	$ 50	no	Brother in law Antanas Navickas 23 Rockley Ave Hoosick Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antanas Ermalas	28	M	M	Miner	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend	Wilkesbarre	No	Self	$ 150	no	Cousin Motiejus Sidar	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Victoria "	26	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend	Wilkesbarre	yes	Aband	-	no	Cousin 496 So Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Valeria "	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend	Wilkesbarre	Yes	father	-	no	Cousin Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Franciszka "	11 mo	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend	Wilkesbarre	Yes	father	-	no	Cousin Jakubas Betkeirezis	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Povilas Stinskas	30	M	M	Miner	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend	Duryea	Yes	Self	$ 80	no	Cousin Box 273	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Victoria "	25	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend	Duryea	Yes	Aband	-	no	Cousin Duryea Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mare "	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend	Duryea	Yes	father	-	no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anete "	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend	Duryea Pa.	Yes	father	-	no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Antanas "	11 mo	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend	Duryea	Yes	father	-	no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Jonas Narkeirezins	32	M	M	Miner	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Cousin Vincas Zilaitis	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Krozulis "	35	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Pittsburg	Yes	Aband	-	no	Cousin 82- 28th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Petras "	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Pittsburg	Yes	father	-	no	Cousin Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mare "	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Pittsburg	Yes	father	-	no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Magdalena "	7	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Pittsburg	Yes	father	-	no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Antony Malinowski	25	M	M	Miner	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Glasgow	Scranton	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Bro in law Mike Zarumba Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mikas Szubeika	22	M	S.	Miner	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Minersville	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	Bro in law Raulas Rocika Minersville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jonas Milgeavitch	21	M	M	Miner	No	no	Russia	Polish	Bellshill	Cleveland	no	Self	$ 25	no	Good brother E. Edzuscupi 7 Baen St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Brygida Lewkowska	22	F	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Pittsburg	no	Self	$ 10	no	3228 Farba St Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jurgis Lukoszaweziss	23	M	S.	Miner	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend	Duryea	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Cousin Jokubas Betkeirezis 273 Box Duryea Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Anton Stinski	26	M	M.	Miner	Yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Duryea	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Friend Jokubas Betkeirezis Duryea Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Motiejus Narkeiavezins	37	M	M	8-196412-7/10/06 Miner	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Grand Rapids	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	Cousin Dominikas Ezigaucka	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Urszule "	18	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Grand Rapids	Yes	Aband	-	no	Cousin 196 Crosby St	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jonas "	11 mo	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Grand Rapids	Yes	father		no	Cousin Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	DEPORTED Juozas Woiczis	24	M	S.	Miner	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Brother Szidzyzius Wojczis 179 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Carl Predit	39	M	S	Labor	Yes		Russia	Russia	Riga	Paterson	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	Friend Egld 13 Sand St Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Marie Jauson	30	F	S.	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Russia	Riga	Paterson	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Friend M. Egld	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Anna Anderson	35	F	S.	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Russia	Riga	Paterson	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Friend M. Egld	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Fritz Laehstigal	23	M	S.	Labor	Yes		Russia	Russia	Riga	Paterson	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Friend M. Egld	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Jan Milczarek	30	M	M.	Labor	No		Russia	Polish	Kolo	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Stanislaw Szawanski 13 Penewe St Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no

A-261562-505 4/3/47

8-148206 1/3/38 505

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. A. Wadsworth, Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Ivy

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A.

I, David McCurdy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David McCurdy, MRCS. LR

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 — 21—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 25th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 25th 1906

120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
DEPORTED. 1	Adam Chojdeko	23		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Frank Pischik 195 Blakeinna Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED. 2	Marjanna Pisegukowa	30		F	S	wif	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$ 9		Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bernala Klimaschewsky	32		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Cleveland	no	Self	$ 13	no	Cousin Anton Kyanko Story 109 Office Wm. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Michal Dobrowsky	22		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Cleveland	no	Self	$ 8	no	Friend Anton Kyanko Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Antoni Kasperunio	20		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Kowno	Amsterdam	no	Self	$ 5	no	Cousin Franz Sadowsky Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anton Baltadones	24		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Kowno	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 8	no	Cousin Michal Baltadones 54 Milary St Amsterdam Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Iwan Karpow	25		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 1	no	Friend P. Klibanoff 540 Glory St Nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Michael Krivitzky	26		M	S	Labr	no	12	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Luzerne	no	Self	$ 20	no	Friend Nicolai Lozda 200 Hunterdon St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Stylep Sakowitz	20		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Luzerne	no	Self	$ 20	no	Friend Nicolai Lozda 159 Legrey St Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Daniel Demidovitz	20		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Luzerne	no	Self	$ 20	no	Uncle Stefan Isakowitz 159 Legrey St Luzerne Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Iwan Oberewitz	18		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Luzerne	no	Self	$ 19	no	Friend Stefan Isakowitz Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Iwan Solomsjuk	27		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Lyon Mountain	no	Self	$ 12	no	Cousin Nikolai Ludo 159 Legrey St Luzerne Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Iwan Nikitesch	20		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Kingston Me	no	Self	$ 25	no	Brim law Karzulo Butschek Box 82 Lyon Mountain Clinton Nyno	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Eugein Skoluk	20		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Lyon Mountain	no	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Stepan Nikitschek 159 Jackson St Kingston Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Alexander Skoluk	19		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Lyon Mountain	no	Self	$ 10	no	Brim law Kozmilo Nietschikka Box 80 Clinton Lyon Mountain Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wasil Klopatz	36		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Park Place	no	Self	$ 9	no	Cousin Kozmilo Kulschka Clinton Lyon Mountain Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Peter Rozukevitz	28		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Park Place	no	Self	$ 10	no	Friend Dran Stopa Park Place Ja. Schuylkil La	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Peter Pelawsky	33		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	[illegible]	Wilna	West Lynn	no	Self	$ 11	yes	Friend Dran Stopa Park Place Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jacub Novik	17		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Wilna	West Lynn	no	Self	$ 6	no	Nephew Mark Beliawsky 76 Lynden St West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Niccenty Gyskevitz	18		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Wilna	West Lynn	no	Self	$ 12½	no	Cousin Iwan Rozinsky 34 Morton St West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Peter Rozinsky	25		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Wilna	West Lynn	no	Self	$ 7½	no	Friend Osip Poplowka 109 Lai St West Lynn mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wasil Radsiewitz	27		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Hastings	no	Self	$ 5	yes	Cousin Iwan Rozezinsky 34 Morton St West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Alia Kukel	24		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Brooklyn	no	Self	$ 1	no	Cousin Filip Osipowitz Box 242 Hastings on Hudson ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Stanislaw Rosenkewitz	30		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 40	1902–1906 Nyork	Brother Joseph Kukel 317 Plymouth St Brooklyn ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Joseph Budevicks	33		M	S.	miner	no		Russia	Russian	Motherwell	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	40 Canal St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Karl Kukis	32		M	M	miner	no		Russia	Russian	Motherwell	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	Friend Anton Guarozas 767 Paulina St Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Gyorgius Jannanskas	22		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	[illegible]	Glasgow	Burlington	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Friend Anton Guarozas Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Viktoria Zeimaitis	26		F	M	wif	no		Russia	Polish	Motherwell	Thurmond	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Brim law Lwizzo Beyszo 6 Broad St Burlington ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Adelia "	1	6	F	S	chil	no		Russia	Polish	Motherwell	Thurmond	Yes	Mother		no	Husband Baltrias Zemaitis	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Justinas "	8		M	S	chil	no		Russia	Polish	Motherwell	Thurmond	Yes	Mother		no	father 179 Thurmond W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
																	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. F. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A. McCurdy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A. McCurdy, M.R.C.S.I.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38/11

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 25th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept., 1906

121

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kasimir Attica	25		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Kowno	Brainard	no	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Antoni Sirkuziamz Box 567 Brainard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stanislaw Zeschke	28		M	M.	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 7½	no	Friend Wladislaw Zapkowitz 195 Blake Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Fania Guzkel	19		F	S.	wil	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Amsterdam	no	Self	$ 2½	no	Cousin Adam Jugkin 193 New St Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Justin Seroska	19		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Jan Strasdas 115 Soben St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Augustin Serezuk	28		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Grodno	Brainard	no	Self	$ 12	no	Cousin Jasa Sadero Box 662 Brainard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Boleslaw Staseritz	28		M	M.	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	New Haven	no	Self	$ 5	no	Cousin Boleslaw Matsewitz 136 Lennox St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vincenty Janza	26		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Jersey City	no	Self	$ 10	no	Brin law B. Polanzky 523 Henderson St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Anton Sabonis	20		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	Brin law Adam Wolonsewitz 334 John St N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Antonia Lanceuitz	24		F	S.	Servant	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	Brother Adam Wolonsewitz N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Stanislaw Massol	28		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	Brin law Adam Wolonsewitz 334 John St N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Michaline	26		F	M	wife	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	N.York	Yes	Husband	-	no	Brother Adam Wolonsewitz 334 John St N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Withold	5		M	S	child	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	N.York	Yes	Father	-	no	Uncle Adam Wolonsewitz 334 John St N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Vincenty Sumsky	34		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Cousin Adam Wolonsewitz 334 John St N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Krosila Meizuk	17		F	S.	Servant	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Worcester	no	Self	$ 5	no	Cousin Kazimir Wsozy 2 Lorroyer St N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Kasimir Zubinsky	20		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Kowno	Worcester	no	Self	$ 5	no	Friend Bernadik Poporowsky 112 Mulberry Str Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Yan Kasizsky	22		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Hartford	no	Self	$ 1½	no	Cousin Jan Iwanowsky 27 Elm St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Adolf Sitkewitz	24		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Kowno	Bolger Pa	no	Self	$ 15	no	Cousin Swan Rimaschka Box 17 Washington & Bolger Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Iwan Michalewitz	19		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 5	no	Brin law Wladislaw Laikowitz 195 Blake ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Vincenty Rack	39		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Brin law Iwan Gedewitz 2 Kent Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Stanislaw Martinkewitz	27		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 8	no	Brother Felix Martinkewitz 92 Kent Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Stanislaw Gerzeuitz	27		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 8	no	Brin law Augustin Stakas 195 Blak Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ignaz Loggino	29		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Woodhaven	no	Self	$ 10	no	Brin law Agostantus Katchebecka Cor Benedict Ave & University Pl Woodhaven L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Michal Sinkewitz	37		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 7½	no	Brin law Matyues Gerutis 195 Blak Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ludvig Gzuschka	20		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Brin law Alexius Pakutz 195 Blak Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Stefania Luderowitz	20		F	S.	Servant	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 5	no	Sister in law Boleslaw Ruzinsky 67 North 10th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Sofia Martinkewitz	19		F	S	Servant	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Felix Martinkewitz 92 Kent Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ludviga	16		F	S	Servant	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no	Cousin 92 Kent Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Alexander Zeschko	30		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	Brin law Justin Rekus 195 Blak Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Anna	28		F	M	wife	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband		no	Brother 195 Blak Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Anna	42		F	M	wife	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Uncle Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Except 21 Wm Alexander Insp in Chg

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Radsbottom Master* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Radsbottom
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A. McCurdy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A. McCurdy, F.R.C.S.I.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Hungary
Roumania
Austria
Hebrews

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 25th August 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept. 1906

122

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Maly Feuerwerzer	17		F	S.	Cook	no		Hungary	Hebrew	Mojsee	Nyork	Yes	P.P.	$ 10	no	Koppin M. Sterin for Stalka		no	no	no	good	no
																	Kalowicz 283 Stanton St. Nyork						
X 2	Rosa Grinberg	15		F	S.	Tailoress	Yes		Roumania	Hebrew	Jlasy	Nyork	Yes	P.P.	$ 10 over	no	Cousin Mendel Fauer Nyork		no	no	no	good	no
																	145 Essex St.						
3	Lea Freundlich	49		F	Widow	sick	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Krakau	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	Son Pr. Freundlich Nyork		no	no	no	good	no
																	35 East 12th St.						
X 4	Bertha Heidekorn	20		F	S.	Sick	no		Austria	Hebrew	Krakau	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Uncle D. Heidekorn Nyork		no	no	no	good	no
																	88 Columbia St.						
5	Moritz Knoblowicz	22		M	S.	Cloth Maker	Yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Furioveinst	Nyork	Yes	Brother	$ 10	no	Brother David Knoblowicz Nyork		no	no	no	good	no
																	254 E. 7th St.						
6	Bernes Rosofjansky	18		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 1	no	Father David Rosofjansky Grodno		no	no	no	good	no
																	Kaufmann Bewsky						
ADMITTED 7	Abel	6	9	S	sick	no			Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self		no	391 Grand St. Nyork		no	no	no	good	no
																	Husband Harry Lerman						
ADMITTED 8	Reisel Lermann	24	7	M	sick	no			Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Colchester	no	Self	$ 5	no	Father Box 3rd Rd		no	no	no	good	no
																	Father Colchester Conn						
9	Chaje	3	6	F	S	sick	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Colchester	no	Mother		no	Brother Leib Twarzik 115		no	no	no	good	no
																	Division St.						
10	Lea	2	7	F	S	sick	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 4	no	husband Jankel Kinzberg Scranton Pa		no	no	no	good	no
11	Ascher Twarczik	17		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kalinkewitz	Scranton	Yes	husband	1.-	no	420 Raiman Court		no	no	no	good	no
12	Ruchel Twarczik	20	7	M	sick	Yes			Russia	Hebrew	Kalenkewitz	Scranton	Yes	husband	2.-	no	husband Chaje Skenkerman		no	no	no	good	no
13	Henne Schenkerman	28	7	M	sick	Yes			Russia	Hebrew	Kalenkewitz	Scranton	Yes	father	-	no	147 No Main Ave Scranton Pa		no	no	no	good	no
																	24-260 V- (40) 4/28/43						
14	Srul	7		M	S	sick	no		Russia	Hebrew	Kalenkewitz	Scranton	Yes	father		no							
15	Frume	3	7	F	S	sick	no		Russia	Hebrew	Goske	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother	$ 7½	no	Brother in law Lipshia Levitch 6th Ave Philadelphia Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
16	Simon Zofnos	21		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nyork	Ye	Self	$ 12	no	Husband Benke Goldberg Nyork		no	no	no	good	no
17	Schore Goldberg	20	7	M	sick	Yes			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	24 Eldridge St.		no	no	no	good	no
X	Sloime Rapkin	32		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	Self	7	no	Br in law M. Mordechajewitz Nyork		no	no	no	good	no
																	347 E 5th St.						
18	Abram Goldman	19	11	S	Locksmith	no			Russia	Hebrew	Bomeruk	New York	yes	Self	15	no	brother Jankel Goldman Nyork		no	no	no	good	no
																	392 Eldridge St.						
19	Meyer Kaplan	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Nicff	New York	yes	brother		no	brother Joseph Kaplan Nyork		no	no	no	good	no
																	322 Madison St.						
20	Zeme Lewkowitz	15		F	S	Sil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Nicff	New York	yes	brother		no	brother Joseph Kaplan New York		no	no	no	good	no
																	9 E 28th St.						
21	Rosa Lerman	14		F	S	Sil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Nicff	New York	yes	brother		no	brother Saudor Altman c/o Weisz New York		no	no	no	good	no
																	101 St.						
ADMITTED 22	Berka	14		F	S	Sil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Krakau	New York	yes	Self	2.50	no	brother Goldberg New York		no	no	no	good	no
																	336 E 8 St.						
ADMITTED 23	Chaje			M	M	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Krakau	New York	yes	Self	20	no	friend Mr. Miller New York		no	no	no	good	no
																	94 Sheriff St.						
24	Neaye								Russia	Hebrew	Antwerp	New York	yes	Self		no	with parents rec. 9. 6/17.		no	no	no	good	16 no
25	Leon Kainewsky	24		M	S	Joiner	no		Russia	Hebrew	Bender	Philad	yes	father	-	no							
26	Samuel Rosper	3		M	S	Sil	no																
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

No

Race or People determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A.

I, David McCurdy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David McCurdy, M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

Russian Hebrews

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia, sailing from Glasgow 25th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept 1906

123

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Flora Black	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Rochester	Yes	Husband	$ 5	no	Husband						
2	Dina "	7		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Rochester	Yes	father	-	no	father Perey Black	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Isaac "	4		M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Rochester	Yes	father	-	no	father 146 Hudson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Joe "	1	11	M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Rochester	Yes	father	-	no	father Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Simon Cohen	45		M	M	Tailor & Cutter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	NYork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Father in Law Solomon Bennett 127 Pitt St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Taybe Mezibowsky	23		F	M	Wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	Nyork	Yes	Husband	$ 12	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Male "	3		F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	Nyork	Yes	father	-	no	father W Mezibowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Morsche "	1	11	M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	Nyork	Yes	father	1	no	father Joberkowsky 238-E 2nd St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Hersch Schulman	30		M	M	Painter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Tarsovie	Salem	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Friend Max Goldstein 98 Ward St Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Moshko Schubinsky	44		M	M	Dealer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Zurmgrod	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Son in Law William Wolf 262 Cherry St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Jankel "	16		M	S	Locksmith	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Zurmgrod	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Brinlaw	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Izruel "	9		M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zurmgrod	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Brinlaw	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Benie Bazylensky	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Bardyczew	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Brinlaw Noach Dazen Cp Suiger Leung 561 Broadway Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mortog Lapkin	23		M	S	Tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 10	yes	Friend Louis Liebenstein 461 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jankel Krivoj	23		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Hebrew	Kozono	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 1	no	Nephew J Levin 104 Hesley St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Aller Schor	25		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Sedliz	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 142	no	Nephew H Mlenski 228 E 98th St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jankel Rosenbaum	36		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Hebrew	Sedliz	Brooklyn	no	Self	$ 1	no	Brinlaw Rubin Schultz 33-35 Graham Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Schepse Seidel	15		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Glens Falls	no	Self	$ 1	no	Father Jankel Seidel 7 Mohican St Glens Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rochel Leje Rubenzich	32		F	M	Wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 3	no	Husband Jankel Rubenzik 339 Watkins St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Perle Rifak	18		F	M	Wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 1	no	Husband Leiser Rifakowitz 116 Division St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Fajvel Libezky	18		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 2	no	Brother Elya Lubetzky 40 Canal St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Aron Naiditz	17		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 12½	no	Uncle Josel Naiditz 330 Cherry St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mouscha Garbus	35		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	Brinlaw B Feldman 330 Cherry St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Dine Gurin	46		F	M	Wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Son Josel Gorin	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Leje "	17		F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Boston	Yes	Mother	-	no	Brother 492 Main St Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Chane Tinter	18		F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolhynia	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 4	no	Brother Boruch Tinter 118½ 2nd St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Israel Burko	16		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 8	no	Uncle Barnet Burko 32 Schamnel St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Owsche Block	17		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 5	no	Father H Block 1015-40th St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lole "	15		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self		no	Father Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Awsey Kamenetzky	30		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 56	no	Sister Chane Webzman 108 N Kibbin St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Wadsworth, Master,* of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Wadsworth Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ——— , 190

at Derry

———
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David McCurdy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David McCurdy FRCS

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— , 190

at Derry

———
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 25th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2 Sept 1906

124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ize Hillman	21		M	S.	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 18	no	Cousin Israel Boorad 694 Hackman St Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chawe Weinitzky	16		F	S.	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Nyork	Yes	father	None	no	father F. Weinitzky 229 E 121 St Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rifke Raznyk	20		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Nyork	Ye	Self		yes	Cousin M. Borgey 25 Market St Nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Motel	15		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Nyork	Yes	Self		yes	Cousin	no	yes	no	no	good	no
5	Abzahain J Kurta	20		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Plonsk	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	$	no	Uncle Philip Kurta 212 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Leiser Styczansky	35		M	M	B'Smith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kremenczug	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Brother in law Abram Rosenberg 1969 Fresh Ave Nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sure Herwolsky	30		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chozd	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Husband Aron Herwolsky	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Menachem "	2	6	M	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chorol	Nyork	yes	Mother		no	father 380 Saratoga Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Moische "	11		M	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chorol	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	father Nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Markus Frugman	22		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolozyzk	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 18	no	Uncle B. Braun	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rosa "	18		F	M	nil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolozyzk	Boston	Yes	Husband		yes	Uncle 141 Lovell St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Aron Kohn	36		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Plonsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 20	yes	Brother Joel Kohn 297 7th St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Suze Kohn	20		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Babrusk	Hartford	Yes	Husband	$ 10	no	Husband J. Kohn 38 Pekoon St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Chassie Zuckerman	28		F	M	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowle	Denver	Yes	Husband		no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lipe "	8		F	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowle	Denver	Yes	father		no	father Noach Zuckerman	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Leib "	6		M	S	Nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowle	Denver Colo	Yes	father		no	father C/o Chas Presat Son	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Schaje "	3	6	F	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowle	Denver	yes	father		no	father 2020 Wed bobsk Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Idel "	1	6	M	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowle	Denver	Yes	father		no	father Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Malke Ratner	34		F	M	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kamin	Phila	Yes	Husband		no	Husband M. Ratner	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mendel "	11		M	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kamin	Phila Pa.	Yes	father		no	father 420 Carpenter Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Faitel "	8		M	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kamin Podel	Phila	Yes	father		no	father Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Beile "	7		F	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kamin	Phila	Yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rigje Friedman	26		F	M	nil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Beisk	Boston	Yes	husband	$ 50	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Locke "	6		F	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Beisk	Boston	Yes	father		no	Israel Juda Friedman C/o Abram Rosenberg.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lila "	4		F	S	1-209863-505-1209			Russia	Hebrew	Beisk	Boston Mass	Yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jossel "	2		M	S	1-249638-505-1249			Russia	Hebrew	Beisk	Boston	Yes	father		no	85 Lawbridge St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Reise "	11		M	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Beisk	Boston	Yes	father		no	East Lawbridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Malka Krizensky	18		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Beisk	Phila Pa.	Yes	brother	—	no	brother Morrie Krizensky 87 Green St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Nina Engel	19		F	S.	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Crosshill	Kansas	no	Self	$ 25	yes	Uncle J. Stern 187 Suffolk St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Jankel Pomerosz	21		M	S.	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Sister	$ 15	no	Br in law B. Lebedman 459 Columbia St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Wadsworth, Master,* of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A. McCurdy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia. Sailing therewith to solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A. McCurdy M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 25th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept 1906

125

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rivke Delay	65		F	Widow	Kid	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sorak	Butler Pa	Yes	Self	$ 38	no	Son L. Dely 60 E. Dely 312 Adams St Butler Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Freide "	20		F	S.	Kid	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sorak	Butler Pa	Yes	Self		no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Neftaly Paterashy	22		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Radamysl	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Chane "	22		F	M	Kid	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Radamysl	Chicago	Yes	Aband		yes	cousin M. Faix 198 Chicago Ill St	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Awrum Kremer	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Moler	Cleveland	Yes	Self		no	friend M. Barak 2545 St L. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mates Fargonik	25		M	M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mosrirz	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 50	yes	Brother L. Fargonik 216 East Broadway N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Abram Weinstein	15		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bisly	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 10	yes	cousin L. Bernak 73 Forsyth St N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Smiel Rosmarin	16		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bisly	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	cousin L. Finkelstein 354 E 96th St N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Aron Skopnik	32		M	M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowne	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Brother in law M. Lipperman 95 Bergen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Chawe Averbach	45		F	M	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Krasslev	Spring Valley	no	Self	$ 45	no	Wife Faix 95 Bergen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Leiser Averbach	15		M	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Krasslev	Spring Valley	no	Mother		no	Husband M. Averbach Box 339 Spring Valley N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jude Friedman	50		F	Widow	Kid	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roskurov	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Nessel Fisch	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berditscheff	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Son M. Friedman 155 Orchard St N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nathan Sobel	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berditscheff	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 10	1902-1906	Uncle Bouch Friedman 329 E 3rd St N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Meier Liturak	18		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berditscheff	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 10	yes	Brin law B. Taupel 235 East 5th St N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Heesch Rosner	20		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bender	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin S. Rosenfeld 176 Clinton St N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Marie " wife	18		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bender	Phila Pa	Yes	Aband	—	yes	Uncle Abe Jacobson 136 Gonzaga Ave Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Beni Kakanowski	25		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Uncle B. Kakanowski 612 E 9th St N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mozsche Feldzin	19		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Barschucke	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 10	yes	Brother A. Feldzin 42 Leonard St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Leiser Itman	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 3½	no	Sister Chae Itke Itman 97 Jerome St Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mere Goldberg	18		F	S.	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 45	no	Uncle Israel Beltek 153 Stanton St N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Breine Rosenbaum	20		F	S.	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 5	yes	Brother Selker Rosenbaum 26 Canal St N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Aron Herzk Swerinowsky	44		M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Trenton	no	Self	$ 200	no	Brother Abram Swerinowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Anska wife	48		F	M	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Trenton	no	Aband		no	Brin law 140 Washington St	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Sara Ester daughter	19		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Trenton	no	father		no	Uncle Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pesa "	14		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Trenton	no	father		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Abram Murrin	15		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Stamford	no	Self	$ 1	no	Uncle Mordech Notkin 13 Cedar St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Chawe Silberg wife	22		F	M.	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 4	no	Brin law Salomon Berman 57 Poplar St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Schmuel Shallen	21		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 4	no	Brin law Salomon Berman Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Merke Weisberg	19		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 1	no	Brother Aron Weisberg 54 Pike St N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS

Reg 17926

2-10625-1/20/39

2-22968-5/14/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A. McCurdy ..... Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A. McCurdy, FRCS.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

Scandinavian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H 2/1

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 25th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept. 1906

126

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kristina Gustafson	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Grasmark	La Moure	no	Self	$ 10	no	Brother John Gustafson La Moure	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dr Johan Nilsson	30		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Grasmark	La Moure	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	friend John Gustafson	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sabina	26		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Grasmark	La Moure	no	Husband	—	no	friend La Moure	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Johan Hermann	2	4	M	S	child	no	no	Sweden	Scand	Grasmark	La Moure	no	father	—	no	Father Nils O Nilsen La Moure ND	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ansgar Nilsen	16		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Arendal	Hoboken	no	Self	$ 6	no	Brother Nils O Nilsen 213 Willow ave Hoboken Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Andreas Th Swartzen Kunstvedt	27		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Bisholdt	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 55	no	Sister Sophie Kunstvedt 300 W 79th St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jens Olsen	28		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Arendal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Scandinavian Sailors Home 72 Carroll St. Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Daniel Maidel Eilertsen	29		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Arendal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Scandinavian Sailors Home 72 Carroll St. Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Adam Christiansen	35		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Arendal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 12	1 year	Scandinavian Sailors Home 72 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Carl Bernhard Thordensen	30		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ —	no	joining the Norwegian S.S. Verona						
11	Hans Johan Peter	20		M	S	Lumberjack	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Kolding	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 15	1902	Aunt Caroline Hansen 744 Dean St Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jakob H. Iversen	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Kolding	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 20	1901-1905	Cousin Mrs Sofia Petersen 747 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Caralina Frendeesen	45		F	S	wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	New York	New Jersey	Yes	Self	$ 50	Nyork.	friend Hanna Hokanson 223-43rd St Newjersey NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Emma Jansson	19		F	S	wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	New York	New Jersey	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	friend Hanna Hokanson New Jersey NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Osmund Olsen	24		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Hardanger	Manchester	no	Self	25	1902 6 months Manchester	friend Peter Russell Parkhills Lumber Co Manchester	no relations	no	no	no	good	no
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24	Ezok Jäkäräi	46		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Helsingfors	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	friend Pastor K E Lindstrom 529 Clinton St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lennart Klemi	36		M	M	Inspector	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Kansala	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	friend Junior Hornberg 24 State St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Emmy "	33		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Kansala		Yes	Aband		no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Gerda "	11		F	S	child	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Kansala	Nyork	Yes	father		no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Reina "	9		M	S	child	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Kansala		Yes	father		no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Dagny "	7		F	S	child	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Kansala	York	Yes	father		no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Allan Haworth Master of the SS Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allan Haworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A.

I, David McCurdy, Surgeon of the SS Columbia - Sailing Steamer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons - Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David McCurdy
F R C S

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Naples, May 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept, 1906

127

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm Johnstone	50		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cumnock	Rochester	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Son John Johnstone 1111 Carlisle St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Celia M Burke	40		M	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Raisley	Concord	Yes	Self	20	1894-1905 Concord.	friend Wm Hopkins 58 Franklin St. Concord.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Kate [illegible]	39		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Raisley	Concord	Yes	Self	20	1894-1905 Concord	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Henry Cargill	31		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edenburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Uncle John Cargill 178 Clarke Avenue Bay Ridge	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	John [illegible]	20		M	S	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edenburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	[illegible] Robertson	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Newark	No	Self	$ 25	No	Friend John Wass 271 New York Ave Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	[illegible] Mavor	42		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	$ 35	No	Brother Alex Mavor 165 Third Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	[illegible] Walsh	30		M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Dundalk	New York	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	Sister Mrs Oates 2 Year 118 Barker St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	[illegible] McClean	35		M	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow London	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Sister Mrs Robertson Riverside Hotel Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Geo Smeaton	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Auchtermuchty	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Brother-in-law Robert Stewart 1317 North Avenue Wilkinsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	James O'Donnell	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Juniper Street	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Brother Pat O'Donnell 190 Center St Phila Pittsburg [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Michael Boyle	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	[illegible] Street	New York	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	John Lawson	32		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Blantyre	Madison	Yes	Self	$ 75	No	friend James Steven	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	John Morrison	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Wishaw	New York	Yes	Self	$ 40	No	friend wm Sloan Madison Pa 357 W 50 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	John Steeling	34		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Troy	Phil.	Self	10	1903-06 Troy.	friend Dick Brierley 240 Hoosick St Troy NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Jennie Ferguson	21		F	M	Mil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Falkirk	Green Co	Yes	his b	5	No	husband Robert Johnston Green Co Ind.	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Jas Sheridan	22		M	S	Labr	No	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	brother John Sheridan 30 Ave C New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Hendry McKland	3		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Phil.	Yes	mother	—	No	with mother see sheet 4. 15	No	No	No	No	good	No
19																		No	No	No	No	good	No
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A.

David McCardy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia : Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons - Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David McCardy, M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H5.

11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 25th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept., 1906

128

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Meashem	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Boston	Yes	Self	$250	Yes 1906	Brother W. Meashem 417 East 19th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	John Reid	27		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dacor	Glen Haven Wis	No	Self	$40	No	friend Wm McKellar 1927 Buchanan St. Frisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Angus Ross	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverness	Covered Boston	Yes	Self	Small	No	friend John Ross 31 Leeds St. Covered Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	John Robertson	42		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Baltimore	No	Self	$60	no	Charles Mitchell Maryland School	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Wife "	34		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Baltimore	No	Husband	-	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	James " Son	11		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Baltimore	No	Father	-	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	David Rose	23		M	M	Engraver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch Scotland	Dundee	Brooklyn	No	Self	$10	No	2626 Frederick St Baltimore Md. Uncle William Rose 8 Mac's Av Glen Haven Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	John Smith	35		M	M	Engineman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inchgarth	Ingersoll	Yes	Self	$50	No	friend Wm McKellar Sommerset Co. Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Arthur C Stack	23		M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Belfast	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	brother Jos Stack 22 Howard St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	John Sutherland	32		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Galashiels	New Rochelle	No	Self	$20	No	Mother Mrs Hudson St New Rochelle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Geo Somerville	42		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotch	Lonaconing	Lonaconing	No	Self	$75	Yes 1906	wife Mrs Somerville Lonaconing Allegheny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	John Pearson	28		M	M	Chaffeur	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Boston	Yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin Sarah Wall 80 Saratoga St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	James Thomson	35		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Oldham	Youngstown	No	Self	$20	No	friend John McAteer 39 Edward Kingston Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	David Telford	19		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lockhead	Cumberland Md	No	Self	$30	No	Brother Frank Telford Lonaconing Maryland	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Alex Wink	32		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Clydesdale	Bridgeport	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother Wm Wink Lansing Lenont Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Thomas Whittle	25		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Garden	Lovain Ohio	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend James Walker Care of Mr Peart Lovain	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Archie Watson	25		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Troon	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$100	No	friend Mr Peart 243 Mississippi St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	John A Young	20		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Beckier	Brooklyn	No	Self	$30	No	Brother Edward Young 536 22nd Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	David "	11		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Beckier	Brooklyn	No	Parents			Father David Young Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Robert Howard	28		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	No	friend Armond Gomtsky 32 Bird St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	John McSherry	31		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Coolatte	Ivory	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Mrs McKenna Ivory Madison Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Wm Jamieson	23		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	Denver	no	Self	150	1902 Kimball	friend Ged Crumby 2655 Gilbert St Denver Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Gordon Lawson	25		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Alford	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No	friend Adam Robertson 355 Hardwick Vermont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	John Connell	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Plantation	New York	Yes	Self	$3	No	Nephew Same Argyle East 42nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Murdoch McLeod	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Paterson	No	Self	$5	No	Aunt Ann Gray 119 Temple St Paterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Wm Mc Alonan	26		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother James McAllonan 2110 Salmon St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	James Carroll	37		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lockhead	Shannon	No	Self	$50	No	Brother Patrick McCafferty Shannon Black Creek Co Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Jane Carbray	21		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lanarkshire	Raccoon Pa	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 3 years	friend James Conney Raccoon Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	John Shinhouse	62		M	W	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotch	Glenfarnock	Raccoon Pa	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 3 years	friend James Conney Raccoon Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	H. Penman	32		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Shelburn	no	Self	50	no	friend John Robertson Sullivan Co Shelburn Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Cleger

2p

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J A Wadsworth Master of the SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A McCurdy, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons in Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A McCurdy M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 25th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Gordon	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stirling	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	friend Wm May 260 Green Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Miss Nannie Howell	28	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	New York	yes	Self	25	no	husband Samuel Howell	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Maggie "	6	7	F	S	Nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	New York	yes	mother		no	2005 Weisz Ave 178 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Bessie "	5	7	F	S	Nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	New York	yes	mother		no		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mary "	3	7	F	S	Nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	New York	yes	mother		no		No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Robert "	1	11	M	S	Nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	New York	yes	mother		no		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Wm Hood	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Carlington	NJ	Self	$50	Yes	Father Son Wm Hood Caplan House 6 months River Road Carlington NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Peter D. Henderson	22		M	S	Sailor Marble	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hartlandy	McKeesport	No	Self	$50	Yes 6 months	Friend Wm Hood 906 Sixth Ave McKeesport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mrs Isab Hood	62		F	Wid	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Carlington	NJ	No	Self	$50	Yes 6 months Son Wm Hood Caplan House River Road Carlington NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Roland Jeffrey	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	Yes	Self	$50		Friend Wm Hood Caplan House River Road Carlington NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Wm Kennedy	28		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Dunmore	No	Self	$50	No	Father Alex Anderson Parsley Tower John St Belleville NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	~~Harry Logan~~																Friend Laundry Hill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	~~Wm Jas~~																	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	~~Jean~~ "																	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mrs Agnes Loton	40	2	F	Wife	Yes	Scotland	NON-IMMIGRANT Scotch	Dundee	Braddock	Pa	Self	$50	Yes	1903	Husband Andrew Loton 427 Bell Ave Braddock Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	~~Co Mr Morton~~																	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Robert "	33		M	M	Ironworker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Motherwell	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend John McMillan 406 Sabres Ave Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Frank C. Murray	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	NON-IMMIGRANT Scotch	Glasgow	Cleveland	No	Self	$50	Yes	1902 Cleveland Mother Mrs Mary Murray 105½ Superior Ave Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Mrs Mary Madden	31	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$50	No	Husband Hugh Madden 2904 Pearl St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	John "	5	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cleveland	Yes	mother	—	No	Father Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Mary "	1	2	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cleveland	Yes	mother	—	No	Father Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	David Bradford	14	10	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cleveland	Yes	mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Thomas McCafferty	21		M	S	Brickleyer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Forth	Tarrow	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Wm Brown Byesville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Peter McGuinness	37		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Irvine	Jaxonville	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Wm Sinclair Jaxonville Greene County Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Robert McDougall	29		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Troon	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$44	No	friend Dougall Monroe Oakland California	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	James McNeilly	21		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$40	No	friend John Reid 3448 - 20 St. San Francisco Ca	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Robert McChesney	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	NON-IMMIGRANT Scotch	Glasgow	Youngston	No	Self	$50	No	5 years home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Mrs "	19	2	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Youngston	No	Husband	—	yes	331 Edwards St. Youngston Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Janet McNeill	28	7	M	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Allegny Co	no	Self	over 50	no	husband Robert McNeill Allegny Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
30	Lizzie "	3	7	F	S	Nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Allegny	no	mother	—	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Master of the SS Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth
Master or Owner.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A McCurdy, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A McCurdy, M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 25th Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept, 1906

130

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eliz McDowell	7	2	F	S	Chic	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Lupton	Yes	Father	—	No	Father John McDowell	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Margt "	11	7	F	S	Chic	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Lupton	Yes	Father	—	No	Father Lizzie Vella Lupton	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Hugh McFarlane	21	—	M	S	Engineer	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Newark	No	Self	$10		Friend A Morrison 659 Orchard St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Donald McGregor	28	M.	L	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Newton Mearns	New York	Yes	self	$50	No		Friend Thomas Johnston 275 W 22nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mrs J Rodney	28	F	M	Wife	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Marion	Yes	Husband	$25	No		Husband Wm Rodney Father Marion	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mrs "	22	F	M	Wife	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Marion	Yes	Husband	$25	No		Husband Joseph Rodney Father Marion	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Annie "	9	F	S	Chic	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Marion	Yes	Father	—	No		Father James Murphy	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Denis Murphy	44	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Son	$5	No		Son 119 Wooster Street NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Eliz McCarthy	25	F	M	Wife	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Husband	$10	No		Husband Chas Wm Ritchie	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mary "	3	F	S	Chic	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Father	—			Father 789 9th Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	James "	10	M	S	Chic	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York		Father	—			Father New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Jane Chalmers	32	M	M	Saleswoman	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mary Barr 362 West 53rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Mary A Ackland	45	F	M	Wife	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Friend	$50	No	Son Wm Ackland 5000 Lancaster Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Margt "	22	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	mother	—	No			Brother Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Ally "	15	M	S	Chic	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	mother	—	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Wm Adamson	26	M	M	Miner	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cowdenbeath	Pittsburg allegheny	No	self	$30	No		Brother Jas Adamson Pittsburg allegheny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Agnes Barbie	17	F	S	Jute Spinner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$10	No			Uncle Thomas Barbie 552 Ridge Avenue Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Francis Briggs	21	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Perth	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$30	No			States has no address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Peter Barr	39	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Slightlam	Medway	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend John Barton Medway Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Wm Drummond	24	M	S	Moulder	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	Newport	No	Self	$50	No			Brother Dr Drumsheugh	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	John Cameron	19	M	S	Servant	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverurie	Cleveland	No	Self	$25	No			Sudrey Farm John St Kellyville	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	[illegible]																Uncle 1960 Abbot 93rd St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Wm Dennis	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Croy	Columbia	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Drumsheugh Ed Watson Columbia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	James Cann	29	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No	1902		Friend Robt McCabe 2001 North 8th Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Thomas Navin	28	M	S	Mason	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30	No	1904		Friend Jas Ferguson Edison Electric Works Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Arthur Davies	24	M	S	Groom	Yes	England	English	Hartford	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend John Wylie Hudson Heights Union Darkdale PO	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Alex Dickson	26	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Mrs Black 260 Green Avenue Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Wm Fenwick	23	M	S	Painter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stirling	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Roland Jones 275 W 22nd St Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Thomas Gordon	28	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalkeith	Pittsville	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Wm Brown Pittsville Guernsey Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Robert P Gilchrist	22	M	S	Weaver	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No			John Rae Stein 1679 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A

I, David McCardy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David McCardy M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H.S. 21—1118

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 25th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept. 1906

131

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Marlin	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chatham	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	Uncle Mr. Henderson Son 431 Warren Ave Chi	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mary "	20		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chatham	Yes	Uncle	—	No	Uncle Stepfather Mr J Brady Jennyland St McKeesport	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	John O'Neill	18		M	S	Collector	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	McKeesport	No	Stepfather	$30	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Alex Jackson	33		M	M	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother James Jackson 2422 North Front St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	James Dykes	18		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hartford	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Thomas Crossan	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Newark	No	Brother	$10	No	Brother Mrs Crossan 54 Orange St Newark Friend Henry Walker Real Lawrence Housatonic	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	James Rankine	22		M	S	Paper Maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Housatonic	No	Self	$20	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Eliz. Wingate	24		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Patterson	No	Husband	$15	No	Husband 339 5th Braught St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	George "	5	8	M	S	Nurse	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Patterson	No	Father	—	No	Father Patterson NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	James "	7	9	M	S	Nurse	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Patterson	No	Father	—	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	James Seymour																	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	John Haggerty	33		M	M	Miner	Yes	No	Ireland	Irish	Harthillhead	Reynoldsville	No	Haggerty	15	No	Name Haggerty Reynoldsville Jefferson Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Charles Reichert	22		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Castle Douglas	New York	No	Self	$95	Yes	Brother David Reichert Central House New York New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	James "	24		M	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Castle Douglas	New York	No	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	James Love	32		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Kellaneig	No	Self	$10	No	Uncle 427 Bridgeland Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Donald Wall	15		M	S	Messenger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Buffalo	No	Self	$10	No	Brother John Wall 229 Franklin St Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Robert Cumming	16		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dennes	Philadelphia	No	Self	$25	No	Uncle Brother David Jenkins 339 North 35 Street Dept. of Library Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Peter Leyden	25		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dollar	New York	No	Brother	$25	No	Brother Thomas Leyden Lee Co Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	ADMITTED Moses Greenberg	15		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	No	Self	$10	No	Parent J Greenberg 205 East 100th Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	ADMITTED Minnie "	11		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	No	Self	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Mrs Jackson	32		M	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hartford	Philadelphia	No	Self	Over $50	Yes	Brother in law James Jackson 2422 North 2nd Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Janet "	11		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hartford	Philadelphia	No	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Eliz "	9		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hartford	Philadelphia	No	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Maggie "	4		F	S	Nurse	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Hartford	Philadelphia	No	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mrs Thomas McDowell	40		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Lapeer	Yes	Husband	$50	No	Husband John McDowell Holly Oaks	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Thomas "	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Lapeer	No	Father	—	No	Father Lapeer	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Janet "	17		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Lapeer	No	Father	—	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	James "	14		M	S	Messenger Boy	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Lapeer	No	Father	—	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Susan "	11		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Lapeer	No	Father	—	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	David "	9		M	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Lapeer	No	Father	—	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190

at [blank]

[blank]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David McCurdy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons — Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David McCurdy M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190

at [blank]

[blank]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H9

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 25th, August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept. 1906

132

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Jas Young	17	M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkintilloch	Pittsburg	Yes	Uncle	$ 25	No	Uncle Wm Kinning 241 5th St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jane Thompson	18	F	S	Errand	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lenzie	Glenwood	No	Sister	$ 25	No	Sister Lena Langland Rock Ridge Grandview	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Nellie Welsh	22	F	S	Factory worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lochee	Newark	No	Brother	$ 10	No	Brother Wm Welsh 425 Broad St Lunatic Asylum Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Wm Gemon	45	M	M	Miner	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Bellshill	Monongahela	Yes	Son	$ 30	No	Son Pat Gilmour Monongahela Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Dan Martin	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Beversdale	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	friend Jas Maxwell Beversdale Penna	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Frank Neil	44	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Larkhall	Granville	Yes	Cousin	$ 25	No	Cousin John Lang Granville Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Sarah Beaney	25	F	M	Wife	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$ 5	No	Husband Patrick Blaney 151 Eckford St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Jane "	4	F	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	—	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mrs Annie Stevenson	34	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Paterson	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	Husband James Stevenson	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mary "	6	F	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Paterson	Yes	Mother	—	No	Father 149 Wallnut St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Maggie "	4	F	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Paterson	Yes	Mother	—	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Robert "	2	M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Paterson	Yes	Mother	—	No	Father Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Mrs Stein	34	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Blantyre	Madison	Yes	Husband	$ 15	No	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mary "	7	F	S	Child	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Blantyre	Madison	Yes	Father	—	No	Father James Stein	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Christina "	4	F	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Blantyre	Madison	Yes	Father	—	No	Father Darragh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Robert "	3	M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Blantyre	Madison	Yes	Father	—	No	Father Madison	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Hattie "	1	6	F	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Blantyre	Madison	Yes	Father	—	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Mrs Hannah McCormack	32		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Great Barrington	No	Self	$ 15	No	Husband from McCormacks Rising Sale Great Barrington Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Mary "	4	2	F	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Great Barrington	No	Mother	—	No	Mother Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Jessie Jackson	46		F	Wife	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Fall River	Yes	Self	50	Fall River	Home husband & Joe Jackson 71 Grove St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	John David	35	M	S	Carpet Stripper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$ 20	No	Sister Mrs Robt Nelson 306 E 71st St Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	John Law	55	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Reynoldsville	Yes	Son	$ 50 over	No	Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Mrs J "	52	F	M	Wife	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Reynoldsville	Yes	Son	—	No	Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Joe Welsh	33	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Reynoldsville	Yes	Brinlaw	$ 10	No	Brinlaw James Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mrs J "	28	F	M	Wife	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Reynoldsville	Yes	Brother	—	No	Brother Soldier	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Ellen Law	15	F	S	Child	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Reynoldsville	Yes	Uncle	—	No	Uncle Jefferson Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Jane "	11	F	S	Child	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Reynoldsville	Yes	Uncle	—	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	James Kankiro	26	M	S	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Friend Slater no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	John Gallagher	21	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	Friend Pat Gallagher 309 W 38th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Wm McClinchey	24	M	S	Motorman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Phila Pa.	Yes	Friend	$ 25	No	Sister Mary McClinchey 2008 Spring St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. L. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. L. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A. McCurdy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A. McCurdy, F.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 25th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept. 1906

133

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ragna Loland	45	7	M	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Christiania	Brooklyn	Yes				Husband Georg Loland Father 529 Degen St Brooklyn NY					
2	Anna "	23	7	S	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	Yes									
3	James Jennie	53	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Lonaconing	Lonaconing					Lord Lonaconing Alleghany					
4	Mrs Anne "	60	7	W	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Lonaconing	Lonaconing										
5	Mrs Elizabeth Hale	54	7	Widow	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Dumbreck	Rhode Island					136 Granite St Westerly Rhode Island					
6	Timothy Curran	40	M	M	B'Smith	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Glasgow	Brooklyn					home 61 Russell St Brooklyn NY					
7	Janet Jackson	38	7	M	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Rexford	Phila Pa	Yes				Home 2422 North Front St Philadelphia Pa.					
8	Dominic Gray	59	7	M	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Patterson	Patterson					Son 169 Temple St Patterson N.J.					
9	John J. Roddy	28	M	S	Saloon Keeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Glasgow	San Francisco					2861 22nd St San Francisco					
10	James Erskine	48	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Ny York					Home 4875 Jeffrey St Buffalo NY					
11	Elisabeth Chambers	57	7	M	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	Yes				110 West Ontario St Philadelphia					
12	Mary "	31	7	S	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Phila	Phila	Yes									
13	Mrs Jane McKenna	30	7	M	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Dundee	Youngstown	Yes	Husband		1902 1903	Husband Francis McKenna					
14	Elisabeth "	4	7	S	nil	no	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Dundee	Youngstown	Yes	father			father 1377 Green Str					
15	Peter "	2	M	S	nil	no	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Dundee	Youngstown	Yes	"		1902 1903	father Youngstown					
16	Robt Johnston	40	M	M	Horseshoer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Albany	Albany NY	no				home					
17	James Jackson	41	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Hartford	Phila Pa	Yes			1895 1900	2422 North Front St Phila Pa.					
18	Jas. Campbell	45	M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Derby	no			1874 1900	31 Olivia St Derby Conn					
19	Mrs Jessie "	42	7	M	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Derby Conn	no	husb		1874 1900						
20	Henriette "	6	7	S	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Derby	no	father		1900 1900						
21	Robert Harper	25	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Portsmouth Ohio					home Shamokin Pa Northam Jefferson Co O.					
22	James Jackson	11	M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Falkirk	Fall River					74 Gray St Fall River Mass.					
23	Joseph "	8	M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Falkirk	Fall River										
24	Alexk Wallace	40	M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Middleton	Middleton				1902 1903	Home 32 Nisley St Middleton Pa.					
25	Janet "	9	7	S	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Middleton	Middleton										
26	John McLaren	45	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Grangemouth	Ny York	Yes				Friend Roland Young 275 W 25th St					
27	Howard Gardner	19	M	S	Machine man	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Holland	Philipsburg	Philipsburg	no				At Phillips Lead Mines Phillipsburg Mont					
28	Annie McAuley	10	7	S	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Both Born	Dundee	Ludlow	no				Mother Mrs Rose McAuley Box 104 Ludlow Mass					
29	Margarit " Sister	8	7	S	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Dundee	Ludlow	no	"									
30	David Crawford	63	M	M	Coal Salesman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston					Home 6446 Ellis Ave Chicago Ills.					

190

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Columbia arrived, 19 . M., , from

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	31	Seid l Mchepsel	11	1		1	To tel for $	Ry. father ... 7 Mother ...	Tuttle	9	2	5	4	3
✓	32	Feuerwetzer Milhj	12	1		1	T meet cousin							
✓	33	Coyle Rose Mrs	57	1			To aunt	Hath denny 1 State ry C	Green	9½	4 00		1	
✓	34	Denson Mlle	54	26			To husb.	Hath denny 1 State	"	"	4 20		1	
✓	35	Rubenzik Rochel	11	15		1	To husb						1	
✓	36	Hibak Perle		20		1	To husb							
✓	37	Mc Gabe Mary	53	8		1	To bro	Hath Denny 1 State ry C	Green	9½	4 00		1	
✓	38	Mc Tegan Edgt n	54	29		1	To cousin	Hath denny 1 State	"	"	4 00		1	
✓	39	Benowitz Osip	17			1	Inv. ad.							
✓	40	Sheridan Isabelle	54	17			To sister	Sis Mrs Jeremy Mc Carthy 20 Ave C ry C	Tuttle	9½	1 52		1	
✓	41	Lewkowitz Jennie	12	21		1	To bro							
✓	42	Wingate Eliz and 2 ch	3	3/1		3	To husb	Husb James 20 Jackson St Paterson ry J	Tuttle	9½	3 10		2	
✓	43	Herwolsky Laure and 3 ch	12			4	To husb						6	
✓	44	Gib Jeannie	51	24		1	To frd	Friend Mrs W. Shields 116 Shafter Ave Oakland Cal	Green	9½	3 00		1	
✓	45	Grinberg Rosa	12	8		1	To cousin							
✓	46	Dwal Nina	1	39		1	To uncle	Mother denny 1 State ry C	Green	9½	4 00		1	
✓	47	Mc Quade Teresa	50	27		1	To sister	Husb James 2 12 W 30"	Tuttle		3 00		2	
✓	48	Mc Worthy Eliz and 2 ch	4	9/11	1	2	To husb	Hath denny 1 State	Green		3 30		2	
✓	49	Mc Auley Annie and Lib	1	38/9		2	To mother	Aunt Mrs Celia Travers 215 W 18"	"	"	3 10		1	
✓	50	Travers Mathilda	52	2		1	To aunt				4 00			
✓	51	Mezikowsky Tauba and 2 ch	1	6/3	1	2	To husb	Hath denny 1 State ry C	Green	9½	4 00		1	
✓	52	Cocles Annie	52	3		1	To cousin	KRW Husb Leroy Henderson 202 Rochester ry	"	"	3 30		3	
✓	53	Black Flora and 3 ch	1	1/4	1	3	Help for	Hath denny 1 State ry C	"	"	1 00		1	
✓	54	Small Martha	52	6		1	To Cous							
	55													
	56													
	57													
	58													
	59													
	60													

COLUMBIA Sep 2

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

O.K.

S. S. COLUMBIA (Anchor Line) arrived, Sept. 2nd, 1906. 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Stasevitz Poleslaw	13	6		1	Relg for	Rel. Soc	Gunn	9/8	11	6	6	6
2	Sarzinkewitz Sofia and ch	13	26/7		6	To cousin	Polish Society 117 Second Ave	Gunn	9/5	1	6	6	6
3	Ludrowitz Stefania	13	5		1	To f-i-l	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Dobrowsky Michale	14	4		1	Relg for	Rel. Soc	Gunn	9/8	11	6	6	6
5	Sirrin Abr.	9	27		1	Rel for	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Porter Lena	51	27		1	To bro	Bro Thomas 733 Barrow St Jersey City NJ	Behl	9/2	7.35		1	
7	Mc Lead Auchel	6				No	Friend Chas Gray 69 Temple St Paterson NJ	Green	"	3.28		1	
8	Crammond Wm	4	30		1	Rel for	Bro David Cedarhill farm John St Bellville O J	Green	"	3.30		1	
9	Campbell Bella	53	6		1	To sis.	Sis Catherine Conifor Place New Rochelle N Y	Behl	"	7.35		1	
10	Kennedy Agnes	50	16		1	To sis.	Friends Mrs Abbie Kane 720 Dean St Brykln	Green	"	3.10		1	
11	Gilmarten Mary	52	23		1	To sis.	Bro (E & W J) Mc Gloin 603 Linwood St	"	"	7.25		1	
12	Devaney Mary &Bro.	51	29/30		2	To father	Cath Michael 114 W 53rd NYC	"	"	3.35		2	
13	Huston Emily	50	18		1	To sis.	Sis Adeline & Mr Mc Graw 531 W 39	"	"	3.35		1	
14	Rosenbaum Braine	9	22		1	To bro.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Weisberg Merke	9	30		1	To bro.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Goldberg Mere	9	21		1	To uncle	~~Pastor & Peterson 8 State~~ NYC	Green	9/2	" 11.15	2	2	2
17	Thorstensen Carl P.	8	10		1	To frd.	Pastor E Peterson 8 State NYC	Behl	"	2.20		1	
18	Harenda Stanislaw	16	4		1	To relg for	[illegible] Brooklyn [illegible] Wilson St	Tuttle	9	4 4.00	2	2	2
19	Mc Cleary Jane	22	21		1	To cousin	Cath Henry 7 State NYC	Green	9/2	4.00		1	
20	Reves Lilly	53	7		1	To uncle	Cath Henry 7 State	"	"	4.00		1	
21	Mc Lean Mary	50	21		1	To sister	Cath Henry 7 State	"	"	4.00		1	
22	Donohue Maggie and cousin	51	4/5		2	To aunt	Uncle Chas Mc Donna 827 10 Ave	"	Behl	" 4.00		2	
23	Landanska Brypdis	15	1		1	Relg for	Cath [illegible]	Gunn	9/8	11	6	6	6
24	Wnnitzky Chas e	10			2	1 To father	Cath [illegible] 15 St marks Place Brykln	Behl	9/4	11.15	2	2	2
25	Hewitt Jennie and 4 ch	5	2/6		5	To husb	Husb Samuel 195 Van Nest Ave NYC	Green	9/2	9.40		5	
26	Rosenberg Jankel	11	17		1	Bro-in-law	Bro [illegible] Lawen Society 13 Varet St Brykln	Tuttle	9/4	11	2	3	2
27	Goldberg Schore	12	17		1	To husb	Cath Rel 34 Stanwick St NYC	Behl	"	7.54	2	2	2
28	Hindkorn Berth	12	4		1	To uncle	Uncle Sol Hindkorn 86 Columbia	Tuttle	"	4.10	2	2	2
29	Dolinewicz Kasimier	19	3		1	Relg for	RR Uncle & dam Sienaszka 20 Lowell St Passaic NJ	Green	9/2	8.40		1	
30	Knoblowicz Moritz	12	5		1	To brother	Bro I. J. Knoblowicz 76 E 75 St NYC	Behl	9/1	7.20	2	3	2

46 13 47

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. 136

WD. S. S. COLUMBIA (Anchor Line) arrived Sept. 8, 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP. EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.	DEPORTED.	MALE	FEMALE
							Date. Page. Serv.	Date. Page. Serv.	Date. Page. Serv. Type.	Date. Record No. Orders.	Date. Ship. Officer		
1 26 m	1	✓ Akropnik, Aron					9/6 154 6		9/2 108 21 11 50			4	4
18 m	2	✓ Greenberg, Louis & wife							9/2 111 Lo 4 00			—	2
11 f	3	✓ O'Neill, Annie							9/6 140 6 0.52			2	2
62 m	4	✓ Steinhouse, John							9/2 148 L 3 00			—	1
12 f	5	✓ Pisgulla, Maria					9/6 165 6 21 70 00			3 30 9/14 06 Pennsylvania Mon		12	13
29 m	6	✓ Chodiko, Adam					9/6 165 6 21 70 00			3 30 9/14 06		12	12
44 m	7	✓ Solubicky, Moshko and 2 sons							9/4 159 DdW 4 00			6	9
49 f	8	✓ Dunlowy, Elizabeth							9/6 35 W 4 05			10	15
18 m	9	✓ Rosofliansky, Brush					9/6 146 DdW					20	22
69 f	10	✓ Curran, Martha				Miller	9/6 100 6		9/2 175 W 3 00			—	1
40 m	11	✓ Cahill, James							9/2 126 D 3 00			5	6
40 f	12	✓ Gurin, Dina and Son					9/2 128 G			HOLD ON APPEAL		6	6
24 m	13	✓ Deil, Frank				Dr.	9/4 85 Dd W			APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED		6	6
45 f	14	✓ Acolend, Mary A. and Son	4 13/15	4		Dr. Cert.	4/6 138 6			NO HOLD ON APPEAL 6 15 am 9/12/06 Caledonia	Liverpool	6	6
16 f	15	✓ Altmann, Rose and sis	12 22/27	2			9/6 130 G		9/2 114 Lo 4 05			6	6
22 f	16	✓ Anthony, Sarah sis and brother				Fitzg.			9/4 21 Ed 3 03			—	3
60 f		✓ Greer, Jessie	53 11/13	2		Dr. Cert.			9/4 140 DdW 16 50			4	6
56 m	17	✓ Iversen, Jakob H.	9 12	1		Fuller	9/4 139 Lor	9/4 154 D.D.	9/4 38 Ed 9/8 22 Jf 4 00			6	6
42 m	18	✓ Bazylewski, Debbie	11 13	1		D.R.	9/6 166 6					—	—
22 m	19	✓ Gallagher, Neil	25 25	1					9/7 196 Lloyd 11 27			16	17
46 f	20	✓ Auerbach, Grawe and son	9 10/11	2		HOLD			9/4 148 Lo 11 27			6	5
55 m	21	✓ Leyden, Peter	9 18	1		Dr. Cert.			9/4 157 G 1 01			2	2
45 m	22	✓ Campbell, James wf and dr	1 18/20	3			9/2 134 G	9/4 155 G	9/6 65 W 11 05			7	
65 f	23	✓ Delin, Rivke and Son	9 1/2	2		Dr. Cert.			9/2 88 Lo 3 00			—	3
50 f	24	✓ Friedman, Ude	9 12	1					9/6 134 6 9 55			8	8
59 f	25	✓ Gray, Annie	1 6	1		Dr. Cert.			9/4 172 DdW 3 50			2	3
2 Wm 26		✓ Geszwitz, Sta	13 21	1					9/4 191 G 1 45			5	3
2 Wm 27		✓ Worcgus, Jos	15 25	1					9/6 150 6 11 13			2	1
										3 30 9/7 06 Columbia Leiden		2	2
												136	143

TOTALS.

" from Hosp 9/4 Mitchell
" from Hosp 9/5 "

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1709

Sept 1-2-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 22 1944, 194.....

Rose Baccaro

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Joyce Sellerman
Camera Operator